

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *30/4/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *0*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Roll

64-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

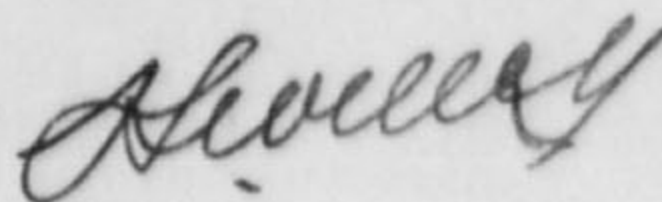
EX'D.

Ottawa, September 7, 1937.

MemorandumDeputy Minister

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 31st ultimo regarding coal and wood for the Brandon Indian Residential School, I would point out that all fuel at residential schools is purchased by the school authorities and paid for by them.

There is no information on file indicating from whom the principal of the Brandon Residential School purchased coal and wood.



Director.



Sep 8/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Oct. 5, 1937.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to make requisition for
lumber:

The flooring of the stalls in the Horse Stable is entirely worn through and must be replaced. It will require 800 lumber ft. for this purpose. The best price we can get for the lumber suitable for this purpose is at \$48.00 per M, which amounts to \$38.40.

84
Hockey is our main winter recreation. Our boys are becoming quite proficient and frequently play with other teams in this vicinity. We need lumber for a 2 foot fence around the skating rink. In looking into the matter we find a 12-inch board, undressed, which is a full inch in width, to be the most serviceable material we can secure. It requires 1,000 ft. to make this necessary fence 2 feet high around the rink. The stakes can be cut in the bush and drive them in the ground for our uprights to which we nail the boards. The cost of this lumber is \$45.00 per M.

This makes a total bill of \$83.40.

We will appreciate it very much if these two items of lumber can be supplied to us by the Department.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

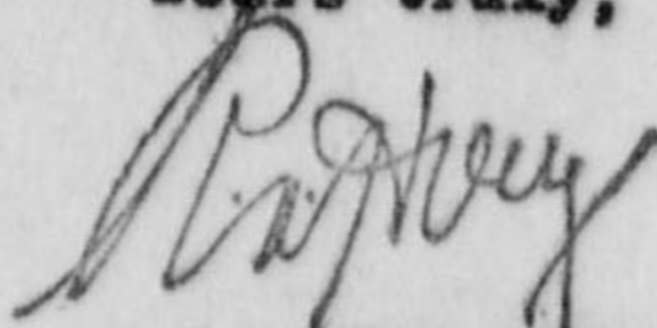
O t t a w a,
October 12, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of
October 5th, you may incur an expenditure
of \$53.40 for the purchase of lumber to
replace the flooring of the stalls in the
horse stable and also to erect a fence
around the skating rink.

Yours truly,



R.A. Noey,
Supt. of Welfare & Education.



Dr. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 8, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of October 4th, making request for lumber, for stall floors in the horse barn and for two foot wall around our skating rink, I have just learned that the A. R. McDiarmid Company, from whom we have been purchasing these supplies has ceased handling lumber. The only other firm in this city, from whom we can purchase, is that of Messrs. Wade & Sons.

Awaiting your instruction in this connection,

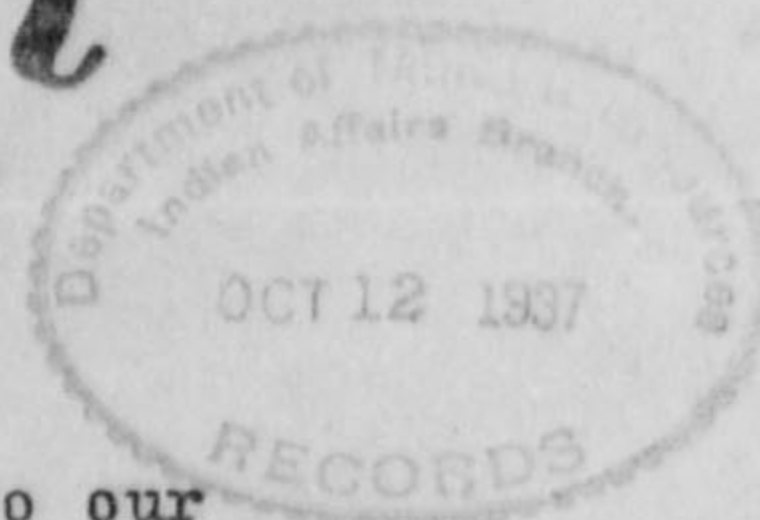
I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Wade.

JAD/W

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 18, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

At the present time, the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, (Electoral District of Brandon) wishes to purchase a small quantity of lumber for floors in the horse barn.

He advises that in the past he has been purchasing lumber from the A.R. McDiarmid Company, Brandon, but this firm has ceased handling lumber.

The Principal further states that the only other firm in Brandon from whom lumber can be obtained is Messrs. Wade & Sons. I would appreciate your advising if it is in order to purchase from this firm.

[Signature]
Director.

oct 19/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, October 18, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

At the present time, the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, (Electoral District of Brandon) wishes to purchase a small quantity of lumber for floors in the horse barn.

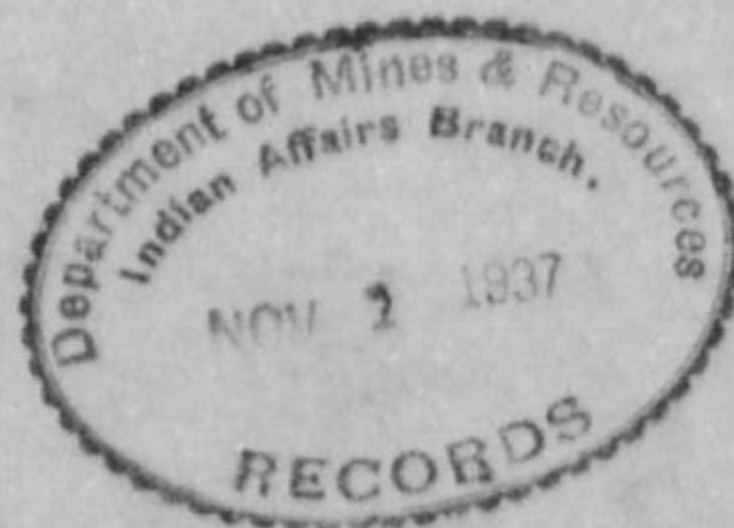
He advises that in the past he has been purchasing lumber from the A.R. McDiarmid Company, Brandon, but this firm has ceased handling lumber.

The Principal further states that the only other firm in Brandon from whom lumber can be obtained is Messrs. Wade & Sons. I would appreciate your advising if it is in order to purchase from this firm.

OK-
until
further
notice
hpf
30/10/37

Harold W. Hill

Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 8th, the lumber authorized in official letter of October 12th may be purchased from Messrs. Wade & Sons.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian School.

BRANDON, MAN., September 1937.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**J. A. NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vee U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

SUN. PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
10	40-3/8" S/C Washers.	08	3 20		
16	To repairing Typhoon Pump. Man 8h	1.25	10 00		
	Packing..		25		
	2-4" Gaskets.	40	80		
14	Clean out & repack Laundry Boiler				
	and renew nipple on Valve Line 2.5h		6 25		
	1-1/2" Globe Valve.		3 50		
	3-1/2" Nipples.	10	30		
	1-1/2" Gasket.		05		
	1/2 Trade Packing.				
15	Clean out and repack Heating				
	Boiler Man 8h	1.25	10 00		
	2 Trade Packing.	50	1 00		
	15 Interiors for 1/2" Packless Valves	340	51.00		
	24 Discs for same.	20	4 80		
	12 Nuts for Discs.	40	4 80		
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				96 20

113

J. A. Neale

DATE FOR FILE
8-11-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for 25 countant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., **EX'D.** Nov. 5, 1937.

JAD
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

Some time ago we had Mr. Moody, the Inspector of Boilers for this area, check up on our heating plant. He made a list of repairs that needed immediate attention and we had Messrs. Yates, Neale & Company give attention to them. The bill for this work is \$96.20, which we submit herewith as Voucher #113. We did not expect it to be as high. The work, however, demanded immediate attention.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN., Nov. 13th, 1937.

Dominion Government,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Dominion Public Bldg., City.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

BUREAU OF LABOR

Indian School - Brandon

Sept 14 1937 To inspection of boilers as per reports
195, #196, #197 @ \$3.00 each

\$ 9. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher In triplicate detached
28-11-37
for Accountant to pay.
Material supplied, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Dangle
Principal

116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

JAD

Brandon, Man., Nov. 19, 1937.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith account as Voucher #116 with the Bureau of Labor for \$9.00 for boiler inspection in connection with this school.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

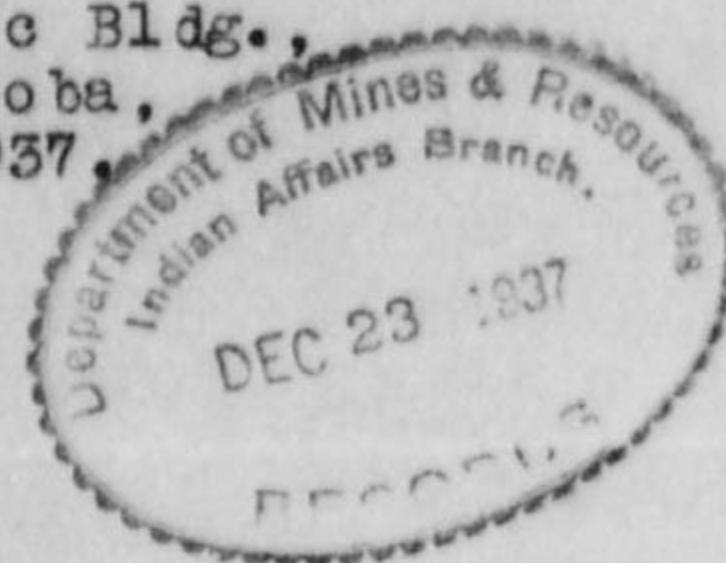


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5
209-11 A.U.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 20th, 1937.



Dear Sir,

mk
I have received a letter from the Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in which he points out that the windows of the school do not fit and make it almost impossible to heat the building. He states that some of the windows have almost 7/16 inch play when moved from side to side. He recommends that the bronze weather stripping, which is nailed on the window frame and presses against the sash, be purchased and points out that it will require 500 ft., at an approximate cost of \$16.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg.

Dr. Doyle points out that if the Department will supply the material, he will arrange to have it put on. If funds are available, I would recommend that this request be granted.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

209-11A.U.

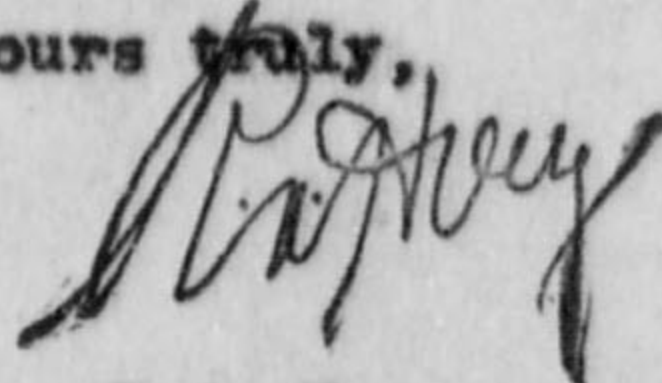
Ottawa, December 24, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

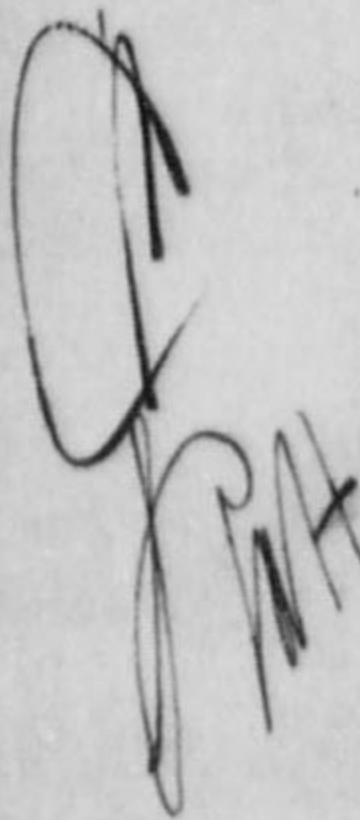
With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to expend an amount not exceeding \$16.00 in purchasing the weather strip which he states is required.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.

January 1938

MR.

Indian Residential School.

Brandon, Man.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		63-1x8-12 #4 Board-504					
		54- " - 14. " 504					
			1008	1/2			40 32
		29-2x8-12. = 464					
		24-2x8-14. = 448	912	1/2	4104		
		2-2x8-16. =	48	1/2	202		43 06
							83 38

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Day

Principal

120

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

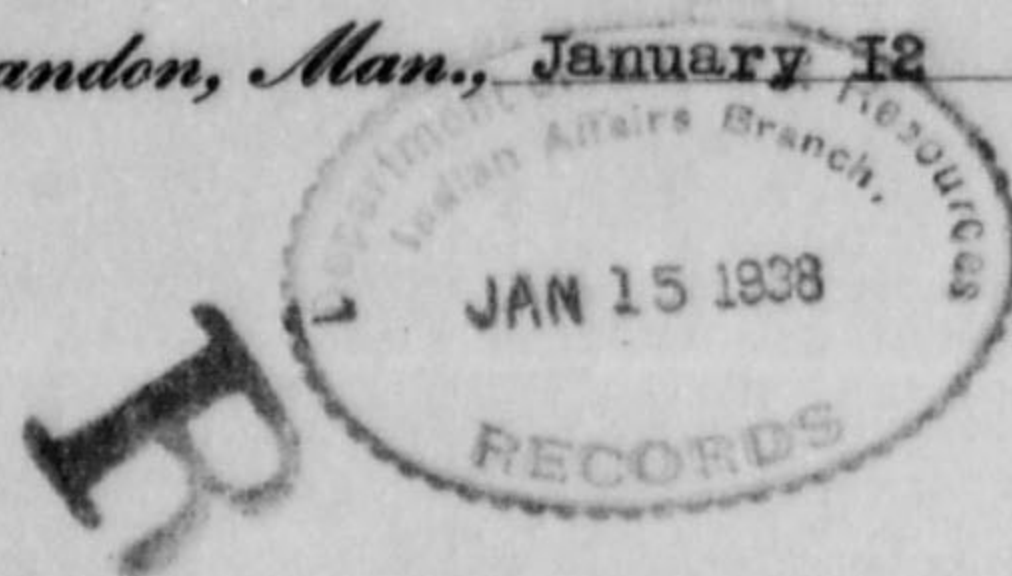
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., January 12 1938



The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchure #I20
in favor of Wade & Sons Limited for lumber replacing
flooring in horse stalls and for the erection of a
fence around the skating rink as per authority of
your letter October 12/37 # I33-0-5.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/LS

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HONR 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR.

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec 1937

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

**HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING**

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 31	1-3" Gate Valve	1411	23 00		
					23 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18-1-38
Voucher duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

122

J. A. Dene
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

132-0-5

Indian Residential School

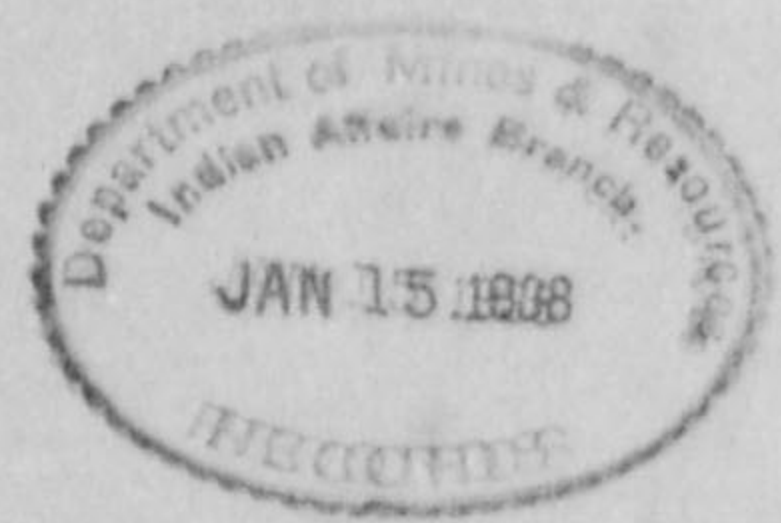
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 12 1938

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]



The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #122 in favor of Messrs. Yates, Neale & Co. for \$23.00 in payment for a IX3 inch gate valve for the electric motor in the pump room. This was an emergency requirement and we there fore did not have opportunity of securing authority.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL

JAD/LS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

est at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to..... Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
Brandon, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Dec. 9 193 7
Man.

SOLD TO..... Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
ADDRESS.....

Salesman's No.....

No. 76078

55-5440

for (Indian Residential School)
Brandon, Man.

5 100' Boxes (1 1/2" Wide) Bronze Weatherstrip 2 85/100 \$14.25
Ft.

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

121

COPY

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

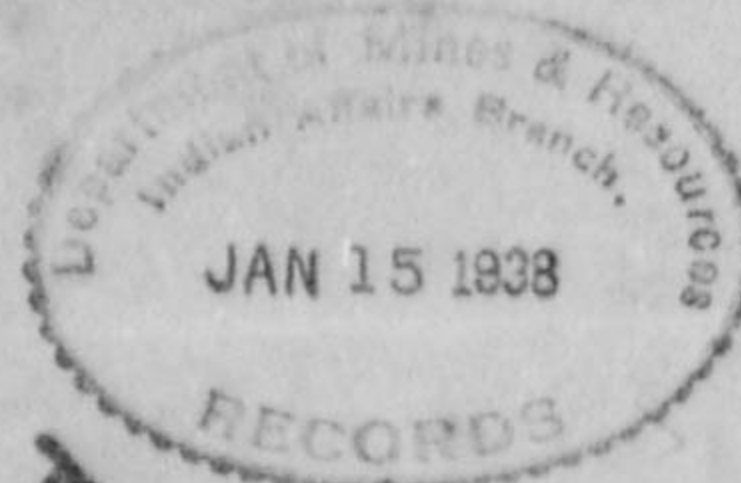
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Re. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 12 19 38

EX'D.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchure #121
in favor of the J. H. Ashdown Co, Ltd. Winnipeg
for \$14.25 for bronze weather strip as per authority
of the department letter #133-0-5 addressed to
Inspector A. G. Hamilton, Winnipeg and dated
Decemeber 24/37.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL

JAD/LS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 122-0-5

VOL. 5 CLOSED

Vol 6

576-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



GLOBE BEDDING

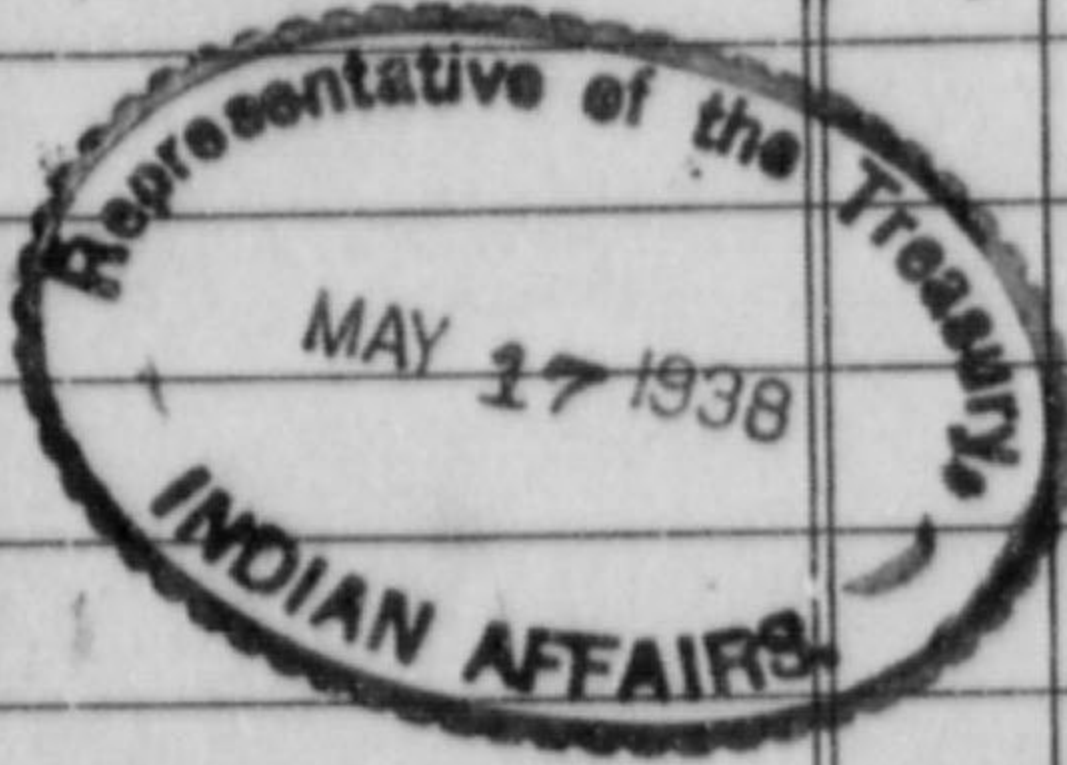
MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CLOTHES
PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Apr. 30th 1938

Dept. Mines & Natural Resources
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT		CREDIT	BALANCE
		NET 60 DAYS	2% 30 DAYS		
Jan.	Balance	60.32			
Apr. 8	By cash			53.38	6.94
<i>1 School no record of this amount for</i>					
<i>Oct 1 1937 Invoice # 2711 \$6.94 still outstanding Please give it your attention</i>					
					

WE WISH TO ADVISE HAVING MADE DRAFT ON YOU THIS DAY FOR \$.....MATURING.....

KINDLY HONOR DRAFT ON PRESENTATION AND OBLIGE.

DISCOUNT.....

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON TAX OR BALING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

EXD.
#5

458810

Ottawa,
May 19, 1938.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your statement of April 30
claiming a balance due you of \$6.94.

I would appreciate if you would let me know
the name of the school to which the goods were supplied
or the date of our order. At present we cannot locate
any balance that might be due you.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

HA
Globe Bedding Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS. B/I. 336
BEDS AND SPRINGS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.

Winnipeg, Canada

Oct. 1, 1935.

SOLD TO

The Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 2711

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 900

CONVEYANCE MCARTHUR'S TRANSFER

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
		COPY					
2	#3	Crib Matts		3.25	6.50		
		Surcharge				.44	6.94
SHIPPED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL B RANDON MAN							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Globe Bedding Company Limited



FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS
CUSHIONS, PILLOWS
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - DAVENPORTS

Winnipeg, CANADA.

May 23rd. 1938.

Dept. Mines & Natural Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:

As per your letter of May 19th. regarding our statement of April 30th., there is a balance outstanding in the amount of \$6.94 for merchandise purchased Oct. 1st. 1937 covering 2 Crib Mattresses shipped to the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

We would very much appreciate payment covering this account.

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain,

Yours truly,

GLOBE BEDDING CO. LTD.

Miller
Credit Department.

CL:NA

P.S. We are attaching herewith a copy of invoice covering the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

The Department recently received an account for \$6.94 from the Globe Bedding Company, Winnipeg, and on writing them for particulars they have replied as follows:

"As per your letter of May 19th regarding our statement of April 30th, there is a balance outstanding in the amount of \$6.94 for merchandise purchased Oct. 1st 1937 covering 2 Crib Mattresses shipped to the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man."

We do not appear to have any record on our files of the above transaction and I would appreciate your supplying me the necessary information.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

EX'D.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

May 30, 1938.



R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 27th, 133-0-5,
re account with the Globe Bedding Company for
\$6.94, I beg to say that this bill should have
been sent to us. I am mailing cheque today to
cover the account.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

193-8.

Brandon.

YATES, NEALE & CO.

**HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING**

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.**

91

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-51
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6 *19* 38.

See also
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose as requisition No. 9,
account with Yates, Neale, & Co. for \$33.45,
for repairs to flush tanks in connection with
this School. These have been giving us serious
trouble lately, and the repairs were absolutely
necessary and emergent.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
ENC. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
209-11 A.U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 11th, 1938.

Schultz
Dear Sir,

I quote from a letter just received from Dr. Doyle, Indian Residential School, Brandon, which refers to the need for new dining room tables -

" These tables were made of light and unsuitable material, had no braces whatever, and they were not in use many months until they began to need repairs. Most of them have now reached that condition that they are beyond further repair. Some of them will have to be replaced at once, and the rest in the very near future. I saw a table some weeks ago at one of the other schools which seemed very suitable and has stood up well, and got a quotation from Messrs Wade & Son for a table 2'6" x 8', with cross bars between the legs at the ends, and a brace from these to a cross support in the centre of the table, with battle-ship linoleum covering, and angle iron in place of a molding around the outside of the table. The price they quote is \$22.00 for a single table, or a job rate for the sixteen tables of \$20.00 each."

I know the tables are in bad condition and at least a number should be renewed at once. I would be pleased to receive the Department's instructions concerning this matter.

Yours very truly,

A. C. Hamilton
A. C. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

carb
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 15, 1938.

L.D.
Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to tables that the principal of the Brandon Residential School requests we supply.

For your information, I may say that in the current year's appropriation, we included an amount of \$500 for repairs, improvements, and new equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School. We have already expended an amount of \$33.45 for repairs to the flush tanks, which leaves a balance available of \$466.55. If we purchase 16 of the tables recommended by the principal it would involve an expenditure of \$320.00.

Before requesting our purchasing agent to do so, I thought it advisable to write you in order that you might again consult the principal and advise him of the amount available, as if the tables are purchased it would only leave a sum of approximately \$145 for further repairs and improvements.

As soon as you have the opportunity of discussing the matter with Dr. Doyle, you should let me know how many tables he wishes us to secure, and at the same time you should state the address of Messrs. Wade and Son from whom you recommend the tables be purchased.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GR

133-0-5
209-11 A.U.
R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 133-0-5 dated July 15th, I wish to report that I was at the Brandon School on July 27th. Dr. Doyle was away on holidays. Unfortunately, I was not aware of this when I left Winnipeg.

I had hoped that we might secure a good carpenter and rebuild the tables, but after seeing their condition and the inferior wood of which they had been constructed, this is out of the question. The tables are a disgrace to the institution and new ones should be provided. I might add that the benches being used are very little better than the tables.

I am not sure that the plan of a table designed by Dr. Doyle is the most satisfactory. I would recommend that the Department draw up a blueprint giving specifications and that different firms be asked to tender. In designing the tables a strip should be morticed in both ends of the table top to prevent warping.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
August 15, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba,
Electoral District of Brandon.

It is necessary to build new dining room tables and benches for use at the above-mentioned school. I would appreciate if you would let me have the name of a competent carpenter who could be employed to do this work. We would like to have these tables and benches built as soon as possible and we would, therefore, like to know at the earliest possible date the name of the person to be employed.

PAH

TRM
Acting Director.

PP

Aug 16/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

M.

R

Ottawa, August 19th, 1938.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re - Brandon Indian Residential School.

Referring to your memorandum of the 15th instant, file 133-0-5, it will be in order for you to engage Mr. J.C. Benson, 3333 MacDonald Avenue, Brandon, to do the work mentioned.

*Let me give
for attention*



W. J. F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

July 1938.

MR. Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
July	Fwd.		97 90		
	1. 2 1/2" Flange & Bolt.		1 25		
	4. Gauge Glass Washers.	05	20		
	5'-1 1/2 Pipe.	20	1 00		
	1 - 1 1/2 Nipple		15		
	1 - 1 1/2 Union.		50		
	8. Copper Screen Cages for Rainwater Leaders.	3.00	24 00		
					125 00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

1-9-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Residential School.

BRANDON, MAN.,

July 1938.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
July 18	To cleaning and repacking 1 Laundry Boiler and 2 Heating Boilers, repair Valves and Return Pipe, Clean Hot Water Tank and Jacket Heaters, put new Smoke Pipe on Jacket Heater. M&H 4hrs 1.85		7 40		
19	" " " " 9 "	"	16 65		
20	" " " " 9 "	"	16 65		
21	" " " " 9 "	"	16 65		
22	" " " " 10 "	"	18 50		
23	" " " " 2 "	"	3 70		
	3 qts Scaleoff.	90	2 70		
	4# Trade Packing.	50	2 00		
	2# Twist Packing.	1.35	2 70		
	6"-8" Stove Pipe Galv.)				
	2. Angles 45)				
	1. Taper 10x8)		10 25		
	1. T with 10" Cap.)				
	2. 3" Nipples.		70		
	Sub.		97 90		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Aug. 19, 1938.

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXTRACT
133-0-14

Dear Sir:

As we require a new herd sire in connection with our Purebred Shorthorn herd, I thought it advisable to go to Ontario to secure one. I made this trip serve as holiday, and was away just one month.

During my absence the Boiler Inspector went over our heating system throughout, and found a number of things that had to be repaired or replaced. As some of the items were quite urgent, they went ahead with the work that had to be done; and I have just now received the bill for work and material, of \$125.00, which I enclose herewith as Voucher No. 13. I regret that it was not possible for me to consult you before this work was done.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS

*Copied
E.R.
E.R. raised
Aug 27/38
E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to new tables required at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please instruct the Reverend Principal to consult Mr. J. C. Benson, 3333 MacDonald Avenue, Brandon. Mr. Benson should visit the Brandon School and ascertain what kind of tables the Reverend Principal requires and he can then prepare detailed information regarding the lumber and other material that will be necessary. When he does so the details should be forwarded to the Department in order that the lumber and materials may be purchased through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

YATES NEALE AND COMPANY

231 Tenth Street,
BRANDON, Man.

August 16th, 1938.

Rev. Dr. J. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Man.

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to quote on installing
plumbing in the Indian school as follows:-

Supply and install -

6. Industrial showers complete with hot and cold
water connections. Build 2. 6' x 12' cement receptacles
with shower drains, with all necessary pipe valves and
fittings complete for the sum of

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLARS \$288.00

To take out 7 - 5' bath, for these, \$ 70.00
we can allow you the sum of

Yours very truly,

Yates, Neale & Company,

per Jas. E. Yates, (sgd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Brandon, Man. Aug. 19, 1938.

Inspector Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Inspector Hamilton,

As I stated in conversation the other evening, our water supply continues low. The reservoir on the hill has stood all summer about three feet below the top of the tank, which cuts off our supply for the flush box in the bathroom of our residence. We have had to use a pail all summer in this connection. We have been studying ways and means of lessening the consumption and find that childrens' baths take a great deal of water and frequently run us short on Saturday, and this shortage sometimes extends over Sunday. The bathing is done on Friday and Saturday as a rule. We find that Y.M.C.A.s and similar institutions have replaced the bath tubs with shower baths. We believe that if properly organized and supervised, we could get through our bathing each week with less than half the amount of water we now use. Then, there is no question that the showers are much more sanitary than tubs.

I have taken the matter up with Yates, Neale & Company and had them estimate on taking out the four tubs on the boys side and three on the girls and placing three shower baths on each side. This of course necessitates fixing the floor and the drain so as to properly care for the water that is used. The enclosed letter is their estimate.

I would appreciate very much your good offices in having this work cared for by the Department, if they approve of same.

We have just been checking over the tables and benches with a view of making what temporary repairs are absolutely necessary in order to carry on till new ones can be secured. We will be glad if this can be done soon.

Again thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

J.A.Doyle (signed)
Principal

JAD/GR/RS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

209-11 A. U.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GR

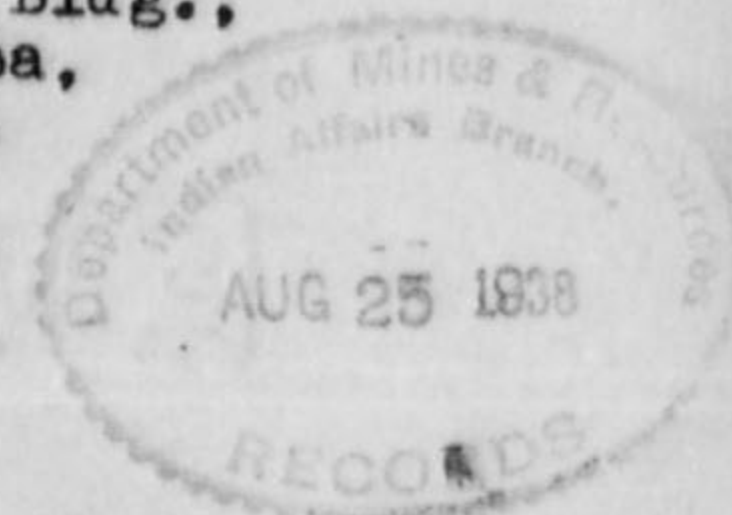
R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Schaff

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 23rd, 1938.



Dear Sir,

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Dr. Doyle, principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, in which he requests that bath tubs be replaced with shower equipment.

Dr. Doyle is of the opinion that a saving can be made in the use of water, if the showers are properly supervised. With the same supervision, no doubt a saving could be made under the present system, of bath tubs.

With the information now on hand and in view of the expense involved, I can not see my way clear to recommend this change. May I be advised as to the Department's wish?

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

*1-New table
2-Hamby report*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing copy of letter received from Dr. Doyle requesting that the bath tubs be replaced by shower baths.

On the 26th instant I wrote you regarding the new tables required at the Brandon School. When these are secured the amount provided in the current year's appropriation will be nearly exhausted. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to favourably consider making the replacement requested by the Principal.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Phone 4132

Sept. 5th, 1938
3333 McDonald Avenue,
Brandon, Manitob.,

Dr. J.A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

As per your request of September 3rd inst., I respectfully submit the following bill of material required to construct 16 dining room tables, also a rough pencil sketch showing method of construction, and including in the following list quantities of oil, stain and varnish and covering to complete and finish job as follows:-

(1) Lumber

16 pieces 4 x 4 x 12
Rails 16 pieces 1 1/8 x 6 x 14
Rails / 6 pieces 1 1/8 x 6 x 10
Bottom rails and braces, 16 pieces 2 x 4 x 16 D 4 S
Tops 32 pieces 1 x 8 x 16
Dowels 64 lin. ft 3/8" dowels

(2) Hardware

Angle Irons 32 pieces 3/4" x 3/4" gal. iron angle iron, cut 8ft. lengths to long point and mitered.
32 pieces 3/4" x 3/4" gal. iron angle, iron, cut and mitered 2' 6" to long points.
Drilled and centre sunk for No. 7 F.H. screws at 12" centres alternating sides and tops showing screws at every 6".
5 1/2 gross 3/4 No. 7 head screws.
3 gross 1 1/2 No. 10 F. head screws for table tops.
16 lbs of cold water glue
16 small sheets No. 1 1/2 sand paper
16 small sheets No 0 sand paper

(3) Finish

2 gals. R. linseed oil
1 gal. orange shellac
1 gal. good interior varnish

(4) Table Top covering

16 pieces inlaid or battle ship linoleum, preferably tile pattern, cut to 2' 6" wide by 8' long, or if in rolls, 81 1/3 yards of double width, i.e. 6ft. wide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Specifications

Material as requisitioned by the Department.
Workmanship
Bench work.

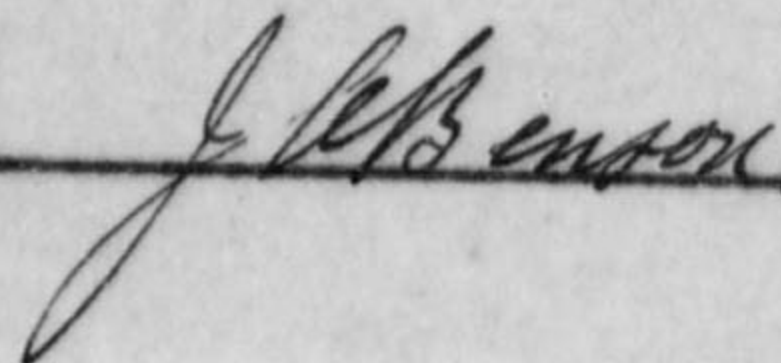
Legs and rails mortorized and tennented pinned and glued with corner blocks.

Tops, dowelled and glued at joints and fastened to rails with wooden buttons screwed from bottom side of table top to grove in rails, same to be finished and sanded ready for varnishing.

Finish, unless otherwise specified, tables to be finished in a natural varnish finish with one coat of R linseed oil, 1 coat of shellac and 2 coats of varnish..

Table Top, linoleum to be glued down tight on tops with cold water glue and angle irons screwed on edges with neat mitres and finished in a workmanship manner.

Yours very truly,

_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

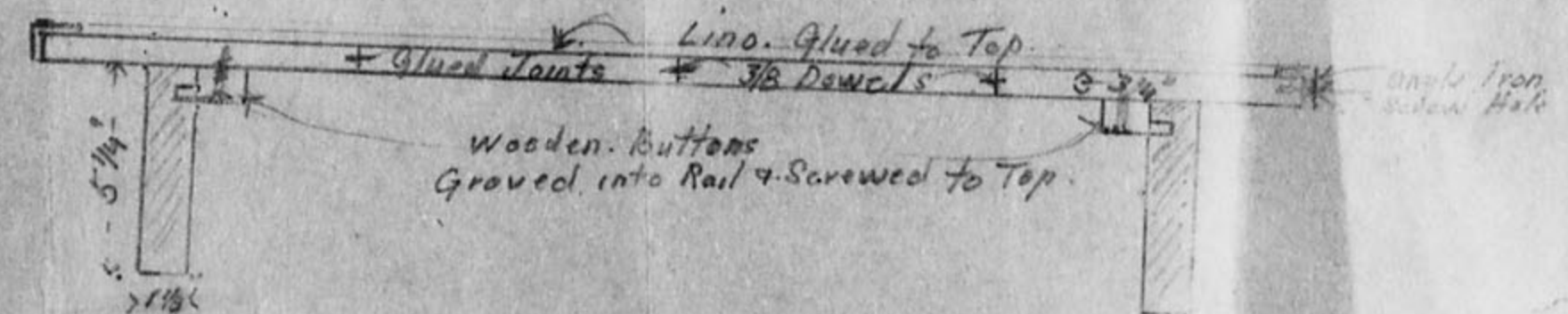
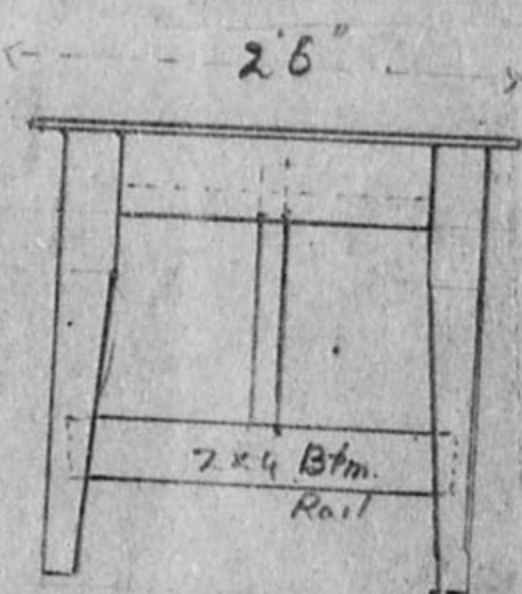
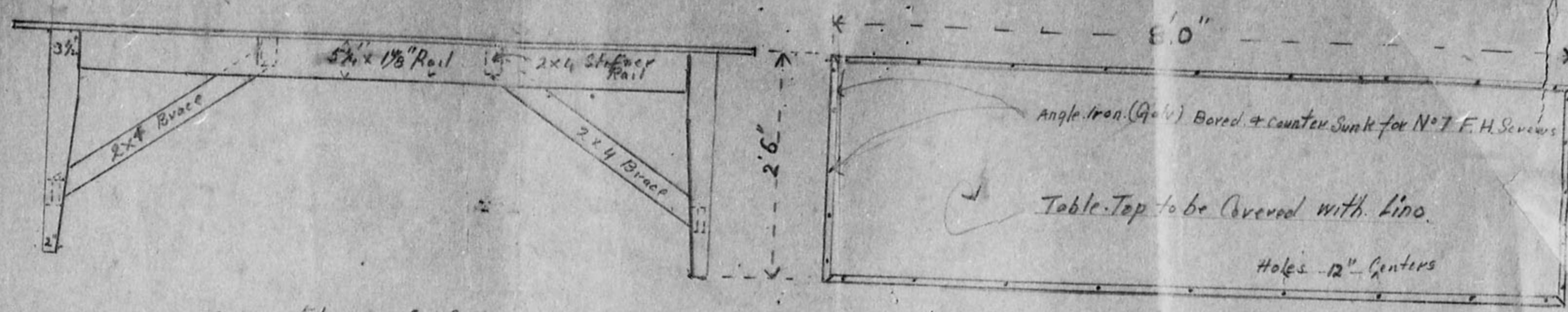
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Plan & Details of Tables for Dining Room
 Brandon Indian Residential School



Approved by
 Date

Submitted by J. J. [unclear] 3333 Main Road
 Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-07-5 209-11 A. U.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

[Handwritten signature]

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 29th ultimo, file 133-0-5, I enclose bill of material for the tables needed at the Brandon School, together with a sketch showing the design required.

The information was provided by Mr. Benson as instructed.

I hope the material will be provided at once and instructions issued to have the tables made.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
1	Gal. orange shellac				
1	" good interior varnish				
	TABLE TOP COVERING				
16	Pieces inlaid or battle ship linoleum				
	preferably tile pattern, cut to 2'6"				
	wide by 8' long, or if in rolls, 21 1/3				
	yards of double width, i.e. 6ft. wide.				
	Note: The above material is required				
	for the construction of new				
	tables for the pupils' dining				
	room at the Brandon Indian				
	Residential School. This list				
	was prepared by Mr. J.A. Benson				
	whom the Deputy Minister's office				
	authorized us to employ to construct				
	the tables. These tables are				
	needed as soon as possible and				
	consequently the material should				
	be secured at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
133-0-5

September 19, 1938. 19.....

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Residential SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 13-415SHIP TO Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal, Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Man.Purpose for which required Material for tables for school dining roomNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	LUMBER				
16	Pieces 4 x 4 x 12				
16	" for rails 1 1/8 x 6 x 14				
16	" " " 1 1/8 x 6 x 10				
16	" for bottom rails and braces 3 x 4 x 16 D & S				
32	" for tops 1 x 8 x 16				
64	Lin. Ft. 3/8" dowels				
	HARDWARE				
32	Pcs. 1/2" x 1/2" gal. iron angle iron, 8 ft. lengths cut to long point and mitered				
32	" 1/2" x 1/2" gal. iron angle iron, cut and mitered 2'6" to long points. Drilled and centre sunk for No. 7 F.H. screws at 12" centres alternating sides and tops showing screws at every 6"				
5 1/2	Gross 1/2 No. 7 head screws				
3	" 1 1/2 No. 10F. head screws for table tops				
16	Lbs. of cold water glue				
16	Small sheets No. 1 1/2 sand paper				
16	Small sheets No. 0 sand paper				
	FINISH				
2	Gals. R. linseed oil				
	(Continued on Page 2)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

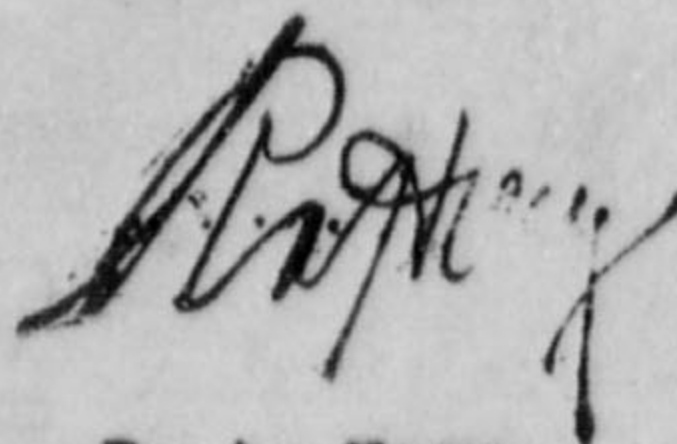
Ottawa,
September 19, 1938.

EXT'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material required for the construction of the new tables at the Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AGH
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE No. 2160

THE BRANDON MACHINE & IMPLEMENT WORKS

Manufacturers of

SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE LAND PACKERS, GRAIN GRINDERS, ROLLER CRUSHERS
AND STEEL, WOOD SAW FRAMES

Castings in Iron, Copper, Aluminum or Brass

General Repairs and Structural Steel A Specialty

Our Order No. _____

Brandon, Man., Sept 14th 1938

Sold to Brandon Residential School.

Your Order No. _____

TERMS _____

SHIPPED VIA _____

1	Grate	} 210 ⁰⁰	21.00
2	Side plates		
2	End plates		

1.68

22.68

Material supplied, Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(18)

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.9.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
R
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

School
Brandon, Man., Sept. 15, 1938



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

*Wreck fire
cost \$22.68*
I beg to enclose herewith as Voucher
No. 18, an account with the Brandon Machine and
Implement Works, for grate, side plates, and end
plates, for our kitchen range in the School here.
This stove has given us a great deal of trouble,
and has never been satisfactory. There is only
one fire place, and that at the end of the range,
with three ovens. The amount is \$22.68.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Doyle

Ottawa,
September 22, 1938.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing voucher covering the cost of repairs to the kitchen range at the Brandon School.

This account is being paid but I would point out for your information that when the new tables have been supplied to the school the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at Brandon will have been exhausted. Consequently it will not be possible for the Department to favourably consider payment of further accounts during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RA

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8160

MMV/CC

Receipt Form

File No. 23722-15-3

Monarch Lumber Company.

Ottawa, October 24, 1938

Brandon, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

J.A. Doyle, D.D.,

Principal, Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber for dining room tables, Brandon Residential School		
16 pcs	4 x 4 x 12 256 ft	44.20	\$11.32
16 "	for rails 1-1/8 x 6 x 14 Pine 126 "	85.00	10.71
16 "	" " 1-1/8 x 6 x 10 " 90 "	85.00	7.65
16 "	for bottom rails and braces, 2x4x16 D 4 S 171 "	37.75	6.45
32 "	for tops 1 x 8 x 16 341 "	37.75	12.87
64 Ln Ft	3/8" dowels	.02	1.28
			\$50.29



Prices F.O.B. Brandon, Manitoba as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1665

Freight or Express charges paid Promptly

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

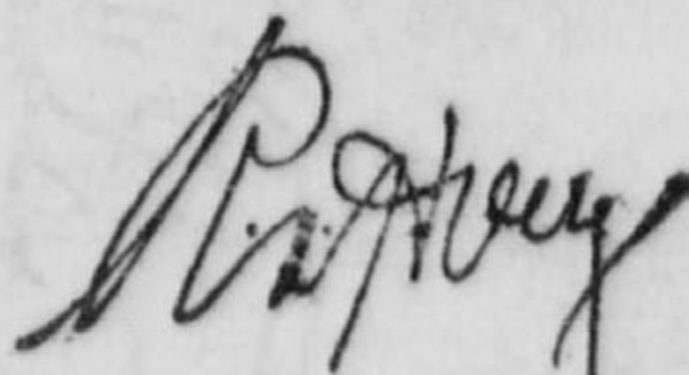
EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am informed by the Purchasing Agent that the lumber and hardware required for the tables for the dining room at the Brandon school have now been ordered and notices regarding the firm with whom the order has been placed will reach you in the near future. I would suggest that you get in touch with these firms and arrange for immediate delivery of the material. You should then notify Mr. Benson and have him build the tables immediately.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23729

Order No.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
1	Gal. orange shellac				
1	" good interior varnish				
	TABLE TOP COVERING				
16	Pieces inlaid or battle ship linoleum				
	preferably tile pattern, cut to 2'6"				
	wide by 8' long, or if in rolls, 21 1/3				
	yards of double width, i.e. 6ft. wide.				
	Note: The above material is required				
	for the construction of new				
	tables for the pupils' dining				
	room at the Brandon Indian				
	Residential School. This list				
	was prepared by Mr. J.A. Benson				
	whom the Deputy Minister's office				
	authorized us to employ to construct				
	the tables. These tables are				
	needed as soon as possible and				
	consequently the material should				
	be secured at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 533

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Receipt Form

File No 23729-15-3....

Johnson Hardware Company.

Ottawa, October 24, 1938.

Brandon, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,

Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building supplies required for tables for dining-room, Brandon Indian Residential School.		
32	pcs. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " galv. iron angle iron, 8 ft. lengths, cut to long point and mitered		
32	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " galv. iron angle iron, cut and mitered 2'6" long to long points. Drilled and centre sunk for No. 7 F.H. screws 12" centres alternating sides and tops showing screws at every 6"		\$82.00
5 1/2	Gross $\frac{3}{4}$ " No. 7 F. head screws	.35	1.93
3	" $1\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 10 F. head screws for table tops	.55	1.65
16	lbs. Cold water glue	.26	4.16
16	only small sheets No. 1 1/2 Sand paper	.25 doz.	.34
16	" " " " " " " "	.15	.20
2	gals. R. Linseed oil	1.00	2.00
1	gal. Orange shellac	2.90	2.90
1	gal. Good interior varnish, C.I.L. "Navalite"	4.50	4.50
16	pcs. Inlaid or battleship linoleum, preferably tile pattern, cut 2'6" wide by 8' long, or if in rolls, 21 1/3 yds. of double width, i.e. 8 ft. wide sq. yd.	1.55	67.16
			\$146.84



146 82
148 40
149 524

WAV/MC

Prices F.O.B. Brandon, Man. as per your quotation of Oct. 18/38

Shipping
InstructionsRev. J.A. Doyle, D.D., Principal, Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 76 1679

12-415

- PROMPTLY.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

H. D. SPRATLING**Contractor & Builder**

BRANDON - MANITOBA September 28, 1938.

Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit estimate for wrecking old Concrete garage roof, leaving part of walls standing to hold the earth bank back; concrete roof to be dropped on the ground to raise floor for new garage.

Build new garage 32x28 with concrete floor, walls to be framed with 2x4 studs and plates 9 ft. high; studs to be covered with one ply shiplap, paper and 1x6 drop siding; frame roof with 2x6 rafters, sheated and shingled with 2x6 collar ties; supply and place all necessary cornerboards and casings to make a complete job.

Supply and place 2 sets of Richards Wilcox 4 door slide tight sets #331A, complete with doors; 1 opening 12 ft. x 9; 1 opening 10 ft. x 9.

Garage complete as per sketch, for the sum of.....\$996.00

This estimate does not include painting.

Yours very truly,

H. D. Spratling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

209-11 A. U.

NOV 16 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 12th, 1938.

K

Dear Sir,

I am advised by Dr. Doyle, principal of the Brandon Residential School that the garage is useless and unsafe. The ceiling is full of cracks and the walls are crumbling. The roof has been propped for years and further props are needed. I know this building and, in my opinion, it has been unsafe for years. Dr. Doyle adds -

"We will get through the winter I hope without trouble, but I do feel that it is imperative that something be done this coming spring."

Attached is a quotation forwarded by Dr. Doyle giving a price on erecting a new garage.

This building is not only dangerous but a disgrace and I hope the Department will favourably consider the construction of a new building.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1938.

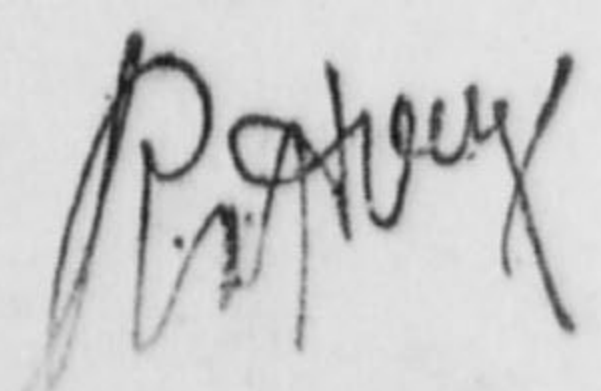
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the garage at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the estimated cost of a new garage would be approximately \$1000.00. Our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 have already been prepared and it was not found possible to include such a large amount for the Brandon School. Do you consider it necessary to erect a garage as large as the one requested by the Principal? A corrugated iron garage could be secured at a much lower cost. Please discuss this matter further with the Rev. Principal and write to the Department again before April 1.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 28 19 38

*No action
suggested*

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

The extremely dry fall we have had is telling seriously on our water supply. Previous shortages have occurred during January and February, but for the past three weeks, at intervals, we have been without water during part of the time. We turn off the water at nights, preventing the automatic flush of the toilets, and conserving any waste that might occur on account of leaking taps; and we have been hauling for most of the stock from Lake Percy.

The main spring to the north of the buildings here, which was investigated either two or three years ago, as far as we can see, seems to be flowing as strongly as ever, and it is the opinion of those who know the situation best, that if this supply were tapped, it would give us adequate water for all our purposes.

We are also endeavouring to find a new spring along the bottom of this elevation where the School is situated, hoping to get a supply for the stock without having to haul it the way we are doing at present.

I will keep you informed from time to time in regard to the situation, as to whether it becomes better or worse. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,
PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS,
"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERSCANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES"IZAL"
DISINFECTANT

M Department of Mines and Resources.

PHONE 2865

Indian Residential School Brandon. Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
Brandon, Man.

193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
	To 32 Pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Galv. angle iron 8 ft lengths out to long point and mitred.					
	To 32 Pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ galvd angle iron cut and mitred 8 ft 6" to long points, drilled and countersunk for #7 FH screws 12" centres alternating side and tops showing screws every 6 inches				62.00	
	To $8\frac{1}{2}$ Gross No 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$ F.H. screws @ 35¢				1.93	
	" 3 " 10 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ screws for table tops @ 55				1.65	
	16 lbs Cold water glue @ 26¢ lb				4.16	
	16 Sheets Sandpaper #12 @ 25¢ doz				34	
	16 " " #0 @ 15				20	
	2 gals raw linseed oil @ 1.00				2.00	
	1 " Orange Shellac @ 2.90				2.90	
	1 Gal Good interior varnish C.F.I. "Navalite" @ 4.50.				4.50	
	21.1/3 yards Inlaid Linoleum 6 ft wide @ 1.55				67.16	
					<u>\$140.84.</u>	

Order # 8149 File 33729-15-3 Oct. 24th. 1938.

Vote #76 Allet # 12-415. Encumbrance 1679.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Y. 12.38

Material supplied. Work performed. Voucher in duplicate detached
Prices fair and inst. each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.
for Accountant to pay.J. A. Doyle
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

R. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

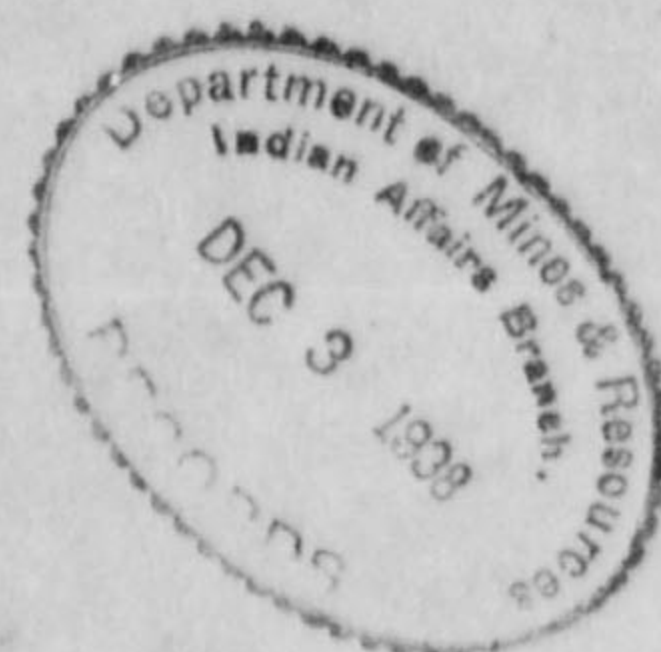
PHONE 2838

R

FIX'D.

Brandon, Man., Nov. 30, 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose as Voucher
No. 26, for \$146.84, in favour of Johnson
Hardware Co. Ltd., for material purchased
in connection with the new tables for our
dining room.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS
ENCs.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTD.

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

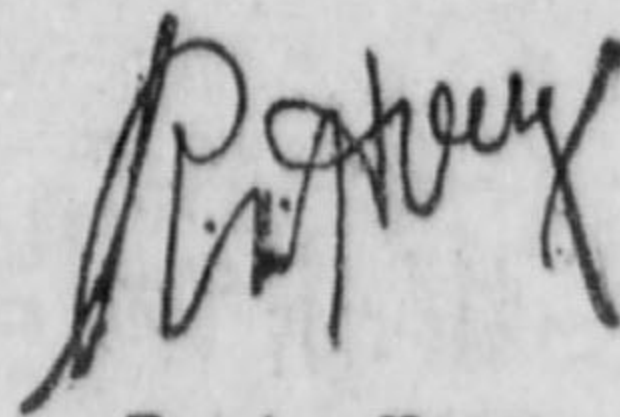
Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing account in favour of the Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.

The last item on this account reads "21 1/3 yards inlaid linoleum 6' wide at \$1.55 a square yard -- \$67.16".

21 1/3 running yards of linoleum 6' (2 yards) wide means 42 2/3 square yards and at a cost of \$1.55 a square yard the total cost would be \$66.13. A deduction of \$1.03 is, therefore, being made in the account and a cheque for \$145.81 is being forwarded in payment. Please advise the Company.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

123 - 0 - 5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Dec. 8

19 38

Sch
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 27 in favour of Mr. J.C. Benson, who has just completed the dining room tables. This work is done by authority of your letter of October 27, 1938, No. 133-0-5, and the amount is \$148.40.

As far as we can judge, he has made a splendid job, and these tables should last as long as there is a School.

Will you kindly mail the cheque to me, as I made some advances to Mr. Benson to help him out during the work. He would like very much to have the remittance before Christmas if it is possible.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS
ENCS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 100-U-2

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE

December 13, 1928.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba	\$148.40

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) To pay labour for building tables.

Brandon Indian Residential School. (#576)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 12 - 415

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXCD.

Ottawa,
December 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

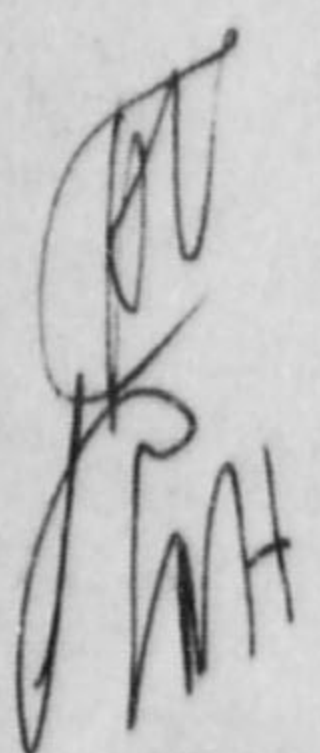
With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the amount due Mr. Benson it is noted that you have advanced him part of his wages.

Under separate cover you are being forwarded an accountable cheque for \$148.40 and I am returning with this letter the pay list which you forwarded. When you pay Mr. Benson you should have him receipt the three copies of the pay list which you should then return in order to account for the advance that is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 15, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of August 15 and your reply of August 19 with reference to employing Mr. J. C. Benson, 3333 McDonald Avenue, Brandon, to build new dining room tables and benches at the above-mentioned school.

This work has now been completed and I thought you would be interested in knowing that the Reverend Principal of the Brandon school reports that Mr. Benson made a splendid job and the Principal considers that the tables he erected should last as long as there is a school.

[Signature]
Director.

[Signature]
PP

Dec 16/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MR

Brandon Man
Brandon Residential School

STATION

Dec 7

1931

Mr J. A. Doyle

Order # 8160

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		Credit	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	16	4x4-12" 1 Fir		286			
	16	1 1/2 x 6-14" 1 Pine		126			
	16	1 1/2 x 6-10 "		90			
	16	2x4-16" 15 Pine		171			
	32	1x2-16" 1 "		341			
	64	1/4 x 1 3/4" Boards		.02		50.25	
15		Credit By Returns					
	64	1/4 x 1 3/4" Boards	1.25				48.00
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. J. A. Doyle Principal 31 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for presentation to pay.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 15 19 38

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith as
Voucher No. 31, bill from the Monarch Lumber
Co., for lumber used in connection with the
building of the dining room tables, in connec-
tion with this School. *The amount is \$49.00*

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS
ENCs.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School


P. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

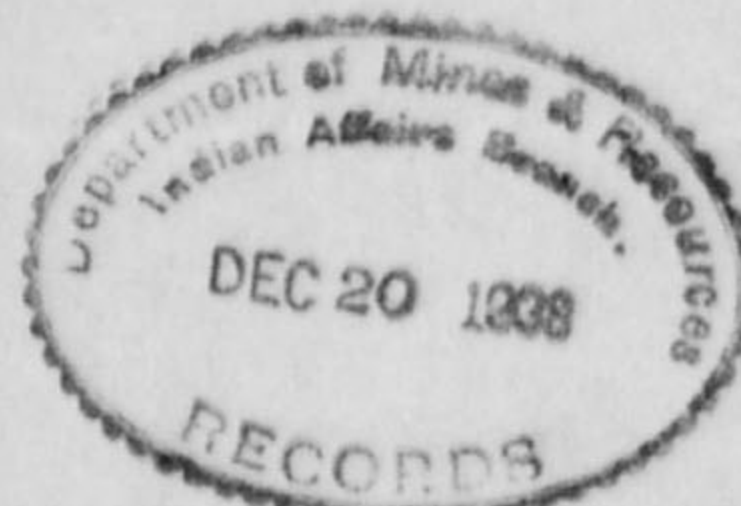
EX'D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 17 19 38

[Handwritten signature]

R



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The water situation does not improve here. For a week now we have been very short. No water has been coming to the horse barn or to the west barn which we have fairly well filled with cattle. We have dug a shallow well at the bottom of the hill below the School, and are getting enough water from it to supply the stock in these two barns. Instead of using the water which comes by gravitation for pupils' bathing, we are carrying it from the upper part of the building, off the pressure tank supply; and using just a pailful for each pupil. We shut off the water at night and are conserving it in every way possible consistent with health and reasonable cleanliness.

We will continue to keep you informed in this connection. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Darr

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School

on Brandon, Man. Reserve

for week ending Nov. 5, 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Week ending												
J.C. Benson.	Carpenter work											
"	Nov. 5. Dining Rm. Tables.	8	8	8	8	8	7	39	70	27 30	J.C. Benson	
"	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	J.C. Benson	
"	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	J.C. Benson	
"	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	J.C. Benson	
"	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	J.C. Benson	
"	"	8	8	8	5			29	70	20 30	J.C. Benson	
Dec. 3	"											

Authy Voucher

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate checked
for accuracy to pay.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
27 J. C. Benson AGENT

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 23 19 38

Sch



R

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested by your letter of December 14, No. 133-0-5, I am enclosing herewith return-of-labor sheets concerning the work done on our tables by Mr. J.C. Benson.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

133-0-5
R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 27 1938

RECORDS

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge Department letter 133-0-5 dated November 19th and to report that I have discussed with Dr. Doyle, the principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School the question of a new garage.

It is necessary to build a garage large enough to accomodate one car and two trucks. The large truck is approximately 22 feet long from bumper to bumper. Consequently it will be necessary to have a building 24 ft. wide and 28 ft. long. This allows 8 ft. for each of the car and small truck and 12 ft. for the truck. The old garage is constructed of cement and, in my opinion, it is not a safe place to store cars. The location, I think, is the one most suitable. Therefore it would be necessary to destroy the present garage before a new one could be erected.

I think the estimate of \$1000.00 is high and I would suggest that a plan for a garage be drawn up and a price obtained from builders on the approved list at Brandon. I would be pleased to hear from the Department in this connection.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT

At the Indian residential school in Brandon, Manitoba, a new garage is required to accommodate one car and two trucks.

One of the trucks is an ordinary size but the other is a large one being 22' long from bumper to bumper.

To accommodate the three cars in one building it is estimated that it would require a building 24' wide and 28' long.

It is possible, however, that they might be accommodated in separate buildings.

I should appreciate your making inquiries and advising me what would be the cost of either one or three of the corrugated iron garages which are manufactured and can be set up in any place.

*When reply
is sent see
memo - car
dictated from 12/31*

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

MR.

December 19 38

----- Industrial School.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 8	12 A.M. Interiors for # 1575 Webster Packless Valves.	3.25	39 00		
					39.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. J. C. Wray Principal. 34					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 7 19 39

[Handwritten signature]

EXT'D.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher
No. 34, in favour of Yeates, Neale, and Co. for
\$39.00 covering the cost of valves which had to
be replaced in connection with our plumbing in
this School.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., Jan. 7 1939

[Handwritten signature]

EX'D.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher
No. 34, in favour of Yeates, Neale, and Co. for
\$39.00 covering the cost of valves which had to
be replaced in connection with our plumbing in
this School.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Philip Phelan = 133/0/5
Supp



LTD.

January 12, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Under cover of a letter dated January 7 Indian Agent Irwin enclosed a letter from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian residential school in which he writes as follows regarding the work done by the boys at the Kootenay school in connection with manual training:

"Moreover the boys have been the main workers in the erection of a three-car garage last year and at present are constructing a new poultry house."

*use this
when writing
re garage at*

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 18 19 39

The Sec., Dept. of Mines & Resources.

--2--

This arrangement is working splendidly and the cost is comparatively small.

We are using just as little water as it is possible to get along with. Are watering all the cattle at an open well we have dug at the bottom of the hill. This is not the best arrangement, especially when it is thirty below zero, but it may tide us through the rest of the winter without exhausting our supply altogether.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

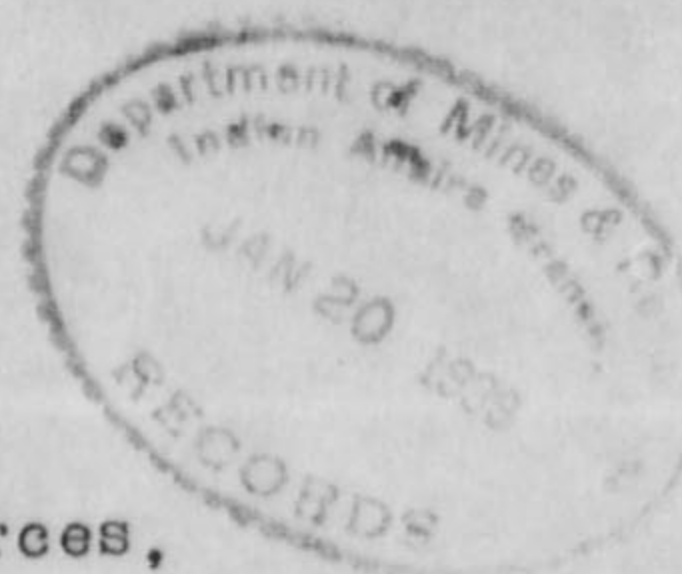
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Scholar
Brandon, Man., Jan. 18 19 39



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The water situation here continues to give us trouble. A week ago today we were without any water from the spring.

Some time ago we deepened the reservoir and extended the intake pipe down about fourteen inches, which now places the pipe which carries the water out of the reservoir about two feet above the bottom of the well. The water therefore has to siphon out while we are using that last two feet in the bottom of the reservoir. We therefore were without water after the supply was exhausted and air got in the pipe, until the water rose in the reservoir considerably over two feet, as air seems to get in the pipes somewhere and prevent the water running through until there was a fairly good head of pressure. We consulted Yates & Neale about having a valve placed at the bottom of the intake pipe that would automatically close before the tank was quite empty, thereby preventing air from getting in. They looked into the matter and suggested supplying us with a valve belonging to a type of force-pump which would cost together with float, over \$5000. So we devised a scheme of our own and had them make it for us. It consists of an elbow on the bottom of the perpendicular pipe, a short piece of horizontal pipe, and another elbow facing up; then had a valve made to cover that opening with a fairly long shaft, a float attached to the end of it and so adjusted that when the water was within an inch or two of the opening, the valve would shut and prevent any more water from flowing until a fresh supply accumulated in the reservoir sufficient to lift the valve and let the water through.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-3**

OTTAWA January 23, 1939.

Memorandum

Mr. Hoey

Following receipt of Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 30th ultimo, File 133-0-5, prices were secured as requested on three corrugated iron garages f.o.b. Brandon, Man.

It will be noted from accompanying file that Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal & Roofing Ltd., and Western Steel Products Corporation Limited, were the only firms submitting quotations.

When this information has served your purpose, will you be good enough to return same to this office with your requisition or advice as to what further action you wish us to take in the matter.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3

OTTAWA January 23, 1939.

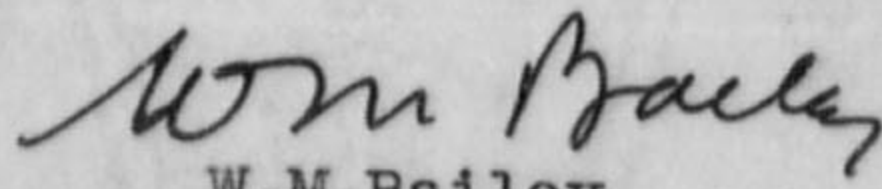
Memorandum

Mr. Hoey

Following receipt of Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 30th ultimo, File 133-0-5, prices were secured as requested on three corrugated iron garages f.o.b. Brandon, Man.

It will be noted from accompanying file that Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal & Roofing Ltd., and Western Steel Products Corporation Limited, were the only firms submitting quotations.

When this information has served your purpose, will you be good enough to return same to this office with your requisition or advice as to what further action you wish us to take in the matter.


W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of December 24, also previous correspondence, in connection with requests that you have received from the Principal of the Brandon residential school for a new garage.

I enclose copies of tenders which have been obtained by the Purchasing Agent for three corrugated iron garages.

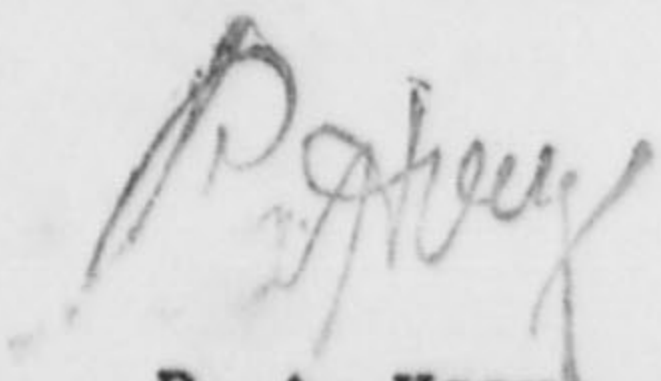
While the Purchasing Agent has obtained prices on three garages each 10' wide and one garage 18' wide I believe it would not be necessary to purchase four garages. Possibly two of the 18' width would be sufficient in view of the measurements given in your letter of December 24.

You might review the quotations received and let me have your recommendation regarding what garages should be purchased. It will not be possible to secure these until after the first of April. In any case, the purchase of these will mean a considerable saving on the estimate given in the last paragraph of your letter of the 24th ultimo.

When replying you should return the attached quotations and correspondence.

Yours truly,


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

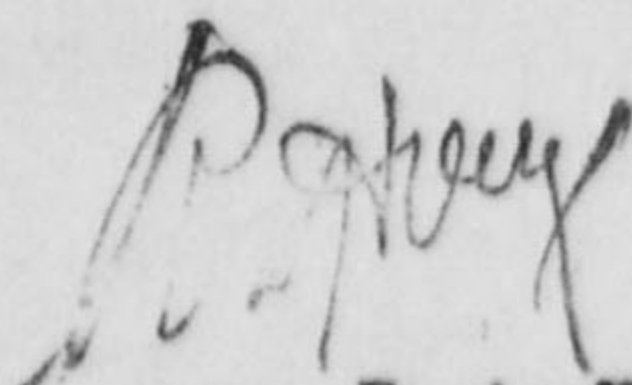
Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I have your memorandum of the 23rd instant with reference to quotations received for corrugated iron garages, f.o.b. Brandon, Manitoba.

I am writing to Inspector Hamilton with a view to ascertaining which he considers most suitable and on receipt of his reply I will communicate further with you.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba.

In the last few weeks several letters have been received from the Principal of the above-mentioned school stating that the water supply is gradually decreasing.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your engineers visit this school at an early date and forward a report on the present condition of the water supply and what steps should be taken to improve it.

The Brandon residential school is about one mile from the city of Brandon, Manitoba.

A. L. H. H.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

~~MR. Ind. Industrial School.~~

BRANDON, MAN.,

January 1939

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.**

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 3 1939

EX'D.
[Signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of January 18, 1939, concerning the water situation; and previous letters; I beg to say that our supply, though somewhat limited, has been regular and not intermittent as previously, since we improvised the extension of pipe and float with valve to shut off the water before air got in the pipes. During the night, from six to fifteen inches of water comes into the tank. We have no way of knowing why it varies so much. Some days there seems to be quite an abundant flow and other days very meagre. I am enclosing herewith, as Voucher 42, account with Yates, Neale & Co. for \$16.81, the cost of the material used in making these additions to our intake pipe.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS
ENCS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN ROGERS SHEET METAL & ROOFING LTD.

WINNIPEG AND TORONTO

SHEET METAL MANUFACTURERS,
ROOFERS AND CONTRACTORS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONES
OFFICE AND WORKS 80 254
NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS 401 451

1109 WINNIPEG AVE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

RECEIVED
January 17, 1939.
MINES & RESOURCES

1939 JAN 20 PM 4 05

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 15 - 3.

PURCHASING OFFICE

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith your tender form on which we have marked our quotations on garages as per your request.

May we mention that we have quoted on the garages exactly the sizes you have specified. Below are specifications in brief:

Frame Work

All frame work to be constructed of good grade sound lumber. Sills to be of 4 x 4's and studs to be of 2 x 4's placed at 2' centres. Top plates are double 2 x 4's with sufficient rafters strongly braced to support the roof securely.

Doors to be of wood frame covered with crimped galvanized iron neatly finished and all corners mitred and soldered.

Large doors to have 3 pair of 8" corrugated T hinges, also 6" foot and chain bolts and 4½" safety hasp and keepers.

Small doors to have 5" corrugated T hinges and 4½" safety hasp and keepers.

Metal for covering garage to be #1 grade heavily galvanized 28 gauge corrugated iron. All corrugated iron to be side lapped 1½ corrugations and to be secured on sides of garage with 1½" galvanized nails.

Corrugated iron to be secured on roof with 1¾" galvanized nails and lead washers, nailing in the tops of corrugations to prevent any possibility of leaking.

Garage to be finished in a workmanlike manner with galvanized corner caps, galvanized ridge for roof, galvanized eave flashing, door and window casing and front and rear drip molding.

Gable ends to be covered with crimped galvanized iron.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN ROGERS SHEET METAL & ROOFING LTD.

WINNIPEG AND TORONTO

SHEET METAL MANUFACTURERS.
ROOFERS AND CONTRACTORS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONES
OFFICE AND WORKS 80 254
NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS 401 451

1109 WINNIPEG AVE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Page 2.

January 17, 1939.

Regarding the 3 garages 26' long by 10' wide by 8' high, we have figured on supplying 2 - 4 light sash, one pair of entrance doors, each door to be 4'x8' allowing for opening 8' wide, and one small door 2'6"x 6'6".
FOR EACH GARAGE

Regarding the larger garage 26' long by 18' wide by 9' high, we have figured on supplying 4 only 4 light sashes and 2 pair of large doors in the 18' side, size of each door to be 4' wide by 9' high allowing for 2 openings 8' wide, also one small door 2'6" x 6'6" to be placed where most convenient.

You will note that we have figured on an alternative price for supplying all materials ready for erection.

We have supplied many of these garages this way and enclose with shipment all blue prints and instructions, quantity lists, etc. to facilitate easy erection for same.

The Lumber, Corrugated iron, etc. would be cut and marked ready for erection. Doors would be made up ready for hanging and all sundries as mentioned above, including nails, lead washers, etc. would be included.

In closing may we say that we are fully conversant with this type of work and if favored with your order can promise speedy service and intelligent handling of same.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ROGERS SHEET METAL & ROOFING LIMITED.

AEH/JG
Enc.

Per *[Signature]*

P.S. We have not included any materials or erection charges for floor or foundation in our prices.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

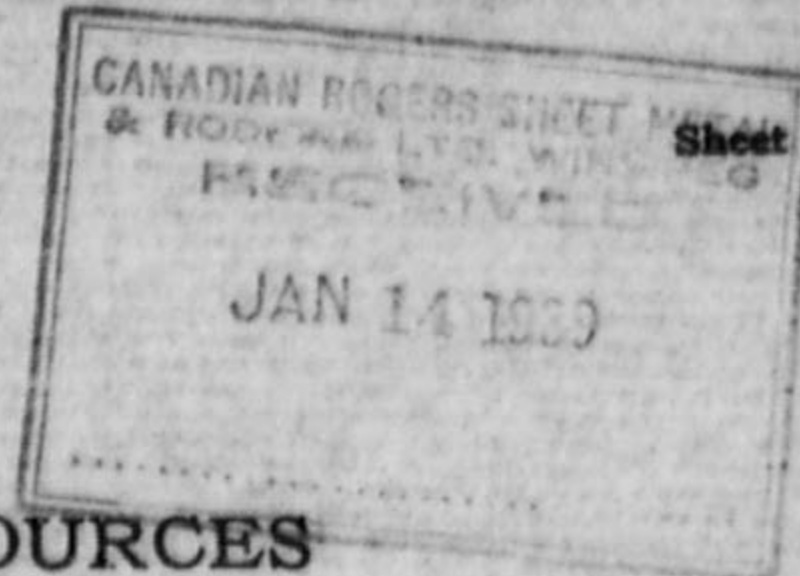
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W.M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal
and Roofing Co.,
1109 Winnipeg, Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

P.O. Ottawa, January 11, 1939.

Req. File 15-3

TAX EXEMPT

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Brandon Man. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, Jan. 19, 1939.

W.M. Bailey
Purchasing Agent

TENDER

Date January 17, 1939

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Brandon, Manitoba on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 7 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes

(c) Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal & Roofing Limited

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

W.M. Bailey

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	3	Supply and erect Corrugated iron garages - approximately 26' long x 10' wide x 8' high	176 00	528 00
	1	Corrugated iron garage - approximately 26' long x 18' wide x 9' high		
		F.O.B. Brandon, Man. as per specifications contained in our letter	296 00	296 00
		Please quote on your stock size nearest to above dimensions, giving full particulars of product quoted on including gauge of metal used.		\$824 00
	3	Alternative Supply all materials ready for erection for Corrugated Iron garages size 26' long x 10' wide x 8' high	153 00	459 00
	1	Corrugated Iron garage size 26' long x 18' wide x 9' high	241 00	241 00
		F.O.B. Brandon, Man. as per specifications contained in our letter		\$700 00
		TERMS NET 30 DAYS		
		Garages are Tax Exempt		

Form No. 406
Reqs. No. R7775

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

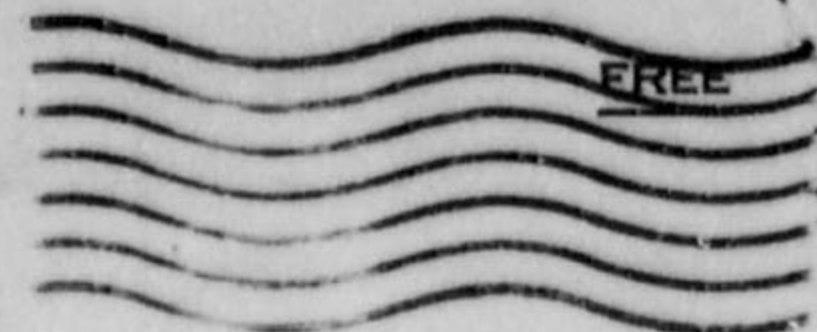
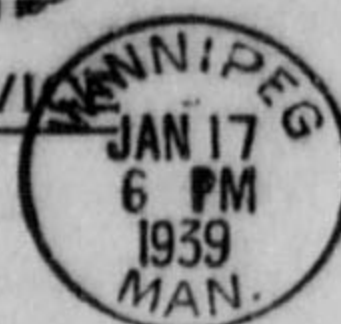
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

QUOTATIONS FOR
Iron Garages (I.A.)
RECEIVABLE UNTIL NOON
JAN. 19, 1939.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



THE PURCHASING AGENT,

Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA,

Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · VANCOUVER

AFFILIATED WITH
THE METALLIC ROOFING CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO

GEO. W. REED & CO. LIMITED
MONTREAL

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

January 17th, 1939.

DEPT. OF MINES
AND
RESOURCES

1939 JAN 20 PM 4 05

VIA AIRMAIL

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PURCHASING OFFICE

Dear Sirs: Re: Your File 15-3.

We enclose herewith your Inquiry Form duly completed covering the four Garages required for Brandon, Manitoba.

The garages we would supply would be similar to the Quickset shown on the enclosed circular, with the exception that the sides would be covered with 28 gauge galvanized iron instead of garage siding. The garages would be equipped with hinged doors and windows as shown.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

J. M. Yuill
per J.V.

Contract Department.

J.M. Yuill:JKV.
Encls.



ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, CHANGES IN CUSTOMS, TARIFF OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT



Sheet 1

JAN 14 1939

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Western Steel Products,
C.N.R. Tracks & Desautels St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

P.O. Ottawa, January 11, 1939.

Req. File 15-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Brandon, Man. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, Jan. 19, 1939.

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date January 17th, 1939.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.

Brandon, Man.

on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within seven days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

NOTE: Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	3	Corrugated iron garages - approximately 26' long x 10' wide x 8' high	182.00	546.00
	1	Corrugated iron garage - approximately 26' long x 18' wide x 9' high		365.00
Please quote on your stock size nearest to above dimensions, giving full particulars of product quoted on including gauge of metal used.				

Form No. 406
Rev. No. R7776

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

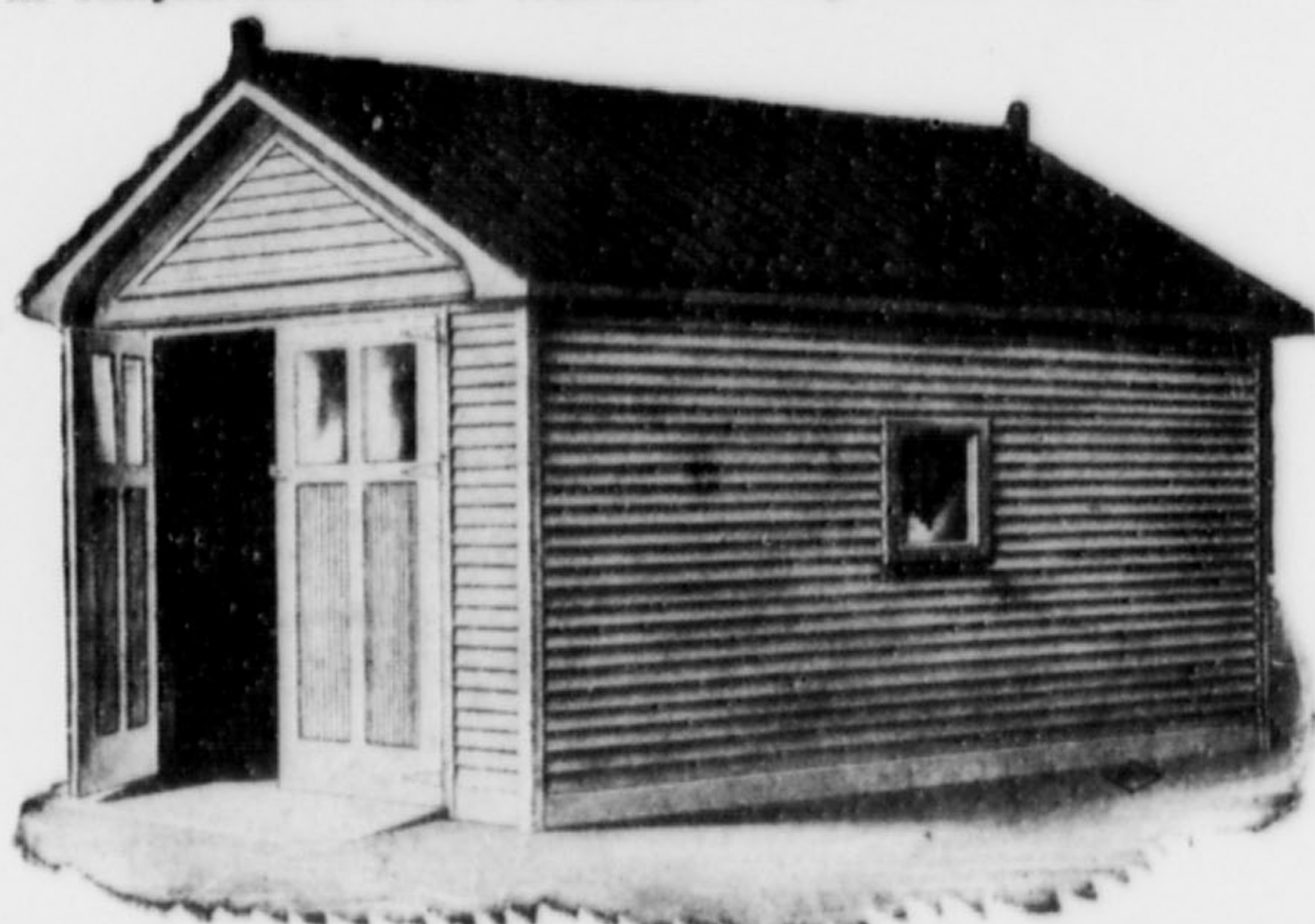
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

QUALITY — SERVICE

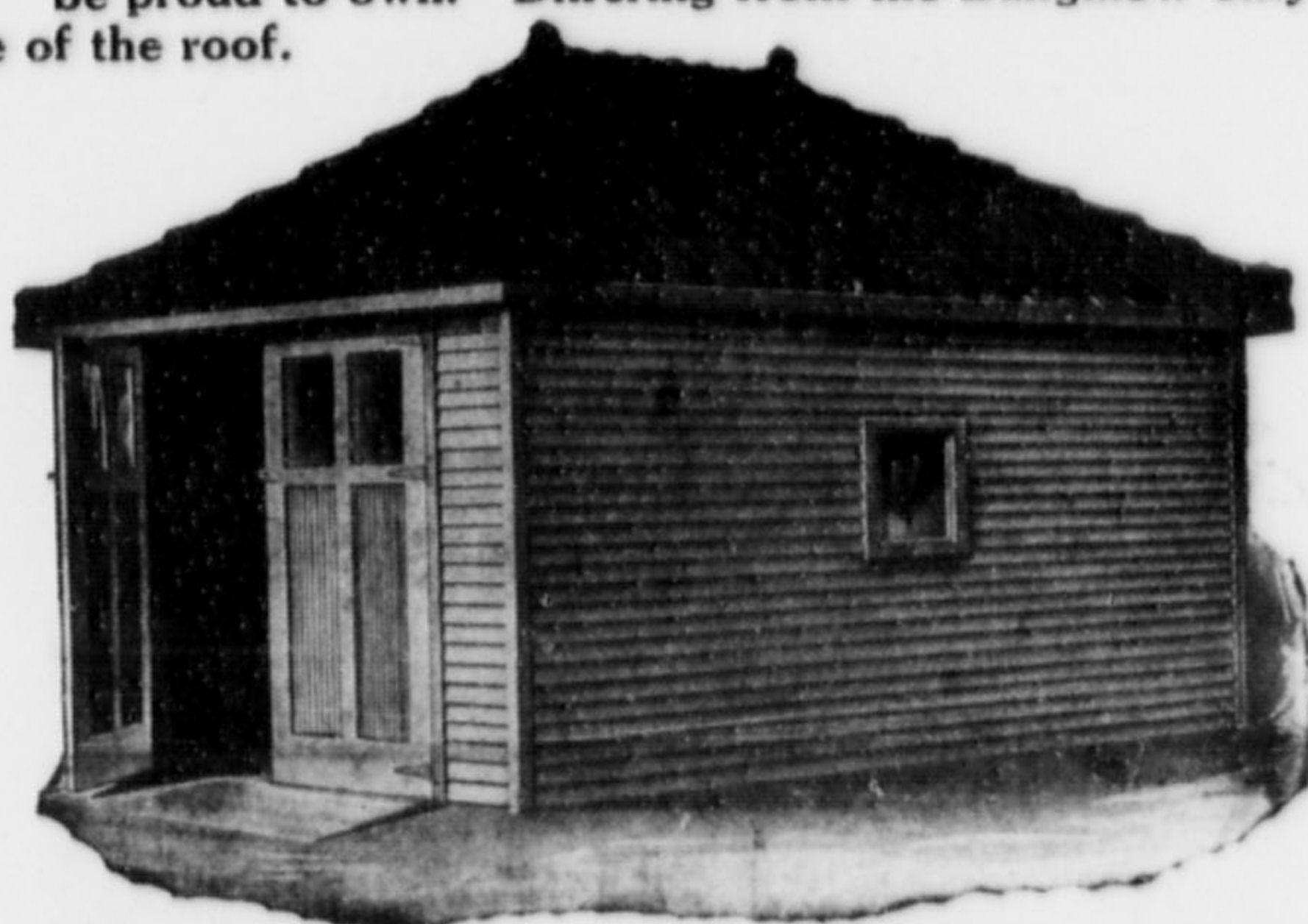
WESTEEL Garages

Illustrating the use of WESTEEL Cluster Spanish Tiles on Garage roofs in conjunction with WESTEEL Clapboard Siding.



"THE URBAN"

A distinctive handsome type of Garage. The building you will be proud to own. Differing from the Bungalow only in the shape of the roof.



"THE BUNGALOW"

A beautiful garage. An asset to any property. The two styles shown above may be seen on the best class of residential properties throughout Canada.

Built in Singles, Doubles, Triples, etc.

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS Limited
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Calgary - Edmonton - Regina - Saskatoon - Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

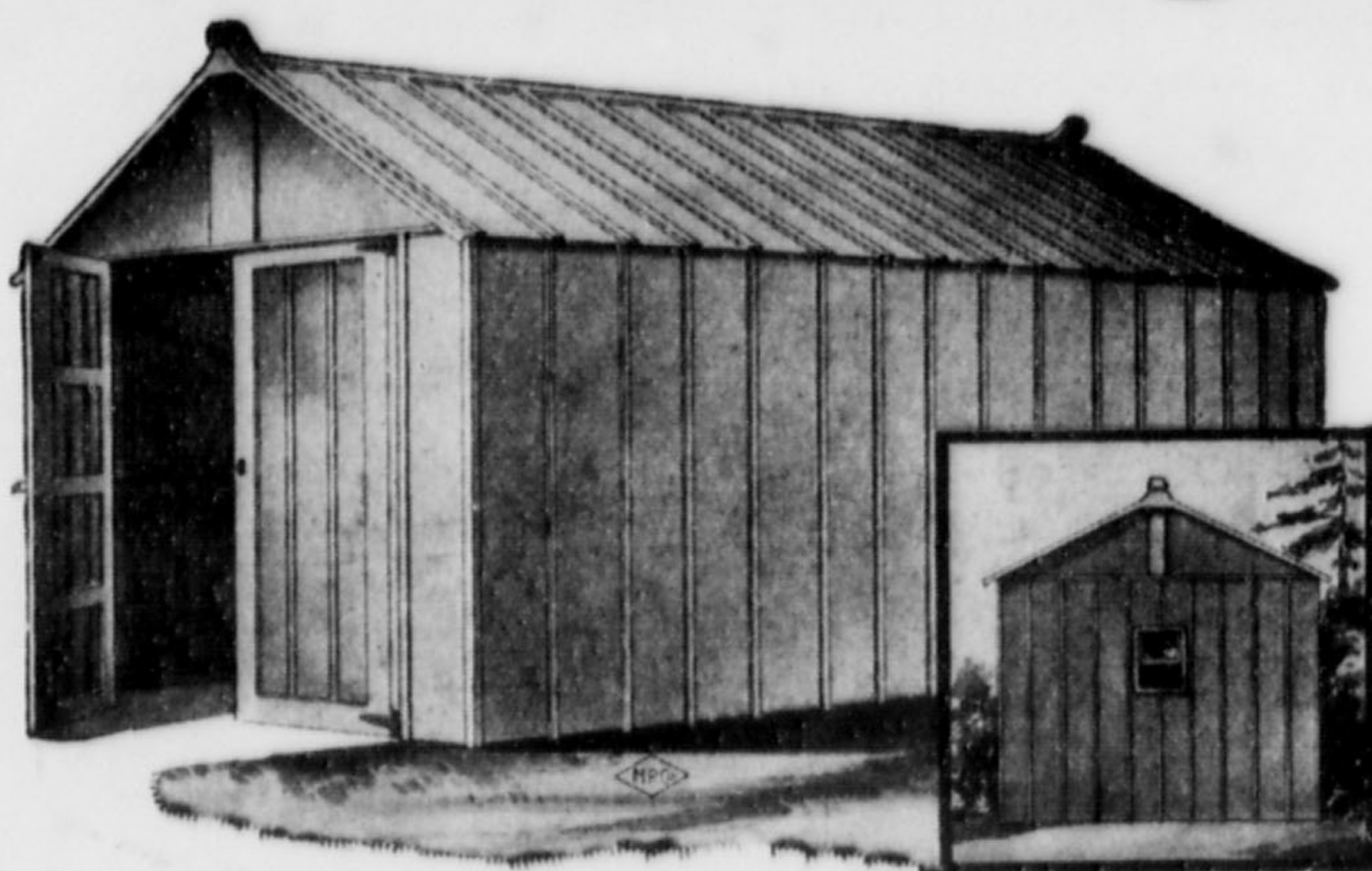
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOL
GOLF

QUALITY — SERVICE

WESTEEL Garages

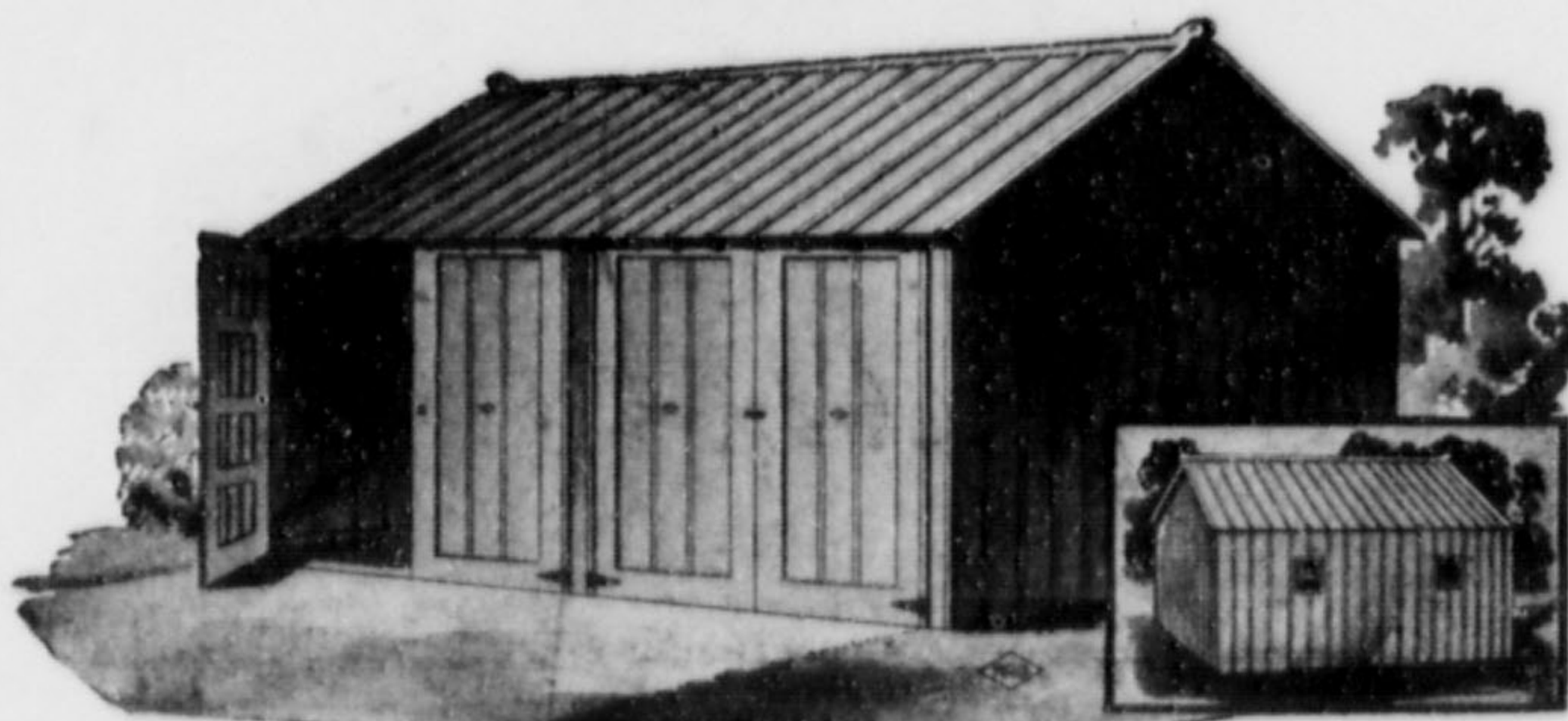


THE "QUICK SET"—SINGLE

AN ideal combination of strength, fire protection, convenience, permanence and low cost. Made in all sizes.

Frame is constructed entirely of 2 x 4 inch lumber, well braced, strong and rigid.

COLLECT GARAGE RENT—DON'T PAY IT



THE "QUICK SET"—DOUBLE

THE "Investment Garage"—It will pay for itself many times over in rental. The ease with which they can be erected is an important factor. No high priced labor required. No waste of material. Portable too, can be moved anywhere.

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS Limited
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Calgary - Edmonton - Regina - Saskatoon - Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GDP

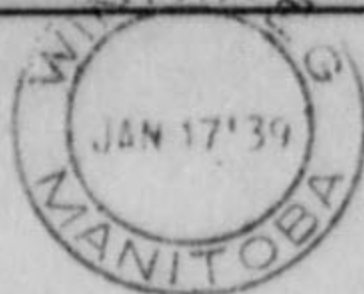
QUOTATIONS FOR

Iron Garages (I.A.)

RECEIVABLE UNTIL NOON

Jan. 19, 1939.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



FREE

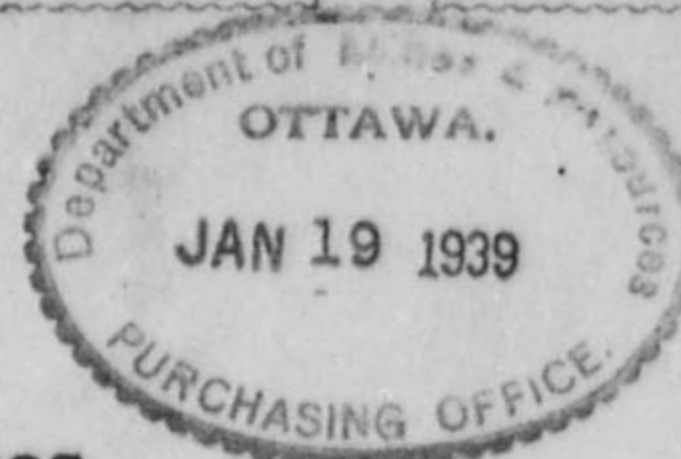
THE PURCHASING AGENT,

Department of Mines and Resources,

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

OTTAWA,

Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



P.O. Ottawa, January 11, 1939.

Req. File 15-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.....

Brandon Mann. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, Jan. 12, 1933.

Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date.....

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.....on goods listed below. If our tender is
(a)
accepted in whole or in part we will ship within.....days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature _____

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	3	Corrugated iron garages - approximately 25' long x 10' wide x 6' high		
	1	Corrugated iron garage - approximately 25' long x 13' wide x 9' high		
		Please quote on your stock size nearest to above dimensions, giving full particulars of product quoted on including gauge of metal used.		
		MacDonald Bros., 51 Aikins Ave.,	Winnipeg, Man.	
		Western Steel Products, C.N.R. Tracks & Desautels Sts.,	"	
		Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal & Roofing Co., 1109 Winnipeg Ave.,	"	

Form No. 406

Regn. No. R1776

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

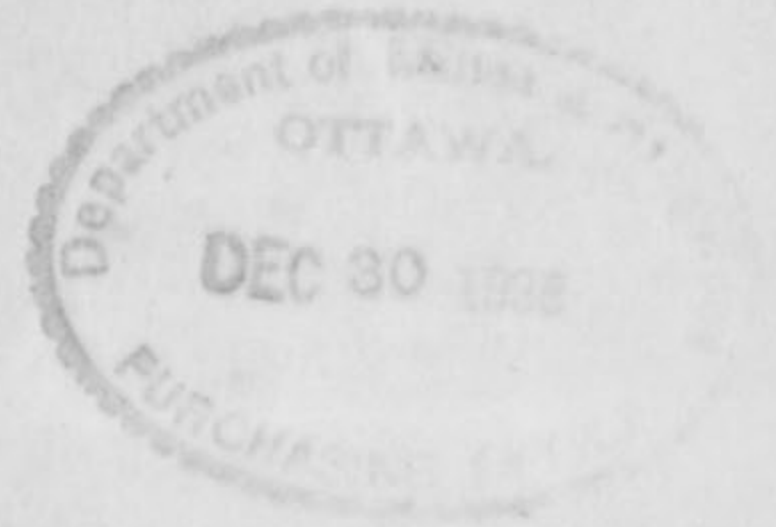
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 30, 1938.



Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT

At the Indian residential school in Brandon, Manitoba, a new garage is required to accommodate one car and two trucks.

One of the trucks is an ordinary size but the other is a large one being 22' long from bumper to bumper.

To accommodate the three cars in one building it is estimated that it would require a building 24' wide and 28' long.

It is possible, however, that they might be accommodated in separate buildings.

I should appreciate your making inquiries and advising me what would be the cost of either one or three of the corrugated iron garages which are manufactured and can be set up in any place.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Brandon, Feb. 3, 1939.

Inspector A.B. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Dear Sir,

I was glad to learn in our conversation yesterday that progress was being made in regard to securing garage accomodation here in the near future, as the situation in regard to the present garage is very much worse. The danger of collapse has become so imminent that we think it unwise to even run a car or truck in for over night. Some parts of the wall are in danger of falling in, the north wall and the north end of the roof have shifted considerably recently and the roof is so badly cracked that when the snow melts or it rains the water comes through freely.

I would like very much if a garage could be built that could be heated, as in the extreme winter weather it is not only very difficult to get cars started but the grease and oil become so hard that it is injurious to the car during the time it is running until these become soft.

I have checked up on the measurements and find that the two garages suggested 26' x 18' x 9' will accomodate our requirements, providing that one of them has a door space full 16' wide.

The tearing down and removal of at least part of the material of the present garage and the levelling up of the debris to make a fit foundation and floor for the new garage or garages will cost approximately \$100.00.

I would think it advisable that this part of the work be done as soon as possible as men could be secured more cheaply before the work of spring commences.

We would certainly appreciate getting this accomodation as early as possible as our large truck, especially, will deteriorate considerably if it has to remain out through all kinds of weather.

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle, (signed)
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
209-11 A. U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 9th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge your letter 133-0-5 dated January 25th, and to say that I have discussed this matter with Dr. Doyle when in Brandon last week, and enclosed is a copy of a letter just received from him.

You will note that Dr. Doyle is quite prepared to accept the two garages 18 ft. wide, 9 ft. high and 26 ft. long, but points out that one of these must have a door space full 16 ft. wide.

I would also draw your attention to the second paragraph of Dr. Doyle's letter, which I think should be given some consideration. I think you will agree that it would be practically impossible to heat a metal garage. It is also practically impossible to start a car in this country, during the winter, if the garage is not heated. The price of these two garages would be \$592.00 and it would require approximately \$100.00 to take the old garage down and prepare the site for the erection of the new buildings. This makes a total of almost \$700.00 and we have two buildings instead of one which, to say the least would be very difficult to heat. I am still of the opinion that plans should be drawn up for a garage the size required and quotations obtained from firms on the approved list. If this were done, I doubt if there would be much difference in the total expenditure incurred.

The enclosures are returned herewith.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA, Ont. Manitoba.
Encls.

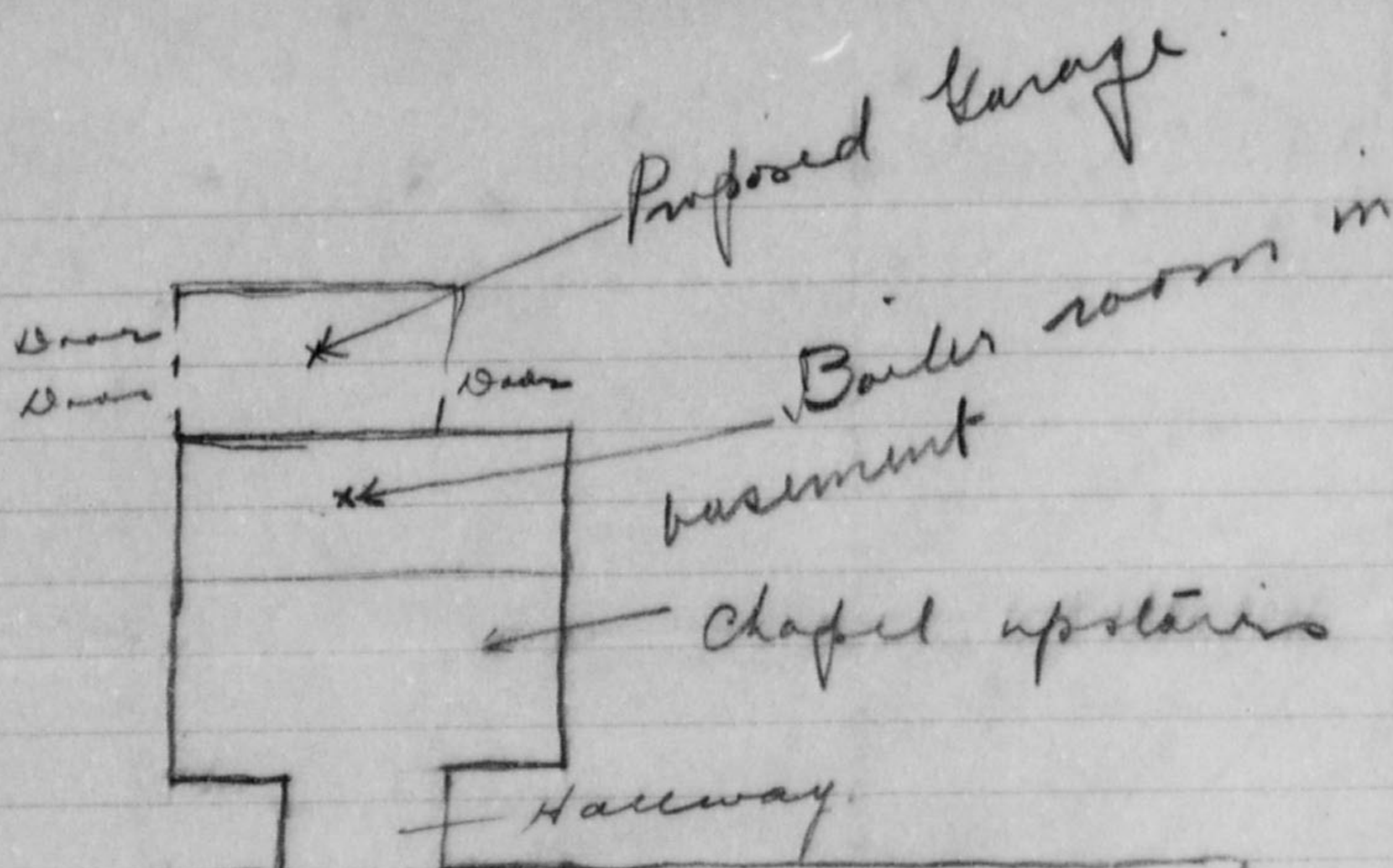
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

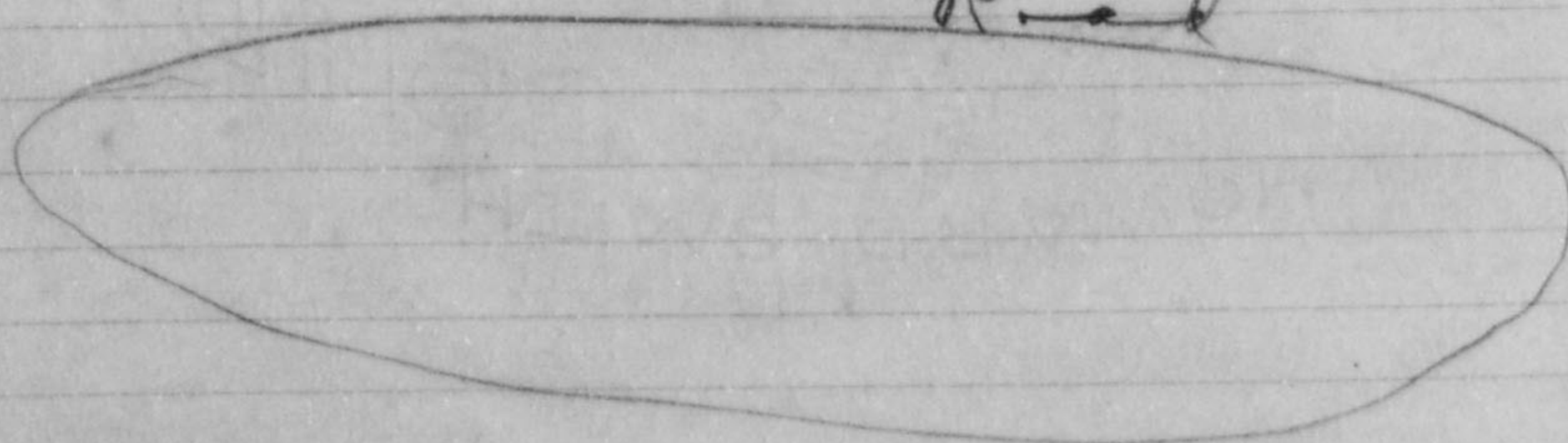
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Main Building

Front Door
Road



Road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

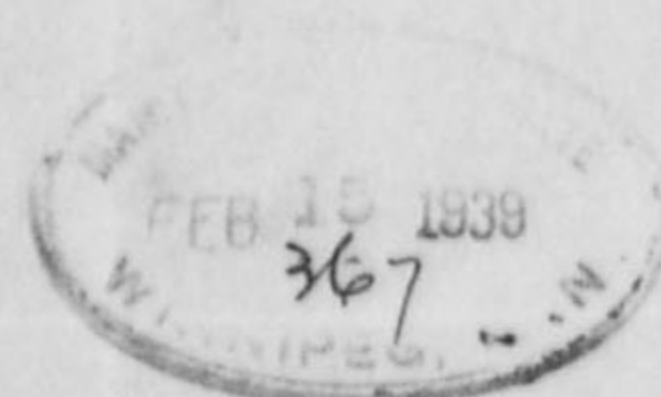
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 14, 1939

Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
528 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.



Dear Inspector Hamilton:

Since our conversation and my subsequent letter in regard to garage accommodation, we have had an intense and prolonged cold spell and have had the most trouble with our trucks that we have ever had in my experience here. It has been almost impossible to get the big truck started after a few days standing by the School with the temperature so far below zero as it has been. This condition would not be improved much if it were in a metal garage in similar temperature.

We have been casting about for any possible saving in the erection of a garage which could be heated and I am satisfied we have found a solution. I believe the best possible place for a garage on these premises would be immediately north of the present School building using the north wall of the Assembly Hall for the south wall and gable end of the garage. We could cut at least two feet off the width, making it thirty instead of thirty-two, facing west, and the front in line with the School building and twenty-six feet deep, as suggested in our previous plan. This, as you see, would save material and work for this south wall and gable. A lot of excavating would have to be done, which we would be able to do ourselves when the frost is out, probably immediately after seeding; in all nearly 300 yards of earth would have to be moved to make way for this building, and the suitable driveway approaching both doors. This would move the earth back and leave the slope in such condition that it would not give trouble in the future in working in against the building. Then we could put a pipe through from the heating plant, installing a couple of radiators, and thereby be able to heat the building in the most economical way. The only addition that would be required would be a door at the east side, so that the wagons bringing vegetables to the root house could be driven through. It would also be a great convenience to drive a car through rather than back out the distance which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19____

Inspector A.G. Hamilton.

--2--

would be required on account of the bank.

I have taken the matter up with Mr. Spratling, and he thinks this can be constructed for about \$675.00. There would then be the additional expense of wrecking the old garage. We would use some of the material out of this for the foundation and cement floor of the new garage. The above price includes the cement floor, and we would do the necessary hauling of material.

In viewing the matter from every standpoint, and in talking it over with the men of the Staff and others who are familiar with the situation, this seems to me to be the most feasible arrangement we could possibly make, and we will certainly appreciate it very much if this plan can be carried out.

As we are finding now, as also in the past, the intense frost has a tendency to deflate truck tires. Sunday morning we found five tires of the big truck practically flat, with no sign of puncture or leaking valves, and after working all morning to get the tires up and the truck going, it was too late to take our C.G.I.T. girls to a special service at Knox Church, in which they were to take part.

I know you will give this matter sympathetic consideration.

I am

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

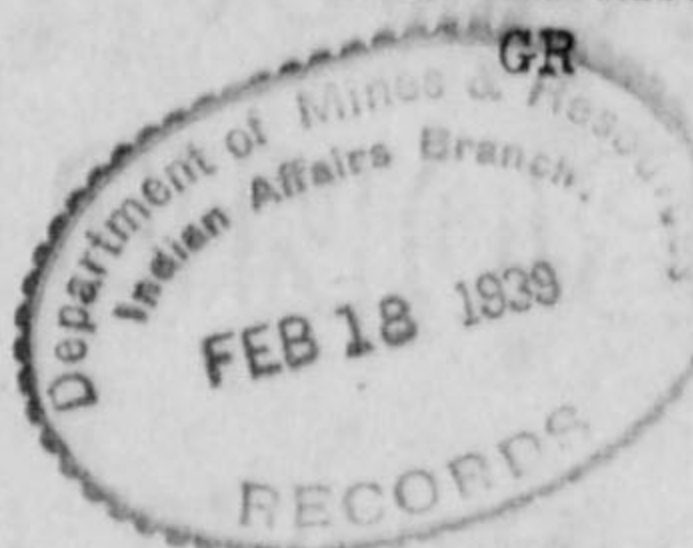


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
209-11 A. U.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 13th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to my letter 209-11 A.U. of the 9th instant, and to enclose letter just received from Dr. Doyle, together with a rough sketch of the Brandon Indian Residential School, showing the location of the proposed garage.

I do not know if the Department would approve of attaching the garage to the rear of the school but if there are no objections, I think it would be well to give Dr. Doyle's suggestion some further consideration. It will be noted that he is prepared to do all the necessary excavating and grading, as well as hauling the sand and gravel so that the actual labour to be paid for would be merely for the erecting of the building, one wall of which is now the North wall of the school. If the garage were placed in the location suggested, there would only be a wall between it and the furnace room so that no difficulty would be experienced in supplying the necessary heat during the winter months.

I would be pleased to know if the Department would consider adding the garage to the school as suggested by Dr. Doyle.

Yours very truly,

G. Hamilton
G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Enc 1s.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

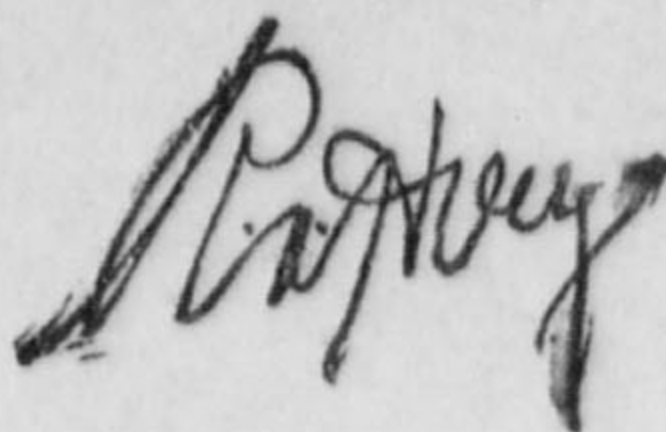
Ottawa,
February 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 9th and 13th instant in connection with the proposed garage at the Brandon Indian residential school. The Department hesitates to approve the site for a garage recently suggested by the Rev. Principal owing to possible fire hazard.

Mr. Christianson, Superintendent of Indian Agencies, expects to go West early in April and he is being requested to visit the Brandon school and suggest what action should be taken in regard to the garage.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3399

JAS. E. YATES, PHONE 3530

A. NEALE, PHONE 3571

HOT WATER,
ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR,
STEAM HEATING
VACU DRAFT,
STOKERS

YATES, NEALE & CO.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING.
WATER SOFTENERS

231 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MAN.

February 21st 1939.

Indian Residential School.
Brandon.

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to quote on replacing all 2"
Boiler Tubes in the Laundry Boiler, putting Damper in
Smoke Pipe and necessary repairs, for the sum of:-

ONE HUNDRED & FIVE DOLLARS.....\$105.00

The present Tubes are in very bad shape and
beyond repair. if you are going to use this Boiler, new
Tubes should be installed immediately,

Yours very truly,

Yates, Neale & Co.

per.....
R. Neale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 22, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The laundry boiler has been giving us trouble. We had it inspected yesterday and they find that the tubes are beyond repair and should be replaced at once. I asked Yates, Neale & Co. to look into the matter thoroughly and give us a price on this replacement. The enclosed letter is their quotation. I am forwarding it immediately, and awaiting your instruction in this connection.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 28, 1939.

EXD.

Beverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 22nd instant you may arrange for the installation of new tubes in the boiler at the Brandon Indian residential school.

Our funds for the current fiscal year are totally assigned and consequently the voucher covering the cost of these new tubes should not be submitted until after April 1 in order that the cost may be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Yours truly,



Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.



R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., _____ *19* _____

2.

the temporary arrangement enter the ash-pit through the door-opening. We now wish to replace the door and enter through the side of the stove, placing the blower at the back and quite out of the way.

The cost in this connection is itemized as follows:

W. J. G. G. G.

Top sections for the stove, which were warped and cracked and no longer usable,	\$47.50
New grate, to replace the center grate, which is warped out of shape	9.00
Motor and blower	30.00
Other material and repairs required,	10.50
Labour	15.00
Total	\$112.00

Another important item in favour of this new method, is that the fire will not be kept hot so constantly, and we believe that grates and stove top will not require replacing so frequently.

With this equipment we can use Souris Coal instead of Drumheller which we have had to purchase in the past.

Awaiting your direction in this matter, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Mar. 13, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

The kitchen range, as I have stated in previous correspondence, has been exceedingly unsatisfactory. It is a three-oven range with a large fire pot at the end. We have never found it possible, no matter how hot a fire we had, to heat the third oven. In fact the top of the stove at that end could not be kept warm enough to keep food hot enough to serve if left standing for any length of time. This meant that all the cooking and baking had to be done either in the first or second oven, and these were so different in the amount of heat they carried that many things had to be removed from one oven to the other, and to cook a dinner pots were continually moved up and down the stove. In addition to these difficulties in cooking the top plates on the stove have been warping and grates have been burning out at frequent intervals. The top of the stove covering the first two sections was seriously warped and both large plates so badly cracked that these have had to be replaced.

A few weeks ago a Mr. Sutherland, Combustion Engineer, employed by one of the large coal companies, called in here with a friend of his. We recounted to him our difficulty and he recommended trying forced draft. When the new covers were being installed we had Messrs. McDowell & Doke make some temporary alterations and instal a blower for a try-out, and now after using it for nearly a week we are satisfied that we have at last solved the problem of getting satisfactory and sufficient heat distributed in this stove to make it entirely efficient. The third oven is now heated just as readily, and at approximately the same temperature as the first one, and water can be boiled on any part of the stove.

We are now seeking your approval to go ahead and have this blower permanently installed. We had the blower for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., **R** *Mar. 13, 1939*

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

The water situation here continues to grow worse. After installing the float and valve we have kept a record of the amount of water in the reservoir just after breakfast each morning. During the balance of January it varied from eight to fifteen inches. During the last half of February the highest was ten inches and it stood at five a number of mornings. During the thirteen days in March, four mornings it was up to six inches, six mornings, five inches, and the balance, four. We are continuing to conserve the use of water in every possible way but during a part of every day it is shut off entirely.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 21, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

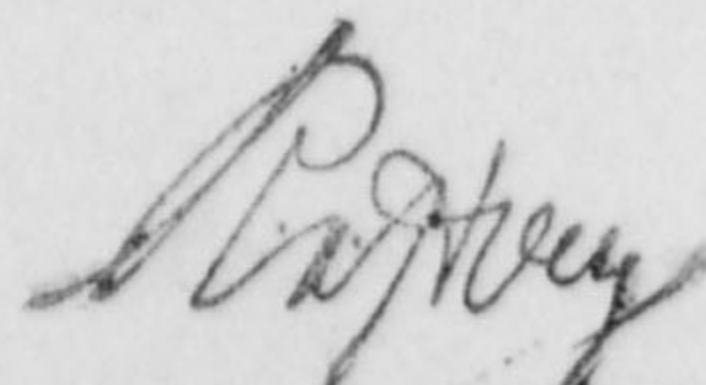
I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the kitchen range at the Brandon residential school.

I note from the latter part of your letter that you estimate the cost of the repairs to the range at \$112.00. Please let me know the name of the firm from whom you secured this quotation. As the cost of the material is \$86.50 the matter will have to be submitted to our Purchasing Branch. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to forward full details regarding what is required as our Purchasing Agent may desire to secure quotations from firms other than the one from whom you secured a price.

Yours truly,



Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

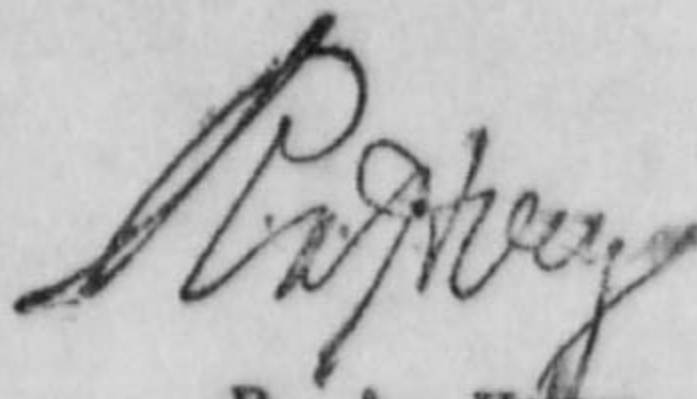
Ottawa,
March 21, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

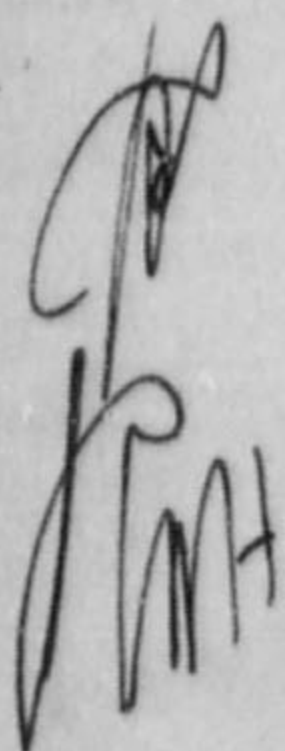
I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the water situation at the Brandon residential school.

As this is not improving I am requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their officials visit the school and report on what could be done to improve conditions.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

EXD.

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

During the past two months the Department has received several letters from the Principal of the above school in which he states that the water situation is very serious.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your officials visit this school at an early date and report on what action could be taken to improve the water supply.

RMH

Shaw
Director.

Feb 22/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

31st March, 1939



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

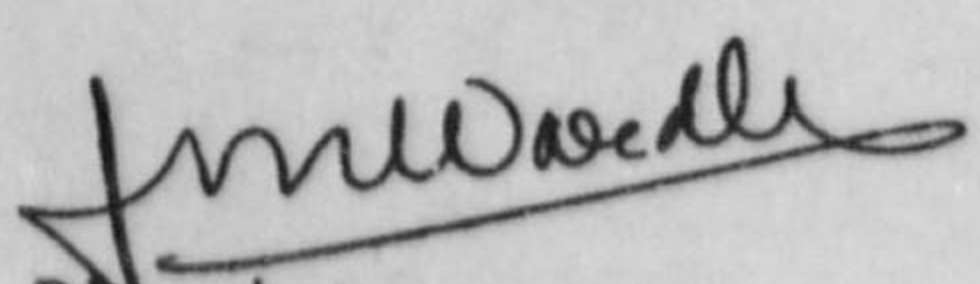
Re: Water supply, Brandon
Indian Residential School.

Mr. J.H. Atkinson, of our Engineering staff, made an inspection of the water supply system and in his preliminary report stated that -

"there undoubtedly was an abundant supply of water in the vicinity as evidenced by the continued flow of a spring situated about 1,700 feet north of the school and 80 feet above it in elevation. The springs, which constitute the present source of supply, are 450 feet from the school and about 25 feet above its ground floor."

He is of the opinion that, since water is still available in this area, an attempt should be made to improve the existing collection system by excavation of the hillside above and level with the spring and also by installing additional tile intakes from the hillside to the spring or reservoirs, which could be done at a very reasonable cost. If this did not remedy the condition, then recourse could be had to the spring mentioned in the preceding paragraph as situated 1,700 feet north of the school."

Mr. Atkinson proposes to go into the matter further and we hope to let you have his final report in the near future.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 30, 1939



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 21, No. 133-0-5, concerning the kitchen range here.

The top sections of the stove were so badly warped, and one of them cracked entirely across, which made it necessary to secure new tops at once. When this work was being done, we felt it better to make the experiment in regard to the blower recommended by Mr. Sutherland, referred to in my letter of March 13. The experiment was entirely satisfactory and would have been carried on without making the matter permanent until we had further word from you, except for the facts that the undergrate was so seriously warped that the fire was running through into the ash box, not only wasting fuel but complicating the situation, then the blower we were using had to be returned, and we felt the only wise thing to do was to go ahead and have this equipment permanently installed. It is now completed and is working very satisfactorily. When the new grates were first put in, the openings were too small and had to be drilled out. This added somewhat to the cost. I had McDowell and Duke send an itemized statement, which I enclose herewith. There is one extra item of \$2.50 included. There had never been a damper in the pipe leading from the laundry heater. When the laundry heater was being overhauled we had this damper put in.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

J.A.
D/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 6, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing account amounting to \$117.65 in connection with the kitchen range at the Brandon residential school.

The purchasing regulations at the present time are extremely definite and, besides, the Department is likely to be under very heavy expense at the Brandon residential school this year in connection with matters already brought to our attention.

Taking everything into consideration I regret that it is not possible for the Department to favourably consider payment of the account which you forwarded. This will have to be met from school funds.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

March

19 39

-MR- Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Mch 9	To cleaning and repair connections to Laundry Boiler, Pack Hand Holes.				
	Man 5½ hrs	1.25	6 90		
	4'-¾" Pipe	12	48		
	2 -¾" Ells	15	30		
	2 -½" Gaskets.	5	10		
	1 -1½ Nipple.		20		
	1 -1½ Gasket		15		
	1 -¾" Fusible Plug.		1 25		
	2# Trade Packing.	50	1 00		
					10 38

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

(2)

J. A. Neale 2nd

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Apr. 11, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith by authority of your letter of February 28, No. 133-0-5, Voucher No. 2, in favour of Yates Neale and Co. for a total of \$113.34 for the installation of new tubes in connection with the laundry boiler.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS
ENCS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

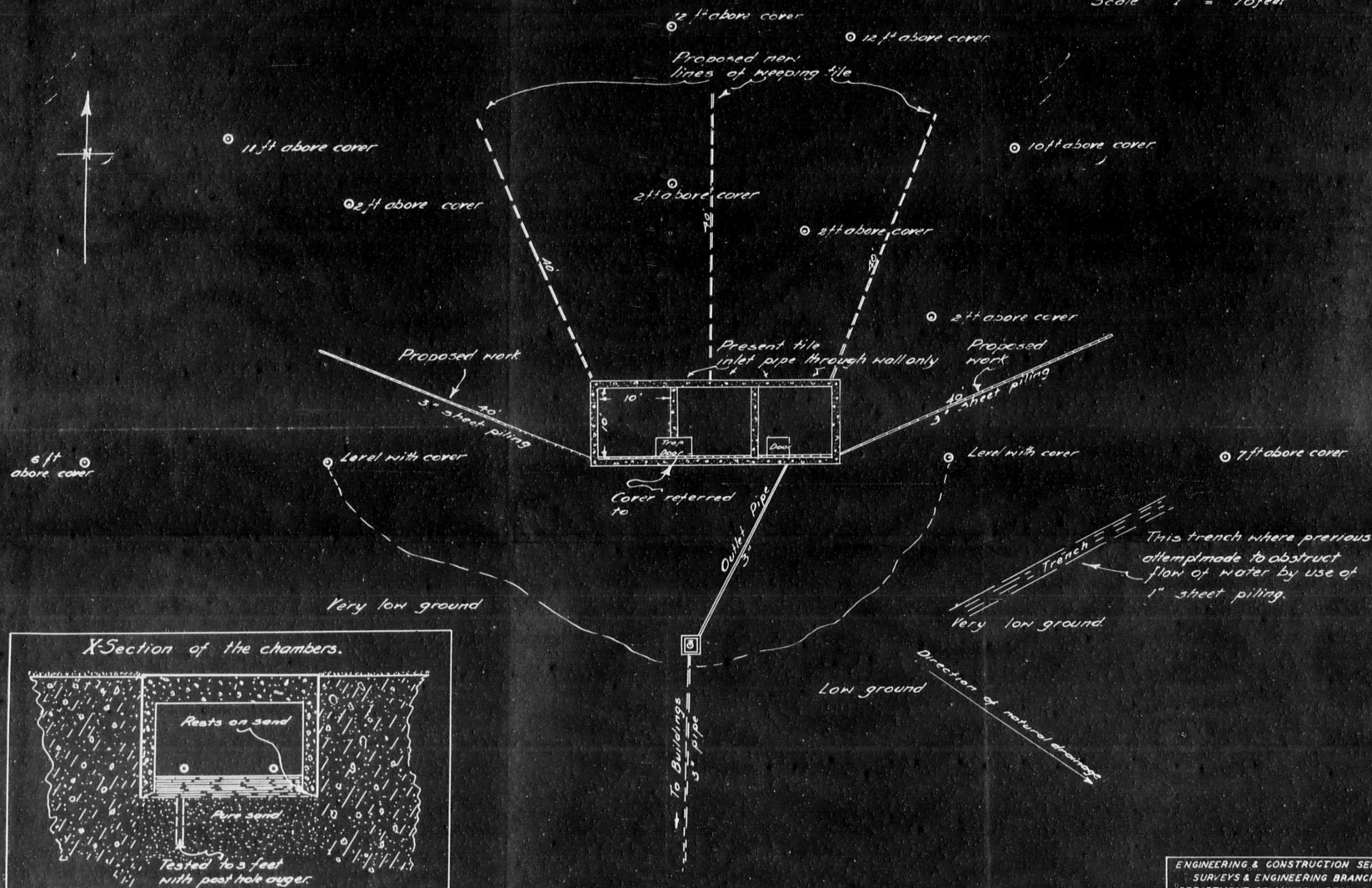
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

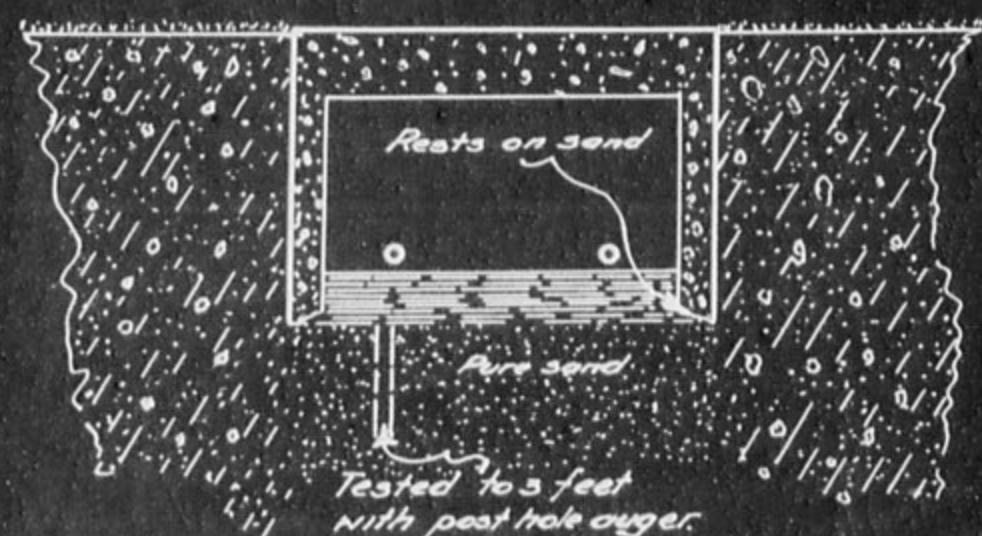
VERY
POOR
COPY

SKETCH PLAN OF AREA IN VICINITY OF COLLECTION CHAMBERS BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SYSTEM.

-Note-
Scale 1" = 10 feet



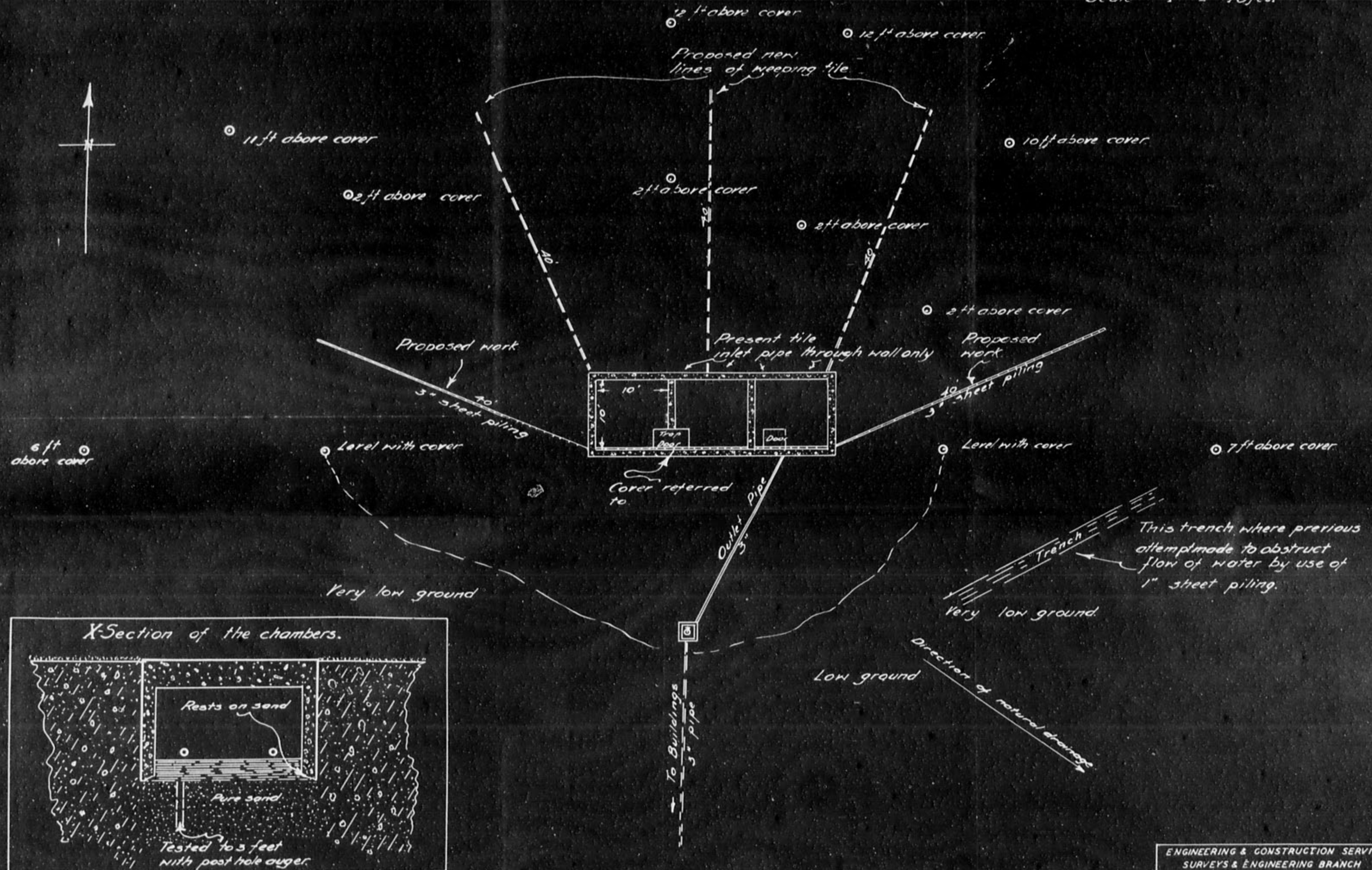
X-Section of the chambers.



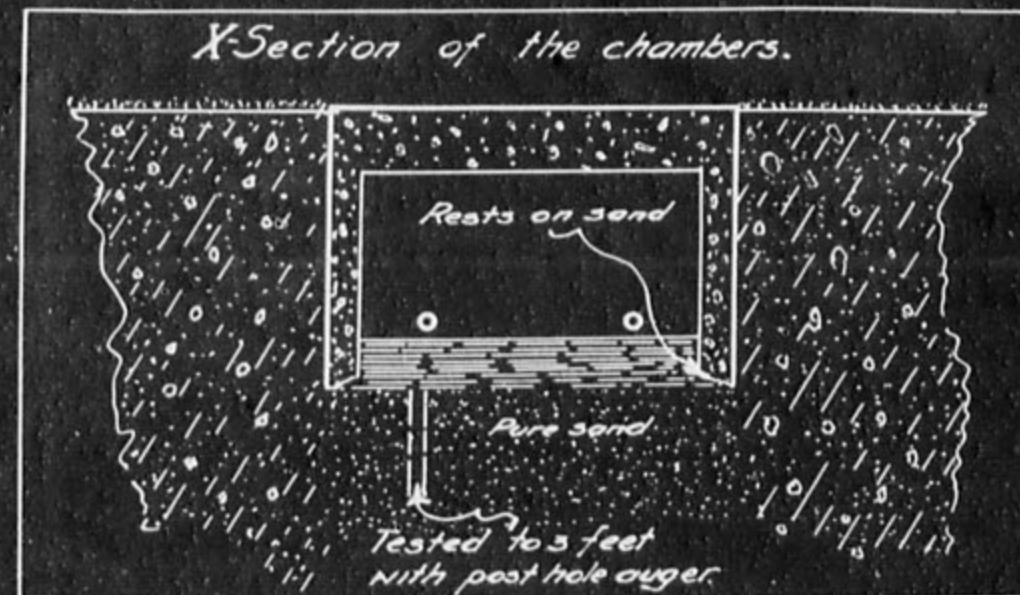
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DRAWN BY J. A. ... APPROVED
TRACED BY J. A. ...
WASAGAMING, MAN. CHIEF ENGINEER
MAR. 31, 1939.

SKETCH PLAN OF AREA IN VICINITY OF COLLECTION CHAMBERS BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SYSTEM.

-Note-
Scale 1" = 10 feet



X-Section of the chambers.



ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DRAWN BY J. A. ... APPROVED
TRACED BY J. A. ...
WASAGAMING, MAN. CHIEF ENGINEER
MAR. 31, 1939.

Addressed only to
Engineering and
Construction Service

COPY
A J B
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Quote File
General Eng.
I. A.

Wasagaming, Manitoba,
March 31st, 1939.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School, Water Supply.

Further to my report of the 1st instant on the above matter, I may say that I have again visited the school to make a more thorough investigation of the problem and in this connection I have the following to report:

Upon a close inspection of the three concrete chambers referred to in my previous report, I found that conditions were as reported, with one exception, the chambers are 6' x 10' x 10' in size, and have a capacity of 11,250 gallons, and not 18,750 as stated previously. As suggested in my previous report the construction of these tanks appears to be contrary to the best methods, and in my opinion the reason for a shortage of water is a result of this type of construction, and I would therefore recommend that the following work be carried out on these chambers, before any major expenditure is considered:

- (1) Since the three chambers are entirely open at the bottom, that is they rest on the sandy floor, I would suggest that we sheet pile, with 3" built-up material, the south wall of the chambers. The material used should be 4' in length in order that it may be driven on the inside of each chamber.
- (2) In addition to this work I would suggest that a trench be dug from the South East corner and also from the S. West corner of the block of chambers. This trench would be excavated to a depth of 8', which is the depth of the floor, and would be about 40' in length, as indicated on the attached sketch. In this trench sheet piling should be placed, throughout its entire length, and back-filled with clay, not gravelly soil, of which the local soil consists.
- (3) To improve the flow to the tanks I would suggest that three lines of weeping tile be placed in the trenches indicated on the plan. I would suggest that these trenches be excavated to a depth of approximately 6', with of course a grade to the collection chambers, and I believe that it would be of considerable advantage if coarse screened gravel were used in the bottom of the trench, to a depth of at least one foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I believe that this proposed work, if carried out, will result in an increase of water during the season of the year when shortages usually take place, but I would strongly recommend that every attempt be made to have this work carried out at the earliest possible moment, in order that the effect of the work could be determined, and not confused with the natural seasonal increase which may be expected quite soon.

My estimate of the cost of this work, is as follows:

Lumber 110' 3" x 6' Approx. 2,000 F.B.M.....	\$80.00—
Labour, 150 hrs. @ .50¢.....	75.00
Cement, 6 sacks @ 1.00	6.00 —
Excavation 150 cu. yds. Labour 300 hrs. @ 35¢	105.00
120 lin. feet weeping tile 4"	15.00 —
	<u>\$281.00</u>
Contingencies 20% approx.....	56.00
Total	\$ 337.00

You will note by the sketch that we show an old trench, and in this connection I may say that an attempt was made some years ago to increase the storage capacity of the chambers by the placing of sheet piling in the approximate location shown. I am advised that this work was of some value, but it appears to me that the piling would be placed to better advantage on the higher ground.

I sincerely hope that this suggested work will be of benefit if carried out, and if it were possible I should be very happy to look after the work for you.

Faithfully yours,

Sgd. J. Atkinson,

Junior Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AJB

April 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Water Supply Brandon Indian
Residential School.Encls.

With further reference to our report of the 29th ultimo in connection with the above matter, we have now received a fuller report from Mr. Atkinson, copy of which is attached. Copy of sketch plan, referred to in Mr. Atkinson's report, is also attached.

As mentioned in our memorandum of the 29th ultimo, there appears to be no doubt that there is an abundant supply of water in the vicinity and that a sufficient supply could be assured by piping same from a spring situated about 1700 feet north of the School. However, as this would involve a considerable expenditure, it is felt that further experimental development at the springs, from which water is now obtained and which are only 450 feet from the School, should first be undertaken.

It will be noted that Mr. Atkinson is apparently of the same opinion as he recommends development work at the present intake estimated to cost \$337.00. It would seem that the suggestion should improve the situation and furnish a more generous supply of water. We, therefore, concur in the suggestion that work estimated to cost \$337.00 should be undertaken. In this connection it will be noted Mr. Atkinson recommends that if this work is approved it should be carried out at the earliest possible moment in order that the effect of such work could be determined and not confused with the natural seasonal increase which may be shortly expected.

Respectfully submitted,

*T. S. Mills
jms*

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

19th April, 1939.

R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School water supply.



In regard to the above, I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer together with a report from Junior Engineer Atkinson and sketch plan in connection therewith.

From the correspondence you will note that Mr. Atkinson recommends, and the Chief Engineer concurs, that work estimated to cost \$337.00 be carried out in connection with the present site of water supply.

It is also noted that Mr. Atkinson thinks this work should be carried out at the earliest possible moment in order that the effect at all seasons of the year may be noted.

J. Milward
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 19, 19 39

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to have to report that the hot water tank in the Principal's Residence here has rusted through and cannot be repaired. I have checked up with Messrs. Yates & Neale and their estimate for replacing the tank, which will be durable, is \$15.00 for the tank, and \$4.00 for installing it. They have a cheaper tank at \$12.00.

Awaiting your authority to have this work done, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 24, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may expend an amount of \$19.00 in replacing the hot water tank in the Principal's residence of the Brandon residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School water supply.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 19 enclosing report from Junior Engineer Atkinson in connection with the above.

I note that Mr. Atkinson states that the work recommended by him be done immediately. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue instructions to Mr. Atkinson to proceed at once.

An accountable cheque for \$337.00 will be forwarded to Mr. Atkinson upon your request.

Howells
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account from Yates, Neale & Co. covering the cost of retubing the boiler at the Brandon Indian residential school. As you will notice this account includes an item of \$57.76 for the cost of new boiler tubes.

It was necessary that this work should be undertaken immediately, consequently authority was given to the Rev. Principal for the retubing of the laundry boiler.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1939

MR. Indian Residential School.

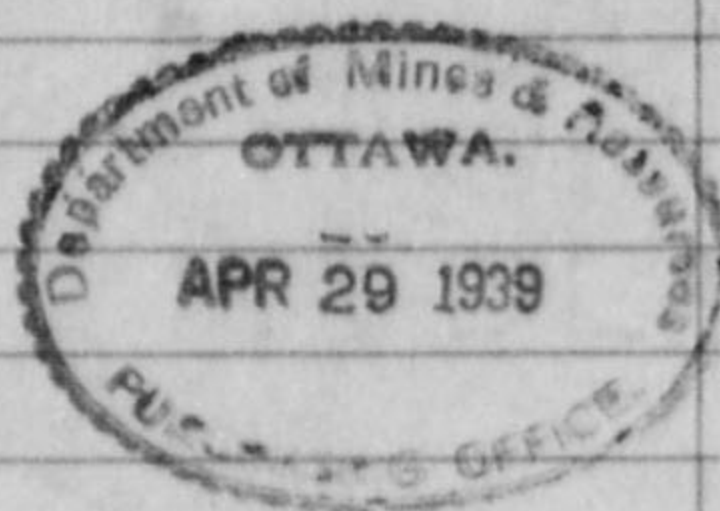
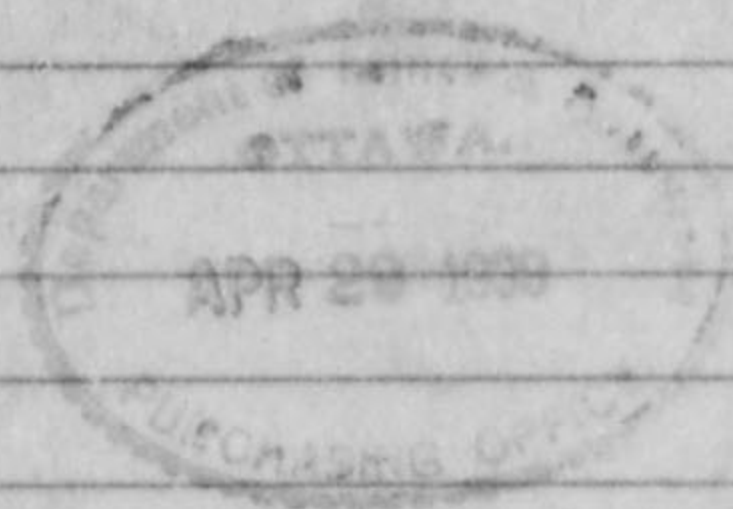
Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vao U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
April	To retubing Laundry Boiler				
	Boilermaker & Helper. 28 hrs	1.65	46	20	
	172' - 2" Boiler Tubes.	33	56	76	
					102.96



Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

②

J. A. Hank
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5/5/39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 26, 1939.



Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account from Yates, Neale & Co. covering the cost of retubing the boiler at the Brandon Indian residential school. As you will notice this account includes an item of \$57.76 for the cost of new boiler tubes.

It was necessary that this work should be undertaken immediately, consequently authority was given to the Rev. Principal for the retubing of the laundry boiler.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Receipt Form

File No. 15-2

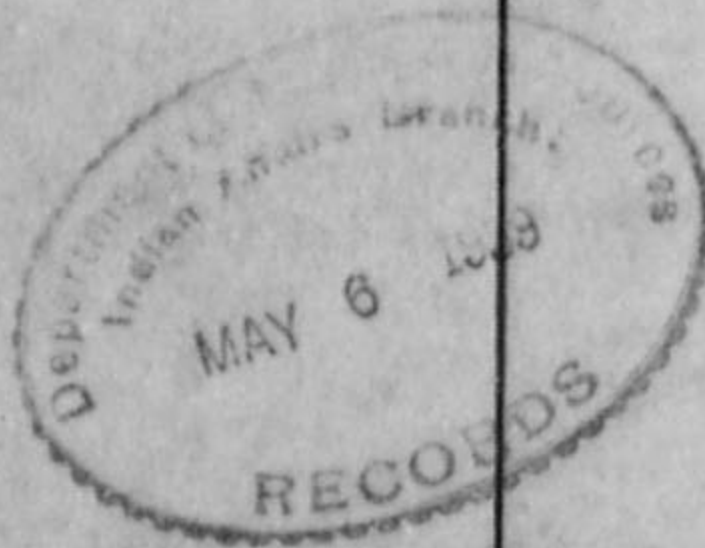
Tates, Neale & Co.,
251 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Man.

Ottawa, May 1, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Brandon Indian Residential School. April 1939		
To	retubing Laundry boiler		
	Boilermaker & helper 28 hrs. @ .65		46.20
	172' - 2" Boiler tubes @ .33		56.76
			\$102.96



WAV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Brandon, Man.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote.....78.....

Allot. No. 89-10-882

Date to be delivered.....RECEIVED.....

Encumbrance No. 319

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-



MINISTER'S OFFICE

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 564400-4

May 3, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Mr. Bailey
Dr. McGill.

BAKER, BREAD & C.

Kindly list McGavin Bakeries Limited of
Brandon, particularly for Indian Affairs Residential
school and other requirements.

W.J.F. Pratt.

Private Secretary.

Mr. Bailey,

Dr. McGill

to note.

C.W. Jackson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

May

1939

MR. Indian School

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

**HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING**

**Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.**

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.**

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 9, 19 39

JAD.
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

By authority of your letter of April 4, 133-0-5, I am forwarding the enclosed account for \$19.00 with Messrs. Yates, Neale & Co. for the installing of range boiler in connection with the Principal's Residence here. This is voucher No. 7.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
ENCS.

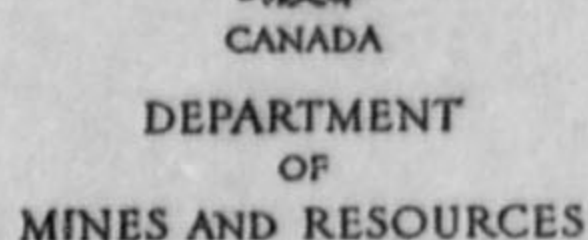
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th May, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re; Brandon Indian Residential
School water supply.

With further reference to the above and to your memorandum of the 24th ultimo, instructions are being sent by the Chief Engineer to Junior Engineer Atkinson to look after the repair work of the above water supply. It would facilitate matters if you would have the amount of \$337 transferred to this Branch for this purpose instead of having an accountable cheque sent to Mr. Atkinson.

~~Director.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY


Brandon
1939-40
 Received = 1000⁰⁰
 Already spent = 439

 Bal. 541
 melobli } = 541⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

EXTD

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of February 13 last and my reply of February 21 in connection with the erection of a garage at the Brandon Indian residential school.

Owing to other duties Mr. Christianson has not found it possible to visit the West and in order that the matter may not be further delayed I have recently reviewed your letter of February 13.

If the new garage is properly constructed I do not consider that its proposed location would constitute any fire hazard.

In Dr. Doyle's letter which you forwarded with yours of February 13 he estimated the cost at \$675.00 but it is not certain from the letter if this is a quotation from Mr. Spratling or if he simply estimated that this expenditure would be required. If, in the event of building this garage, it is the Principal's intention to give a contract to Mr. Spratling it will be necessary for you to let me know his full name and his address. If, however, it is intended to erect this building by day labour you may forward a requisition for the material required. It should be understood with the Principal that an amount of \$600.00 only can be allowed by the Department toward the cost of the garage. Any expenditure over and above this amount will have to be paid from school funds.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

For your information I may add that in the current year's appropriation \$1000.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Brandon school. We have already expended slightly over \$500.00 and the provision of \$600.00 for the garage will exceed the amount specifically provided for this school. It will, therefore, be impossible for us to consider any further expenditures for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Brandon residential school during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JP
JRH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., July 12, 1939



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher
No. 14, in favour of Yates, Neale & Co., for
\$14.60 for repairs necessary in connection with
our plumbing and steam boiler plants.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS
ENCs.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

June

19 39

MR.

Indian School.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 2	6 Ballcox Washers.		60		
	1. Vent Valve for Steam Trap.		3 50		
6	10 1/2" - 1 1/2" H.P. Pipe.		95		
	1. Steam Trap Wrench.		1 85		
13	1 - 4" Sink Strainer.		35		
	4. Sink Bolts.		35		
21	Put new Soft Plug in Boiler and new Valve on Water Feed.				
		1. 2hrs	1.25		
	1. 2" Fuseable Plug.		1 20		
	1 2" Globe Valve.		3 25		
	1 1/2" Gasket.		05		
					14 60

Material supplied. Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Wray
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

360-15th Street,
Brandon, Man.
July 6th, 1939.

Mr. W.F.J. Pratt,
Private Secretary,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

When visiting a few evenings ago at the Indian industrial school, I was shown around by Dr. Doyle, the principal. Dr. Doyle is an exceptionally able administrator, as well as a successful principal.

Several repairs and changes at the school are practically imperative without delay, in order to avoid greater expenditure later. The order of necessity would stand somewhat as follows:

1. The water problem still remains. The development of a new stream has helped, but it is yet altogether insufficient for the residence. A small pressure tank at a cost of about \$100.00 would be sufficient to overcome this difficulty.
2. The garage, a heavy old cement structure, is falling to pieces. One of the staff will not risk his car in it at all. Repairs to this old tumbledown building are out of the question. The erection of a garage to be in readiness for the coming winter cannot be delayed. Dr. Doyle is most anxious that a workshop for the boys be installed over the garage. Heating facilities can be cheaply taken care of from the main building. The whole trend is in favour of manual training, and this cannot be followed without facilities.
3. The school has entered upon honey production with every promise of success, and much to the interest of the scholars. There is a small building, old and unused, which, if moved to another location, would be made at little cost into a desirable bee house.
4. The gym is over a rough workshop used for repairs to farm implements, etc. Entrance at present to the gym is quite unsuitable and dangerous. Outside stairs could be easily erected, and the present difficulty thereby eliminated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

5. In several places, and particularly at the principal's residence, the eaves troughing is completely gone, and the foundations are being impaired.

6. There is a very nice chapel, but the stage curtains are just about a thing of the past, and should be replaced. Only comparatively small curtains are required.

7. A small sleeping balcony on the east end of the main building should be fitted with mosquito screening. For lack of screening, it is almost impossible to use the balcony at night.

8. There is considerable interior painting that should be done at once during the holidays. This has been necessary for some time, and it would be false economy to disregard the need any longer.

All the above are vitally necessary, and delay in the work would, in my judgment, be a mistake. The main building is an excellent one, and in good shape.

Dr. Doyle is doing very fine work in this school. I was much impressed with the happy, animated expression of the boys and girls, as compared with the stolidity which one might expect.

I would suggest that Mr. E. Fulcher, 402 - 22nd Street, Brandon, be asked to give you estimates on building and repairs, and that Crane Bros. and Geo. Hickling be asked for figures on painting.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) J. E. Matthews.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

133-0-5

ME  RANDUM

July 12, 1939



Schiff
TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Attention Dr. McGill.

Attached please find a letter from Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., Brandon, Manitoba, in reference to certain repairs or improvements which, in his opinion, are indicated for the Brandon Indian Industrial School.

Will you please have a draft reply prepared for my signature covering the points raised in Mr. Matthew's letter.

W. J. F. Pratt

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested. *Pratt 5/1*

WJF *Spent*
100.00
14.60
337.96
10.25
4554.56
1000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 6 with reference to your recent visit to the Brandon Indian residential school.

At the present time the Department is in correspondence with Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with a view to determining the best action to take regarding the garage. The repairs to the water system are being made under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

When the above have been completed the funds provided in the current year's appropriation for this school will be exhausted and under these circumstances it will not be possible to arrange, at the present time, for the other improvements mentioned in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

J. E. Matthews, Esq., M. P.,
360 - 15th Street,
Brandon, Man.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 12 enclosing letter received from Mr. J. E. Matthews, M. P., in connection with the Brandon Indian residential school.

An amount of \$1000.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We have already expended an amount of \$458.00 and we are in correspondence with Inspector Hamilton with reference to the garage.

The other improvements mentioned in Mr. Matthews' letter are no doubt necessary but owing to lack of funds it is not possible to consider them this year.

TRM
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File
Copy to be signed and returned.

Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 6 with reference to your recent visit to the Brandon Indian residential school.

At the present time the Department is in correspondence with Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with a view to determining the best action to take regarding the garage. The repairs to the water system are being made under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

When the above have been completed the funds provided in the current year's appropriation for this school will be exhausted and under these circumstances it will not be possible to arrange, at the present time, for the other improvements mentioned in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

P. 27/7
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

RM
J. E. Matthews, Esq., M. P.,
360 - 15th Street,
Brandon, Man.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-77
-5

Indian Residential School

Re *A. Doyle, D.D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838



Brandon, Man., July 19th. 19 39



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I would like very much if the Department would give us some additional room and equipment to commence Manual Training work on a larger scale than we have been able to undertake and would be glad to add a manual training teacher to our Staff for the coming year if the Department would see fit to make this extra provision of equipment.

The only room we have at the present time is an narrow room in the basement which is partly used for storeroom and is entirely inadequate. If the Department sees fit to build the new garage at the back of the School which can be heated from the School plant it would seem to me the most feasible thing that a room above this garage could be provided for this phase of our work which I feel would greatly increase our school training.

I talked this matter over a little while ago with Mr. J. E. Mathews, M. P. of Brandon, and I believe he has written you in this connection. My purpose in this letter is simply to state we will be glad to pay the salary of a full time man as soon as it can be arranged. The restoration of the Five Per Cent cut and the prospect of funds from a sale of the surplus of our Short Horn herd which we plan holding on September 27th. will improve our financial condition so that the payment of this additional salary will be made possible.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 2, 1939.

Re: Garage, Brandon Indian Residential
School.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

May I refer to departmental letter,
relating to the above noted subject, dated June 16, 1939.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and for any comment you may care to make, copy of a letter received by this Branch from Reverend J. A. Doyle. It is exceedingly difficult to make provision at this date for any additions or alterations such as the one suggested by the Principal. It would save our Inspectors and officials a great deal of trouble if principals of residential schools would only realize that our estimates are prepared prior to the opening of Parliament each year and cannot be altered except in the case of an emergency.

I am anxious, however, that you should discuss, just as soon as you can conveniently do so, the erection of this garage with Mr. Doyle. I am deeply interested in the promotion of vocational instruction, but I am opposed, for a number of reasons, to an upstairs work-shop. I have learned from experience that such work-shops are wholly unsuitable for manual training. It is awkward and a great waste of time to get the lumber necessary into such buildings. Then again, the vibration caused by electrically operated machinery is always a source of annoyance and always contributes to the deterioration of the building itself. If you consider a vocational shop could be established, provision might be made for the establishment of such a shop in the estimates of next year. The construction of the garage, however, should proceed at once.

Your immediate attention to this matter
will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GD

133-0-5
209-11 A.U.



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 31st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Garage Brandon School

With reference to Department letter 133-0-5, dated June 16th, I wish to advise that Dr. Doyle is absent on holidays but as soon as he returns I will discuss, with him, arrangements in connection with the building of the garage.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EMC.

I.A.1480-4

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1939.



Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Water Supply, Brandon Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba.

I am advised by Mr. J.H. Atkinson,
the Engineer who was in charge, that this work has been
completed.

In his letter he states:-

"In connection with the above project, I may say that I am of the opinion that the water supply as at present may prove to be adequate throughout the year, but from an investigation made by me recently, I would say that however much we may have improved the existing water system we cannot have solved the problem of water insofar as the Superintendent's residence is concerned. I have taken levels from the tank site to the Superintendent's house and in that there is only a head of approximately 2.5 ft. available in the top story of his residence, it is obvious that some other method of procuring a water supply is immediately necessary. In this connection I would suggest that a small pressure tank system be installed in the Superintendent's house. Since there would appear to be no reason why the Superintendent's water supply could not be connected to the existing tank in the school building, I may say that I have gone into this matter, and as it would require the installation of a supply pipe from the school building to the residence, a distance of approximately 800 ft., and since this pipe would have to be carried below the frost line, I believe that the installation of a small pumping unit would be far superior to any connection to the existing pressure tank. The type of installation which I would suggest would cost approximately one hundred dollars, being a unit with a tank capacity of two hundred gallons and a one-sixth H.P. motor."

The amount provided under Vote
576 for this project was \$337.00 of which \$235.48 has been
spent, leaving a balance of \$101.52.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

You will note Mr. Atkinson states the type of installation which he would suggest being installed would cost approximately \$100.00.

If it is the wish of the Indian Affairs Branch that this unit be purchased and installed, unless the expenditure can be kept within the sum of \$101.52, it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to transfer a further amount to cover this expenditure.

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



133-0-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

4th August, 1939.

W J M H V
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water supply, Brandon
Residential School.



I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer with reference to the above water supply.

You will note that the work has been completed but that the problem of water at the Superintendent's residence is still unsolved. In this connection Mr. Atkinson recommends that a small pumping unit be installed which would cost approximately \$100. You will note that there is at present a balance of \$101.52 of the amount provided for the Brandon school water supply and if more than this amount is required for the purchase and installation of the pumping unit some further transfer of funds will be necessary.

I should be glad if you would advise your decision as to this pumping unit.

J. J. Macleod
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A.Ottawa,
August 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering BranchRe: Water supply, Brandon
residential school.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 4 and also copy of a report submitted to you by your chief engineer enclosed therewith.

It is noted that the work at the Brandon residential school has been completed but the problem of water at the superintendent's residence is still unsolved. Mr. Atkinson's recommendation that a small pumping unit be installed at an approximate cost of \$100.00 appears to be a reasonable and practical suggestion and is acceptable to this Branch. I am anxious that, if at all possible, this work should be completed prior to the opening of the Brandon school on September 5.

*RMH**Aug 12/39**Alcove*
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. ARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
August 11, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Mr. Bethune, of the Minister's office, phoned in connection with the draft letter that we wrote to Mr. Matthews, M.P. Mr. Bethune asked that we phone him when we have a reply from Inspector Hamilton regarding the garage and other improvements at this school.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

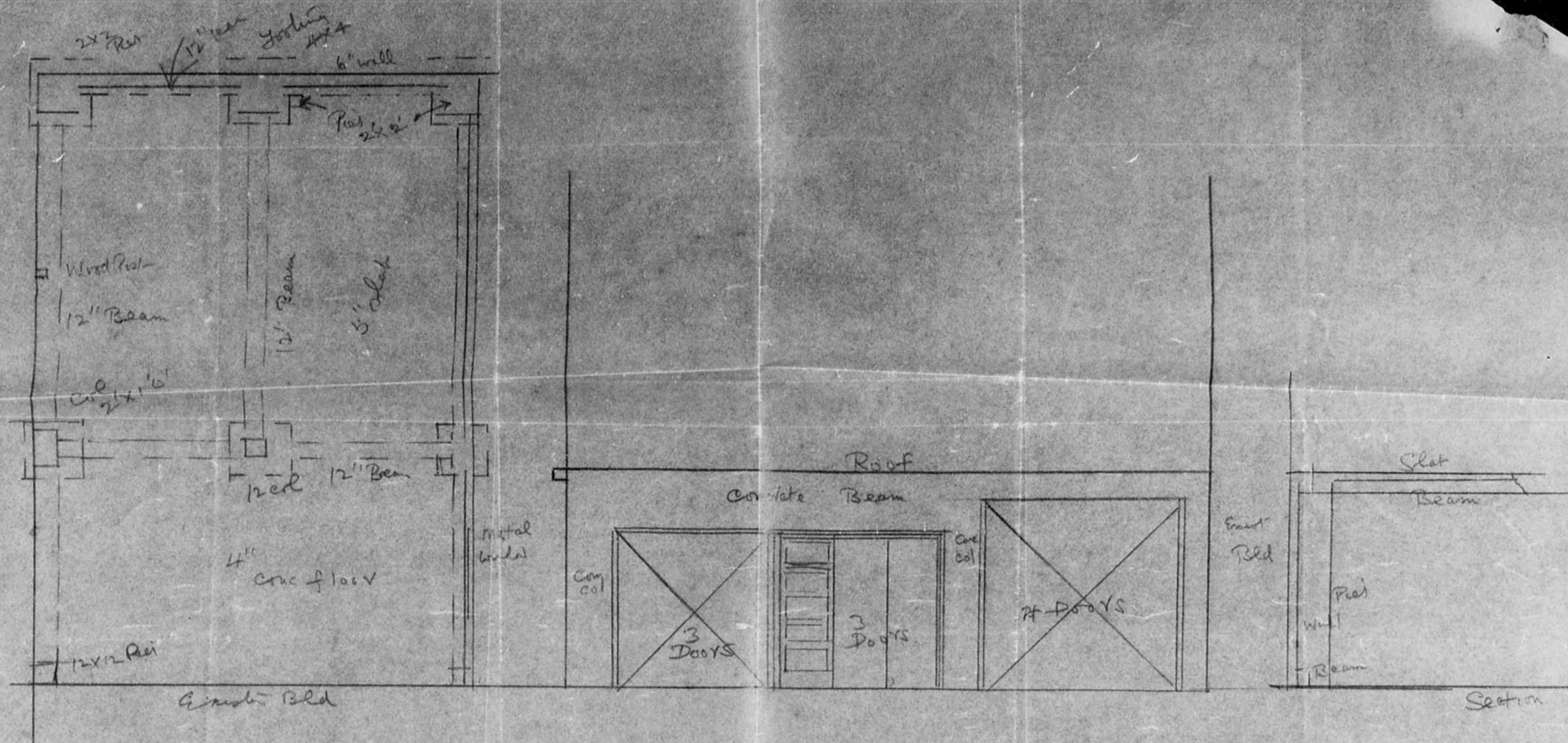
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5
209-11 A.U. . .
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 28th, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I wish to reply to your letter 133-0-5, dated June 16th and now enclose copy of one from Dr. Doyle and Mr. Spratling, together with plan of the proposed garage. I am sorry for the delay in connection with this matter but Dr. Doyle was absent on holidays when your letter arrived and I have only just, today, received the enclosed letter.

It will be noted that the price quoted by Mr. Spratling is \$750.00. This is \$150.00 more than the amount which I understand is available. A new garage is a necessity and I think if the one proposed could be erected it would fully meet all our requirements. Dr. Doyle had a great deal of difficulty last winter trying to operate the truck and the car during the cold weather and he is most anxious to have the building started at once. He is prepared to do all excavating and informed me that if the Department can not supply the \$150.00 that he will endeavour to do it from school funds.

I would be very pleased to hear from you by return mail in connection with the erection of this building.

Yours very truly, ,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A.Ottawa,
August 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTERRe: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Electoral District of Brandon.

A new garage is urgently required at the above school and Inspector Hamilton has forwarded a quotation that he has received from Mr. H.D. Spratling, Brandon, Man., for the erection of a garage at a total cost of \$750.00.

Inspector Hamilton considers that the building that Mr. Spratling would erect for the amount mentioned would fully meet the requirements of the Brandon school.

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to accepting Mr. Spratling's offer.

I might add that the walls of the present garage have caved in. The provision of a new garage has been the subject of correspondence with Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of July 25, 1939.

Howells
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. McNeil

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

[Signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
August 30, 1939.



Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Electoral District of Brandon.

[Handwritten mark]
A new garage is urgently required at the above school and Inspector Hamilton has forwarded a quotation that he has received from Mr. H.D. Spratling, Brandon, Man., for the erection of a garage at a total cost of \$750.00.

Inspector Hamilton considers that the building that Mr. Spratling would erect for the amount mentioned would fully meet the requirements of the Brandon school.

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to accepting Mr. Spratling's offer.

*Approved
7.10.39*
I might add that the walls of the present garage have caved in. The provision of a new garage has been the subject of correspondence with Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of July 25, 1939.

[Signature]

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 7, 1939.

AIR MAIL EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the erection of a garage at the Brandon Indian residential school you may accept the quotation of Mr. H. D. Spratling, Brandon, Man., to construct this building at a total cost of \$750.00.

Please arrange to have him begin work immediately.

The authorization of the above expenditure exhausts the amount provided for repairs, improvements etc. at the Brandon school during the current fiscal year and no further request can be considered.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 5, 1939



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We appreciate very much the air pressure tank installed in the Principal's residence. It is working very satisfactorily. I regret exceedingly however to have to report that the water supply is failing us again. When the drain was put in this spring there was a good flow of water, and we thought our difficulties were solved. The water, however, has not risen during the summer to the usual mark, during the same months in previous years, and during the past few days there has been a shortage in the evening. Today we cleaned out the bottom of the reservoir again and find that there is practically no flow from the drain which was installed. We ran a rod up the piping and find there is no obstruction. We also discovered that the water has been coming in under the west wall, which gave trouble some years ago, and the wall is now badly cracked and commencing to crumble down; the situation therefore for our water supply is more serious than it has ever been before.

I will keep you informed from time to time if there is any change in the supply we are receiving, and we will in the meantime cut down the use of water as much as we can consistent with health and sanitation.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Sept 5
Brandon, Man., Sept. 5, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

We have just had Mr. Neale of Yates & Neale out to look at the two small furnaces used for heating water in connection with our plant here. He finds that not only the grates are completely used up, but the bases supporting them are also burned out and will have to be renewed. He finds the cost will be approximately \$50.00.

Awaiting your authority and direction in this matter, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

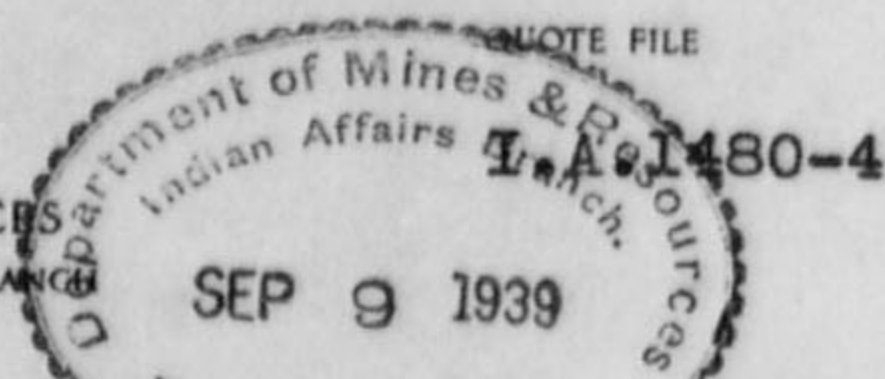
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH



SEP 6, 1939.

Dr. McGill -

For your information.
You might like to take some action on
the last paragraph.

J.M.W.
J.M.W.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Residential
School.

In connection with your memorandum of the
15th ultimo authorizing installation of a pumping unit
at the above school, the following wire has been re-
ceived from Mr. Atkinson:

"Pumping unit installed Brandon School Aug. twenty
fourth with excellent results STOP Principal
reports shortage water owing to prolonged dry
period STOP My information water is used very
indiscriminately and believe that some considera-
tion to conservation during dry period would result
in much better service".

It will be noted that installation of the
pumping unit has been completed and is working satis-
factorily. However, there is apparently a shortage of
water and in this connection Mr. Atkinson is of the
opinion that this is apparently due to the indiscrimi-
nate way in which the water supply is used. Probably
the Indian Affairs Branch would desire to send out some
instructions regarding conservation of the present supply
insofar as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills

J.M.W.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the water supply at the Brandon Indian residential school. The contents of your letter are being brought to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. At the time your letter arrived I had before me for consideration a memorandum received from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which he stated that the installation of the pumping unit had been completed and was working satisfactorily. He also stated that Mr. Atkinson is of the opinion that the shortage of water is due, in part at least, to the indiscriminate way in which the water supply is used.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter of the 5th instant that you are cutting down the use of water as much as possible. In view of Mr. Atkinson's report I feel certain that you will continue to conserve the present water supply.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School.

I am in receipt of Mr. Mills' memorandum of September 6 in connection with the above and I note from the last paragraph that Mr. Atkinson is of the opinion that the shortage of water is due in part to the indiscriminate manner in which the water supply is used.

The Principal of the Brandon residential school is being so informed.

For your information I quote from a letter from the Principal dated September 5:

"I regret exceedingly however to have to report that the water supply is failing us again. When the drain was put in this spring there was a good flow of water, and we thought our difficulties were solved. The water, however, has not risen during the summer to the usual mark, during the same months in previous years, and during the past few days there has been a shortage in the evening. Today we cleaned out the bottom of the reservoir again and find that there is practically no flow from the drain which was installed. We ran a rod up the piping and find there is no obstruction. We also discovered that the water has been coming in under the west wall, which gave trouble some years ago, and the wall is now badly cracked and commencing to crumble down; the situation therefore for our water supply is more serious than it has ever been before.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"I will keep you informed from time to time if there is any change in the supply we are receiving, and we will in the meantime cut down the use of water as much as we can consistent with health and sanitation."

Alvord
Director.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 18, 1939



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of September 11, No. 133-0-5, re the water situation here, I regret to say that it is continuing to grow worse, notwithstanding the fact that we are economizing in the use of it in every possible way. Practically no water is getting through to the horse barn, and the west barn where we have over forty head of cattle being fitted for a sale which we are holding on the 27th. Unless very heavy rain falls take place during the next few weeks, the prospect of water for the winter is very bad indeed. In the recent years past the greatest scarcity has been realized in the months of January and February.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 22, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum of September 6 and my memorandum of September 11 I am today in receipt of a letter from the Principal dated September 18 which reads as follows:

"Referring to your letter of September 11, No. 133-0-5, re the water situation here, I regret to say that it is continuing to grow worse, notwithstanding the fact that we are economizing in the use of it in every possible way. Practically no water is getting through to the horse barn, and the west barn where we have over forty head of cattle being fitted for a sale which we are holding on the 27th. Unless very heavy rain falls take place during the next few weeks, the prospect of water for the winter is very bad indeed. In the recent years past the greatest scarcity has been realized in the months of January and February."

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Matthews copy
Room 502

Personal.

Ottawa, September 27, 1939.

Dear Dr. Doyle:

The officials at the office of the Minister have protested vigorously on more than one occasion against the purchase of certain equipment for residential schools. I have in mind at the moment equipment such as bread slicers and dough mixers.

In view of the war conditions now confronting us, we are making a careful review of such purchases, in the hope that we can substantially reduce expenditures. I have been wondering if you would undertake a survey of your institution, with the object of supplying me with information in respect to the amount of flour purchased in a given period, the amount of dough mixed, the time required to mix this dough by hand and the time required to mix it by machinery. I am anxious to know, also, if you have a dough mixer installed at the Brandon school and what your experience has been in the use of it. I feel that before I can reach an intelligent decision in regard to such purchases I should have the unbiased opinion of a man who has had years of experience in administering one of our residential schools. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-

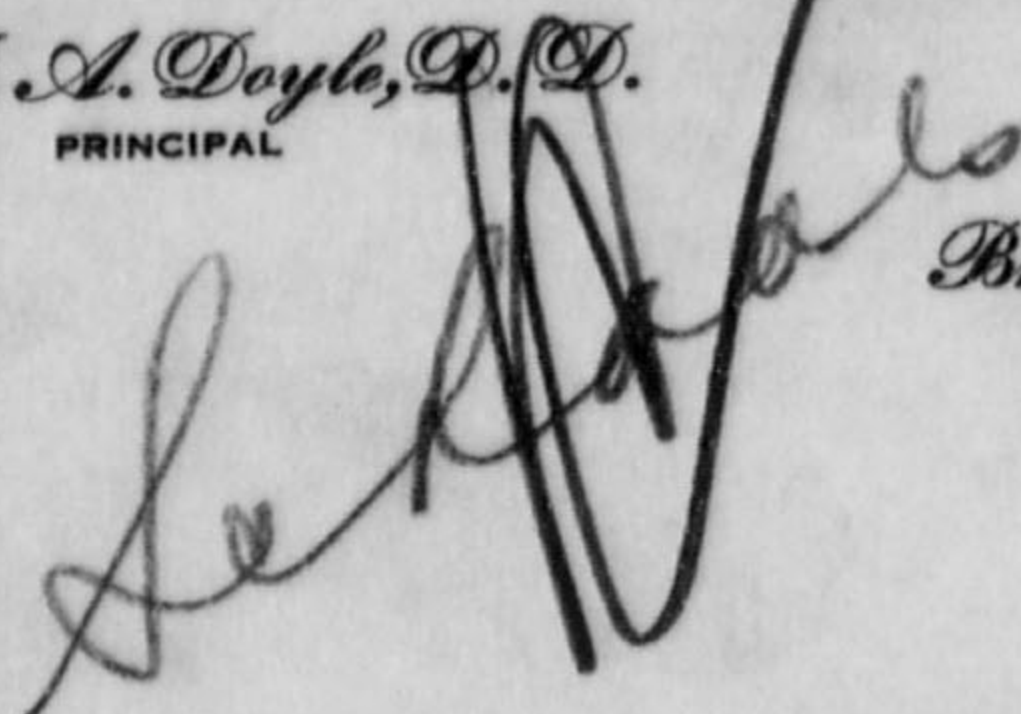
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

EX'D. PHONE 2838
A.

Oct. 2, 1939

Brandon, Man.,



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 27, I beg to say that we have neither bread-slicers nor dough-mixers in our equipment here. We are getting bread at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ a loaf and cannot buy the flour and bake it ourselves profitably. We use about two sacks of flour a week, this is for bannock, buns, and biscuit. It requires about twenty minutes to mix the dough for a batch of bannock or buns. We have no experience with the dough-mixer.

Trusting that this information meets the situation, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 7, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply Brandon Indian
Residential School.

I desire to refer to Mr. Mills' memorandum of September 6 and my memoranda of September 11 and September 22 in connection with the above. Under date of October 3 Inspector Hamilton writes as follows:

"I was at the Brandon School a few days ago and would again bring to the attention of the Department the water situation.

"I have known this school for 19 years and this is the first time I have found no water in two of the stables, which fact indicates that the supply is lessening.

"The Brandon readings show the Assiniboine River now at the lowest on record.

"I understand the quantity of water used in bathing is practically rationed. No doubt the situation will become more acute as cold weather sets in.

"I am confident that before long it will be necessary to secure another source of supply. The Department is, I believe, aware that another spring is available but considerable expense will be involved in cribbing and piping the water to the school.

Oct 11/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-2-

"I realize it would be well to avoid further expense if possible, but a shortage of water during the winter would be a serious problem for a school of this size. I understand Dr. Doyle has, from time to time, reported concerning the situation."

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your engineers visit the Brandon school at the earliest possible date.

Howes

Director.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DCM

IA-1480-4

October 7, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Water Supply, Brandon
Residential School

Referring to my memorandum of the 27th ultimo in reply to yours of the 26th ultimo regarding the above matter, we are now in receipt of a wire from Mr. Atkinson which reads as follows:

"Have examined water system Brandon School and there is no shortage at present time Will make close examination in course of a few days and report fully earliest possible date."

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
jrm

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5
October 11th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Brandon
Residential School.



For your information I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, from which you will note that Mr. Atkinson has made an examination of the water system at the Brandon School, and there is no shortage of water at the present time.

You will also note that a further examination will be made shortly.

*Send copy to
Brandon*

J. Milward
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the water supply at the Brandon Indian residential school the Surveys & Engineering Branch have just advised me that they have received from Mr. Atkinson a wire reading as follows:

"Have examined water system Brandon School and there is no shortage at present time Will make close examination in course of a few days and report fully earliest possible date"

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLAN SHOWING WATER SYSTEM BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALSO PROPOSED EXTENSION Scale 1" = 100'



NOTE

Survey lines shown thus
Proposed work shown in common red
Existing pipe lines shown thus
Proposed pipe lines shown thus
Buildings shown thus

NOTE

Present system serves approx 230 people and at least 120 head of stock.
Estimated minimum daily consumption based on 30 gals per person, will be 10,500 gals plus 10% waste equals approx 12,000 GPD required.

SITE PRESENT WATER SUPPLY TANK & SPRINGS. TANK CAPACITY 11,250 IG

105

SITE OF PROPOSED STORAGE TANK
Surf. of this point
Location of Proposed Tank on ground

Cut & fill on
or proposed tank
on 6.850

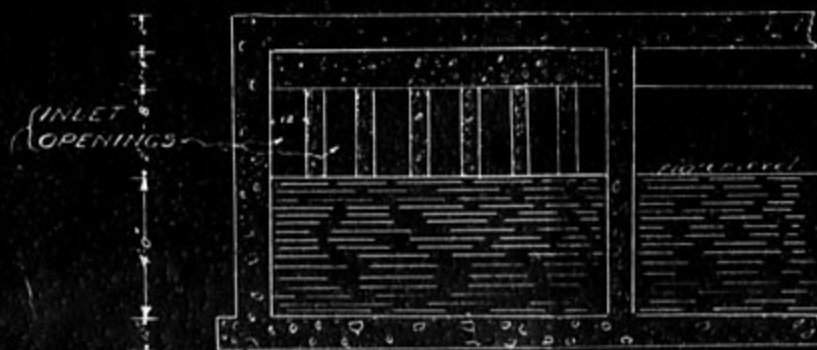
Elev. Surface
Water 23.85

B.M. Elev. (200.30) (23.85) 1.00
On Tree Stump 30' P
of Sta. 1+00 (24.85) assumed

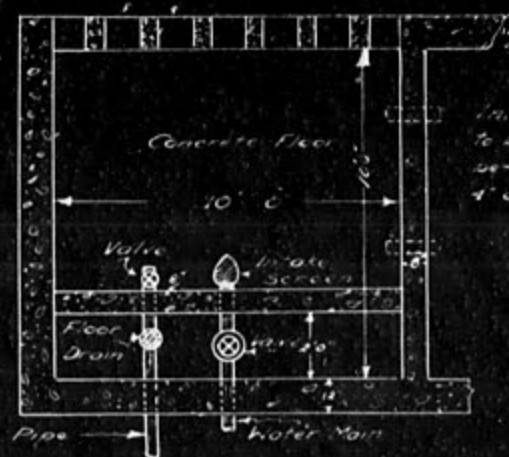
The area indicated on
this map can be considered
to a depth of 2' to 4'
as being all one kind but
it is not known the material
is a hard gravelly sand

PROPOSED TANK CONSTRUCTION

SCALE 1/4" = ONE FOOT



SECTION



PLAN

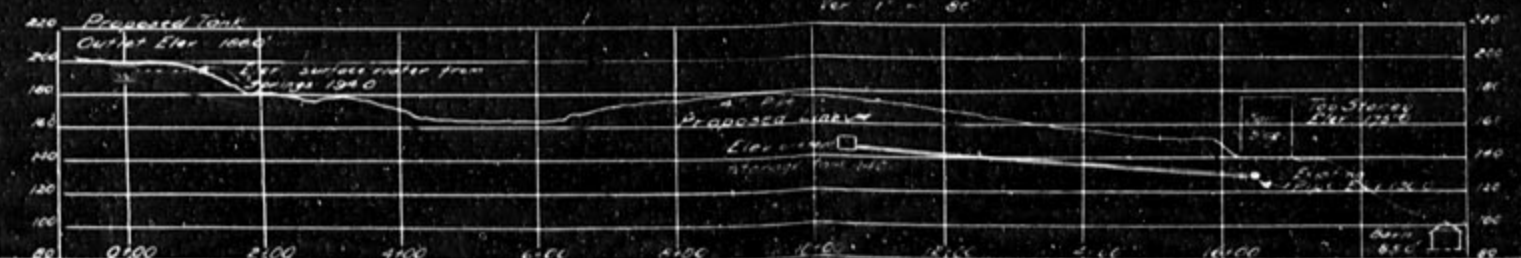
NOTE

Two tanks to be constructed
as shown with total capacity
of 300,000 gallons.
Have one cleanout chamber
in one tank only.
Opening to be constructed
6" wide, 10" x 12" as shown.
Concrete mix to be 1:2:3.

Proposed Pipe Line
4" Cast Pipe
Suggest that Universal Pipe
be used, and that it be
placed not less than 7' below
ground.

PROFILE OF PROPOSED LINE

SCALE: Hor. 1" = 200'
Ver. 1" = 50'



AGRA SHOP

PLAN SHOWING WATER SYSTEM BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALSO PROPOSED EXTENSION

Scale 1" = 100'

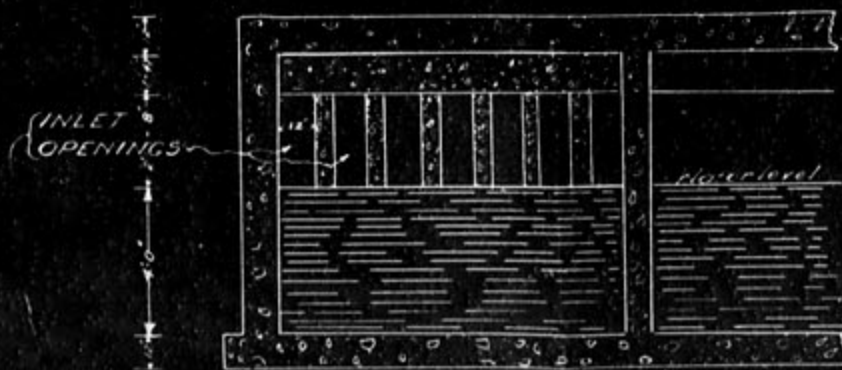


NOTE

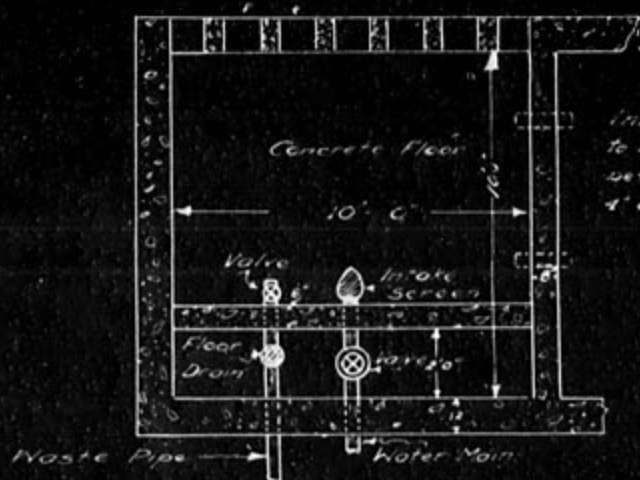
Survey lines shown thus
Proposed work shown in carriage red
Existing pipe lines shown thus
Proposed pipe lines shown thus
Buildings shown thus

PROPOSED TANK CONSTRUCTION

SCALE 1/4" = ONE FOOT



SECTION



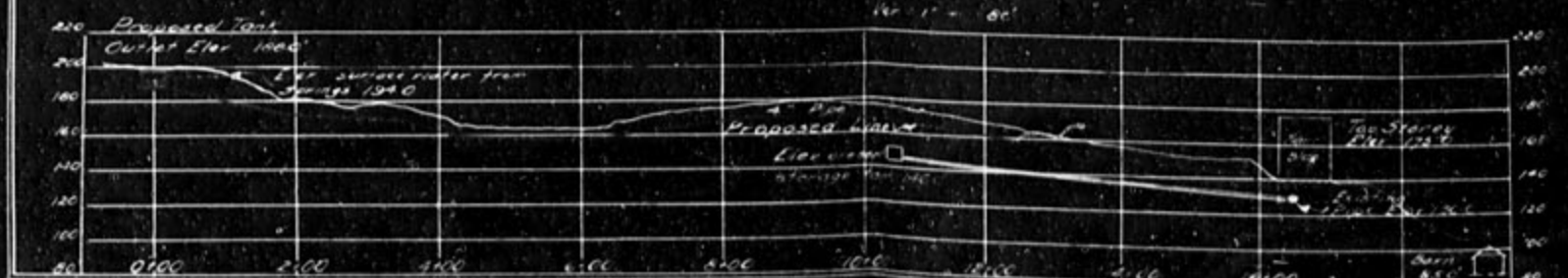
PLAN

NOTE
Two tanks to be constructed as shown, with total capacity of 5000 imp. gallons.
Valve and cleanout chamber in one tank only.
Openings to be constructed 6" wide, not 12" as shown.
Concrete mix to be 1:2:3.

Suggest that Universal Pipe be used, and that it be placed not less than 7' below ground.

PROFILE OF PROPOSED LINE

SCALE: 1" = 200'



SITE OF PROPOSED STORAGE TANK
Spring at this point
Location of Poposee
Tank on ground

Current elevation
of proposed tank
is 100.0

100.0

Elev. Surface
Water 103.65

D.M. Elev. 100.00 (193.9) 100.00
On Tree Stump 30 ft
at 5/16 1000 (Elev. assumed)

The area shown is on
spring can be a ground
at 10.00 ft. or 10.00 ft.
at 10.00 ft. or 10.00 ft.
at 10.00 ft. or 10.00 ft.
at 10.00 ft. or 10.00 ft.

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

100.0

NOTE

Present system serves approx 250
people and at least 120 head
of stock.
Estimated minimum daily consumption
based on 50 gals per person, will be
10,000 gals plus 10% waste, equals approx
12,000 GPD required

SITE PRESENT
WATER SUPPLY
TANK & SPRINGS.
TANK CAPACITY 11,250 LG

1 OF

MID.



I.A.1480-4

November 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

With further reference to the water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School, enclosed herewith are copies of a report and plan submitted by Mr. Atkinson under date of the 28th ultimo.

Encl.

Mr. Atkinson discusses the situation under three heads:

- (1) Wells - This would be feasible but would require the installation of pumping equipment and a water softener.
- (2) Extension of present source of supply - More water could be obtained but there is no guarantee that the supply would be adequate. This proposal is not favoured by the school officials but their opinions should not be the controlling factor in the case.
- (3) Development of springs 1,700 feet north of school - The estimated cost of this project, which would provide an adequate supply, is about \$3,700.00. It is favoured strongly by the school authorities and Mr. Atkinson is of the opinion that it should be carried out at the earliest possible date.

Referring to project (3), Mr. Gow in a letter dated October 24th, 1934, stated that this spring showed a substantial flow but that it was used by cattle, presented an unsightly looking source of water supply, and was no doubt badly contaminated. He estimated that the cleaning up of the spring and impounding of the water would cost about \$1,500.00. The clearing up of the site and its protection from contamination do not appear to be covered in Mr. Atkinson's estimate. Moreover, if construction is undertaken now it will be under winter conditions with higher costs for all items of work.

From Inspector Hamilton's letter of October 3rd last, it might be inferred that the situation was serious, yet Mr. Atkinson's wire of the 6th idem stated that he had examined the system and found no shortage. The school may be operating under a handicap and the extension of the water supply system would undoubtedly be advantageous. However, the existing supply has served requirements for some time and the past year according to Engineer Atkinson's report "the season has been one of the driest in the history of Brandon". Under the circumstances and in view of existing conditions we do not feel the expenditure for scheme (3) is justified at present. It is recommended that Engineer Atkinson be requested to investigate scheme (2) and furnish an estimate of cost for consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Mills

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
RIDING Mtn. NATIONAL PARK

Please Quote
File I.A.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

Wasagaming, Man.
October 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School Water Supply.

In reference to your request for an inspection of the above mentioned water system, I may say that I have visited the school and made a thorough survey of the whole situation, and have the following to report in this connection:

Regarding the work carried out, at my suggestion and under my direction, during the early summer, I may say that at this time there appears to have been no beneficial results whatsoever. This, of course, is difficult to determine, as the season has been one of the driest in the history of Brandon, but in that the system is still short of water, the benefit, if any, was insufficient for the purpose.

Since it is imperative that an adequate water supply be established, I investigated the available sources of supply, which are as follows:

- (1) Wells.
- (2) Additional work in the vicinity of the existing tank and springs.
- (3) Springs to the North of the school, and at a distance of about 1,700 feet.

(1) Regarding a supply from a system of wells, or from a well, this is undoubtedly quite feasible, but any such scheme would necessitate the installation of storage tanks, and would also depend on pumping. In addition, the water is very hard and would necessitate the installation of a softener.

(2) I am quite convinced that more water could be diverted to the existing tanks by the construction of drainage ditches covering a larger area in the immediate vicinity of the existing water system supply tank. However, I would not suggest that this work be undertaken, as I am convinced that only one project will meet with the approval of the local authorities, and that is the project covered in the next paragraph.

(3) The proposal to connect the school system to the springs to the North of the school has been advocated for a long time, and in that there is apparently an adequate supply

for all purposes.....

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

for all purposes at the school, especially when the existing system may be considered as a standby for this system, I am of the opinion that the installation should be made at the earliest possible date. I have, therefore, prepared a plan covering such an installation, and forwarded it to you under separate cover. The following is an estimate of the cost of the proposed work:

Tank Construction	37 cu.yds. @ 10.00	370.00
Forms		40.00
Excavation	1,260 cu.yds. @ 6 per 8 hr. day	588.00
Backfill	1,260 cu.yds. @ .20¢	252.00
Pipe Laying	1,700 lin.ft. @ .20¢	340.00
Cost of pipe and specials	1,700 lin.ft. 4" @ .75¢	1,275.00
Hauling Pipe	15 tons @ 2.33	35.00
Supervision		290.00
Miscellaneous		500.00
		<u>\$ 3,690.00</u>

With reference to the flow from the springs to which we propose constructing the pipe line, I may say that I did not measure the flow in the stream, but from a rough calculation based on a minimum cross section, I estimate a flow of at least 28,000 gallons per day.

Regarding the proposed pipe size for the new line, I may say that it is based on the following:

Elevation proposed tank outlet	188.0'
Elevation proposed discharge	<u>130.0'</u>
Available static head in feet	58.0'
Frictional loss in 1,700 feet of 4" pipe with delivery of 40 G.P.M. is 0.22 x 17 = 3.74'	<u>3.74'</u>
	54.26'

Pressure will therefore be 23.5 lbs. at the building.

With a 3" pipe based on the same delivery, the available pressure would be 18.5 lbs.

Since the upper story of the main building is about 40 feet above the discharge, it would seem wise to install the 4" main.

The cost of the proposed system as submitted has been very carefully considered, but a very close check of all detail would be appreciated.

I regret the fact that I was unable to mail on the 25th as promised, but I can assure you that every effort has been made to get the detail to you at the earliest possible date.

Faithfully yours,
Sgd. J. H. Atkinson.
Resident Engineer.

P.S. Kindly return tracing, or forward blueprint.
J.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

133-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

7th November, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School water supply.



I am forwarding herewith a report prepared by Mr. J.H. Atkinson, Resident Engineer, Riding Mountain Park, on the above water supply together with a covering memorandum from the Chief Engineer and blueprint in duplicate showing the present and proposed water systems.

It is noted that Mr. Atkinson is of the opinion that more water could be made available under the present system but that the officers of the Indian Affairs Branch do not approve of this system but prefer the scheme whereby water will be brought from the springs 1,700 feet north of the school. This information is submitted for your consideration and you will note the Chief Engineer recommends that Engineer Atkinson be requested to investigate further Scheme No. 2 and furnish an estimate of the cost for consideration.

Handwritten note on left margin: Scheme No. 2 is covered by water supply.

Signature of J.M. Macleod
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 10, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School water supply

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 7 in connection with the above and note that your engineer suggests further investigation of Scheme No. 2; namely, extension of present source of supply.

I should appreciate it if you would direct your engineer to investigate this scheme completely and let me have an estimate of the cost for our consideration. You should also let me know if any work he suggests in carrying out Scheme No. 2 could be done during the winter months.

Alouet
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 10, 1939



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are greatly pleased that arrangements are under way for an additional supply of water for the school here. I am just writing today to report that recently we have been without water more frequently than at any other time; and as the weather gets colder we are afraid it may cease running altogether. A few days ago it was down to a few barrellfuls in the bottom of the reservoir at the intake where we had lowered the bottom. The little stream coming down from the west side was very small indeed and there seemed to be none coming in from the north where the supply at one time seemed most abundant.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the water supply at the Brandon school. The contents of your letter are being brought to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

They have recently been requested to make further investigations and submit an estimate of the cost of extending the present source of water supply. No funds were specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for the other expensive proposals submitted by the engineer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School Water Supply

With reference to my memorandum of November 10 and previous memoranda in connection with the above I desire to bring to your attention the following letter dated November 10 received from the Principal of the Brandon school:

"I am just writing today to report that recently we have been without water more frequently than at any other time; and as the weather gets colder we are afraid it may cease running altogether. A few days ago it was down to a few barrellfuls in the bottom of the reservoir at the intake where we had lowered the bottom. The little stream coming down from the west side was very small indeed and there seemed to be none coming in from the north where the supply at one time seemed most abundant."

[Handwritten signature]

Nov 20/39

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

209-119.0

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 6, 1939



Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
528 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Inspector Hamilton:

I regret exceedingly that I have been delayed this long in sending forward these estimates; but matters arranging for the sale and consequent details to be looked after when the sale was over, together with the visit of Dr. Dorey, have kept my time very closely occupied. The estimates are as follows:

Paint for the halls throughout
the building, the recreation
rooms and reading rooms, 20 gal. @ \$3.35 \$67.00

Moving building for a bee-house.
This is the building back of the
west cottage, which is not used
since the hen house was removed,
and could be made into a very suit-
able building as a bee-house. It
should be placed on the site of the
old stable just north of the old
garage. The cement floor that is
there could be used but additional
floor would have to be put in. Mr.
Spratling estimates that this would
cost \$100.00 which is more than I
expected when in conversation with
you on this matter. \$100.00

Eavetroughing. The eavetroughs
are gone on both the horsebarn and
what we generally call the pig and
sheep barn, and should be replaced
as these are both bank barns and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Inspector A.G. Hamilton.
Page 2.

rainfall gets in around the foundation. I had Messrs. McDowell and Duke make an estimate, which is \$105.00

Manuel training building. As this could be placed on the new garage, the ground on the north side is on a level with the top of the garage, therefore entrance could be made and material brought in without stairs. The contractors assure us that the roof on this garage, which is cement, is strong enough to have a garage built on top if necessary. Mr. Spratling's estimate for a frame building boarded outside, with paper and stucco, boarded inside with V-joint and paper, six windows, suitable door, rubberoid roof, 750.00

Grates for the jacket heaters 50.00

Screening in the porch at the east end of the building. 42.00

New furniture for the staff living room, 150.00

Heating and plumbing. The valves on the radiators throughout the building are giving way and many of them have to be replaced immediately. Considerable repairs will soon be required in connection with the toilets throughout the building. Estimated requirements. 100.00

I am

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Dault

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

133-0-5

209-11 A.U.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 10th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith letter from Dr.
Doyle, Indian Residential School, Brandon, dated
October 6th, setting forth estimates for the school
for the coming year.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



133-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

November 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School.



Confirming advice by telephone yesterday, our Engineer states that his proposal to open up new springs in the vicinity of the present intake is not feasible at the present time and that the only satisfactory plan is to install a new line and take water from the upper spring where the flow is excellent. The upper spring is some 1,700 feet north of the school and has an estimated flow of 28,000 gallons per day.

To undertake the installation of the pipe under winter conditions would cost \$4,000.00, including material. Our Chief Engineer points out, however, that the installation of the new pipe in the frozen ground, under frost conditions, would have to be very carefully done as, with frost in the pipe, there is a possibility that the water would freeze just as soon as it reached the pipe. Eventually, the ring of ice would practically fill the pipe at various points.

While the installation could be made, it seems advisable that it be deferred until the spring and water hauled to the extent required. It is very likely that the Indian Agent could obtain the loan of a water tank from the City of Brandon for the winter months and obtain water from the most convenient source of supply.

In the meantime, we will prepare a Bill of
Material.

J. M. T. [Signature]
Director.

*The [unclear]
PC-3126*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch several reports regarding the water supply at the Brandon Indian residential school. The last report suggests a possible expenditure of \$4000.00. No provision was made for such an expenditure in the current year's appropriation and due to present conditions I am unable to state definitely whether or not this amount will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

In the last report the engineer suggests that if additional water is required it be hauled from the city of Brandon. We are advised that you could obtain the loan of a water tank from the city of Brandon for the winter months and you could then obtain water from the most convenient source of supply.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water Supply, Brandon
Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 28 and note that your engineer now recommends the expenditure of approximately \$4000.00. I presume that he must have made a recent investigation of the water supply at this school because in Mr. Mills' memorandum of November 3 which was forwarded under cover of your memorandum of November 7 the following statement was made:

"Under the circumstances and in view of existing conditions we do not feel the expenditure for scheme 3 is justified at present. It is recommended that Engineer Atkinson be requested to investigate scheme 2 and furnish an estimate of cost for consideration."

The recommendation contained in your memorandum of November 28 is for scheme 3 which you will note was not recommended on November 3.

There are no funds available in our present year's appropriation for the expenditure mentioned in your last memorandum.

We are writing to the Principal regarding the suggestion contained in the last paragraph.

Hewmes
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy

November 25, 1939.

Inspector Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Inspector Hamilton:

Following our conversation of a few days ago, I wish to write a proposal concerning a manual training building for this school. As I understand from a letter from Dr. Cochrane, that owing to the economy of expenditure made necessary by war demands, the Department would not likely go to the expense of additional building in the near future. As I stated to you the other day we are now in a financial position to engage a manual training teacher for the first time since I have taken over the school here; and I am very anxious that this work should be initiated and put on its feet before my work here has terminated. I wish also to say that our recent experience in employing a woman to give full time and individual instruction to our girls in the making of all sorts of garments and clothing, including girls' winter coats, has been exceedingly encouraging. The girls are responding splendidly and doing much better work than was anticipated. I am sure the same results could be achieved with the boys.

My proposition is this. If the Department will allow us an increase of five in our pupilage, for the next school year it would put us in financial condition so that we could put up the building out of school funds. At the present time we have four on supernumerary, and this also helps toward the end which we have suggested. The building we would suggest could be placed on the new garage, as stated in my letter of October 6. The roof of this garage, is on a level with the ground on the north side and has sufficient strength to carry any weight that might be placed on it in this connection. It would have six windows, three on the east and three on the west, a suitable door for the north, rubberoid roof, would be a frame building with paper and stucco. Mr. Spratling's estimated cost is \$750.00.

As far as equipment is concerned, plumbing would need to be installed, and light, also benches. We have a few tools and there would need to be some expenses for additions along this line.

I quite realize the scarcity of funds, but if this can be done, I know it would be of great advantage to a large number of our boys in this school.

Trusting it may receive favourable consideration, I am

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle (Signed)

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A.U.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
GD

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,

WINNIPEG, MAN., December 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon.

I visited the school last week and was delighted with the splendid garage which has just been erected, which will accommodate two trucks and a car.

The entire building is constructed with cement, reinforced with steel. Dr. Doyle is very anxious to build another storey on top of the garage, bringing it to the level of the back of the main school building. He wishes this extra room in order that the Indian boys may receive a thorough course in manual training and that the more intelligent boys who graduate from the school be able to do any kind of carpentry work.

This is a training, in my opinion, which is sadly lacking in all our institutions and I hope some consideration can be given to Dr. Doyle's request.

There is no question, but that there is plenty of room in the dormitory of this school to accommodate the extra five pupils requested by Dr. Doyle. However, if the increased number of pupils is not possible would the Department consider erecting the addition to the building at the cost of \$750.00 as submitted by Dr. Doyle.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 9, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Brandon Indian residential school with reference to a proposed manual training building.

I am extremely interested in the Principal's suggestion and if funds were available would authorize him to proceed at once. However, at the present time our appropriation for the current fiscal year is totally assigned and it is not possible to provide the amount that would be necessary.

In regard to the Principal's suggestion that the pupilage be increased I regret that this procedure cannot be adopted. We have similar requests from practically all Indian residential schools throughout Canada and we have been obliged to give all of them the same answer. In view of the above the erection of the vocational training building will have to be deferred until after April 1 next. It is hoped that funds will then be available.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

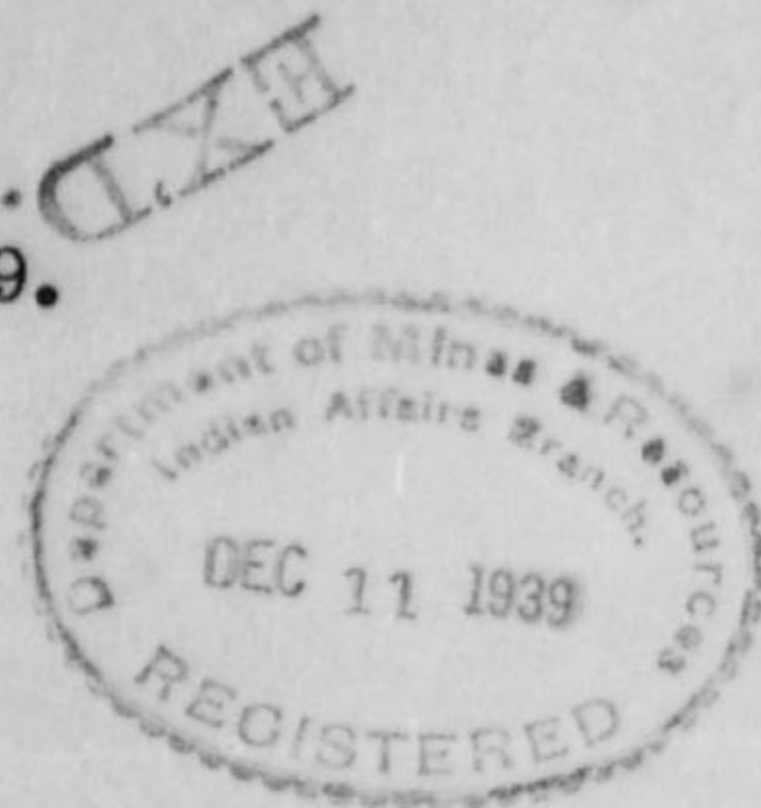
VERY
POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 8, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Water Supply at Brandon
Indian Residential School.

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant in the above connection, I might say that as you assume, Mr. Atkinson made a further inspection of conditions on or about November 22nd in accordance with the instructions given him by Mr. Mills to investigate the possibility of an extension of the present source of supply.

The Engineer found that under conditions existing at the time of this last inspection it was not feasible to undertake scheme 2 and that the only course open to ensure a steady supply was the adoption of scheme 3 which provided for the use of the upper springs.

There is always a possibility that increased precipitation in the locality within the next few months would improve the present source of supply sufficiently for the needs of the School. Under these circumstances, and in view of the fact that a winter installation along the lines of plan 3 is not advisable, it seems best for the present to have the School haul additional water that is required.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 13, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Your letter of December 4, No. 133-0-5, is before me. We are naturally very much disappointed that the work necessary to get a better supply of water is further delayed. We are conserving the consumption of water in every possible way, both in the school and by driving the cattle to surface water in the vicinity. Notwithstanding, the supply of water in the reservoir is continually standing at a lower level, there only being a few inches in the lowest part at the intake, and none at the outside of the tank.

We are now making provision to haul water to the stables from a nearby supply; but as we have a large number of livestock this is going to entail a great deal of extra work; and if the supply in the reservoir continues to grow less, as it has been doing, it will be impossible to haul sufficient amount for the school. I will let you know later as to how we are getting along.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3811

1217-13TH., STREET

BRANDON, MAN., December 4 193 9

Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. D. SPRATLING

Contractor & Builder

CARPENTER, CEMENT WORK, PAINTING, ETC.

Building re-inforced concrete Garage
as per contract

\$750.00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

36
1

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.12.39
Voucher is to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 12, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith as
Voucher No. 36, account with H.D. Spratling, con-
tractor and builder, for \$750.00, for the garage
which you have built for us and which we appreciate
very much.

I will write you in regard to the
water situation tomorrow.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.
ENC. (3).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

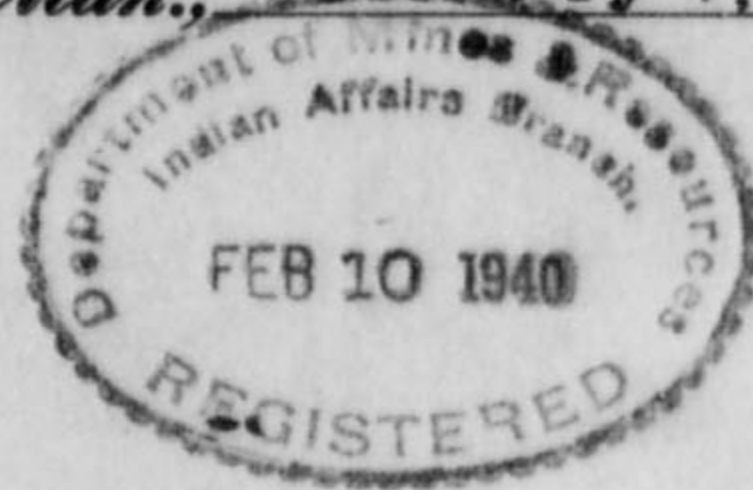
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., February 7, 1940.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The water situation continues to get worse. We shut off everything from the spring during the night, and some mornings there is not sufficient supply accumulated to do us till after breakfast.

Rev. Mr. Jones of Portage School was here some time ago and he recounted having dug a well in the root house behind the horse stable about twenty years ago, which supplied the stock. We examined the place and found where the well had been but it was filled in. We dug it out and deepened it a little beyond the former depth, but we only get a flow of water sufficient for the stock for about three days out of the week. We are hauling some water and get partial supply for the laundry from the pressure tank which is supplied from a well near by.

We sincerely hope that the situation can be relieved in the spring. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

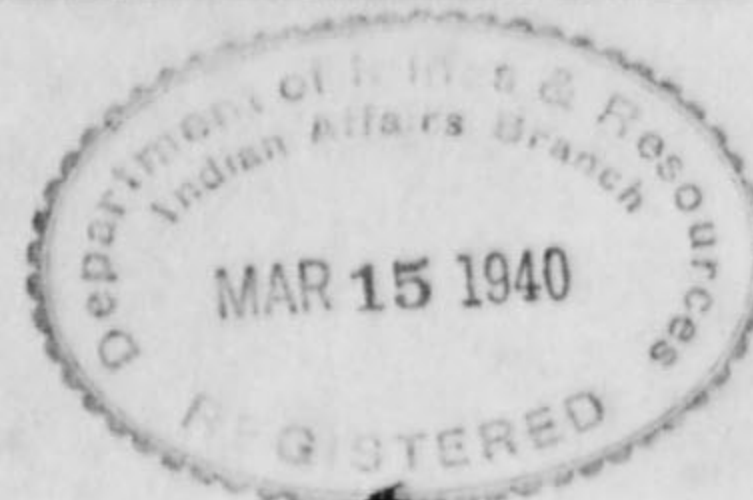
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 12, 1940



EXD.
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have stated in a previous letter that I would keep you informed as to the water situation here. I am sorry to report that the situation does not improve, but rather grows worse. The well I referred to, which we discovered in the root house of the horse barn, is giving less water all the time. We dug another shallow well below the School, from which we get some water, and these two together give us almost enough for the live-stock.

During previous years, during the end of January or some time during early February, water has broken out in the cellar of the Principal's residence, but this year up to the present there has been no sign of any, and the supply from the spring grows gradually less and varies considerably. We have found this phenomenon existing ever since the supply began to seriously lessen, some days at the present there is very little water comes from this source. The water in the well to the east of the School, from which we get a partial supply for the School, stands now at the lowest level in our experience here. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 7, 1940.

Schultz



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As I intimated in a letter written to Inspector Hamilton on October 6, the toilets throughout the building were becoming in need of repairs. A few weeks ago we ran into quite serious trouble, and in order to conserve water had to take immediate action, leaving no time to write the Department for permission to go ahead with this work. It is now completed, and I am enclosing herewith, as Voucher No. 8, in favour of Yeates, Neale & Co., account for \$77.35.

Trusting that you will find this in order,

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Mr. Munro
to pay after order*

Ottawa,
May 11, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing voucher No. 8 for \$77.35 in favour of Yates, Neale & Co. In view of the information contained in your letter arrangements will be made to pay this account.

I would point out, however, that in future it will be impossible to consider payment of any account for which authority has not been received. I know you will realize that the Department cannot control expenditure if Principals of residential schools do not first consult us. In the case of emergency you should communicate with the Department by wire.

It will be especially necessary for the Department to keep expenditures to the minimum this year due to the fact that our appropriation has been drastically reduced and we depend on our school Principals to co-operate with us in this regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3399

JAS. E. YATES, PHONE 3530

A. NEALE, PHONE 3571

HOT WATER.
ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR.
STEAM HEATING
AUTOMATIC
COAL BURNERS

YATES, NEALE & CO.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING.
WATER SOFTENERS

231 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MAN.

May 7th 1940.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Rev. Doyle;

Re Domestic Water Pump.

We have examined your 1000 G.P.H. Typhoon Pump and find it in poor condition. We are therefore quoting you on repairs to it as well as on other equipment that you maybe interested in.

To repair pump with the necessary parts for the sum of;
Sixty-eight Dollars and Seventy-five Cents (\$ 68.75.)

To supply a new F-M Pump of the same capacity as existing one for the sum of;
One Hundred and Fourteen Dollars and Thirty-five Cents,
(\$ 114.35.)

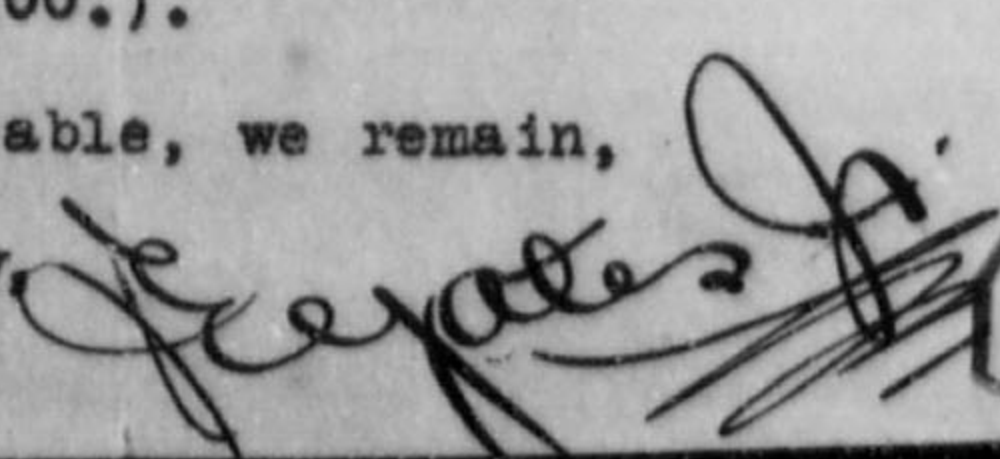
We have a price on the changing of drive on either of the above pumps from a flat belt to V belt drive for the sum of;
Twenty-one Dollars and Sixty Cents. (\$ 21.60.)

We also have a used Crane pump that has been used for about six months on a small hotel job that we can supply. This pump has been completely overhauled and all gaskets etc have been replaced. This pump is equiped with a V belt drive. This pump is quoted at;

Ninety-five Dollars. (\$95.00.).

Hoping these prices are agreeable, we remain,

Yours very truly,



*This pump
of 1000 G.P.H.* →

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 8, 1940.

Schoffs.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

For more than a year the 1000 G.P.H. Typhoon Pump which pumps the water into the pressure tank in this building, has been giving us trouble. Yates, Neale & Co. stated some time ago that further minor repairs were simply a waste of money and they took the pump to Winnipeg and had it checked over by the Fairbanks-Morris people; and yesterday submitted to us an itemized statement of repairs required, amounting to \$68.75. They further stated that this F.M. Pump, new, would cost \$114.35, with an additional \$21.70 on the old job to change the belt from a flat belt to a V-belt drive. They further describe a 1000 G.P.H. Frame Pump which has been used, which is now overhauled, which they can secure for \$95.00. I enclose Mr. Yates' letter covering these items. 7126

We are using the fire pump at the present time to carry on, but this should be released from this work as soon as possible.

Awaiting your direction as to what we should do in this matter, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$68.75 in repairing the G.P.H. Typhoon Pump at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1940

MR. Indian School

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

EX'D.

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vao U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

SUN. PRINT. BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apl 25	Repairs to Plumbing. 9 hrs	1.85	16 65		
26	" " " 9 "	"	16 65		
27	" " " 4 "	"	7 40		
	5 - Balloox Valves.	2.75	13 75		
	1 - Gauge Glass		25		
	2 - " Washers	5	10		
	5 - B.C. Washers	10	50		
	5 - Cup Leathers	15	75		
	5 - Float Rods.	35	1 75		
	1 - H.P. Supply Pipe		1 45		
	1 - Flush Ball		1 00		
	3 - Stems.		15		
	1 - Chain for Trigger		15		
	1 - qt Acid		50		
	2' - 1/2" H.P. Pipe	75	1 50		
	3 - Packing Washers.	5	15		
	Solder & Gas		15		
	String Packing		10		
	1 - 3/8x1 Coup		15		

			63 10		

Pud.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

19 40

MR. Indian School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apl	Yrd		63 10		
	2 - 1/2" Nipples	10	20		
	1 - 1/2" St Ell		15		
	1 - 1/2" Pet Cook. V.		45		
	1 - 1/2" Gasket.		05		
					63.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1940.

MR. Indian School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**JATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apl 4	1 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nipps Gal.		15		
	1' - Packing.		15		
	1 - Basin Gasket.		15		
5	1 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dur Y.		60		
9	60' - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Pipe Gal	12	7 20		
	8 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ells @	15	1 20		
	2 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Unions"	35	70		
	2 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Gasket	5	10		
10	2 - 1x $\frac{1}{2}$ Ells @	25	50		
	2 - $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Bush	10	20		
13	8 - Valve Springs for #52 Pump	15	1 20		
23	Clearing Urinal M lhr	1.25	1 25		
					13 40
	Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.			77.35	63.95
	<i>8</i> <i>J. A. Dwyer</i> Principal			Total	77.35
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-5-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

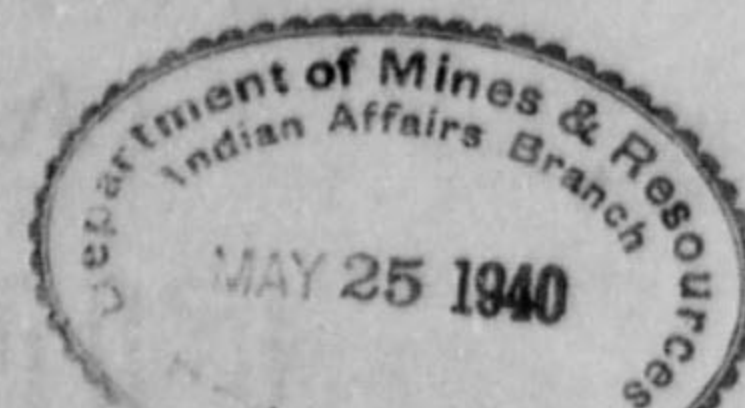
VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE
DEPUTY
SECRETARY

133-0-8

CANADA
M.
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

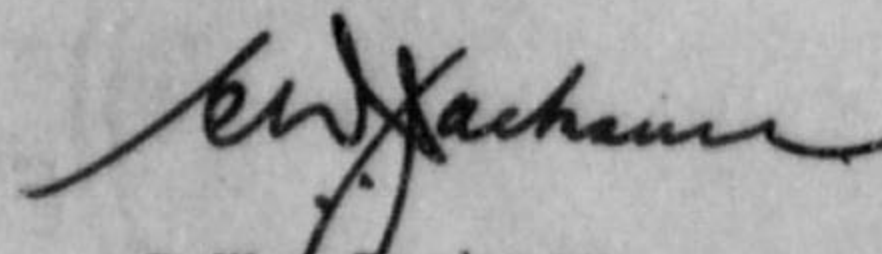
Ottawa, May 23, 1940.



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., was in the office this morning and brought up the question of the water supply at the Residential School at Brandon. He stated that it was not at all satisfactory and that if a fire occurred in any of the school buildings, there would certainly not be a sufficient supply to put it out. Have you any recent information on file as to what the actual situation is?



C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 29, 1940.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

EXD.

Re: Water Supply,
Brandon Indian Residential School.⁸

In response to the request contained in Mr. Jackson's memorandum of May 23, I am sending forward herewith copy of a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch and certain correspondence relating to the above noted subject.

The Brandon Residential School is one of a number of schools at which the water supply appears to be wholly inadequate to meet institutional needs. The same condition exists at the Chapleau Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., and at Sandy Bay Residential School, Manitoba. This condition exists despite the fact that we have been spending large sums of money in recent years to provide an adequate supply of water at a number of schools. There is in the estimates of this year an item of \$4,000.00 to pay for the system installed at the Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. This work was undertaken and completed last year. I regret to state, however, that it was not possible to include in the estimates of this year the amount of money necessary to undertake the installation of water supply systems at Brandon or the other schools. The total amount included in this year's estimates for repairs and general upkeep at the Brandon school is \$500.00.

RAH

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- C O P Y -

House of Commons,
C a n a d a

Ottawa, May 24th, 1940.

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

Previous to leaving for Ottawa I looked over some of the Dominion Government property, and more particularly the Indian Residential School. I there interviewed the Principal, Dr. J. A. Doyle, who I may say is in my judgment one of the most efficient administrators of whom I know. There are several matters in connection with the School that require attention, but with the enormous outlays now compulsory it will probably not be possible to take care of all of them.

The matter of water supply, however, is unavoidable and demands immediate attention. As a matter of fact the fire risk has reached an acute stage.

The large reservoir in the bank above the School which at one time afforded an abundance of water and was almost constantly overflowing, is now practically empty. The intake has been lowered and there is a very small trickle of water running down to the low level of the intake, and the large portion of the earth at the bottom of this reservoir is out of the water. A partial supply of water is taken from a well near the School, but in the case of emergency such as fire this would be entirely inadequate. I have no doubt that the Department has on file details concerning the water supply but I would strongly urge that there be no delay in having this matter receive attention.

There are two small matters which should also immediately be attended to; the eave troughing for two of the barns if neglected any longer will cost much more than at present. The estimated cost some time ago was down to \$105.00, but to what extent the foundations have been impaired since then I cannot say.

The other matter is a very trivial one. The School has taken up bee-keeping with, I believe, a good

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

measure of success, and the boys of the School have become greatly interested. It is not only a matter of instruction, but is even already a matter of revenue which will be increased constantly. Before proceeding it is necessary to move an old building and repair it to some extent at a cost of not over \$100.00. If this could be done without delay, it would help the School very decidedly in bee-keeping efforts.

I shall be glad to discuss these matters with you briefly at an early opportunity and I will again emphasize their urgency.

Yours faithfully,

J. E. Matthews,

UEM:H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 28, 1940



THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

W. H. Pratt
Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., has written the Minister in connection with the above school, advising that there are several matters that require attention, namely:

Water supply. - matter URGENT.
Eave troughing for two barns.
Removal of certain old building,
and repairs, - re bee-keeping project.

I enclose Mr. Matthews' letter in order that you may have his full submission for consideration.

Please let the Minister have a draft reply.

W. J. F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. May 24.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 1, 1940.

EXD

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 24, in which you submit, for my consideration, the desirability of making provision for certain repairs and a more adequate water supply at the Brandon Indian residential school.

I regret to state that owing to existing conditions it was not possible to include in the estimates of this year the amount necessary to undertake the reconstruction of the water system at the Brandon school. The cost of this work is estimated at \$4,000.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me, however, that it is their intention to discuss the matter with the officials of the United Church. It is just possible that the amount necessary for this work might be transferred from allotments set apart for repair work at other schools. In respect to the other repairs mentioned in your communication, it has occurred to me that these might well be undertaken by the senior boys in attendance at the school, as a worth-while manual training project.

Yours sincerely,

J. E. Matthews
J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

Ottawa, June 1, 1940.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 24, in which you submit, for my consideration, the desirability of making provision for certain repairs and a more adequate water supply at the Brandon Indian residential school.

I regret to state that owing to existing conditions it was not possible to include in the estimates of this year the amount necessary to undertake the reconstruction of the water system at the Brandon school. The cost of this work is estimated at \$4,000.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me, however, that it is their intention to discuss the matter with the officials of the United Church. It is just possible that the amount necessary for this work might be transferred from allotments set apart for repair work at other schools. In respect to the other repairs mentioned in your communication, it has occurred to me that these might well be undertaken by the senior boys in attendance at the school, as a worth-while manual training project.

Yours sincerely,

290
T.A. CHERAS

mailed June 4

Matthews
J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1940.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTEREX'D.
A.

Re: Water Supply,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Electoral District of Brandon, Manitoba.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$3,500.00 is provided for the erection of a new day school at Ahousaht, British Columbia. This building was intended to provide educational facilities for the children in that district owing to the destruction by fire of the main part of the Ahousaht Residential School on January 27, 1940. I have been in communication with Indian Commissioner MacKay and also had a recent interview with Reverend George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, who has just returned from a visit to British Columbia.

It has been pointed out that the attendance at the Ahousaht Day School will not be large and that there will be available at this point two buildings, formerly used in connection with the Ahousaht Residential School. One of these buildings can be used for a classroom and the other for a teacher's residence. While these two buildings are situated approximately one-half mile from the village of Ahousaht, there appears to be no necessity for incurring expenditure in erecting another building when the two mentioned are available and will meet our requirements.

Under the above circumstances, I recommend that the money provided for the erection of a school

at this -

July 4/40
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

at this point be used for providing a new water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of May 23 and Mr. Pratt's memorandum of May 28, with regard to the communications received from Mr. J. E. Matthews, M. P.

In November, 1939, this Branch arranged with the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their engineers proceed to Brandon and investigate the water situation. He has supplied a report indicating that an adequate water supply can be obtained for an amount not exceeding \$4,000.00.

With the amount not used at Ahousaht, plus a sum of \$500.00 included in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Brandon School, we would have sufficient funds to do this work, which is apparently very necessary, as the school cannot operate successfully under the present water conditions.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would grant the necessary approval.

Aloumay

Director.

PP

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

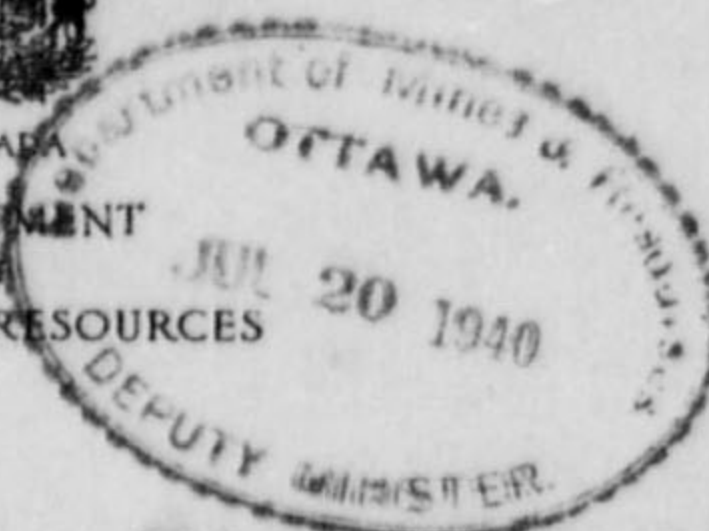
Dr. McGuire

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

Copy for the information
of Mr. Jackson



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williamson

Mr. C.W. Jackson telephoned me today about the need for improving the water supply for the Indian School at Brandon. Evidently it is the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to employ a foreman contractor and use Indian labour as much as possible. The job will involve an outlay of some \$2,000.

It is understood that Mr. Atkinson, Resident Engineer at Riding Mountain National Park, reported on the project in October last and estimated the cost at around \$4,000, but as I understand it this did not take cognizance of the use of Indian labour. We have been asked to have Mr. Atkinson proceed to Brandon some time next week and interview the Reverend Mr. Doyle, principal of the school, checking his figures on the job and the way that he proposes to have the work done. If the principal's scheme is approved it will be subject to regular inspections by Mr. Atkinson.

[Signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



133-0-5

[Handwritten signature]



Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential
School, your file 133-0-5.

Will you please refer to your memorandum of the 3rd instant in the above matter. The Minister approves of the necessary steps being taken to increase the water supply for this school. It has been suggested by the Principal that if he is given permission to do the work, the cost could be kept to around \$2,000. You will recall that in the Fall of last year Engineer Atkinson, a member of the staff of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch at Riding Mountain, made a report to the Engineering and Construction Service and estimated that the work would cost approximately \$3,700. It is, of course, advisable that the work should be done under the supervision of a competent engineer, or at least under his direction. Therefore, Mr. Gibson has been asked to instruct Engineer Atkinson to call upon the Principal of the School some time next week in order that the latter may outline to him how he thinks the work can be done for the sum he mentions.

[Handwritten signature of C.W. Jackson]

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

EXD.
G

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School it has been brought to the Department's attention that you consider that if you are given permission to do the necessary work the development of the springs 1700' north of the school could be carried out at an approximate cost of \$2000.00.

Arrangements have been made to have Mr. Atkinson call upon you in the near future with a view to ascertaining in what manner you consider the work could be done for the amount mentioned above. Following Mr. Atkinson's visit you will no doubt report to this Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

W. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 29 1940



*Letter to
Mr. Atkinson
W. J. A. Doyle*

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 25, No. 133-0-5 has just arrived.

Mr. Atkinson was here a few days ago and went over the details in connection with the water condition and no doubt by this time has written you in the matter.

I regret to say that owing to a combination of circumstances it will be impossible for us in connection with the school to take over this work. With practically all our senior boys graduated and gone we have not enough help left to carry on the necessary work on the farm without hiring additional labor. Then I have had the misfortune to meet with a car accident suffering with some broken ribs and severe bruises this has brought back an occurrence of gall bladder trouble which I had in the spring and had for some months subsided. It looks now as if an operation was imminent. I have planned not to take holidays this year in view of the possibility of this operation. Under these circumstances I could not be sure of giving a project of this kind. The uninterrupted and detailed attention which it would require.

I can assure however that we will be glad to co-operate in any possible way in getting relief to the water situation which continually grows worse.

I am

Yours respectfully

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY

Superintendent's Office
Riding Mountain National
Park

Canada
DEPARTMENT
of
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands, Parks and Forests Branch

Wasagaming, Man., July 29th, 1940.

Memo for Mr. Heaslip

Re - Water Supply
Brandon Indian School

As requested, I have visited the above mentioned school in connection with the suggested revision of my original estimate of cost of proposed work because of the suggested use of Indian labour and a foreman contractor. In connection with this matter, I may say that I have interviewed Doctor Doyle, the Principal of the Indian School, and requested any further detail which may have a bearing on the actual cost of the job, and he advised me that since all the senior boys have been graduated, there is not and will not be any Indian Labour available for the proposed work. Dr. Doyle also informed me that he has no qualified foreman available for the job in mind.

I told Dr. Doyle that from our letter of instructions, it appeared that he had suggested that the work could be carried out at a reduced cost to that of my estimate, and he assured me that he had arrived at this conclusion from conversations with certain local contractors only and not by any actual estimating method. I further suggested to Dr. Doyle that the situation with regard to the whole matter is still exactly the same as at the time of my original estimate, and he agreed with me.

I did, however, suggest to Dr. Doyle that since I had made the original estimate in October, 1939, and anticipated doing the work at that time of year, that my estimate might be reduced. After due consideration of my original figures, however, and taking into consideration the swampy nature of the ground in the vicinity of the proposed tank site, also parts of the intake line, I would only suggest the reduction of the item "Miscellaneous" by \$300.00, making the revised estimated cost of the work \$3,390.00.

I shall be glad to supervise this proposed work if and when it is carried out.

J. Atkinson

Resident Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
M.
DEPARTMENT
OF



133-0-5
Ottawa, August 10, 1940.

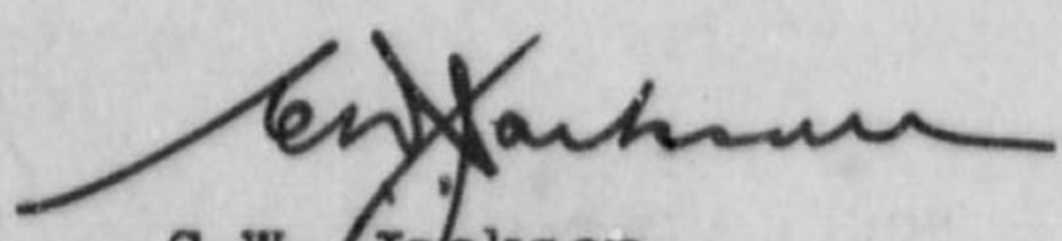
MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential
School, your file 133-0-5.

With further reference to my memorandum of the 20th ultimo, I am now enclosing herewith a copy of a report made by Engineer Atkinson, the Resident Engineer at Riding Mountain National Park. It would seem that it will not be possible to have the work done for much less than the original estimate. It will, therefore, be in order for you to place the matter at once in the hands of the Surveys and Engineering Branch so that the work can be carried out along the lines suggested in Mr. Atkinson's report of October 28th, 1939. You can advise Mr. Wardle that Mr. Gibson will make the services of Engineer Atkinson available to his Branch to supervise the construction work.

Mr. Matthews, M.P., has suggested that Edward Fulcher & Company, Brandon, might be asked to quote a price on the total job. Mr. Fulcher is a competent contractor and would have the necessary equipment to do the work.


C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water Supply, Brandon
Indian Residential School

I desire to refer to your memorandum of November 7 enclosing report of Mr. J.H. Atkinson dated October 28, 1939.

Recently the Chief Executive Assistant arranged with Mr. Atkinson to again visit the Brandon School and he has submitted a report in which he states that the estimated cost of \$3,690.00 could be reduced by \$300.00 making the revised estimated cost of the work \$3,390.00.

Arrangements are being made to transfer this amount to your Branch and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have this work done at the earliest possible date. I am directed to advise you that Mr. Gibson, Director of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, will permit the services of Engineer Atkinson to be used for supervision of the construction work.

Mr. Matthews, M.P., has suggested that Edward Fulcher & Company, Brandon, Manitoba, might be asked to quote a price on the total job. Mr. Fulcher is a competent contractor and is stated to have the necessary equipment to do the work.

Am 7/40
Stowell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 12, 1940.

Transfer for survey arranged
Memorandum:

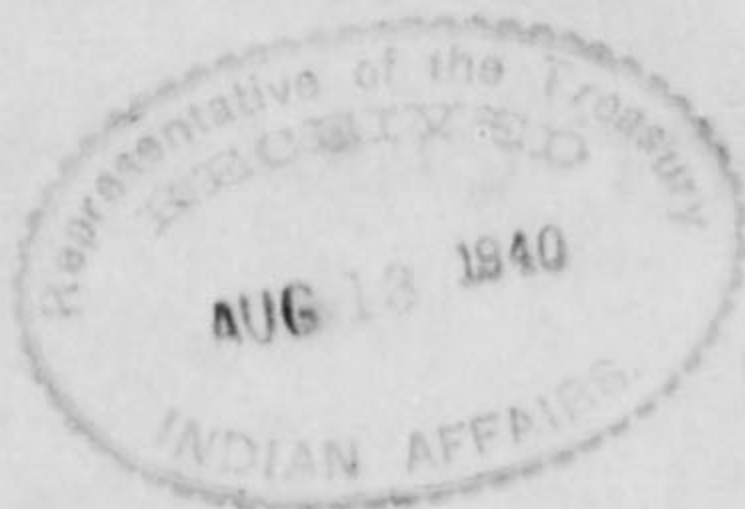
EXD. G
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

In the current year's appropriation, Vote 180 (76), an amount of \$3,500.00 was provided for the erection of a new day school at Ahousant, B.C.

As the result of a recent survey it has been decided that it will not be necessary to erect this school this year. Consequently the Minister has approved using what is required of this amount for the construction of a new water supply system for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I would, therefore, request you to transfer the amount of \$3,390.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in order that they may proceed with the work at Brandon.

[Signature]
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

In the current year's appropriation, Vote 180 (76), an amount of \$3,500.00 was provided for the erection of a new day school at Ahousaht, B.C.

As the result of a recent survey it has been decided that it will not be necessary to erect this school this year. Consequently the Minister has approved using what is required of this amount for the construction of a new water supply system for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I would, therefore, request you to transfer the amount of \$3,390.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in order that they may proceed with the work at Brandon.

Alvord
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

July

1940

MR. Indian School

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 18	To repairing 1000 G.P.H Typhoon Pump with the necessary Parts		68 75		
					68.75
	As per our quotation May 7/40				
	Material supplied. Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada.				
	<u>24</u> J. A. Doyle Principal.				
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.8.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

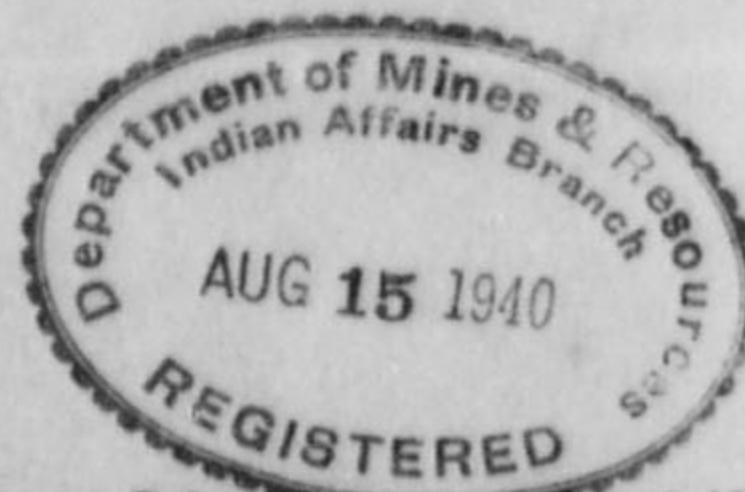
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba,
August 12, 1940.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith as Voucher 24, Account with Messrs Yeates & Neale & Co., for \$68.75, Repairs to G. P. H. Typhoon Pump, for \$68.75. as authorized by your letter No. 133-0-5 of May 14th.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Phomene

FOAM ENGINES ON WHEELS

(Foam)

OFFERED for large capacity fire protection of properties — factories, oil storage plants, garages, wharves, etc., where the hazards are of an oily or highly flammable nature.

Charge only with PHOMENE RECHARGES.

Available in 10- and 40-gallon sizes. All PHOMENE Portable Extinguishers are inspected and labeled by the Underwriters' Laboratories and approved by the Factory Mutual Laboratories.



Guardene

CHEMICAL ENGINES ON WHEELS

(Wet Chemical)

OFFERED for large capacity fire protection of properties — lumber yards, camps, heated warehouses, textile factories, isolated estates, etc. — where hazards are of free-burning nature.

Charge only with GUARDENE RECHARGES.

Available in 20- and 40-gallon sizes, 40-gallon Extinguisher is inspected and labeled by the Underwriters' Laboratories and approved by the Factory Mutual Laboratories.

**"Fortify for
Fire Fighting"**

128 JAMES AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE 95 840



DIRECT FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE

WM. J. NORMAN
128 JAMES AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

MADE BY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto

**HOW TO
PUT OUT FIRES**

Pyrene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AN EXTINGUISHER FOR EVERY TYPE OF FIRE HAZARD



Inspected and labeled by Underwriters' Laboratories and approved by Factory Mutual Laboratories and Good Housekeeping.



TYPE		PYRENE		PHOMENE		5-Gal. Pump Type		GUARDENE		THERMENE	
(VAPORIZING LIQUID TYPE)		(2-QUART PRESSURE TYPE)		(FOAM TYPE)		(NON-FREEZING)		(WET CHEMICAL TYPE)		(NON-FREEZING)	
CHEMICALS EMPLOYED.....		PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHING LIQUID		PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHING LIQUID		Phomene foam generating charge dissolved in water.		WATER and ACCURATE Freeze-Proof Charge.		Guardene gas generating charge dissolved in water.	
RECHARGING PERIOD.....		RECHARGE ONLY AFTER USE		RECHARGE ONLY AFTER USE		Underwriters' Laboratories recommend extinguisher be partially discharged and refilled yearly.		Underwriters' Laboratories recommend extinguisher be partially discharged and refilled yearly.		Underwriters' Laboratories recommend extinguisher be partially discharged and refilled yearly.	
METHOD OF OPERATING.....		DOUBLE ACTION PUMP WITH REVOLVING PICK-UP MECHANISM		Pressure release by valve		INVERSION		INVERSION		INVERSION	
METHOD BY WHICH PRESSURE IS CREATED.....		PUMPING ACTION		Air Pressure		CHEMICAL REACTION		CHEMICAL REACTION		CHEMICAL REACTION	
RANGE OF STREAM.....		25 TO 30 FEET		30 TO 40 FEET		45 FEET		30 TO 40 FEET		30 TO 40 FEET	
RATED LIQUID CAPACITY OF MOST COMMON SIZE.....		1 QUART—1½ QUART 2 GALLON		2 QUART—1 GALLON		5 GALLONS		2½ GALLONS		2½ GALLONS	
QUANTITY OF PRINCIPAL EXTINGUISHING AGENT PRODUCED.....		Vapor volume up to 2,000 cubic feet per quart, depending upon fire conditions.		Indeterminable vapor volume depending upon fire conditions.		FROM 20 TO 22 GALLONS		2½ GALLONS		2½ GALLONS LIQUID PLUS VAPOR	

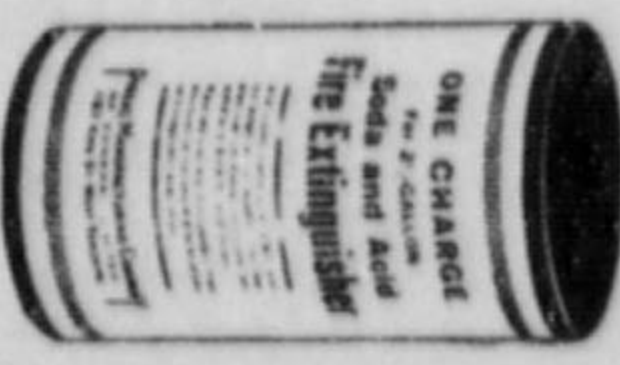
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
P00
G01

NATURE OF PRINCIPAL EXTINGUISHING AGENT		Volatilized Pyrene Fire Extinguishing Liquid resulting in an atmosphere of extinguishing vapor.	Volatilized Pyrene Fire Extinguishing Liquid resulting in an atmosphere of extinguishing vapor.	PHOMENE FOAM A free flowing mass of durable bubbles filled with inert gas, floating on surface insulating against re-ignition.	WATER	WATER	SPECIAL CHEMICALS IN WATER
PRINCIPAL EXTINGUISHING EFFECT	BLANKETING AND COOLING	EXTINGUISHER OPERATES AT A TEMPERATURE AS LOW AS MINUS 48° F.	EXTINGUISHER OPERATES AT A TEMPERATURE AS LOW AS MINUS 48° F.	BLANKETING AND COOLING	COOLING AND DRENCHING	COOLING AND DRENCHING	BLANKETING AND COOLING
EFFECT OF FREEZING TEMPERATURES ON EXTINGUISHER CHARGES	EXTINGUISHER WILL OPERATE AT A TEMPERATURE AS LOW AS MINUS 48° F.		If exposed to freezing temperatures		Extinguisher will operate at plus 10° F., minus 15° F., or minus 40° F., depending on Anti-Freeze charge.	WILL FREEZE If exposed to freezing temperatures	NON-FREEZING AND EFFICIENT IN OPERATION TO MINUS 40° F.
UNDERWRITERS' FIRE CLASSIFICATIONS	YES		YES—EXCELLENT		YES—EXCELLENT	YES—EXCELLENT	YES
Class A Fires Wood Textile Rubbish Etc.	Pyrene Extinguishers will handle incipient Class A fires, especially in doors, For Class A fires out-doors, exposed to wind, Wet, Chemical, Foam Type or 5-gallon Pump Type Extinguishers are recommended.  Pyrene Refill		Pyrene Extinguishers will handle incipient Class A fires, especially indoors. For Class A fires out-doors, exposed to wind, Wet, Chemical, Foam Type or 5-gallon Pump Type Extinguishers are recommended.		 Accurate Freeze-proof Charge	 Soda and Acid Recharge	EXCELLENT
Class B Fires Oils Greases Flammable Liquids Etc.	YES Excellent, especially for floor fires resulting from spilled gasoline, oils, paints, varnishes, naphtha, etc., and for fires occurring in waste and other materials impregnated with flammable liquids. Phomene Foam Type Extinguisher is recommended for use on tanks of flammable liquids where the surface of the burning liquid has a considerable area in square feet, especially where the tanks are in the open and exposed to high wind.		YES Excellent, especially for small tank fires or for floor fires resulting from spilled gasoline, oils, paints, varnishes, naphtha, etc., and for fires occurring in waste and other materials impregnated with flammable liquids. Phomene Foam Type Extinguisher is recommended for use on tanks of flammable liquids where the surface of the burning liquid has a considerable area in square feet, especially where the tanks are in the open and exposed to high wind.		NO	NO	YES HAS B2 RATING
Class C Fires Electrical Equipment Industrial Household	YES, BEST AVAILABLE Because the liquid is a non-conductor—will not damage electrical equipment, varnish or insulation. It can be directed between the commutator and brushes, or the armature and field of any moving rotary without damage, or on controller boxes, rheostats, transformers, switchboards, etc.		YES, BEST AVAILABLE Because the liquid is a non-conductor—will not damage electrical equipment, varnish or insulation. It can be directed between the commutator and brushes, or the armature and field of any moving rotary without damage, or on controller boxes, rheostats, transformers, switchboards, etc.		NO	NO	NO
Class D Fires Automobiles Trucks, Buses Airplanes Boats, Etc.	YES, BEST AVAILABLE Because of size, weight, effectiveness on gasoline and oil fires and other characteristics not possessed by other fire extinguishers.		YES, BEST AVAILABLE For protection of large oil tank trucks, buses, and other larger automotive equipment.		NO	NO	YES HAS B2 RATING

IS IT RECOGNIZED AS ADAPTED FOR USE ON

● FORTIFY FOR FIRE FIGHTING ●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOF

FIGHT THESE BIG, DARK FLAMES HAVE A CHANCE TO SPREAD

THE FACTS

STATISTICS taken from Fire Department records show that 85% of all fires occur between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m.—during waking hours. 98% of these fires are discovered before they have become big fires. Therefore, according to these positive facts only 2% of all fires occurring during the daylight hours get beyond the control of a hand fire extinguisher. The most precious moments in combating a fire are those before the flames have time to spread.

It is obvious, therefore, that if adequate means are at hand to extinguish the fire before it has had an opportunity to grow large and get beyond control, a great deal of the danger and loss annually incurred by fire can be eliminated.

The pages of this folder tell why you should protect your home, business, school, farm, motor car, etc., from fire, and recommend the best type of first aid equipment to do so.



ON farms and rural homes, isolated from the protection of an organized City Fire Department, the necessity for first aid fire-fighting appliances is doubly felt. The installation of gas engines and other power equipment on the farm with their oil and grease, has added to the fire hazard.

For general farm protection the Improved Pyrene Fire Extinguisher will be found valuable particularly in the farm house or in out-buildings where gas engines or power machinery are kept.

If additional protection is necessary, the characteristics of the extinguishers shown over the page will suggest the type best to use.



A FIRE in your factory may not only cost the lives of your employees, but it may tie up your plant, lose you orders and ruin your property. Common sense dictates that you guard against these contingencies.

Modern factories present such a variety of fire hazards that it is impossible to recommend any one type of extinguisher to give efficient protection for all of them. With electrical fires for example, the Improved Pyrene is the only type of extinguisher safe to use. For oil fires over a large area Phomene Extinguishers are generally recommended. In other hazards, an Accurate Pump Tank may give the best protection.



THE Improved Pyrene Fire Extinguisher is the best protection against fire for your home you can own. Pyrene is small enough for a woman or child to operate and it is effective against any kind of fire—gasoline, oil, grease, or in fact any fire that might start in a house. Pyrene works with a pump action and throws a stream of Pyrene liquid twenty to twenty-five feet, forming a gas blanket which, like a magician's command, instantly kills the fire and does not injure anything else it touches.

To make your home fire-safe you should have one Pyrene in the kitchen and one in the upper hallway. These are strategic points and extinguishers placed here will be instantly available in most homes if fire should start.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

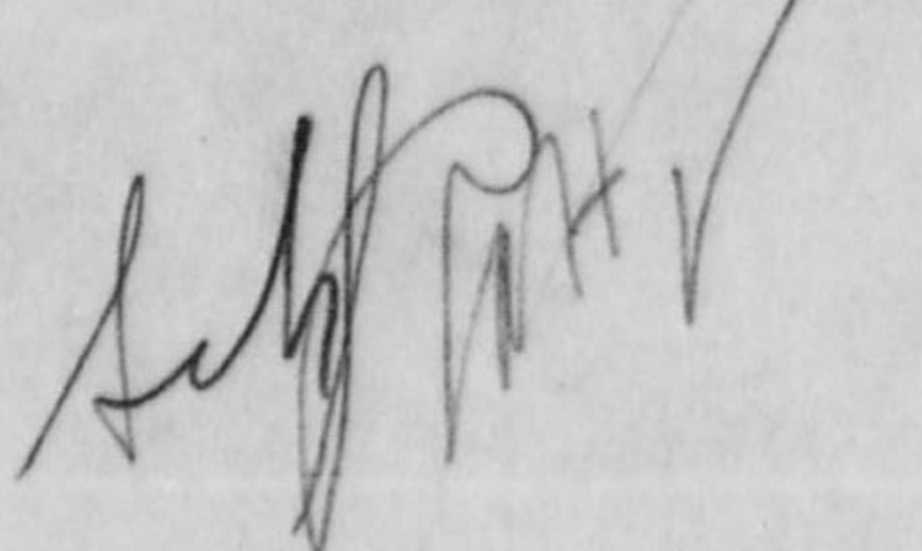
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 15 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Since taking over this School I have always felt that we should have Fire Extinguishers for our barns. A short while ago Mr. William J. Norman direct Factory Representative of the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada called at the office here and after talking the matter over with him I recommended that he interview Inspector A. G. Hamilton of Winnipeg. I have now received a letter from Inspector Hamilton enclosing a folder and suggesting the advisability of having three of the five gallon pump pipe extinguishers as marked, one for each of the three barns.

We will appreciate if the Department will provide us with these Extinguishers. They are approximately \$12.00 each F.O.B., Winnipeg.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 15th instant, in which you suggest that fire extinguishers be supplied for use in the barn at the Brandon Residential School.

There is nothing here to indicate that it has ever been the practice of the Department to supply extinguishers for stock barns, and of course our funds this year have been drastically reduced. In view of this fact, I am communicating with Inspector Hamilton and asking him to make a specific recommendation with respect to these extinguishers.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. A. Doyle
Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Reverend J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in which he suggests that this Branch purchase and supply to the school fire extinguishers for the cattle barn.

A circular attached to the Principal's communication indicates that these extinguishers are reasonably inexpensive and cost approximately \$12 each, f. o. b. Winnipeg. There is nothing on file here, however, to show that it has been the practice of the Department to supply fire extinguishers for use in barns.

You might, at your convenience, advise the Department if these extinguishers, in your judgment, are really necessary. Is this barn at Brandon supplied with electrical energy or ordinary lanterns? I am always somewhat suspicious of these requests. The fact that we are at war does not appear to prevent high pressure salesmen from visiting our residential schools regularly. I should like to have a definite recommendation from you with respect to these extinguishers.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

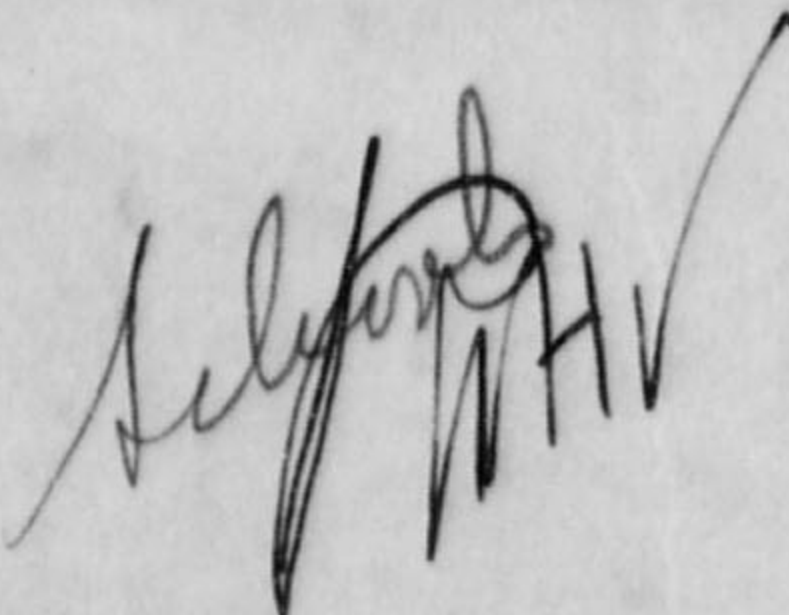
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 20 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.,

Dear Sir:

I was very glad to hear through my friend Mr. J. E. Mathews, M. P. that definite action had been taken in regard to the water situation in connection with this school. I felt however I should let you know that the situation continues to grow much worse. The spring from which we were getting a partial supply for the live stock has dried up entirely. The well that we opened up at the back of the horse barn from which we got a good supply during the winter does not yield enough for more than three or four horses. We are driving the most of the cattle to a ravine north of the school and hauling water for those ~~are~~ required to be kept in the stable. We are getting practically no use from our frigid-aire plant as the supply of water which it requires is so limited and intermitting. It is unsage to leave this plant in action unless we are assured of a constant water supply.

In about a week the pupils will commence returning from holidays and the need for more water will be increased, making the situation more difficult.

We certainly will appreciate as early action as possible in securing a new supply of water and will be glad to cooperate in any way we can to facilitate this work.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 20th instant in which you state that the need for a greater supply of water at the Brandon Residential School is becoming a very urgent matter.

I have been absent from the office as a result of illness and consequently have not been following the negotiations relating to the water supply at your school, and Mr. Phelan, my assistant, is at this date absent from the office on his annual holidays. The files indicate, however, that the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the Department were authorized to proceed with the work, in a memorandum sent forward to them on August 12. The amount of money necessary to undertake and complete this work was also transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch at that time. In addition to this, I have been in touch with the Surveys and Engineering Branch this morning, by phone, and have sought to impress upon them the desirability of undertaking this work at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

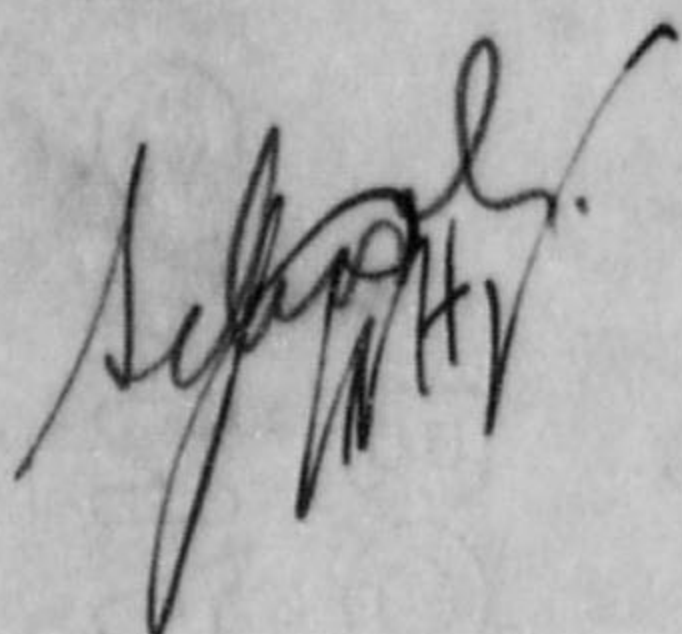
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba,
August 26, 1940.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

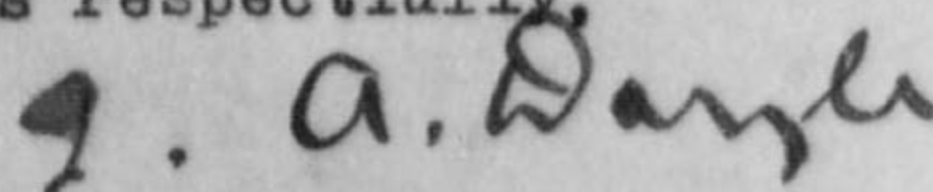
Dear Sir:

Your letter of August 23rd., No. 133-0-5 has just come in and I appreciate exceedingly the fact that relief for the water situation here will take place as early as possible.

The urgency of the situation came to me very forcibly on Saturday when I asked the engineer to take down all the fire hose through-out the building and test them to see that they were in shape. He returned in a little while to tell me that no water at all was available, therefore this test would have to be postponed. If a fire should occur it might happen when water was not available.

I am

Yours respectfully,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

209-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DL



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter 133-0-5,
dated August 22, and to report as follows:

There are three large barns at the Brandon
School, in which are housed some splendid stock, and each
fall a large quantity of feed.

4-19x

Two years ago a fire occurred in the horse barn
and but for the fact that prompt action was possible and
the experimental farm assisted, I fear that a high-priced
barn would have been lost. It is thought the fire started
from the overheating of new hay and instant combustion
took place.

The buildings are wired and electric lights are
in use, but I do not think this is sufficient guarantee of
safety. I would recommend three fire extinguishers, one
for each barn, and I understand these will cost about \$12.00
each, F.O.B. Winnipeg.

I know that in these times, should a barn be
lost it cannot be replaced because funds are not available.
It is therefore most important that we take what precautions
we can. I think this small expense is well worthwhile.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
September 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to supplying fire extinguishers for the barns at the Brandon Residential School. Arrangements are being made to forward to the Principal 4 - 1 qt. fire extinguishers which can be placed in strategic positions in the barns.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
133-0-5

September 6 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO.....**Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School,**
.....**Brandon, Man.**

Purpose for which required.....**Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Revised file

Ottawa, September 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY:

While on my holidays I had an opportunity, without any expense to the Department, of inspecting the under-mentioned residential schools:-

1. Brandon Indian Residential School.

I was at Brandon on August 27 and went over all the buildings with the Principal, Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D. I found everything in good condition and it should not be necessary to expend any large amount on repairs for some time. The Principal was anxious regarding the water situation and I advised him that as far as we were aware the necessary work would be done in the near future.

Dr. Doyle will reach retirement age in 1941 and expects to leave the Indian work at that time. When the present Brandon school was erected in 1929-30, a principal's residence was not provided, due to the fact that it was considered at that time it was unnecessary to replace the principal's residence, which had been in use for some years. At the present time this building is in very bad repair. Apparently, it is gradually sinking and as a result the floors are warped and the plaster is continually falling. There is no basement under this building, although some years ago a small space was dug to provide for a furnace. In the event of a new principal being appointed next year, it is quite likely we will have a request for extensive repairs to the present building or a new building. At that time the whole question should receive very careful consideration. The present building is extremely large, in fact much larger than is required for a principal's residence at a residential school. Instead of expending the large amount that would be necessary to repair the present building, I am inclined to feel that it would be preferable to erect a new principal's residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 6 1940

File No.
133-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35323

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76

SEP 7 1940

Allotment.....12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

Purpose for which required.....**Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3611

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 133-0-3611-13

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

1914

91 Glen Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

3

Rev. J.A. Doyle, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	(For Brandon Indian Residential School) 1 qt. Fire extinguishers, complete with charge and bracket	9.00	36.00
	Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight voucher with regular invoices.		
	Estimated cost.....300.00		
	WELFARE IN THE PRESENT SEP 18 1914		
	Blue ship sent to Principal Sept 14/14		
	Prices F.O.B. Brandon, Ont. as per your of		

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 1022..... Immediately.
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE **3611**

Sept. 10, 1940

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **E912-3**

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

ROUTE

Freight Prepaid
Net 30 Days.

FROM

Toronto

F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS:

CUSTOMER'S	
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
----------	-----------	-------------	-------	-------	----------	-----

4		1 Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete with charge and bracket				
---	--	---	--	--	--	--

7 20

28 80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

8% Sales Tax Included.

Voucher 210440 detached for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge to the Gov't. of Canada.

Prepaid Charges

3 04
31 84

31, J. A. Doyle
Principal

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-6-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., September 21 19 40



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for the Four, one quart Pyrene
Extinguishers, complete with charge and bracket,
which have arrived and I am enclosing as Voucher
No. 31 copies of bill for same.

I am

Yours respectfully..

J. A. Doyle
Principal

note for shipping
bill
MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.
GOttawa,
September 25, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer to our purchase order No. 3611 of September 10 and your invoice No. E912-3 covering cost of 4 fire extinguishers shipped to the Brandon Indian Residential School. The account includes an item of \$3.04 for prepaid freight charges. The receipt from the railway company was not attached to the account and it will be necessary to forward this in order that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DL



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

When at Brandon this week I learned that the Boiler Inspector stated the laundry boiler should be retubed.

Mr. Yates, of Yates, Neale & Co., Brandon, states he will do the necessary work and supply the material, for \$85.00. Mr. Yates advises that this work has been ordered by the Boiler Inspector, and if not done soon the boiler will need a new tube sheet, and this of course will necessitate a further expense. I recommend the work be done at once.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENTGORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

SEPTEMBER TWENTY-EIGHTH

1940



Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Att: Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sirs:-

SUBJECT: 133-0-5

Answering your letter of September 25th, please find herewith a copy of the freight bill covering our shipment of September 10th to Brandon Indian Residential School.

This shipment was covered by our invoice E912-3 on shipment of your order #3611, and there was attached to the invoice, as submitted to the consignee, the original freight bill.

The copy enclosed herewith is our copy, but we have made out a duplicate for our records so that it will not be necessary to return this copy.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

Assistant Manager.

ADM:VH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. B. J. Foster
 via
 Mr. J. J. Foster
 Mr. J. J. Foster

AIR MAIL

EXTD

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may expend an amount of \$85.00 in retubing the laundry boiler at the Brandon Indian Residential School.



Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS - COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES - CANADIAN MARCONI

STANDARD TIME

133-0-5
C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA510 48 NL CNT DOT

BRANDON MAN 2



OCT 2 PM 9 04

THE SECRETARY

816

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA
THE LARGE HOT WATER TANK IN CONNECTION WITH OUR HEATING SYSTEM IS
LEAKING WE HAVE HAD IT THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND FIND A LARGE
NUMBER OF PLACES ARE PITTED AND NEED WELDING MR YATES ESTIMATES
THIS WILL COST ABOUT \$20.00 PLEASE WIRE YOUR AUTHORITY

J A DOYLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 3, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your telegram of the 3rd instant, in which you intimate that certain repairs are necessary to the hot water tank at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

You are authorized to have these repairs undertaken, on the understanding that the cost will not exceed \$20.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

 Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has just been received from Crane Limited, Winnipeg. As we have no record of the expenditure the account is being sent to you for your attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

~~Oct~~ 19 40

MB: ~~Indian School.~~

**Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.**

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.**

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 24	To Cleaning & repairing large Hot Water Storage Tank M&H 3hrs	1.85	5 55		
Oct 5	" " " " 2½ "	"	4 65		
	Welding		6 50		
	1 - 14x10 manhole Gasket.		1 75		
					18 .

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

40 J. A. Dwyer
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Se [Signature]
Brandon, Man., November 7 1940

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

By authority of your letter of October 3rd # 133 - 0 - 5
we had the hot water tank repaired through-out and I
enclose herewith as voucher 40 account with Yates Neale & Co
for eighteen dollars and forty five cents (\$18.45) for same.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

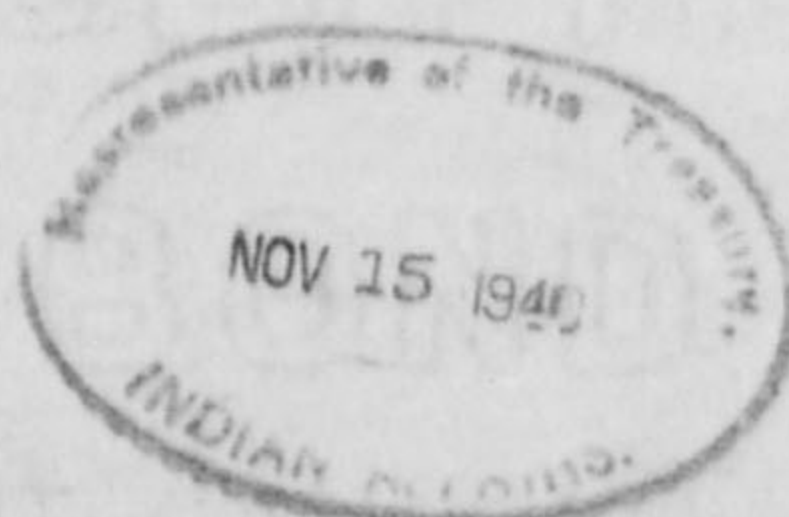
Ottawa,
November 14, 1940.

Not file to PH
Transfer being arranged
Smith
Memorandum:

Smith
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

In my memorandum of August 12 last I requested the transfer of \$3,390.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in order to permit them to construct a new water supply system for the Brandon Indian Residential School. This money was taken from the amount provided in Vote 180 (75) for the erection of a school at Ahoucaht which it was decided not to build.

An additional \$100.00 is required to complete this work and I should appreciate it if you would transfer this amount to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.



[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1940

MR.

Indian School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers,
Refrigerators.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

NEW PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

Oct 9

To Retubing Laundry Boiler

85 00

As per our quotation

85.00

Sept 27/40

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't of Canada.J. A. Dwyer
Principal37TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-11-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

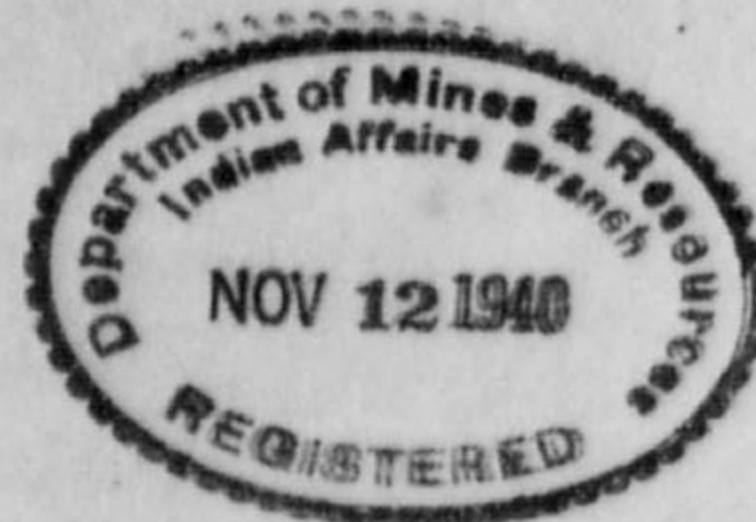
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., November 7 1940

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith as voucher 37, account with Yates Neale & Co. for eighty five dollars (\$85.00) for retubing laundry boiler, by authority of letter received from Inspector Hamilton, quoting your letter of October 1st # 133 - 0 - 5.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

[Signature]
J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DCM



IA-1480-4

November 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School

In reference to the above, I quote the following wire received this date from Engineer Atkinson:-

"Increase inflow to twenty thousand per day. Final reports on quality excellent. Require hundred dollars for proper completion. Please reply immediately."

As you are aware, in October, 1939, Engineer Atkinson submitted an estimate of \$3,690.00 for this project and your memorandum of August 15th last transmitting a copy of a memorandum received from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, advised that Mr. Atkinson had made a reduction of some \$300.00 in his original estimate.

In view of the satisfactory water supply as to quality and quantity contained in Mr. Atkinson's wire quoted above, I would recommend that an additional \$100.00 be provided for the proper completion of the work and submit the matter for approval. It is desired to wire Mr. Atkinson in this connection as quickly as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. F. Mills".

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5-

November 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill



Confirming our telephone conversation this morning, herewith is a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated November 13, advising of successful results in obtaining an additional supply of water for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

You will note that Engineer Atkinson requires another \$100 for proper completion. You stated in our telephone conversation that this additional sum would be made available, and Mr. Atkinson is being advised accordingly today.

Write
pam

J. M. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Ottawa,
November 18, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon-Indian Residential
School

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of November 13 advising that your engineer has been successful in obtaining an additional supply of water at the above-mentioned school.

Application has been made for the transfer of \$100.00 to your Branch.

Howe
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1940-8 41

133-0-5

C.T. 19B
104-12-11-38

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE November 15

1940

Indian Affairs Branch

FILE No. 133-0-5

T.O. No. 65

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 180 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Structures and Parts Indian Affairs Branch	27,660.00	100.00	
Structures and Parts Surveys and Engineering Branch			100.00
DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION			



Transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch an additional amount of \$100.00 required for the construction of a new water supply system for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

RECOMMENDED

Harold W. Mill
BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

W. J. C. ...
DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

W. J. C. ...
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

W. J. C. ...
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T.
AFM/S

200723

B. DATED November 22nd, 1940.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

W. J. C. ...
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.

1940

MR.

Indian Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS

SOUTH BRITISH, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 20	4	2x12-14 Spruce.	96	50 ⁰⁰	480		
	2	2x6-10.	20	40 ⁰⁰	88		
	1	2x4-10.	7	40 ⁰⁰	31		
	12	2x6 cement.		10 ⁰⁰	1260		1859
27	6	"		10 ⁰⁰	630		
	3	2x4 Shingles		150	450		
	1	1x4-14 3Bds.	5		2-12-40		
	2	1x4-12.	8	13-45 ⁰⁰	59		
	4	1x5-12.	20				
	1	1x5-14.	6	26 49 ⁰⁰	127		
	1	1/2x10-12. Resawn	10	32 ⁰⁰	32		
	5	2x4-14. Fir	47	48 ⁰⁰	216		
	3	2x6-16.	48	51 ⁰⁰	245		1769
	5	2x6-14.	70	48 ⁰⁰	336		
	1	2x12-14	24				
	2	2x12-10.	40	60 45 ⁰⁰	346		
Aug 30	6	2x6 cement. Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.		10 ⁰⁰	630		1312
43		J. A. Dayless 10% Disc Principal Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged					4950
							495
							4446

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 26 1940

JAB

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

During the visit of Mr. Phelan it was verbally agreed that the Dept. would pay up to forty five dollars (\$45.00) for material required to move the feed house from back of the old cottage to a site suitable, and fix it up for a bee house. We have the building moved, placed on a cement foundation and floor, and the material necessary to finish it up. I am enclosing therefore as voucher number 43 account in favor of Wade and Sons Ltd. for forty four dollars and forty six cents (\$44.46).

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal

JAB/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANT
CHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE
SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS,
"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERS

CANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES

M

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Department of Indian Affairs.

Brandon, Man., December 1940.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Sept. 1	To 2 gals White Paint @3.50				7.00	
	1 " Black Paint C.I.L. @3.50				3.50	
	4 " Chocolate Paint " @3.50				14.00	
Dec. 31	3 gals White Paint @3.50				10.50	
	4 " Chocolate Paint @3.50				14.00	
					<u>49.00</u>	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

50

J. A. Doyle
Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

18-1-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

GUN POINT, BRADON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., January 9 *1941*

EXD.

JAD

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith as voucher number 50
account with Johnson's Hardware Company Ltd. for
\$49.00 for paint which it was agreed we should
purchase at the time of Mr. Phelan's visit to
the School last autumn.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 10 1941



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The grates in both our heating furnaces have been warping very seriously for some time. Some of them are now so badly bulged that we cannot prevent the fire from dropping through into the ash pit. Mr Doke of McDowell & Doke, Brandon, has checked them over and states that there is no possibility of repairing them satisfactorily and that new grates will have to be installed. I have asked him to make an estimate as to the cost and the enclosed letter is his answer. Awaiting your direction in this matter.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 15, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the condition of the grates in the furnaces at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The amount involved in installing new furnaces is so large that competitive prices will have to be secured.

Please let me have detailed information regarding the type of furnace in the school, also the size and type of grates required, in order that our Purchasing Agent may call for prices.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 21 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for Air Mail letter just received re grates for the boilers in our heating plant, #133-0-5. These are ordinary steam boilers manufactured by Gurney North West Foundry Co. Winnipeg. We use Souris coal with forced draft supplied by motors. There are 18 grates 5 inches by 42 inches; and 2 grates 4 inches by 42 inches. All these grates are 2 inches thick. The holes through which the draft comes are very close together being 7/16 inches at the top and 3/4 inches at the bottom, i.e. the hole tapers 5/16 of an inch in the 2 inch thickness. These are Kincade grates.

The price quoted by McDowell & Doke included installing the grates.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(30130-91) 135
No. 30144-0 30129-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Kenna
SIOUX LOOKOUT

TIMBER

ISLINGTON, SWAN LAKE, ONE MAN LAKE
NO. 29

R. 9421

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 133-Q-5 VOL. 7 VOL. 6 CLOSED

576-5 vol 7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS & CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.

133-0-5

January 24

19 41

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Man.

Purpose for which required Boilers in heating plant

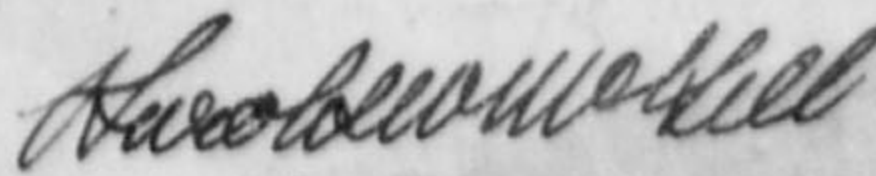
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Grates 5" x 42"				
2	" 4" x 42"				
Note: These grates are required for ordinary steam boilers manufactured by Gurney North West Foundry Co., Winnipeg. All these grates are 2" thick. The holes through which the draft comes are very close together being 7/16" at the top and 3/4" at the bottom, i.e. the hole tapers 5/16 of an inch in the 2" thickness. These are Kincaid grates. Without being requested to do so the Rev. Principal obtained a quotation from Messrs. McDowell & Doke. This quotation is attached and I would point out that the price quoted by this firm includes both the supplying of the grates and their installation.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 27—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
133-0-5

January 24 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 3717

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Purpose for which required Boilers in heating plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Grates 5" x 42"				
2	" 4" x 42"				
Note: These grates are required for ordinary steam boilers manufactured by Gurney North West Foundry Co., Winnipeg. All these grates are 2" thick. The holes through which the draft comes are very close together being 7/16" at the top and 3/4" at the bottom, i.e. the hole tapers 5/16 of an inch in the 2" thickness. These are Kincade grates. Without being requested to do so the Rev. Principal obtained a quotation from Messrs. McDowell & Doke. This quotation is attached and I would point out that the price quoted by this firm includes both the supplying of the grates and their installation.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Rev. 07

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 5507

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 27-152-100-1

Brandon Machine & Implement Works,
c/o J. Doyle,
Brandon, Man.

Caledon, February 8, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

3

Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18	To supply and install Kinross grates for Steam boiler manufactured by the Gurney North West Foundry Co., Winnipeg, including:		
2	only Grates, size 3' x 43" x 3" thick) " " " 4' x 43" x 3" ") Installing		\$140.00 10.00 \$150.00
	The holes through which the draft comes are very close together being 7/16" at the top and 3/4" at the bottom.		
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF FEB 10 1941 Blue slip sent to Principal Feb 10/41			
REV/RS	Prices F.O.B. Indian Residential School Brandon, Man.	as per your	of 31st ult.

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. J. A. Doyle, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 70 Primary 02-022 Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 1571 Six days after receipt of order.
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE BRANDON MACHINE

Manufacturers

SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE LAND PACKERS, GRAIN
AND STEEL, WOOD SAW FRAME

Castings in Iron, Copper, Aluminum or Brass

General Repairs and Structural

Our Order No. _____

Brandon, Man., *Feb 18*

Sold to

Indian Residential School.

Your Order No. *55*

Brandon, Man.

TERMS _____

SHIPPED VIA _____

<i>18</i>	<i>Grates 5" x 42" x 2"</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>-- 4 x 42" x 2"</i>	

162.00

Voucher 57

G. A. Doyle

22.2.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., February 18 19 41

JAD

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As per your notification of February 5th I beg to
enclose herewith as voucher number 57 account for
\$162.00 in favor of The Brandon Machine and Implement
Works for the installing of 20 grates in our steam
boilers.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal



EXD
1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

132-0-5
Re  *A. Doyle, D.D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 21 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

ne
We are just finishing putting on the last of the paint supplied to us in the fall. We have covered the halls on the main floor throughout four feet high, the assembly hall walls seven feet, platform walls to the ceiling, the two reading rooms, two bedrooms and phone office on the main floor, halls complete in basement, the engineer's room, basement bath room, and the dining room five feet high, also the dispensary on second floor. There is now such a contrast with what we have done and what is not done we feel we should go ahead with about as much more painting. Both recreation rooms and the adjoining bath rooms and toilet rooms need it badly, also all the halls on the two other flats, both small dormitories, and a number of the bedrooms. It will take at least another fifty dollars worth of paint to cover all this work, and we are hereby making application for same.

Some of our boys are becoming quite proficient at painting.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal

JAD/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$50.00 in the purchase of paint for use at the Brandon Residential School. The account should be dated before March 31 and forwarded immediately for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MA

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANT

CHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES.

PAINTERS SUPPLIES. ELECTRICAL GOODS.

"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERS

CANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES

M Department of Indian Affairs.

PHONE 2865

~~Residential School. Brandon, Man.~~

Brandon, Man., ~~March 20th. 41~~ 19

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
	To 11 Gals G.I.L. Paint @ 3.75			41.25		
	" 4 Gals Linseed Oil @ 1.40			5.60		
	" 2 " Turpentine @ 1.40			2.80		
	" 4 lbs Putty for			35		
					50.00	
	Material supplied, Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Doyle</i> Principal <u>62</u>					
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-4-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass					

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

62

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1.4.41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

20K PRINT, BRADON, MAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 29 1911

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :

I beg to enclose herewith as voucher number 62 account
with Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd., for \$50.00, paint
purchased by authority of your letter of March 25th
133-0-5.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal

JAD/TS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., April 30 1941



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

1941
When we took over this School twelve years ago the late Rev. Thompson Ferrier took with him furniture valued at \$300.00 which was the amount of furniture he supplied of his own when he became Principal about 30 years previous. This left the house considerably depleted, and as we had a good deal of furniture of our own we used this and purchased from our own funds what additional furniture we required.

My successor, Rev. R. T. Chapin, is here at the present time and we have gone over the furniture situation together, and as the School residence at Norway House has been furnished they have no furniture of their own; and after looking carefully into the matter the following is the furniture required to meet the situation at present:

Chesterfield and two chairs (probable cost)	\$125.00
Living room table	15.00
Two occasional chairs	30.00
Bedroom suite - 3 piece	80.00
Mattress	20.00
Total	270.00

Trusting that the supplying of this will meet with your approval,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle
Principal

JAD/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 6, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to furniture which you state is required in view of the change of Principal at the Brandon Residential School.

Our appropriations this year have been reduced and as a result it was only found possible to include an amount of \$500.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Brandon School. Our estimates were prepared several months ago and have now been submitted to Parliament. My understanding is that supplementary estimates will not be considered. Under these circumstances you can understand how difficult it is to consider expending the amount you mention for furniture when no provision was made in our current year's appropriation. If the furniture mentioned in your letter were bought it would mean that only the difference between its price and the \$500.00 in the appropriation would be available for repairs and improvements at the Brandon School during the current fiscal year.

It would be appreciated if you would give the whole matter further consideration and let me hear from you again.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

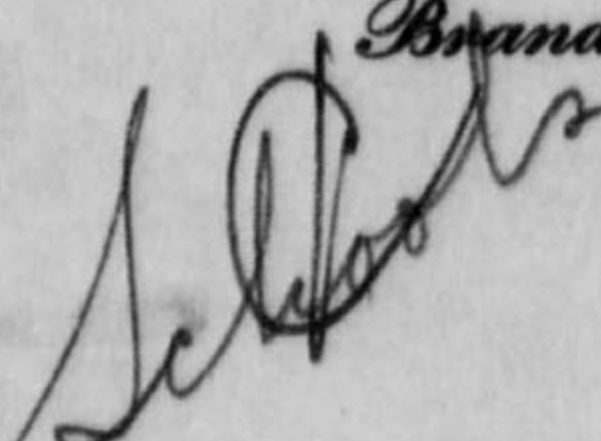
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 3 1941


The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

As you know there is a splendid balcony built on the east end of the main building of the School, opening from the sitting room. In a season when the mosquitoes are bad this balcony is practically useless. Some time ago we secured estimates on the screening of it in and the lowest figure we got was \$45.00. We find in figuring the matter up today that we can purchase the material necessary for \$18.00. We would appreciate it very much if the Department would allow us this amount for this purpose, and we will do the work in connection with the School.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 8, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may expend an amount of \$18.00 for screening the balcony at the Brandon Residential School. It is noted that the school staff will do the work without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 9 1941



[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 6th, # I33-0-5
I beg to say that I have talked this matter of
the purchase of furniture over with Rev. Mr.
Chapin, and we have concluded that if the Dept.
would furnish the \$125.00 for the chesterfield
and chairs they could substitute some pieces of
furniture which might be available around the
premises for the other items required, and
next year these could be included in the estimates
and no doubt provision can be made for the
additional necessary expenditure.

Trusting that this is satisfactory,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for a chesterfield set costing not more than \$125.00 for the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It has always been our practice to provide furniture in the Principal's residence at a residential school and in the case of the Brandon School the Principal's residence is in a separate building. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada and the Principal states that when he took charge of the school 12 years ago there was very little furniture in the building and, although the Department purchased some, a considerable amount of the furniture was owned by Dr. Doyle.

Dr. Doyle is retiring as Principal of the school on June 30 and is being succeeded by Rev. R.T. Chapin, who has been Principal of the Norway House Indian Residential School. Rev. Mr. Chapin has no furniture of his own as the school residence at Norway House was furnished by the Department.

There are some pieces of furniture around the Brandon School which can be used in Mr. Chapin's residence but a chesterfield set is required to furnish the living room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-2-

The cost of the chesterfield set will be taken from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Brandon School. I recommend the purchase of this furniture.

Aloues,
Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 38893

133-0-5

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brancon Indian Residential

School

Allotment..... **12-415**

SHIP TO.....Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man......

Purpose for which required Principal's residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for a chesterfield set costing not more than \$125.00 for the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It has always been our practice to provide furniture in the Principal's residence at a residential school and in the case of the Brandon School the Principal's residence is in a separate building. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada and the Principal states that when he took charge of the school 12 years ago there was very little furniture in the building and, although the Department purchased some, a considerable amount of the furniture was owned by Dr. Doyle.

Dr. Doyle is retiring as Principal of the school on June 30 and is being succeeded by Rev. R.T. Chapin, who has been Principal of the Norway House Indian Residential School. Rev. Mr. Chapin has no furniture of his own as the school residence at Norway House was furnished by the Department.

There are some pieces of furniture around the Brandon School which can be used in Mr. Chapin's residence but a chesterfield set is required to furnish the living room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-2-

The cost of the chesterfield set will be taken from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Brandon School. I recommend the purchase of this furniture.

Alouin
Director.

per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 38893-15-38

OTTAWA May 15, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant and attached requisition for one Chesterfield set (not to exceed \$125.00 in cost), it will be in order to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase. There may be some difficulty in securing suitable furniture from retail sources at Brandon and keeping within the price limit. At any rate I would suggest that the purchase be made under the direction of Inspector Hamilton.

When delivery has been taken, please send invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

H. J. DAVIDSON
H. J. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/EMCD



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

133-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 38893-15-38

OTTAWA May 15, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.



With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant and attached requisition for one Chesterfield set (not to exceed \$125.00 in cost), it will be in order to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase. There may be some difficulty in securing suitable furniture from retail sources at Brandon and keeping within the price limit. At any rate I would suggest that the purchase be made under the direction of Inspector Hamilton.

When delivery has been taken, please send invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

H. N. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated the 9th instant Rev. Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Residential School, pointed out to the Department that additional furniture would be required for the Principal's residence in view of the fact that Rev. Mr. Chapin is taking over the duties of Principal at the end of June.

Dr. Doyle requested that a chesterfield set be supplied at a cost not exceeding \$125.00. Please communicate with Dr. Doyle and arrange for the purchase of the furniture mentioned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 29 1941



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Mr. Waldon, manager of The Manitoba Power Commission inspected the condition of poles etc. in connection with our lighting system here, and found two poles that should be replaced as soon as possible. The cost of these will be \$35.00, and I am hereby making request for same.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may incur an expenditure of \$35.00 in replacing two poles used in connection with your lighting system.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 4, 1941.

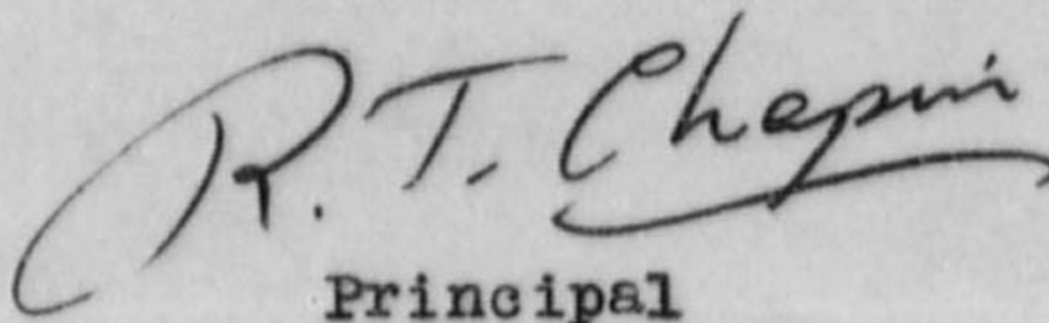


The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send us a copy of the working plans
of the wiring of this building?

I am,
Yours respectfully,



Principal

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

G
H.D. EXE

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant requesting a copy of the plans of the wiring of the Brandon Residential School. I am taking up your request with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and if the plans requested are available a copy will be sent to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*As per to
Dante*

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

The Principal of this school has asked for a copy of the plans of the wiring of this building. The present Brandon School was completed in the fiscal year 1930-31.

CP

Howell

Director.

July 9/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHC 2838

Brandon, Man., July 5, 1941.

2-*[Signature]*
The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

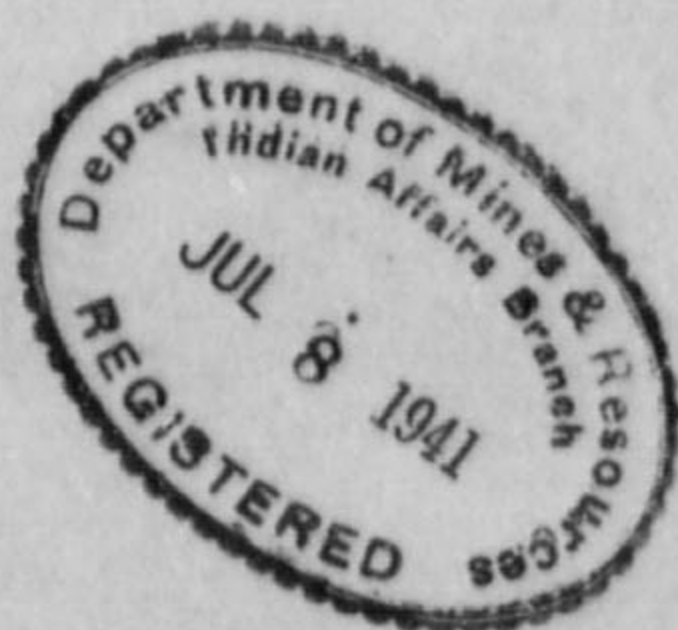
I enclose herewith as voucher number 14 account
with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd of Winnipeg, Man.
for \$125.00 purchased by authority of Department
letter 133-0-5 dated May 19, 1941, addressed to
the Winnipeg office.

Yours respectfully,

P.O.
576-76-12-415

RTC/TS

R. T. Chapin
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 11, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$125.00 covering the cost of a chesterfield set purchased for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this regard I would refer you to your memorandum of May 15, 1941, file 38893-15-38, authorizing us to arrange for local purchase. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order covering this account. The coding is as follows: 576-76-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WINNIPEG July 2, 1941

Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS:

CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on
account as work proceeds,
and balance promptly upon
completion of work.
Overdue accounts are sub-
ject to interest at 5%.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11144-25-2-41-12m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Indian Residential School Brandon			
	1	Chesterfield		125 00	
	2	Chairs			
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just. each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada. <i>R.T. Chapin</i> Principal. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.4.41 Receipt in duplicate detached for remittance to pay. All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO LIMITED					

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

*Received
School*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8252

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 38,000-10-01

The Canadian Co., Limited, Ottawa, July 12, 1941.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Brandon Indian Residential School.		
2	Chesterfield Cigarettes		\$1.00
	Invoice dated July 8/41		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

Note 73 Primary 10-015 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 588 RECEIVED:

Freight or Express charges paid:

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

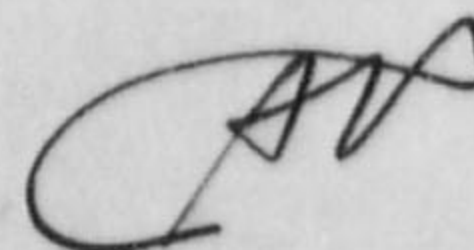
Ottawa,
July 11, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$125.00 covering the cost of a chesterfield set purchased for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this regard I would refer you to your memorandum of May 15, 1941, file 38893-15-38, authorizing us to arrange for local purchase. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order covering this account. The coding is as follows: 576-76-12-415.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

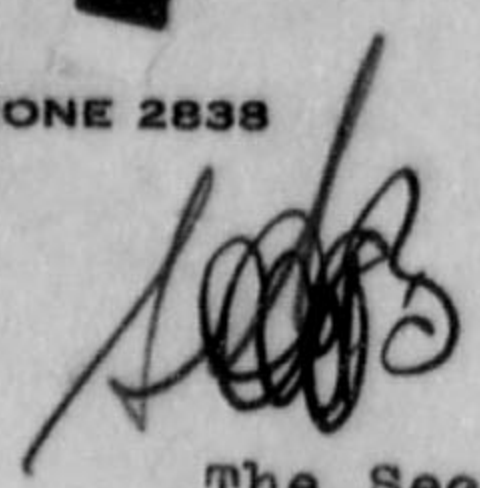
VERY
POOR
COPY

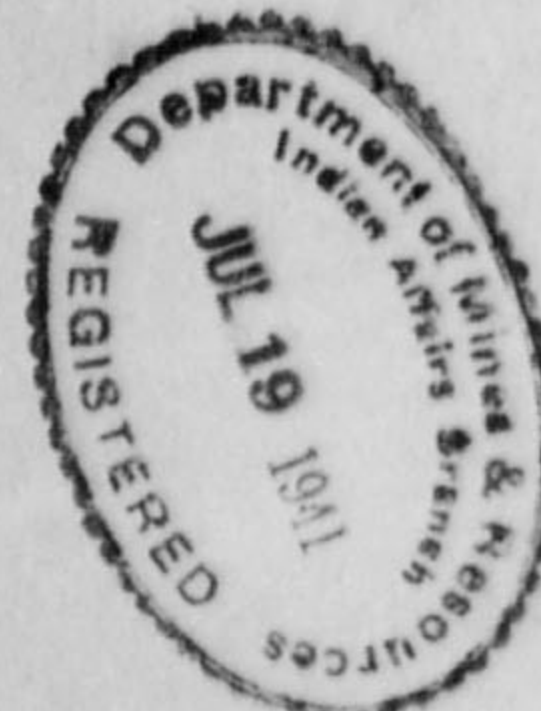
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 16th 1941.

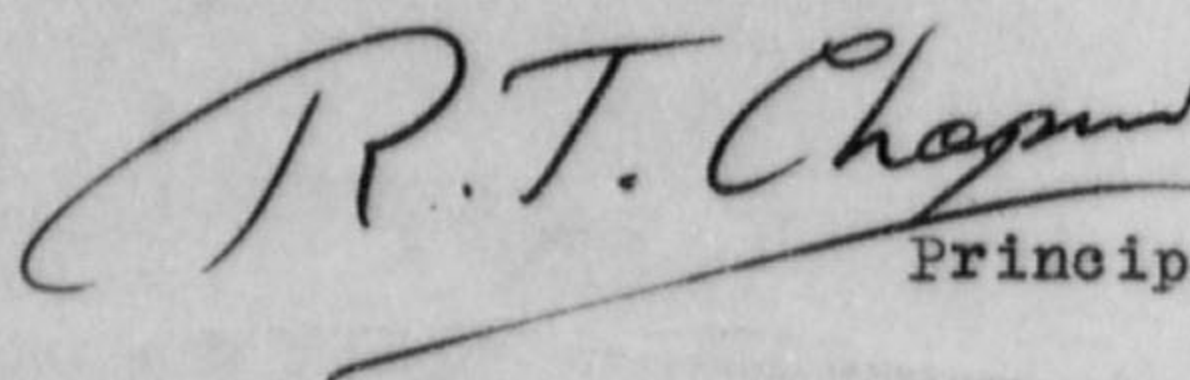

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I am enclosing voucher number 16 to cover account
with the Manitoba Power Commission as per authority of
letter 133-0-5 dated June 3, 1941

Yours truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

*1-Beards
2-Schmidt*

19th July, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

As requested in your memorandum of the 8th instant, I am forwarding herewith one set of blueprints comprising four sheets, and which show the positions of the electric wiring outlets, etc., in the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

J. M. W. Anderson
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant and my reply of the 8th instant, I enclose set of blue prints comprising 4 sheets. These show the positions of the electric wiring outlets, etc., in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
Reverend R. T. Chapin, B. A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 26th 1941.

School
The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



man to Sir
Dear Sir,

Yours of the 22nd (133-0-5) to hand and I wish to thank you for the blue prints enclosed. While these show the position of electric outlets they do not show the detail of wiring, which was what I was desiring when I asked for a copy of the working plans.

I would like to know the position of the wiring to see if it is possible to make any changes. E.G. there is no switch to the lights in the laundry. The laundress has to get a chair and grope for the first drop light. Then she can see to reach the others with a chair. (2) Contrary to the blue prints you sent, the switches for the children's dining room are in cabinet No. 1. which is located on the boys' side. The kitchen matron, to put the lights on in the dining room, has to go through the dark dining room, unlock the door into the boys' basement hall and turn the lights on from the switches there, and the reverse in turning them off. (3) Coming into the building at night, to get a light in the entry or hall you have to grope down to the end of the hall to the switch cabinet.

If it were possible I would like to have these and a few minor features rectified, but without knowing the position of the actual wiring it will be difficult to figure out just what can be done. Hence I hope that a copy of the "working plans" of the wiring may still be available.

Yours respectfully,

R.T. Chapin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the blue prints recently forwarded to you. In view of the contents of your letter, I am again taking up the matter with the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in order to ascertain if they can supply the information that you require.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Reverend R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.
1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

With your memorandum of July 19 you forwarded a set of blue prints showing the positions of the electric wiring outlets at the above mentioned school. These were forwarded to the Principal, and for your information I attach a copy of his reply. Please let me know if you can supply the information that is required.

pt.
JAH
Encl.

Acting Director.

Aug 5/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5-
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

11th August, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey

Re: Brandon Indian resi-
dential school.



Replying to your memorandum of August 2nd, I regret to have to inform you that our Engineering and Construction Service advise they have no information regarding the electric wiring system at the above school other than that embodied in the blueprints forwarded with my memorandum of July 19th.

John A. Pender.
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD
Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo and my reply of the 2nd instant, I regret to advise you that the Engineering and Construction Service state they have no information regarding the electric wiring system at the Brandon School, other than that shown on the blue prints forwarded to you with my letter of the 22nd ultimo.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.
Principal

Brandon, Man., August 23, 1941.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

In reference to the repairs about the School here which we looked over at the time Dr. McGill and yourself were here, I beg to submit the following estimates and suggestions. Contractors have been so busy around here with R.A.F. work that it has taken a little time to get information from them.

Re the roof. The firm of McDowell and Doke examined the roof with me and we found that on many parts of the roof the tar and gravel had completely washed away leaving the roofing paper exposed and already showing signs of weathering. This type of roof I understand should be retarred within ten years, but it is now 12 or 13 years since the roofs were put on. I concur in their recommendation that the entire roof should be cleaned of gravel and re-coated with tar and gravel. The flashings around the edges have in many places worked loose and these will need to be reset and rechinked. At one place on the main roof the roofing paper has split from one side of the building to the other along one of the two ridges. The other ridge needs reinforcing before it likewise splits. Around the hopper on the Chapel roof the paper has become damaged. In these two places the building now leaks.

Their estimate for all of the above work is \$390.00. If funds are not available this fall to do the entire roof I would suggest that the two places be repaired and recoated at once and the balance of the roof finished in the spring. This immediate repair work would take about \$50.00.

Re the barn. The H.D. Spratling Co. looked over the barns with me. He recommended that the rotted portion of the sills and timbers be cut away, a cement wall be built up about two feet on top of the old foundation, the timbers reset in this wall, the side wall be straightened where it had sagged, new floor joists be put in under the driveway and the other lot of joists spliced with new pieces, and the floor renewed where

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

rotted through. He estimated the cost of all this would not be more than \$175.00.

We examined the shingles and found those on the south side including the extension in very bad condition, beyond repairing. Mr. Spratling thinks that the north side could be repaired to last a few years, but he estimated the shingling would cost about \$400.00.

It is imperative that the wall and floor of the barn be done at once, but I would suggest that if the funds are not available this fall the shingling might be left over until next spring.

Re the chimney on the Principal's residence. This of course is imperative and his estimate was \$25.00 to rebuild the chimney from the roof up.

Re the pig-pen. Mr. Spratling is working on estimates for two different ways to overcome the difficulty. As soon as I receive them I will forward them to you, and I hope something can be done about it this fall.

There are some other things around the place that I would like to have fixed up next summer. How soon should I have these items and the estimates of their cost in to you?

Yours truly,

(Signed) R. T. Chapin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5
209-11 A.U.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 26, 1941.

Lefkowitz
Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter has just been received from Rev. R. T. Chapin, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in connection with various repairs required at the school.

I recommend that the roof be repaired at a cost of \$50.00, and provision be made for the completion of this work in 1942.

2500
The barn is in poor condition, and unsafe. This is very essential work and I think the figure of \$175.00 is reasonable for the repairs required. If this is left much longer, some boy will be hurt or some valuable stock injured. The barn is well worth repairing.

The shingles should be provided for in next year's estimates. A poor roof makes almost a useless barn.

From in app list
The chimney on the principal's residence is about to fall down, and should be repaired at once. The estimated cost is \$25.00.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, September 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the following expenditures at the Brandon Indian Residential School are approved:-

1. Repair roof at cost of \$50.00
2. Repair barn at a cost of \$175.00
3. Repair chimney on Principal's Residence at a cost of \$25.00.

It is understood, of course, that the business will be awarded to firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., September 12, 1941.

Ad. Noals

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I just received notice from Inspector Hamilton that the Department has authorized the following expenditures:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (1) Repair to School roof | \$ 50.00 |
| (2) Repairs on barn | 175.00 |
| (3) Repairs to chimney on Principal's residence | 25.00 |

He noted that this business must be awarded to firms on the "approved list". As I have no "approved list" of Brandon firms, and received the estimates for this work from McDowell & Doke, tinsmiths, and H. D. Spratling, builder and contractor, will it be satisfactory to give these parties the work?

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, before placing the business authorized by Inspector Hamilton you should communicate with him and, if he approves the firms you mention, this Branch has no objection.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHON. 2838

Brandon, Man., September 26, 1941.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Boiler Inspector was here inspecting the furnaces and has ordered one furnace built up by welding. The same will cost not more than fifteen dollars (\$15.00). We would herewith ask for authority to have this work done through Yates & Neale.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 1, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
26th ultimo you may expend an amount of
\$15.00 in repairing the furnace at the
Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

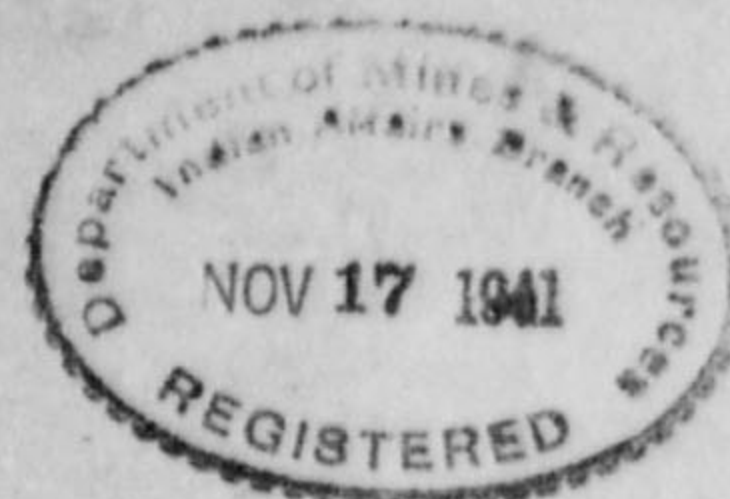
123-0-5

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 13, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing an account, the first half of which, \$28.35, is not exactly in order; but for which I am asking permission to issue a voucher.

OK

The floor drain in the Boys' Washroom has been giving trouble some time. We have worked at it until finally last month it blocked in spite of anything we could do. With water on the floor we had to do something immediately, and called the plumber, Yates & Neale. They could not get it open, but had to take the floor up, open the pipe, clear up the obstruction and repair it putting in a new floor strainer. While they were here we had them clear the drain from the slop sink on the first floor, which had also plugged. This accounts for the work on the 8th. At the same time our water pump ceased to operate. We took it apart to find the trouble and found one of the water pistons had broken loose, the thread completely worn off. Fortunately Yates & Neale were able to get us a new piston the next day. This accounts for the item \$4.75 on the 9th. The copper bucket on the same date was for the steam trap of the laundry dryer which was not operating properly, letting the steam escape as well as the condensed water.

As you will see the above repairs had to be attended to immediately and while I realize we should have had permission to do the work first, I am asking if under the conditions we may be allowed to send a voucher for the above amount.

The amount for the welding repairs on the boiler has already been taken care of.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 21, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I enclose copy of account which you forwarded in connection with repairing the drain in the boys' wash room. You may submit a voucher for this amount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

~~October~~ 19 41

~~Branden~~

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.**

[illegible]

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS..... Brandon, Man

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

P.T. Chapin
Principal
Dec. 2, 1943
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 2, 1941.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I enclose as voucher number 26, by authority of your letter of October 1, 1941, file 133-0-5, account with Yates and Neale & Co. of Brandon, Man. for thirteen dollars and seventy cents (\$13.70).

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

October 19 41

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

JATES, NEALE & CO.
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
 HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
 AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners
 Water Softeners, Filters
 Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
 Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
 Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Oct 9	1 #6630 Water Piston for 1000				
	Small Typhoon Pump		4 75		
	1. Copper bucket for Steam Trap		75		
8	Clear Stop Sink 1st Floor				
	Dig up Floor Drain, clean				
	& put on new strainer H&H 7 1/2	2.10	15 75		
	1' - 2" Pipe Gal		40		
	30# - Cement		30		
	8# - Lead		80		
	2# - Oakum		40		
	Gas		20		
	1.- Shower Strainer Complete.		5 00		
					28 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY



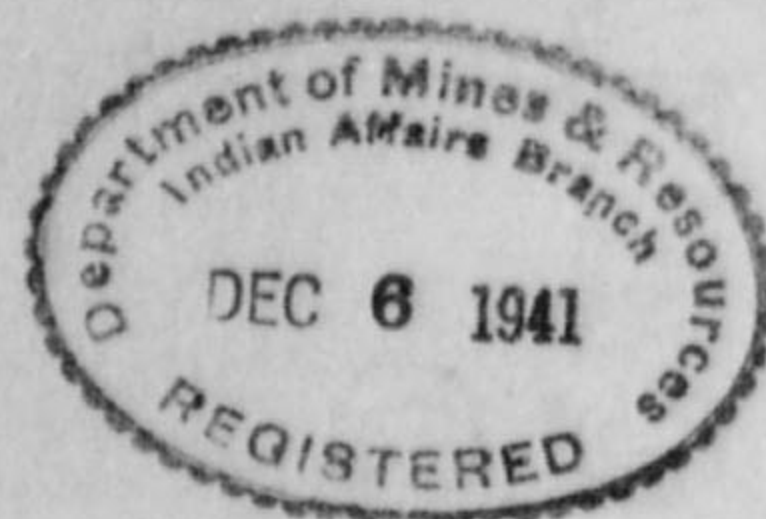
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 2, 1941.

Schubert



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXTD.

Dear Sir:

I enclose as voucher number 27, by authority of your letter of November 21, 1941, file 133-0-5, account with Yates, Neale & Co. of Brandon, Man. for twenty eight dollars and thirty five cents (\$28.35).

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3811

1217 13TH STREET

BRANDON, MAN., December 19 1941

Rev. Chapin,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. D. SPRATLING
CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
CARPENTER, CEMENT WORK, ETC.

GLASS
CABINETS
SPECIAL MILLWORK

Building up concrete wall, splicing
joist, repairing floor;
Building chimney top

\$200.00

Excavating Coal Bin,
Placing 2 yds. Concrete

27.50

~~\$227.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

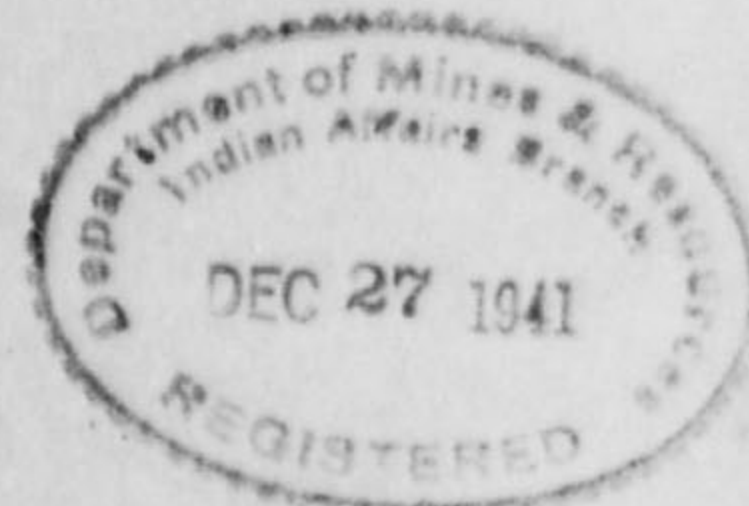
Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 23, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Regarding the account and vouchers enclosed - we received permission for the \$200.00, \$175.00 for repairs on barn and \$25.00 chimney on Principal's residence, through Inspector Hamilton's letter of September 8th.

Regarding the \$27.50 - we had no permission for this expenditure but just at the time the contractor came out to do the other work, the Farm Manager was clearing out the coal bin of his house for the winter's supply of coal and the back wall, which was a wooden construction, caved in. This was endangering the outer foundation of the building, so upon consultation with the contractor we put in a cement wall at the back of the coal bin, which also acted as an abutment to hold the earth from giving way underneath the foundation of the building at that point. We hope it will be in line for you to include this amount in the total bill.

Yours very truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO **McDowell & Deke**

ADDRESS **115 Ninth St.,**
Brandon, Man

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

390

VOUCHER No.....

R. T. Chapin
Principal Agent
December 31, 1941
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

133-0-5

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 3, 1942.

Handwritten signature/initials

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We herewith forward voucher number 30 in
favor of McDowell & Deke, which work was
done under authority of letter from
Inspector Hamilton dated September 8th.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 3, 1942.

Scholar



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

May we have permission to purchase the following articles from Yates & Neale:

- 1 - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch gate valve
- 6 - steam radiator valves $\frac{3}{4}$ inch
- 1 - steam radiator valve $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
- 6 - basin taps $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (hot)
- 2 - lengths of black pipe 2 inch
- 2 - lengths of black pipe 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
- 2 - lengths of black pipe $\frac{3}{4}$ inch
- 2 - unions 2 inch
- 2 - unions 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
- 6 - unions $\frac{3}{4}$ inch
- 1 set of pipe threading dies 2 inch
- 1 pipe cutter 2 inch.

These items are needed immediately for winter use. The valve on one of the furnaces has played out and needs replacing. Some of the valves on the radiators cannot be turned off or on and need replacing so that the radiators

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

may be used. Some of the boys' and girls' washroom sinks' taps are leaking continuously and beyond repair. On the return system from the radiators back to the steam boilers in five places the pipes have rusted through and are leaking badly. We attempted to put plugs in but the pipes are so badly rusted the plugs will not hold. We just tied them up temporarily as best we could. If we have the above fittings and set of two inch pipe dies (we have the smaller sizes) we can do this repair work ourselves.

Hoping this will receive your favorable consideration.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 12, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Brandon Residential School for the under-mentioned supplies which are required to repair the heating system at the school:

- 1 - 2½" gate valve
- 6 - steam radiator valves ¾"
- 1 - steam radiator valve ½"
- 6 - basin taps ½" (hot)
- 2 - lengths black pipe 2"
- 2 - " " " 1½"
- 2 - " " " ¾"
- 2 - unions 2"
- 2 - unions 1½"
- 6 - unions ¾"
- 1 - set pipe threading dies 2"
- 1 - pipe cutter 2"

The Principal states that if he receives the above the work will be done by the school staff without cost to the Department. I should appreciate it if you would arrange for the immediate purchase and delivery of the above articles from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 209-11 A.U.

Office of the Inspector Indian Agency,

Winnipeg, Man., January 30, 1942.

sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331

amounting to \$ 74.46 in favour

of The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, WINNIPEG, Manitoba,

for supplies to repair heating system at Brandon Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-0-5 dated January 12, 1942.



Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton, ~~Inspector of Indian Agencies~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 3, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$74.46 covering purchase of supplies required to repair the heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School. These were emergency repairs and authority was given for local purchase. The labour was supplied free by the school staff. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 3, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$74.46 covering purchase of supplies required to repair the heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School. These were emergency repairs and authority was given for local purchase. The labour was supplied free by the school staff. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 1110

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

15-2 man

File No.

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, February 4, 1942.

19

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency purchase - Brandon Indian Residential School		
	Steam fitting supplies to repair the heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School		74.40
	As per invoice of Jan. 27th, 1942. " " voucher No. 331		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

already delivered.

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Already delivered.

Encumbrance No.

1412

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO **The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,**

ADDRESS WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 27	To amount of account, as per detailed copies attached, for supplies required to repair heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School.	\$ 74.46
Authority: Departmental letter 133-0-5, dated January 12, 1942.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
TOTAL		\$ 74.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.
January 30, 1942.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

TRADE MARK



THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVT.,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

3923-L 48092
Date

JAN 27 42/MC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	209-11-AU				
2	LENGTHS BLACK PIPE 1/2 42'-0"	8 55		3 55	
2	" " " 1 1/2 41'-8"	16 50		6 87	
2	" " " 2" 42'-0"	26 64		11 19	
				21 65	
1	ONLY GATE VALVE FITTING #131-2 1/2"	10 15		10 15	
6	ONLY STEAM RAD VALVES 1213 1/2	1 55		9 30	
1	ONLY " " " " 1/2	1 35		1 35	
6	ONLY BASIN TAPS #804-1/2" HOT	1 45		8 70	
2	ONLY UNIONS #26 BLACK 2"	60		1 20	
6	ONLY " " " " 1/2	22		1 32	
2	ONLY " " " " 1 1/2	37		74	
1	ONLY SET TOLEDO PIPE STOCKS & DIES TOLEDO #1	14 00		14 00	
1	ONLY SET TRIMO PIPE CUTTERS #2	6 05		6 05	
				74 46	
	PRICIPAL INDIAN RESID SCHOOL BRANDON, MAN.				

150M-9-41

CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD - MFG. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

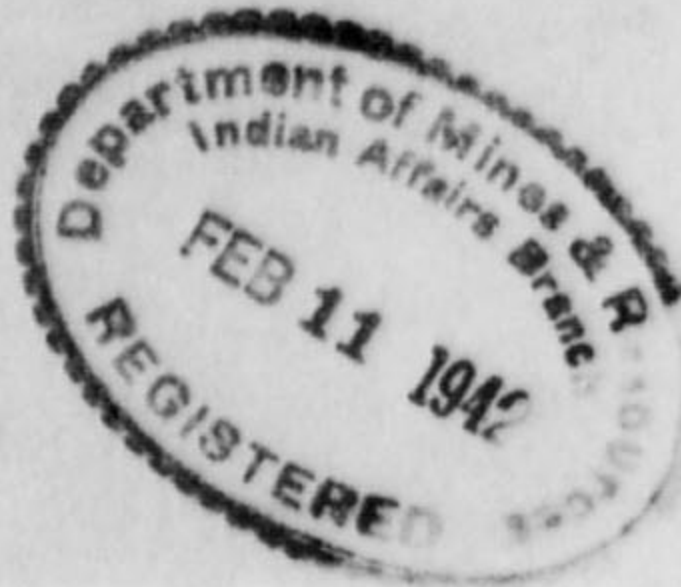
VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., February 9, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are handicapped to a considerable extent in our School work by the lack of facilities for storing clothing, dry goods, and children's overcoats. It would help in the orderliness of the work to have further cupboard room. I am enclosing a drawing of the third floor hall, and of a cupboard I would like to build in this hall as indicated. In this we could keep the girls' better coats and skirts that they wear in the winter, and by having the cupboard go to the ceiling, have shelf room for considerable other storage. I made out a bill of material, and find it would cost me \$49.70 for material at the local lumber yard. May we have authority to purchase this material? We will do the work ourselves, which in itself will be good training for some of the boys. Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

*4 500 Nov.
29 1942
607*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 13, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant requesting authority to expend \$49.70 for material to erect new cupboards at the Brandon School.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$500.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We have already authorized expenditures exceeding that amount and under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to the request contained in your letter of the 9th instant. You might renew your request after the first of April.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 22, 1942.

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In furtherance of your letter of February 13th, requesting authority to expend \$49.70 for materials to erect new cupboard, as per plans submitted to you, I am now, in the new fiscal year, asking for this authority. Trusting this will meet with your favorable consideration,

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 28, 1942.

EXD
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$49.70 to purchase material required for a new cupboard at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the work will be done by the school management without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Boiler Inspector ordered the smoke pipes on our furnaces renewed. We were able to patch them to his satisfaction for the winter, but they must be renewed before another season. I had McDowell & Doke, Brandon, looking over the work, and they gave us an estimate of between \$95.00 and 100.00, to replace the above ~~pipes~~. They state they have the material on hand at present to do the work, and urge that we have it done immediately as they are having such extreme difficulty in getting further material. May we have authority to have this work done and have it done immediately.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., April

1942.

MR. Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pes.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April 1	18	L.ft. 1 x 12 #1 Sp.	18		1.89		
	54	" " 1 x 12 #3 Bds.	54		2.86		
	6	- 2 x 4 - 10 Pine	40		5.80		
	6	- " - 12 Spruce	48		2.30		
	4	- 1 x 4 - 10 #1 Sp.	13				
	6	- 1 x 4 - 12 "	24				
		126 Lin. ft. 1 x 4 Sp.	42	79	6.72		19.57
	30	- 1 x 6 - 16 Sp. Flg.	240				
	15	- " - 12 " "	90	330	15.84		
	1	Fir Panel 1/4 x 4 x 6	24				
	1	" " 1/4 x 4 x 4	16	40	2.56		
	72	- 1 x 4 - 5 Cedar V. Joint	120				
	72	- " - 4 " "	96	216	13.18		
	9	- " - 10 Fir V. Jt.	30		2.04		33.62
	10	- 1 x 3 - 10 #1 Sp.	25				
	5	- " - 12 "	15				
	2	- 1 x 2 - 10 "	3				
	2	- 1 x 2 - 12 "	4	47			4.47
							\$57.66
							8.65
							49.01
		Less 15%					

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS..... Brandon, Minn.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 5, 1942.



Schubert

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing voucher number 8 in
favor of Wade & Sons Limited, as authorized
in your letter of April 28th.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$100.00 in replacing the pipes on the furnaces at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

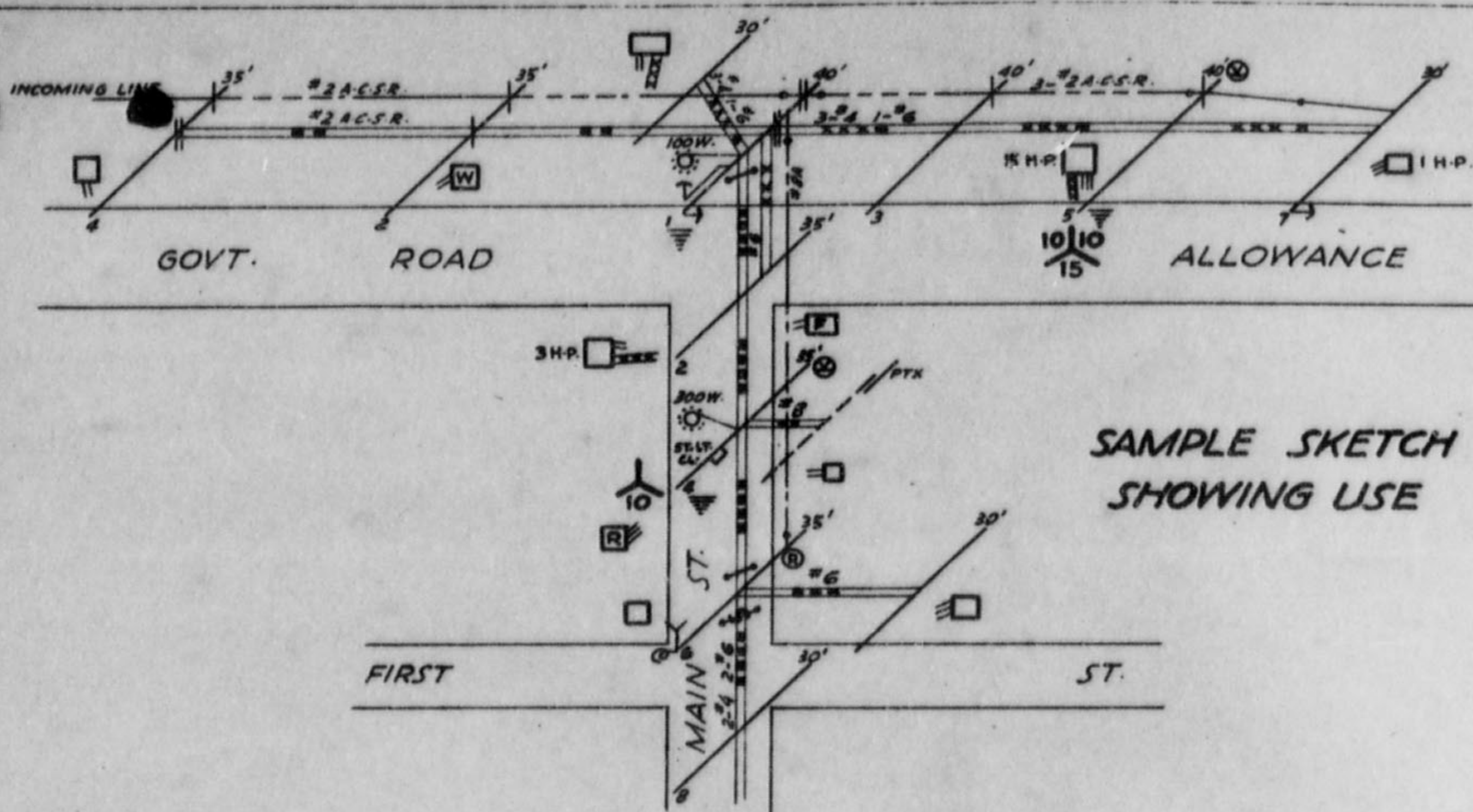
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



SYMBOLS

POLE, M.P.C. 2 (number) 40 (size)		POLE, JOINT USE M.T.S. Poles numbered from central point. North and east: odd, south and west: even		pole top extension			
CROSSARMS double arms single arm		pole top primary		rack secondary			
PRIMARY WIRES		single phase	2 phase	3 phase 3 wire	3 phase 4 wire grounded neutral	1 phase 2 wire grounded neutral	
SECONDARY WIRES		1 wire	2 wires	3 wires	4 wires	3 phase	3 phase & neutral
WIRE SIZE and TYPE shown on symbols for primary and secondary wires Common sizes: #8, 6, 4, 2 (D.B.W. Understood); #4 & 2 A.C.S.R.; #4 C.C.S.R.; #8 A.C.W.C.; #3/2 C.W.		#2 A.C.S.R.		#6			
ANCHORS: EXPANSION		SCREW	SLUG	SIDEWALK STRUT	PUSH BRACE	HEAD or SPANGUY	
GROUND		PRIMARY DEAD-END		SECONDARY CUT		FUSED SECONDARY CUT	
TRANSFORMER		WYE	DELTA	SIZE & PHASING		LIGHTNING ARRESTER	
STREET LIGHT		STREET LIGHT CLOCK		ST. LT. CL.	RELAY	METERING ON POLE	
SERVICES		not served	2 wire	3 wire	3 phase		
Type of Load		hot plate	refrigerator	range	motor	3 H.P.	water heater

Scale _____

Drawn by P.S. & T.L.W.
 Traced by P.S.
 Checked by T.L.W.
 Approved by J.S.

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION DISTRIBUTION SYMBOLS

Date Feb. 17, 1942

FORM 84-200-6-38

CD401

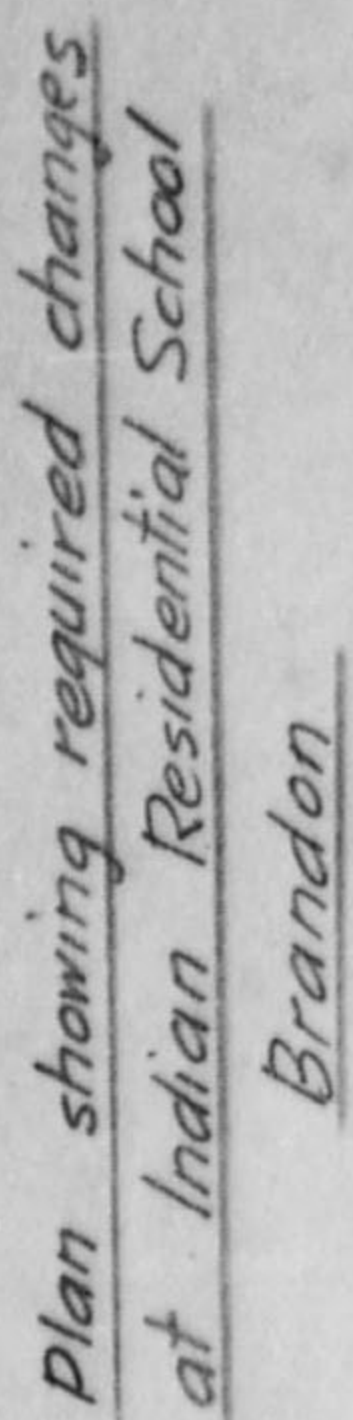
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



June 5/42
P.S.

VERY
POOR
COPY

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

DATE June 5

1942

ESTIMATED COST OF *making alterations & repairs to distribution system in grounds of Indian Residential School*Location *Brandon*Estimated by *P.S.*Checked by *h.m.*

Approved by

CREDIT			CHARGE						
Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price	Quantity	Material	Cat. No.	Services .01	Meter .02	Unit Price	Total Price
5	5 00	25 00	4	Poles 30 ft.				9 40	37 60
			2	" 35 ft.				14 25	28 50
			4	" 25 ft.					
			4	Crossarms 4 Pin				80	3 20
			8	Crossarm Braces				26	2 08
			16	Pins Wood				05	80
				" Steel					
				" Pole Top					
			16	Insulators	505			17	2 72
				Cooke Dead End K.V.					
				Secondary Rack Pt.					
				" " "					
				" Spool Fitting					
				" Cooke Dead End					
				Pole Top Extension Steel					
				Transf's KVA Volts					
				" " "					
				" Mounting Plates					
				" Device Arms					
				Drop Out Fuses					
				Lightning Arrestors					
				Ground Wire No. DBWP Strd.					
				" Rods					
				" Mould					
				" Staples					
			2	Anchors screw type				2 25	4 50
			2	Anchor Shields				2 25	4 50
			4	Pole Plates				14	56
			8	Guy Clamps				32	2 56
			16 lbs.	" Wire, 9/32"				13	2 08
			2	" Strain Insulators	504			23	46
				Street Lt. Fixture					
				" " Lamps W					
				" " " W					
				" " Cable W No.					
			10	Lag Screws				05	50
			10	Carriage Bolts				05	50
				Machine Bolts 5/8" x					
				" " 5/8" x					
			5	" " 5/8" x 18"				24	1 20
			8	D.A. " 5/8" x 18"				30	2 40
			36	Washers 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"				04	1 44
				Copperweld Wire No.					
				Copper Tie Wire No. 8					
				" Connectors KS20					
				A.C.S.R. No.					
				Aluminum Tie Wire					
				" Tape					
				" Connector, 1 Bolt					
				Al/Copper " 1 Bolt					
				Sleeves					
				Solder Wire					
				" Paste					
				Friction Tape					
			10 lbs.	Wire No. 6 DBWP Copper				29	2 90
				" No. " "					
				Pulley Knobs					
				Meter Sockets					
				Meter-A. V. W.					
Total Material Credit		25 00	Total Material Cost						98 50
Contingency Labor			Labor .01						60 00
Expense			Sub-Total						10 00
Comp.									3 00
Contingency Total			Cap. Miscellaneous 2 % of 171.50						3 43
			Cap. Overhead 2 1/2 % of 174.93						4 37
			Cap. Sub-Total						179 30
			TOTAL COST # 179.30						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
235 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

June 6th, 1942.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with our previous conversation, we have prepared a sketch and estimate of the work which should be done on the electrical distribution system of your School. We are enclosing herewith, also, a sheet of symbols which should enable you to interpret the sketch.

The work to be done, as we agreed, is listed as follows:

- (1) Pole 2 to be removed and replaced by a new 35 ft. pole about 50 ft. north of present location to skirt proposed Girls' Playground.
- (2) Same as Item (1)
- (3) Guy and anchor removed and attached to opposite side of Pole 4.
- (4) Pole 6 moved 10 ft. north, approximately, to straighten line and clear evergreen tree.
- (5) Poles 7, 8, and 9 to be replaced by new 30 ft. poles in view of deterioration of present poles.

In addition to above, we have noted one or two other poles to be replaced near the barns; some tree trimming and wire tightening to be done; and a few other improvements to be made. The total cost of all this work is \$179.30.

We suggest that you communicate with your department and recommend that this work be done in the interests of safety.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

P. Shane

Electrical Engineer

PS/MAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

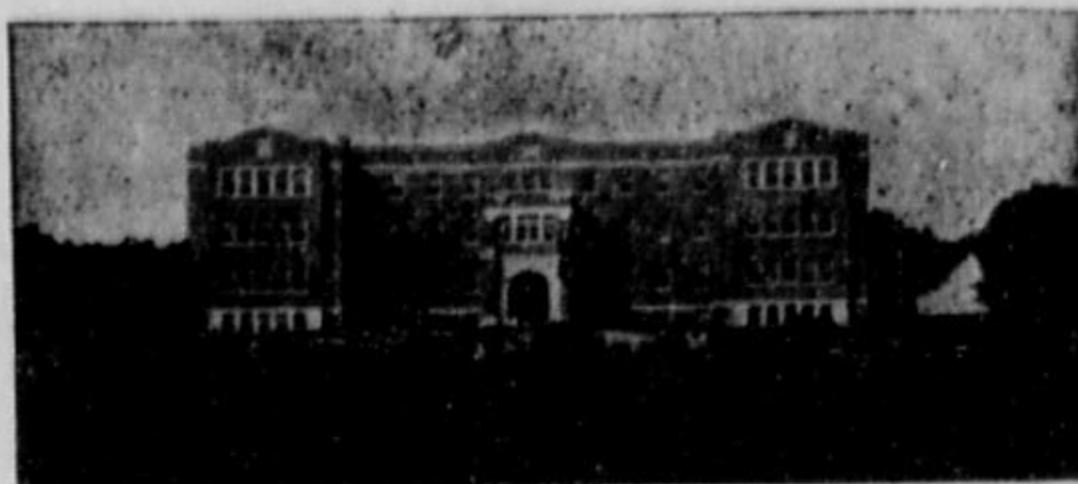
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

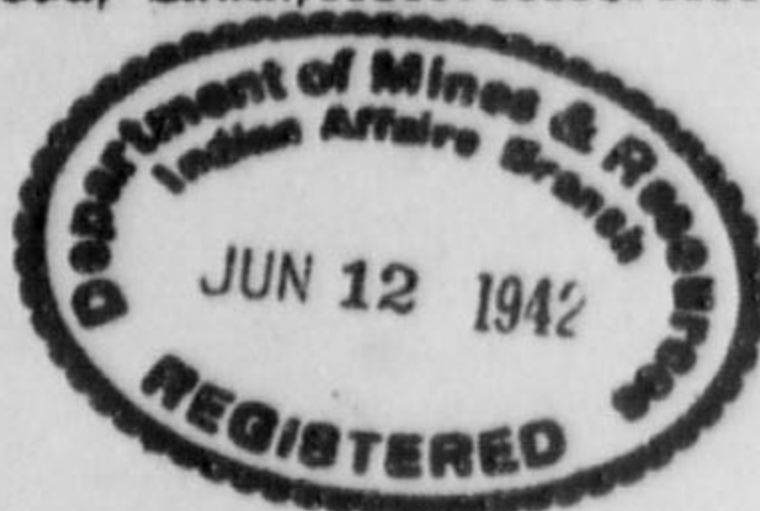
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 9, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing correspondence which I have just received from the Manitoba Power Commission, in reference to our distribution system within the School property.

A short time ago the electrical engineer and head linesman were here because of a blow-out through lightning. They pointed out to me that in one place particularly, the line was in a very dangerous condition, and so we went over the whole distribution system. At one point between poles 1 and 2, wires are so low that you can almost reach them with an upstretched hand. The insulation on the wires is becoming so old and worn that in some places it is breaking away, leaving the wires in a very dangerous position. By putting a higher pole in at number 2, and moving it to a little higher ground to the north, this danger can be eliminated. I asked them of the possibility of running the wires at the edge of the girls' playground, instead of across it, with the pole in the centre of the playground. This they measured out and considered very feasible indeed advisable, replacing pole number 3 with a higher pole to the north. Near pole number 6 a large shade tree on the edge of the lawn is growing into the wires, and to eliminate danger from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

the high voltage wires, this would either have to be cut out or pole number 6 moved farther north. They recommended this latter, as it would also straighten the line. Poles 7, 8 and 9 are deteriorating beneath the ground and becoming somewhat shaky. Likewise two poles near the barns need replacing. The good part of pole number 3 could be used for one of these. So a total of six new poles is required. They are making us allowance for the old poles, as the top parts of them could be utilized in some of their other work. As they pointed out, where we have so many children, it is in the interests of safety to keep the line in good condition, and I would recommend that the improvements be carried on, and ask for authority for them to proceed with the work.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTG/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 13, 1942.

EXD

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the work which should be done on the electrical distribution system at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Manitoba Power Commission has estimated that the necessary work can be done at a total cost of \$179.30. Funds are available for this purpose and you may arrange to have the necessary repairs made as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

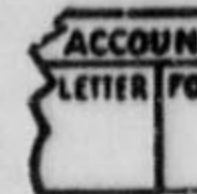
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Shop Phone 3270
Res. Phones 3819-2601

McDOWELL & DOKE

TINSMITHS



AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORED AND CLEANED
IRON FIREMAN STOKERS. WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNERS

115 9th St. Brandon, Man., *June 9* 194*4*

Sold to

Industrial School

Brandon, Man.

TERMS CASH—8% charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TO
<i>May 27</i>	<i>Making & erecting smoke pipe on 2 large tanks</i>			<i>100.-</i>	
				<i>4/10</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

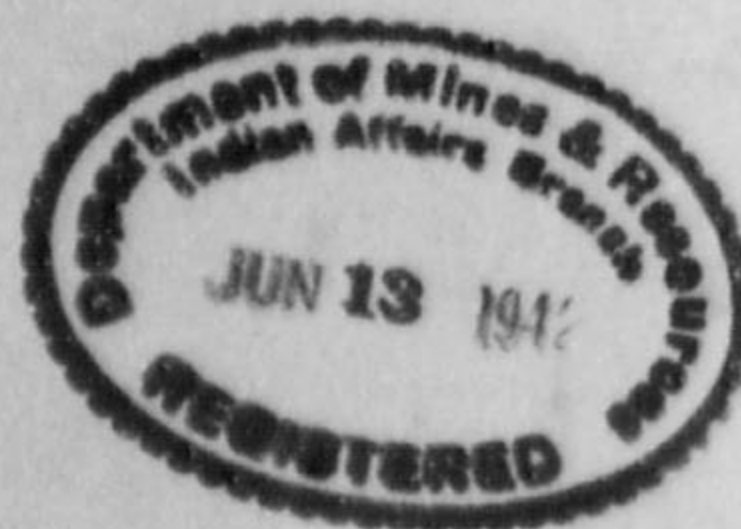
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 10, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is voucher number 11 in favor of McDowell & Doke for replacing pipes on furnaces under authority of your letter of May 8th, 1942, file 133-0-5.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN., August 15, 1942.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dominion Government,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

BUREAU OF LABOR

Indian School--Brandon

Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #355	3.00
Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #356	3.00
Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #357	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #75	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #76	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #77	3.00
		\$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler _____
 Date Inspected Aug 20/42 Report Number 114
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Vert Horse Power 7
 Name of Manufacturer Vert Year Built _____
 Manufacturer's Number None Owner's Number _____
 Length 6 Diameter 24
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied 40 Pressure Allowed _____
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge _____

Safety Valves _____ Water Column _____

Blow down _____ Gauges _____

Re inspection of report No 77
Hydrostatic pressure applied
and tank head found to be
deteriorated, and head will
need to be renewed, otherwise
the boiler is in good condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ No Charge

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector W. Moodie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
PO
GO

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 8/42 Report Number 77
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Test Horse Power 7
 Name of Manufacturer No record Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number.....
 Length 6 Diameter 28
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Nil
 Blow down 11 Gauges 0/1

Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VEI
P00
GO

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler _____
 Date Inspected Aug 8/42 Report Number 75
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built _____
 Manufacturer's Number _____ Owner's Number 1
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge _____

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good

Blow down 1 Gauges 1

1 nipple from boiler to return line to be renewed
1 Check valve on boiler feed line to be renewed
 otherwise in Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moody

85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
 PA
 CC

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 8/42 Report Number 76
 Location of Boiler Indian General
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer B. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number 2
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

- 1) Rubble from boiler to return line to be renewed
- 2) Boiler to be thoroughly washed out - otherwise in Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector Moodie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

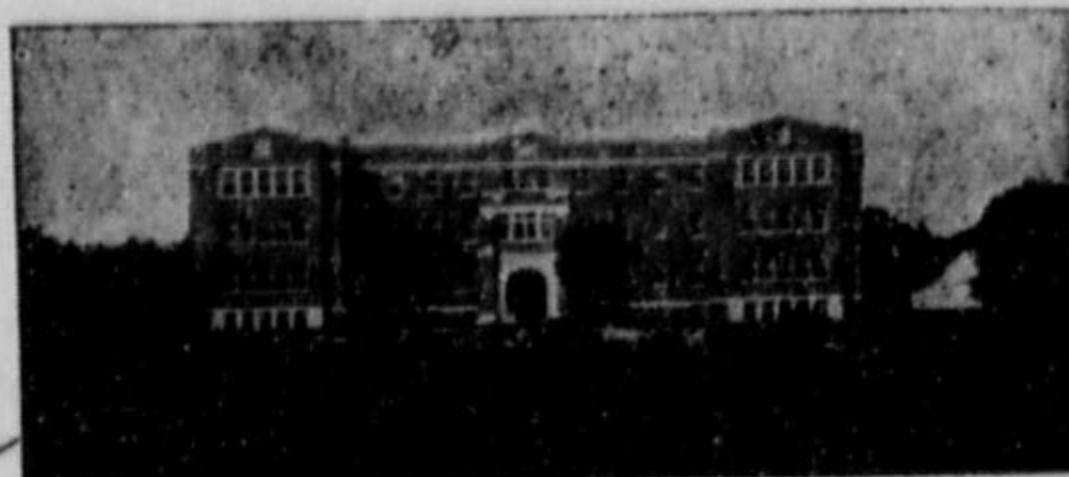
CANADA

✓ E
 P O
 C O

Indian Residential School

133-0-5

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., August 26, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the reports of the Boiler Inspector. As you can see there is considerable work involved. The Inspector had Mr. Yates of Yates & Neale, plumbers, and also a Boiler Maker out here, to look over the work with him. Their conclusion was that either a new boiler would need to be installed, or the head of the present one replaced. They thought it might be possible to secure a used boiler in good condition that would not cost any more than putting a head in the present boiler. Mr Yates and Mr. Moodie were going to see if they could locate one and let me know. I will report further to you as soon as I get definite word. In the meantime may we have permission to have the other work done by Yates & Neale?

Yours truly,

RTC/TS

R.T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 29, 1942.

Re: Boiler repairs,
Brandon Indian Residential School

Dear Mr. Chapin:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 26th instant and also reports on the condition of the boiler at the Brandon school, attached thereto.

It is my hope that we may be able to avoid the necessity of installing a new boiler at this time. We have recently been informed by the Purchasing Division that it is becoming increasingly difficult to secure such supplies. If a used boiler in fairly good condition could be secured, such a boiler, no doubt, would meet your needs for the war period at least. In the meantime you are authorized to have the other repairs undertaken by Yates & Neale.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN., August 12, 1942.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dominion Government,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

BUREAU OF LABOR

Indian School--Brandon

Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #355	\$3.00
Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #356	3.00
Sept. 10, 1941	To Boiler Inspection Report #357	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #75	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #76	3.00
Aug. 8, 1942	To Boiler Inspection Report #77	3.00
		\$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



231 Tenth Street
ADDRESS.....
Brandon, Man.

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN., Aug 19 42

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug 19	Fwd		50 10		
	2 - 1" Plugs		20		
	1 - Gauge Glass		20		
	2 - " " Washers		10		
	3# - Trade Packing		1 50		
	3 - 2 1/2 x 5/8 Bolts		24		
	1/2 Ball Candle Wicking.		15		
	1 - 1 1/2 Gasket		10		
	1 - 1/2" #7 Globe Valve		3 65		
	1 - 1/2" S/C Valve		3 35		
	3 - 1/2" Nipps Gal		45		
	1 - 1/2" Gasket		05		
	1 - Grate for Cottage Boiler		3 75		
					63 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN., Aug 19 42

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug 10	1 - 6x4 Hand Hole Gaskets		45		
	5 - 2x3 " " "		1 75		
	4#- Trade Packing		2 00		
	To Cleaning Urinal Wastes, drill & tap out for Strainer & repair				
	Gauge Cox Mounting M&H 6hrs	2.10	12 60		
	1 - Gauge Glass		20		
	1 - 1/8 Pet Cox		35		
	1 - C.P. Strainer & 6 Brass Bolts		75		
18	To Cleaning Boiler & Heaters M&H 6	2.10	12 60		
19	" " " and				
	renew Returns. M&H 8hrs	2.10	16 80		
	2 - 2 1/2 Ells		1 40		
	2 - 2 1/2 Nipps		90		
	1 - 3" Plug		30		
	Fwd.		50 10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., September 11/42...

The Secretary
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:--

I am enclosing Voucher #16 as per authority of your letter August 29 133 - 0 - 5. Part of one item is not for boiler repairs, Namely that referring to cleaning urinal wastes. For some-time we had been having difficulty with one drain and were unable to get it clear, so when the plumbers were here we had them put it in order. I trust this will be satisfactory.

Yates, Neale & Co. were able to secure and put in ^{shape} a used boiler of about the same dimensions as that which we had. They are installing this and will forward the account when completed.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Yates, Neale & Co.,

231 Tenth Street
ADDRESS.....

Brandon, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	19	As per statement enclosed	63	84
			PAID 21 1942 Tory Office BRANCH	
TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 18 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by _____ or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment. <i>[Signature]</i>			TOTAL 63 84	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Brandon Indian Residential School

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE.....September 10, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN., Aug 19 42~~MR. Indian Industrial School.~~~~Brandon.~~

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **JAYES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug 19	<i>Pwd</i>		50 10		
	2 - 1" Plugs		20		
	1 - Gauge Glass		20		
	2 - " " Washers		10		
	3# - Trade Packing		1 50		
	3 - 2 1/2 x 5/8 Bolts		24		
	1/2 Ball Candle Wicking.		15		
	1 - 1 1/2 Gasket		10		
	1 - 1/2" #7 Globe Valve		3 65		
	1 - 1/2" S/C Valve		3 35		
	3 - 1/2" Nipples Gal		45		
	1 - 1/2" Gasket		05		
	1 - Grate for Cottage Boiler		3 75		
					63 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Aug

19 42

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug 10	1 - 6x4 Hand Hole Gaskets		45		
	5 - 2x3 " " "		1 75		
	4#- Trade Packing		2 00		
	To Cleaning Urinal Wastes, drill & tap out for Strainer & repair				
	Gauge Cox Mounting MAH 6hrs	2.10	12 60		
	1 - Gauge Glass		20		
	1 - 1/8 Pet Cox		35		
	1 - C.P. Strainer & 6 Brass Bolts		75		
18	To Cleaning Boiler & Heaters MAH 6	2.10	12 60		
19	" " " and				
	renew Returns. MAH 8hrs	2.10	16 80		
	2 - 2 1/2 Elbs		1 40		
	2 - 2 1/2 Nipps		90		
	1 - 3" Plug		30		
	Fwd.		50 10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

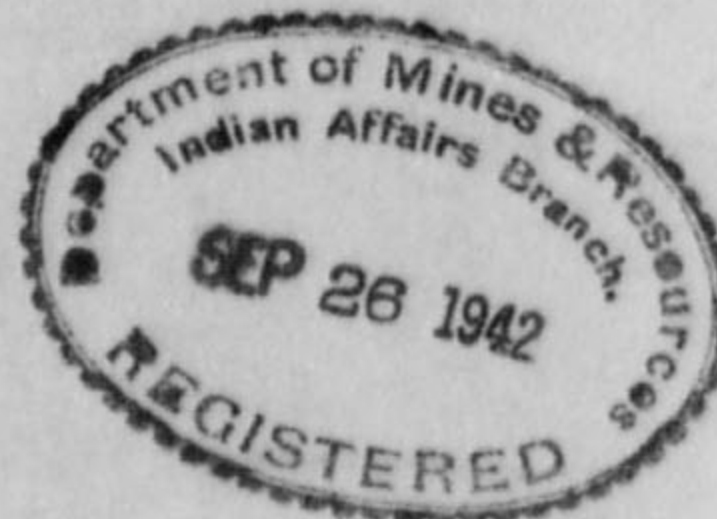
PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., September 24, 1942

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:--

I am enclosing Voucher #18 covering
Yates, Neale & Co., for the used boiler which they
put in shape and installed. This has been tested
out and is giving satisfactory service.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I am enclosing account covering used boiler installed at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The repairs required to the old boiler at the school would have amounted to more than the cost of the used boiler. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would issue purchase order for \$178.06, so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-

576 - 76-12-422 - Nat. Alloc. Sym. 17-20

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. HOEY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

October 1, 1942.

PLEASE REPLY TO
Brandon, Man.



Revised file
Dear Sirs,-

In reference to your account of the 8th ultimo, for supplying and installing boiler and accessories at the Brandon Indian Residential School, you will please advise as to the exact size and capacity of the Vertical steam boiler supplied. This information is requested for our assistance in arranging for payment of your account.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Yates, Neale & Co.,
231 Tenth Street,
Brandon, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



251 Tenth Street,
ADDRESS.....
Brandon, Minn.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Brandon Indian Residential School

FORM No. I.A. 506

R.T. Chapin Principal

September 24 1942

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN., Sept 19 42

-MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 7	To installing Vert Boiler M&H 8hrs	2.10	16 80		
8	" " " " 6 "	"	12 60		
	2 - 1½ Nipples	15	30		
	1 - 1½ Ell		25		
	1 - 1½ Gasket		10		
	2' - ¾" Pipe B	12	24		
	2 - ¾" Ells "	15	30		
	1 - ¾" Nipple"		10		
	2' - 6" - ¾" Pipe Gal	15	37		
	3 - ¾" Ells "	20	60		
	4 - ¾" Nipples "	10	40		
	1 - 1x½ Bush B		10		
	1 - ¾" T Gal		25		
	1 - ¾" Union "		45		
	1 - ¾" Gauge Glass		20		
	1 - Vert Steam Boiler		145 00		
	Boiler Inspection Certificate				
	#130				
					178 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14839

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 Mun.

Yates, Neale and Company,

Ottawa, October 8, 1942.

19

231 - 10th St., Brandon, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency purchase -		
	Supplying and installing in the Brandon Indian Residential School -		
1 only	Vertical steam boiler, diameter 30" height 6' H.P. 10 Tubes 44 - 2" Heating surface 100 sq.ft. Weight - 1400 lbs.		\$145.00
	Boiler inspection certificate #130	No charge	
	Steamfitting accessories		3.66
	Installation charges		23.40
			\$178.06
	As per invoice of Sept., 1942. " " voucher No. 18		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

already received

Vote

76

Primary

10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

838

already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I am enclosing account covering used boiler installed at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The repairs required to the old boiler at the school would have amounted to more than the cost of the used boiler. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would issue purchase order for \$178.06, so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-

576 - 76-12-422 - Nat. Alloc. Sym. 17-20

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

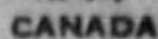
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO Manitoba Power Commission

.....Winnipeg, Man. 11

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Principal

Agent

DATE: October 8, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

146-8 NOTRE DAME AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Mr. R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR INVOICE NO.

REFERENCE TO Your letter of June 23rd 1942

DATE September 28, 1942

W. O. #409	To cost of making alterations and repairs to Distribution System in grounds of Indian Residential School, Brandon.		
	Labor	\$ 103.74	
	Compensation 5%	<u>5.19</u>	\$ 108.93
	Material as per Inventory		115.16
	Expense		<u>8.28</u>
			\$ 232.37
	Overhead 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %		<u>5.81</u>
			<u>\$ 238.18</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Cost of Making Alterations and Repairs to Distribution System
in Grounds of Indian Residential School, Brandon.

		<u>Labor</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cont'g W.O.409	P.R. 2943 Labor	\$ 1.39			\$ 1.39
	" 2960 "	102.35			102.35
	59766 Expense			.28	.28
	60151 Use of Truck			8.00	8.00
	Materials as per Inv.		115.16		115.16
		103.74	115.16	8.28	227.18
	Compensation 5% of \$103.74	5.19			5.19
		\$ 108.93	\$ 115.16	\$ 8.28	\$ 232.37
	Overhead 2 1/2%				5.91
					\$ 238.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INVENTORY OF CONTINGENCY W. O. #409, BRANDONCost of making alterations and repairs to Distribution System
in Grounds of Indian Residential School.

4	poles 30'	\$	37.60
2	" 35'		19.50
7	Crossarms 4 Pin NELA		5.60
14	" Braces 28"		3.64
28	Pins Wood		1.40
21	Insulators 505		3.57
4	Anchors Screw Type		9.00
3	Anchor Shields		6.75
6	Pole Plates		.84
13	Guy Clamps		4.16
21#	Guy Wire 9/32"		2.73
3	Guy Strain Insulators 504		.69
13	Lag Screws		.65
14	Carriage Bolts		.56
16	Washers 2 1/4"		.64
47#	#6 DWFP Copper Wire		13.63
2	Machine Bolts 14"		.40
6	" " 12"		1.08
3	Pulley Knobs		.72
1	C.G.E. Push-in Cutout (Old)		N.C.
10#	#10 D.W.F.P.		3.00

\$ 115.16

DISPOSITION OF MATERIAL

5	Poles 25' (Scrapped)
5	4-pin Crossarms (4 scrapped)
8	Crossarm braces (6 scrapped)
8	Carriage Bolts (6 scrapped)
5	Lag Screws
4	Machine Bolts 12"
1	" " 16"
14	Glass Insulators
4	Square Washers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

September 29, 1942.

Cont. No.	Payroll Number	Name	Period	Hrs.	Amount
409	2945	G. Miller	Stake line Indian School July 10	2	\$ 1.39 \$ 1.39
409	2960	M. Curry	Repair dist. in gds. Indian School	Aug. 1 - 6	19 13.30
		R. Grant	ditto	Aug. 3 & 4	15 6.75
		G. Hatch	"	Aug. 3 - 6	22 15.40
		F. James	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 10.50
		F. Letourneau	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 12.00
		J. Lipinske	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 6.75
		G. McKinnon	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 10.50
		N. McKinnon	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 9.00
		S. Morris	"	Aug. 3 & 4	12 6.00
		F. Piercy	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 9.00
		G. Willets	"	Aug. 4	7 3.15
					<u>102.35</u>
					<u>\$ 103.74</u>

CERTIFIED
CORRECT COPY
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy of Invoice

Voucher No. 60151

Cont. #409

R. Grant,
Brandon, Manitoba

Manitoba Power Commission
Winnipeg

September 11, 1942.

Sept. 3/42.

For rent of 2-Ton Truck during the month of August 1942:

2 days @ \$4.00 per day

\$8.00

CERTIFIED
CORRECT COPY
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy of Expense Account

Voucher No. 59766

Cont. #409

Gordon Miller
Brandon, Man.

Manitoba Power Commission,
Winnipeg.

July 1 - 31, 1942.

July 10/42 From M.P.C. Plant to Indian School - Staking Line \$.28

CERTIFIED
CORRECT COPY
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

146-B NOTRE DAME AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Mr. R. T. Chapin
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR INVOICE NO.

REFERENCE TO Your letter of June 23rd 1942

DATE September 28, 1942

W. O. #409 To cost of making alterations and repairs to Distribu-
tion System in grounds of Indian Residential School,
Brandon.

Labor
Compensation 5%

\$ 103.74
5.19

\$ 108.93

Material as per Inventory
Expense

115.16

8.28

\$ 232.37

Overhead 2 1/2%

5.81\$ 238.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Cost of Making Alterations and Repairs to Distribution System
in Grounds of Indian Residential School, Brandon.

			<u>Labor</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cont'g						
W.O.409	P.R. 2943	Labor	\$ 1.39			\$ 1.39
	" 2960	"	102.35			102.35
	59766	Expense			.28	.28
	60151	Use of Truck			8.00	8.00
		Materials as per Inv.		115.16		115.16
			103.74	115.16	8.28	227.18
	Compensation 5% of \$103.74		5.19			5.19
			\$ 108.93	\$ 115.16	\$ 8.28	\$ 232.37
	Overhead 2 1/2%					5.81
						\$ 238.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INVENTORY OF CONTINGENCY W. O. #409, BRANDON

Cost of making alterations and repairs to Distribution System
in Grounds of Indian Residential School.

4	poles 30'	\$	37.60
2	" 35'		18.50
7	Crossarms 4 Pin NEELA		5.60
14	" Braces 28"		3.64
28	Pins Wood		1.40
21	Insulators 505		3.57
4	Anchors Screw Type		9.00
3	Anchor Shields		6.75
6	Pole Plates		.84
13	Guy Clamps		4.16
21#	Guy Wire 9/32"		2.73
3	Guy Strain Insulators 504		.69
13	Lag Screws		.65
14	Carriage Bolts		.56
16	Washers 2 1/4"		.64
47#	#6 DEWP Copper Wire		13.63
2	Machine Bolts 14"		.40
6	" " 12"		1.08
3	Pulley Knobs		.72
1	C.G.E. Push-in Cutout (Old)		N.C.
10#	#10 D.W.W.P.		3.00
			\$ 115.16

DISPOSITION OF MATERIAL

5	Poles 25' (Scrapped)
5	4-pin Crossarms (4 scrapped)
8	Crossarm braces (6 scrapped)
8	Carriage Bolts (6 scrapped)
5	Lag Screws
4	Machine Bolts 12"
1	" " 16"
14	Glass Insulators
4	Square Washers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

September 29, 1942.

Cont. No.	Payroll Number	Name	Period	Hrs.	Amount
409	2943	G. Miller	Stake line Indian School July 10	2	\$ 1.39 \$ 1.39
409	2960	M. Curry	Repair dist. in gds. Indian School	Aug. 1 - 6	19 13.30
		R. Grant	ditto	Aug. 3 & 4	15 6.75
		G. Hatch	"	Aug. 3 - 6	22 15.40
		F. James	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 10.50
		F. Letourneau	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 12.00
		J. Lipinske	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 6.75
		G. McKinnon	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 10.50
		N. McKinnon	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 9.00
		S. Morris	"	Aug. 3 & 4	12 6.00
		F. Piercy	"	Aug. 3 & 4	15 9.00
		C. Willets	"	Aug. 4	7 3.15
					<u>102.35</u>
					<u>\$ 103.74</u>

RECEIVED
COPY
COMMISSION
MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy of Invoice

Voucher No. 60151

Cont. #409

R. Grant,
Brandon, Manitoba

Manitoba Power Commission
Winnipeg

September 11, 1942.

Sept. 3/42.

For rent of 2-Ton Truck during the month of August 1942:

2 days @ \$4.00 per day

\$8.00

CERTIFIED
CORRECT COPY
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy of Expense Account

Voucher No. 59766

Cont. #409

Gordon Miller
Brandon, Man.

Manitoba Power Commission,
Winnipeg.

July 1 - 31, 1942.

July 10/42 From M.P.C. Plant to Indian School - Staking Line \$.28

CERTIFIED
CORRECT COPY
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Winnipeg, Man.

DATE _____

DATE October 8, 1942

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
235 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

June 22nd, 1942.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:

We are awaiting authority from our Winnipeg office to proceed with the changes required on the Indian Residential School distribution arrangement. In the meantime, we would appreciate receiving written authority from your department for the expenditure of the estimated amount of \$ 179.30 in connection with this work.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

P. Shane

Electrical Engineer

PS/MAM

(N.B. I had phoned the Power Commission June 18th that authority had been received from Ottawa for the above work to be carried out.

R.T. Chapin)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
BRANDON MAN.

copy

June 23, 1942.

Manitoba Power Commission,
Brandon, Man.

Sirs:

We have received authority from Ottawa
for you to proceed with the work as outlined
in your estimate of \$179.30. This work can
be started any time at your convenience.

Yours truly,

R.T.C. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

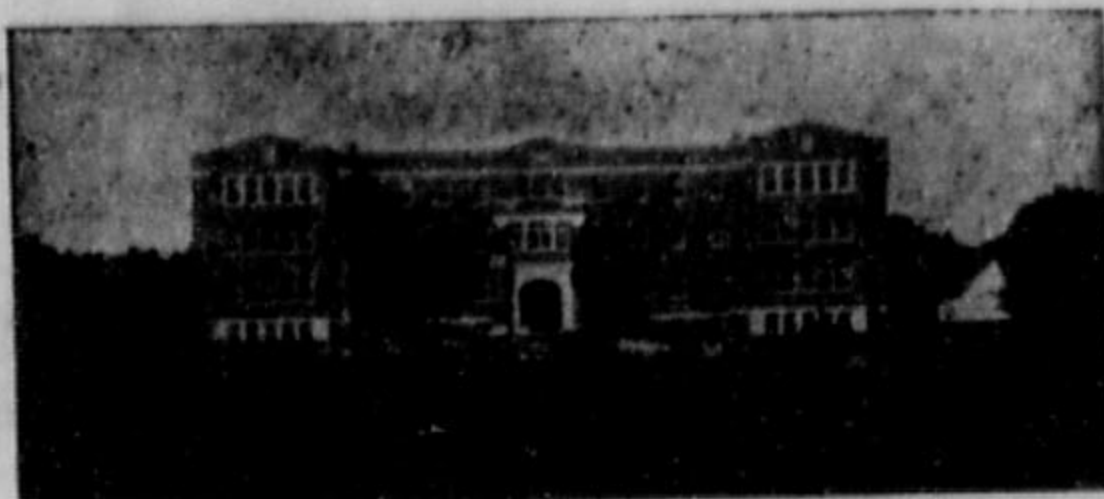
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., October 13, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:--

I am enclosing Voucher #19, from
the Manitoba Power Commission, for \$238.18.

In my letter of June 9th., regarding
this matter, the estimate provided by the Company was
\$179.30, which amount your letter of June 13th.,
Reference: - 133 - 0 - 5, authorized.

I am enclosing further correspon-
dence I had with the Company. The work was carried out
satisfactorily. On the submission of their account,
However, you will notice that the amount is far in ex-
cess of their estimate.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

Brandon, Man.,
October 16, 1942.

Mr. Clarence Jackson,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Clarence:

I called over to the Indian School yesterday to see Mr. Chapin, whom I had met for only a minute a year ago. He seems most anxious to give good service along all lines.

I was glad to find that the added water supply is fairly satisfactory. Without that, they could not have carried on.

Discussing the property, there are of course several major improvements necessary, those to the residence, or a new residence, being just about imperative. Mr. Chapin realizes the present war difficulties, and no one could be more willing to co-operate than he. There are, however, some minor repairs which should be made without any delay so as to avoid further depreciation. No doubt the department has a list of those on file. The roof of the school, for instance, can be repaired now for a much smaller outlay than would soon be necessary. It is steadily deteriorating. There are several other minor matters which a capable man should be able to correct within a reasonable time, and undoubtedly the residence calls for attention before winter sets in.

Capable men are difficult to secure here, at present, but I imagine if you were to take the matter up with Ed. Fulcher, 403-22nd Street, he could locate a suitable man.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) J.E. Matthews, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133 - 0 - 5.



Ottawa, October 20, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill

Will you please note the attached letter
I have received from Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P. Kindly
draft a reply for my signature.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., recently visited the Brandon Residential School and, in a letter to the Department, states that the roof of the school requires repairs, also that there are other minor repairs required. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would visit the school at an early date and let me know exactly what is needed. We have already expended approximately \$600.00 for repairs and new equipment at this school this year. We do not appear to have any correspondence on file regarding the roof. It might be advisable, when you are visiting the school, to suggest to the Principal that such matters should be brought to your attention.

In his letter Mr. Matthews also refers to the Principal's residence. I am aware that this is in bad condition but unfortunately no heavy expenditure can be made at the present time. However, if there are minor repairs that would improve this building, the Department is prepared to consider them. I should appreciate hearing from you as soon as you have an opportunity of visiting the school.

Yours truly,

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
AOttawa,
October 27, 1942.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 16, with reference to a recent visit that you made to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch are aware that a new residence for the Principal will have to be provided at some future date.

We have already expended a considerable amount at this school this summer in making minor repairs. The condition of the roof has not previously been reported to us and Inspector Hamilton is being instructed to ascertain definitely what is required. I note your recommendation regarding Mr. Ed. Fulcher, 403 - 22nd Street, Brandon.

Yours sincerely,

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
Brandon, Man.

PP

*Sent
October 27/42.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dr. McMill

133-0-5

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
October 27, 1942.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 16, with reference to a recent visit that you made to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch are aware that a new residence for the Principal will have to be provided at some future date.

We have already expended a considerable amount at this school this summer in making minor repairs. The condition of the roof has not previously been reported to us and Inspector Hamilton is being instructed to ascertain definitely what is required. I note your recommendation regarding Mr. Ed. Fulcher, 403 - 22nd Street, Brandon.

Yours sincerely,

pp
success

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
Brandon, Man.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

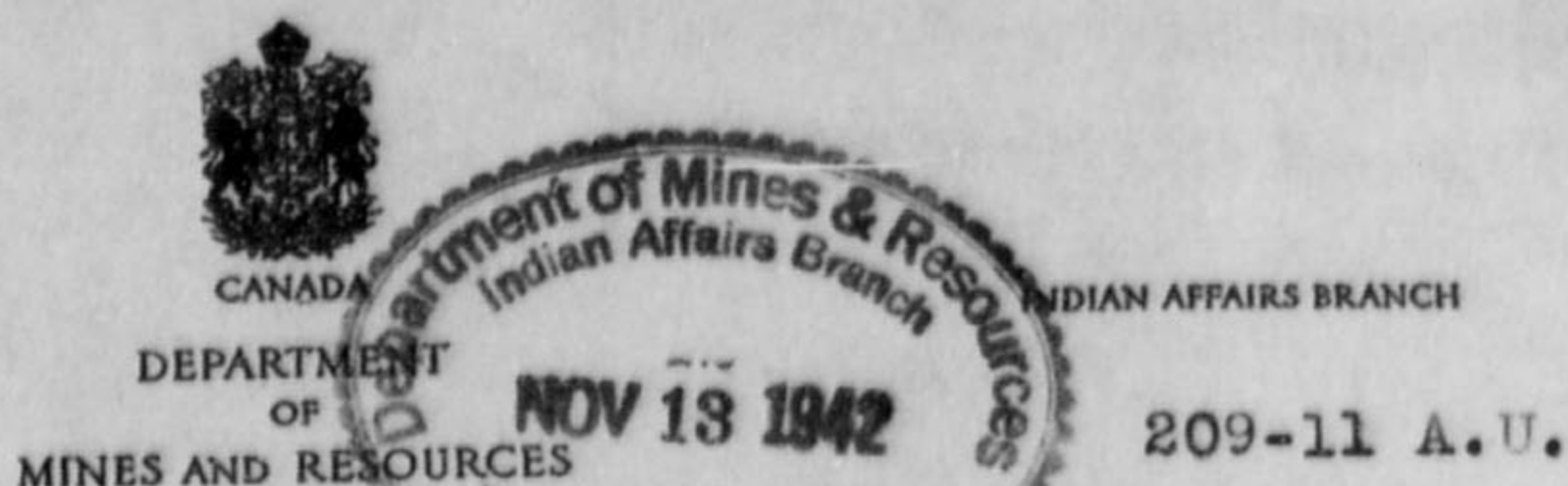
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in your letter 133-0-5, dated October 27th, I investigated into the repairs required at the Brandon Indian School and would report as follows.

The roof does not leak at present and the repair work required should be left until the coming spring. Mr. Chapin submitted a request for this work in August 23, 1941, a copy of which was forwarded to Ottawa under cover of my letter of August 26th. Mr. Chapin gave a quotation on the work as submitted by McDowall and Duke, for the amount of \$400.00. This figure covered certain repair work to the roofing, re-tarring and re-gravelling. This work as stated above should be done in the spring, otherwise if left, it may be necessary to renew the roofing and this would entail heavy expense.

The barn needs reshingling on the south side. It will require approximately forty thousand shingles. It is too late to do this work; but Mr. Chapin stated he would arrange to have the shingles put on early in the spring if the shingles and nails were supplied. He suggested the purchase be made at once, otherwise the material might not be available in the early spring. I would recommend the purchase of the shingles and nails on the distinct understanding that the labour required be provided by the Principal.

The Principal's residence is in poor condition; but the building does not justify the outlay of heavy expense. Mr. Chapin felt he could carry on for the present but pointed out that next spring new screens would be urgently needed. The old screen frames are so badly rotted they are past repairing.

I would recommend that a plumber be sent to the school to do the necessary repairs to the flush tanks - the working parts in connection with the floats are badly worn and in many cases new parts are needed. At the same time he should check all water taps and those past repairing should be replaced with spring taps, if they can be obtained. I make this recommendation because the water supply is limited and the spring taps would always be closed when not in use.

Steam radiator valves are needed on some of the radiators and this could also receive attention by the plumber and steamfitter.

The seat covers were all missing on the boys' toilets. I would recommend six new lids be provided and that these be made secure with bolts.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

nc
A number of beds are broken and past repairing. Ten new beds should be provided. The standard institutional bed in white is desired. I would also recommend that Mr. Chapin be instructed to send to Winnipeg for repair twenty bed springs. These springs belong to the children's beds and are so badly stretched that they form a hammock. No doubt Parkhills or some other bedding company could re-stretch the cables.

nc
One other matter should receive attention and Mr. Chapin again offered to do the work if the required material was provided. Neither the boys or girls have any suitable place to hang their winter coats and garments. A proper place could be fixed in the basement if the following materials were provided:-

10 pieces 2 x 4 - 12 ft. long.
12 doz. heavy metal hooks
(with the required screws)

I hope funds can be made available to carry out the repairs suggested, all of which are much needed.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to your recent inspection of the Brandon Residential School.

The following expenditures are approved:

1. Plumber to repair the tanks, check water taps and replace taps that cannot be repaired, also supply steam radiator valves. It is understood that only the necessary work will be done and the cost kept as low as possible.
2. Purchase 6 new seat covers for boys' toilets.
3. You may arrange for having the bed springs repaired.
4. You may purchase the following material:
10 pieces 2 x 4 - 12 ft. long
12 Doz. heavy metal hooks with screws

RT
TH

I have noted your recommendation that the roof of the building and the south side of the barn should be reshingled next year. I am including the amount that will be required in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44. We have recently been advised that it is impossible to secure shingles at the present time in the vicinity of Winnipeg. You should write to me again in connection with the shingling about April 1 at which time I will know if the amount requested in the estimates has been allowed. At that time you should give me an estimate of the cost of the new screens for the Principal's residence.

Yours truly,

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest **5** per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.
71836

Terms

Shipped

Date

DOM GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
538 DOM PUBLIC BUILDING
REV R T CHAPIN PRINC

DEC 5/42/DR

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	209-11-AU				
12	DOZ JAP'D HV'Y SCHOOL HOUSE H&C HOOKS	66		7 92	
2	DOZ F H BRITH SCREWS 1 X 8	31		62	
	EXPRESS	55			55
					8 54
					9 09
	REV R T CHAPIN PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON MANITOBA				

150M-7-42 ©

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Revised
M*

133-0-5

733

Extract for 166-0-5

Original on 106-1-5

Extract from Inspector Hamilton's letter dated
December 21, 1942.

*See also B
letter
Dec 28 1942
106/1/18
ms*

The Principal of the Brandon School was in
yesterday and stated that the pressure tank at
his school has been repaired several times but
at present is all right. He hopes it will last until
after the war.

In view of the information given by Mr. Chapin
I do not think any expense should be incurred at
present to repair the old tank. If at a later date
a tank is required, the matter can be given further
consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



ADDRESS.....117 Fourteenth Street.....
BRANDON, Manitoba.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....January 11th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

194

MR. Indian Residential School,

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WPG

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

75560

JAN 4/43/MD

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
5	EACH #1213 X 3/4 RAD VALVES STEAM	1 75		8 75	
5	EACH 1/2 RAD METWASHER STEAM	2 10		10 50	
4	EACH 806 C P BASIN FAUCETS	3 89		15 56	
	EXPRESS				50
				34 81	50
					35 31

PREPAID TO REV R T CHAPIN
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES SCHOOL
BRANDON MAN

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

R. T. Chapin
Principal.

150M-7-42 ©

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 11	To amount of account, detailed copies attached for plumbing and heating hardware supplied to Brandon Indian Residential School.	\$ 35.31
	Authority: Letter from R.A.Hoey dated November 16th, 1942, file 133-0-5.	
	Duplicate for File Voucher in duplicate detached and forwarded to Mr. [unclear]	
	TOTAL	\$ 35.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent
January 11th, 1945.
DATE

VOUCHER No.....248

DATE..... JANUARY 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
AOttawa,
January 15, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach two accounts, one for \$57.24 covering the cost of repairs to bed springs in the beds at the Brandon Residential School, and the other amounting to \$144.55 covering labour and materials in making emergency repairs to the plumbing and heating fixtures at the same school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the accounts can be paid. The codings are as follows:

576-76-09-615 - \$ 57.24
576-76-10-691 - 144.55

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

F.R.

576-76-09-615-

*57.24

P.O.

576-76-10-691-

14455

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

✓ ER
P00
C01



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS,
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

B/L 9205

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVENUE AND SCHULTZ STREET

Winnipeg, Canada

Dec. 30, 1942

No.

1921A

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

SOLD TO The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,

U.S. TAX LICENSE
No. 900

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

CONVEYANCE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
20		Bed Springs repaired Tax 8% File No. 209-11-A.U. Material supplied Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>R. I. Chapin</i> Principal.		2.65	53.00	4.24	57.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 16050

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Primary Purchase - Indian Indian Residential School		
30 only	Bed Springs repaired -	75.00	225.00
			14.00
			239.00
	as per invoice of Dec. 30, 1944.		
	Yours truly,		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1175

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO YATES, NEALS & COMPANY

231 Tenth Street
ADDRESS.....

BRANDON, Manitoba.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. /

DATE

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....245

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
January 11th, 1943.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

1942

-MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Nov 28	Repair H.P. Steam Trap		3 00		
	6 - 1/4" Bolts.	5	30		
Dec 3	1. H.P. Safety Valve 1 1/2 S.H.		5 00		
	1 - 1/2x1/2 Bush		10		
	1 - 1/2" 45 Gal		15		
	1 - 1/2" Union		35		
	2 - 1/2" Nipples	10	20		
7	To Repairs to Plumbing M&H 8 1/2	2.10	17 85		
8	" " " " 8 1/2	"	17 85		
9	" " " " 8	"	16 80		
	1 - 2" Union Blk		80		
	2 - 2" Nipples Gal	30	60		
	1 - 2" Gasket		10		
	4 - Rad Valve Handles	25	1 00		
	3 - 3/4" Packing Nuts	20	60		
	4 - 1" Gaskets		30		
	1 - Bath Waste Strainer		75		
	1 - 3/8 Brass Nipple		20		
	Fwd.		65 95		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

1942

MR. Industrial School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**JATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 9	Fwd		65 95		
	Bolder & Gas		20		
	3'- Packing	15	45		
	1 - 2" Sink Strainer & Bolts		50		
	8 - C. Washers	5	40		
	4 - Ballcock Vavles complete	3.50	14 00		
	6 - Lever Actions.	1.15	6 90		
	8 - Lever Wires	20	1 60		
	8 - Stems.	15	1 20		
	6 - Flush Balls	70	4 20		
	4 - Diaphragm Washers	15	60		
	2 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nipples Gal	20	40		
	1 - 3/8 N.P. Closet Supply		1 30		
	1 - 4" Cleanout		1 10		
	Lead & Oakum		25		
	6 - Brass Sink Bolts	10	60		
	1 - 5/8x24 Gauge Glass		25		
	4 - " " Washers	5	20		
	1 - 1/8 Pet Cox		40		
	Fwd.		100 50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

19 42

MR. Indian Industrial School

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT - WITH - **JAYES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 10	Fwd		100 50		
	To Cross Connecting High Spring to Top Floor Water Supply M&H 9	2.10	18 90		
	1 - 4x4x2½ T Gal		4 50		
	1 - 4x4½ Nipple		75		
	1 - 2½x2 Bush Gal		45		
	1 - 2" Gate Valve		8 40		
	1 - 2" T Gal		90		
	2 - 2" Ells "	70	1 40		
	1 - 2" Union"		1 25		
	5 - 2" Nipps"	30	1 50		
	2 - 2" Gaskets	10	20		
	3#- TradePacking	50	1 50		
	7'-6" - 2" Pipe Gal	40	3 00		
	3 - ½x3½ Bolts	10	30		
	1 - 4" Cut & Thread		1 00		
Material supplied. Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					144 55
<i>R.T. Chapin</i> Principal.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 16049**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-2-1111

Tates, Neale and Company,
231 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 10, 1943. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received

EXD
A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Brandon Indian Residential School.		
	Labour and materials supplied in connection with repairs to plumbing and heating fixtures at the Brandon Indian Residential School -		\$144.00
	as per invoice December, 1942. as per Voucher No. 245.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions already received -

Vote 76 Primary 10-101 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1175 already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., January 20th 1943

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a , O n t .



Dear Sir,

One of our furnaces sprang a leak on the inside of the fire-box. We called in Yates & Neale-- a welding job was necessary. This was repaired at a cost of \$15.15.

One of the grates was broken, and some so warped that the fire was falling through. The Brandon Machine & Implement Works have the pattern for these grates. To have four new grates cast would cost about \$30.00.

May I have the authority for the above work, and to submit vouchers for the same?

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 25, 1943.

EXD.
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$15.15 in repairing the fire box in the furnace at the Brandon Residential School. You may also purchase 4 new grates at a cost of \$30.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

**The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited**

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT
A. E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT



R. A. GRAHAM, SEC.-TREAS.
AND GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg

Canada

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 50

January 22nd, 1943.

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of January 20th asking
for a quotation on insulation. We are pleased to quote you as
follows:-

Eventemp Insulation as shown on our catalogue comes
in bags weighing 35 pounds to the bag - 60¢ per bag
and each bag covers eighteen square feet two inches
thick.

Woodwool Insulation as shown on our catalogue - 30¢
a bag and covers ten square feet 3 1/2" thick.

Mineral Asbestos Wool Insulation \$ 2.00 per bag and
covers twenty square feet 2" thick.

We will be pleased to receive your order for any
of this material.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CTMcC:LH

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF "Diamond A" PAINTS AND VARNISHES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

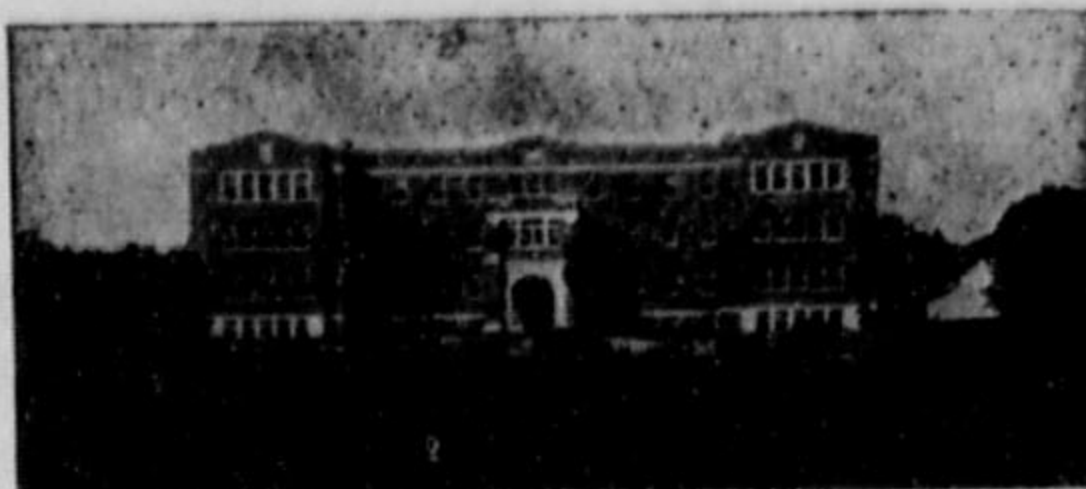
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., February 1st, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .



Dear Sir,

The west end of this building, particularly the third floor, is very hard to keep comfortable. During the last cold spell, in the west dormitory on the third floor, there was actually frost on the ceiling at times. There is such a large ceiling expanse, that I think it would make a tremendous difference if this ceiling were insulated.

I wrote the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. for estimates, which I enclose. I would recommend the eventemp insulation. The ceiling space is 1600 sq. ft., so it would take 90 bags at a cost of \$54.00. The woodwool insulation would not be fire-proof, and the asbestos is very high priced. We will do the work if we may have the material.

I trust we may have the authority to purchase this; and I am sure it would make a big difference in the heating of this part of the building.

Yours very Truly,

RTC/JH

R.T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, you may purchase the eventemp insulation at a cost of \$54.00 for use at the Brandon Residential School. It is noted that the school management will provide the labour free.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Nº

~~809~~

STATEMENT

14TH AND ROSSER AVE.

BRANDON,

Jan 9/43

194

M

Indian School

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brandon Machine & Implement Works

PHONE 2160

4_ Only Boiler Grates 70 Lbs ea	28	00		
Sales Tax 8%	2	24	30	24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
P00
G01

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brandon Machine & Implement Works**.....

Address.....**Brandon,**.....
Man.

 DUPLICATE FOR FILE

22.2.43

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-6 dated Jan 25, 1943 **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

Letter, File No. **133-0-5** dated **Jan 25, 1943**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

R. T. Chapin Principal

VOUCHER No. **34**

DATE February 19, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Jan

19 43

MR. Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Jan 5	To getting Boiler ready for Welding.	Man 3 hrs 1.40	4 20		
	Helperl "	70	70		
	Welding		10 25		
18	To repairs to Pipes in Cow Barn	M&H 5 hrs 2.10	10 50		
	3'-6" - 1½ Pipe Gal	25	87		
	1 - 1½ Ells Gal		35		
	1 - 1½ T "		45		
	1 - 1½ Union "		80		
	1 - 1½ Cap "		20		
	4 - 1½ Nipps "	20	80		
					29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Yates, Neale & Co.

Address.....**Brandon, Man.**.....

22-2-43
 Duplicate for file
 Voucher in duplicate attached
 for Accountant to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated Jan 25, 1943 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **35**.....

DATE **February 19, 1943**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-51

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838

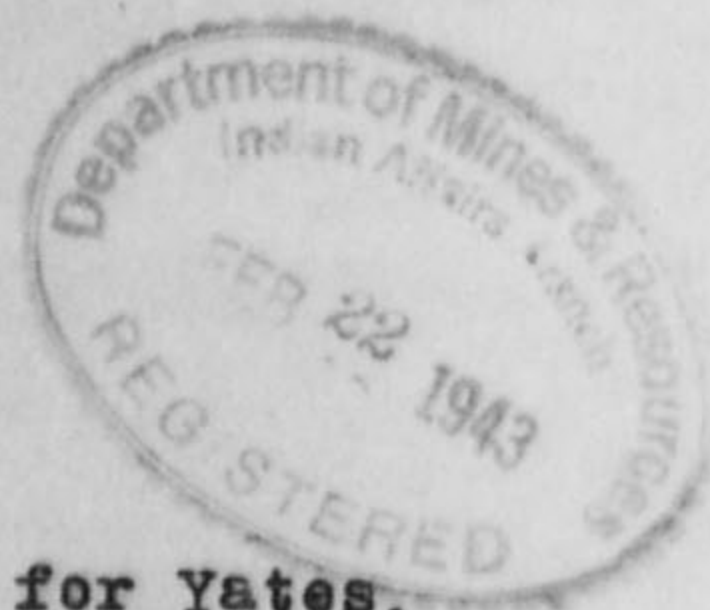


REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

EX'D

Brandon, Man., February 19, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

In presenting the enclosed account for Yates, Neale & Co. we have no authorization to cover the part "repairs to pipes in cow barn". A section of the pipe under the floor sprung a leak. This was so flooding the floor that it had to be attended to at once. Trusting this will be in order.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.O.
576-76-10-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 27, 1943.

END

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$54.00 covering the cost of insulating material used at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It was found necessary to install this material owing to the extremely cold weather. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.

[Handwritten initials]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped

Date

SOLD TO

Indian Res. School

Brandon, Manitoba. Feb. 21/43

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Winnipeg, Man.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT

GOODS HEREON.

ALSO THIS No.

ORDER No.

SS 770

TERMS

2% 10 days

R 17969

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
W 90	Bags Eventemp Insulation	.60		54.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,

Address.....**Winnipeg, Man.**.....

.....
 వీ.కె.కె.

Letter, File No. **153-0-5** dated **Feb. 6, 1943**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

R. T. Chapin

Principal Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE February 23, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



133-0-5
15-3 Man
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa,
February 27, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

for I attach account amounting to \$54.00 covering the cost of insulating material used at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It was found necessary to install this material owing to the extremely cold weather. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.

*From invoice -
Date of invoice 11/2/43
Date of voucher 23/2/43.
Terms - 270/10 days*

R.A. Hogg
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

We suggest that the principal of the school should have forwarded the invoice more promptly ~~to take advantage~~ so that advantage could be taken of the 270 discount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 16916

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-0 1000

J. H. Gordon Hardware Co., Limited,

St. John's, Nfld.

1943

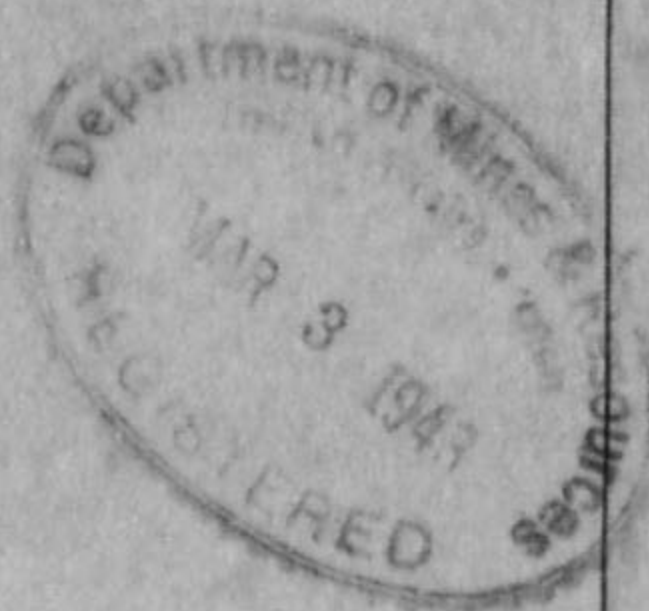
St. John's, Nfld.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

EX'D
A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
90	For Brandon Indian Residential School Rags - Eventemp Insulation	.00	884.00
as per invoice dated 11/2/43			
Date of voucher 22/2/43			
Terms - 15 - 10 days.			
Prices F.O.B.			
as per your			
of			



Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 70 Primary 10-001 Date to be delivered: Promptly
Encumbrance No. 1302
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

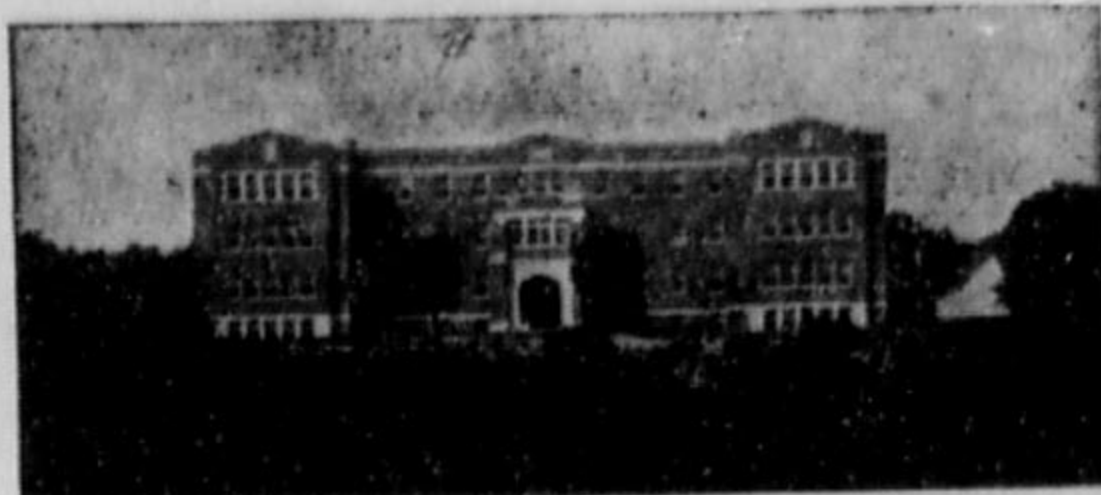
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., April 26th 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Our feed grinder has completely given out. It has come to the place where the plates are so worn they will not crush the grain. We tried to set them up a little more but the machine simply gummed up. The bearings on the machine are also so badly worn that new plates could not be put on without the risk of damage to them unless the whole machine is overhauled and new bearings put in. This would cost practically the price of a new grinder, and would not be economy as the old machine is so old and shakey. I cannot find definitely when this was purchased but it goes back beyond twenty years so it has done good service. A lot of feed is put through it in a year.

I have enquired prices and received the following quotations-

International Harvester Co.	
10 inch plates, plain bearings,	\$72.50
10½ " " ball bearings,	\$143.50
Massey Harris Co.	
10½ inch plates, ball bearings,	\$74.75
McLeods Ltd.	
11 inch plates, ball bearings,	\$66.50

May I have authority to order one at once from McLeod's Ltd.? With both hogs and cattle to feed our need is rather imperative.

Our field mower has got to the place where it will not do the work any longer. Last summer we had to use the binder to finish the hay crop. Our binders are also getting ~~worn~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

so old that we would not want to put them into the hay crop this summer.

The International Harvester Co. give a price of \$100.00 for a 5 foot mower but say they have none available at present and do not know what they will be getting.

The Massey Harris Co. have two types, both available at present. One with enclosed gears running in oil, No.33, at \$136.00. The other with open gears, No.37, at \$120.50.

McLeod's Ltd. do not handle mowers.

What are your instructions regarding the above?

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo,
requesting the Department to supply a feed
grinder and mower for the Brandon Indian
Residential School.

For some years past it has not been
our practice to supply agricultural machinery
to Indian residential schools where farms are
operated and consequently I regret that
favourable consideration cannot be given to
your request.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

19 43

-MR. Indian School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES, NEALE & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Mch 20	To taking out No 1000 Typhoon Pump & running temporary Pipe Line. M&H. 5hrs.	2.10	10 50		
26	To repairing Pump (M. 17hrs @ 1.40		25 55		
29	2 - 5/8 Studs. (H. 2 1/2 " @ .70		10		
	2 - Gaskets 7 1/2 x 5 1/2	35	70		
	1 - " 5 1/2 x 4		30		
	4 - Pump Leathers.	25	1 00		
	8 - Valve Springs	25	2 00		
	8 - 1 1/2 Valve Discs.	40	3 20		
	Smooth On.		35		
	Welding Pump		2 25		
29	To Connecting up Pump M 3hrs	1.40	4 20		
	1 - 2" Nipple Gal		30		
	Hanger Iron		05		
	Bolts Shellac & Iron Washers		30		
	1 - 1 1/2 Gasket		10		
	3 - Grate Bars for Cottage Heater		7 50		
					58 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Feb

19 43

--MR.

Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

JATES, NEALE & CO.
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Feb 13	Clearing Closet, Clean Water Rims, adjust P-ressure, repair Bath Taps M&H 4 1/2 hrs	2.10	9 45		
	1 - 4" Closet Gasket.		5 0		
	2 - Closet Bolts & Washers.		30		
	1 - 2" N.P Packing Nut.		55		
	2 - C. Washers.		10		
	2' - Packing.	15	30		
					11 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Yates, Neale & Co.

Address..... Brandon,
Man.

1. Duplicate for file
 2. Voucher in duplicate detached
 3. For Accountant to pay

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R.T. Chapin

Principal Agent

DATE **May 18, 1943**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]
Brandon, Man.,

EX'D
May 18th 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I am enclosing two accounts from Yates, Neale & Co. both of which represented work which needed immediate attention.

The boys' dormitory toilet kept plugging in spite of all we could do. They took the bowl off and found the lime incrustation had almost closed the drain.

The water pump was beginning to be very slow in pumping. Leathers no doubt were needed and perhaps Discs. They took the pump to their shop for work on it. They found the bearings needed attention also, and while they had the pump apart gave it a thorough overhaul. It is now in first class condition.

In March frost reached the pipe line below ground between the horse barn and cow barn. They loaned us sufficient old pipe and ran a temporary line above ground which we covered with manure. This proved quite satisfactory and gave us ample water for the cow barn. We are still using the temporary line as the frost has not yet come out of the original line.

During the winter when the furnaces are going we need use only one Cottage Heater for hot water. The grates from the other heater had been used to keep this going, so with milder weather when we had to put on the other heater we were three grates short.

Trusting the above explanations of needs are satisfactory.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: R. T. Chapin]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Extract from Mr. Hamilton's report on the Brandon Indian Residential School inspected on May 14 and 15, 1943.

The barns are in fair repair, except the roof on the south side of one stock barn. The shingles should be renewed and this was taken up last fall in my letter 209-11 A.U. in reply to departmental letter 133-0-5, dated October 27th, 1942. It will require 40M shingles and the price on No. 1 is \$8.00 per M, No. 2 \$6.40 per M, less 10%.

The following screens are also required:

9 Screens for the Principal's residence	@ \$1.35	-	\$12.15
11 Screens for the school	@ 1.75	-	19.25
			<u>\$31.40</u>

I would again bring to your attention the fact that the roof on the school should be repaired and retarred. Last year Mr. Chapin secured a quotation submitted by McDowall and Duke on this work and the figure was \$400.00. This figure covered certain repair work to the roofing, re-tarring and re-gravelling. I understand the present roof was what is termed a ten-year roof. We have passed that period now and unless this work is carried out we may be obliged later to renew the roofing and this would involve heavy expense.

I inspected the farm lands and found seeding operations well along. The fence posts along the road on three sides of the farm have almost all rotted off and the fence is hanging only by the odd good post. It will require approximately 350 posts to rebuild the fence and tamarac posts will cost 40¢ each for 5" posts; a total expenditure of \$140.00. It is necessary to renew the fences not only to keep stock out but to keep our own stock on the farm.

I inspected the two pumps in the school and found that one has recently been repaired and is in good condition. The large pump for fire use should be overhauled and a new valve or two may be required. Mr. Yates could not give a price because it is impossible to know the material required until the pump is dismantled. I strongly recommend that the necessary repairs be carried out.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

I would be pleased to hear at an early date re the following:

.....

3. I would like authority to have the fire pump put in first-class condition.
4. School roof should be repaired; otherwise a complete new job may be required.
5. The fence is in a disgraceful condition and the posts are needed to make the repairs. There is roughly around four miles of fence to repair. The school land amounts to approximately 960 acres.
6. The barn roof needs re-shingling, but a repair job involving 3M shingles might carry it along for two or three years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
133-0-5

June 8 1943

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential
School

VOTE..... 76 Allotment..... 10-891
SHIP TO..... Rev. R.T. Chapin, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40M	Shingles				
Note: The above are required for reshingling the south side of one of the stock barns at the Brandon Residential School. Inspector Hamilton states that he can secure No. 1 shingles at \$8.00 per M, No. 2 at \$6.40 per M, less 10%.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Haroldine Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your recent letter with reference to your inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School on May 14 and 15 last. The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the shingles for the roof on the south side of the barn. I am not certain from your letter whether the 10% discount refers both to the No. 1 and the No. 2 shingles, or only to the No. 2.

You may authorize the purchase of the screens at a total cost of \$31.40. You may also have the large pump overhauled. It is hoped that you will keep the cost of the overhauling as low as possible.

I have reviewed the correspondence to which you refer in regard to the repairs required to the school roof. It is noted that Mr. Chapin has secured a quotation from McDowall and Duke on this work. Please forward this for our consideration.

We feel that the condition of the fence is a rather serious reflection on the school management. If each post had been replaced as required, the fence would not be in the condition in which you state it is today.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMV/GEA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



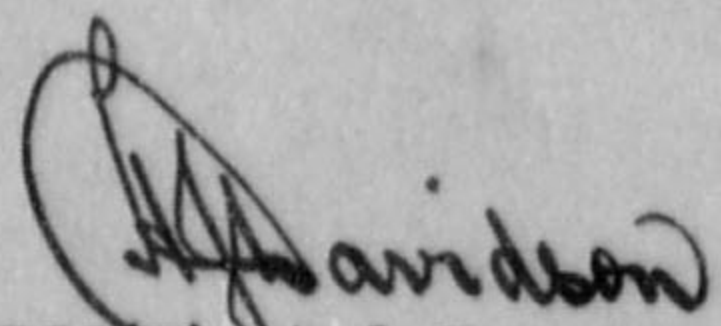
133-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48406-15-3
Man.

OTTAWA June 21st, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Will you please obtain from Inspector Hamilton advice as to the name and address of the firm quoting the prices indicated on your requisition of the 8th instant, your file 133-0-5, on shingles for the Brandon Indian Residential School.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I attach copy of a memorandum which has just
been received from the Departmental Purchasing
Agent with reference to the shingles requested for
the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School.
Please let me have the required information as
soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 24th, 1943



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of June 22nd, file 133-0-5, the name of the firm quoting on shingles for the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School is Wade and Sons, Brandon, Manitoba.

The following is an extract from Mr. Chapin's letter:-

"Wade & Sons have shingles which they quote No. 1 at \$8.00 per M. No. 2 at \$6.40 per M. (less 10% discount). 40 M. is needed for the south side of the barn."

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 26, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

On receipt of your memorandum of the 21st instant I wrote to Inspector Hamilton requesting the name and address of the firm quoting the prices on shingles for the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School. For your information I enclose copy of his reply.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

On receipt of your memorandum of the 21st instant I wrote to Inspector Hamilton requesting the name and address of the firm quoting the prices on shingles for the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School. For your information I enclose copy of his reply.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 18997

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 68400-17-3

Messrs. [illegible] and Sons,

Ottawa, June 20, 1913.

19

Brandon, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. H. T. Chapin, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40 M.	For repairing roof of stock barn at Brandon Indian Residential School:- Whitcomb's Cedar	per M. Loss 10%	\$5.40 \$0.54 \$5.90
Blue slip sent to Inspector Winnipeg July 3/13			
Prices F.O.B. Brandon, Man. as per your quotation to consignee.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. H. T. Chapin, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

504.

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



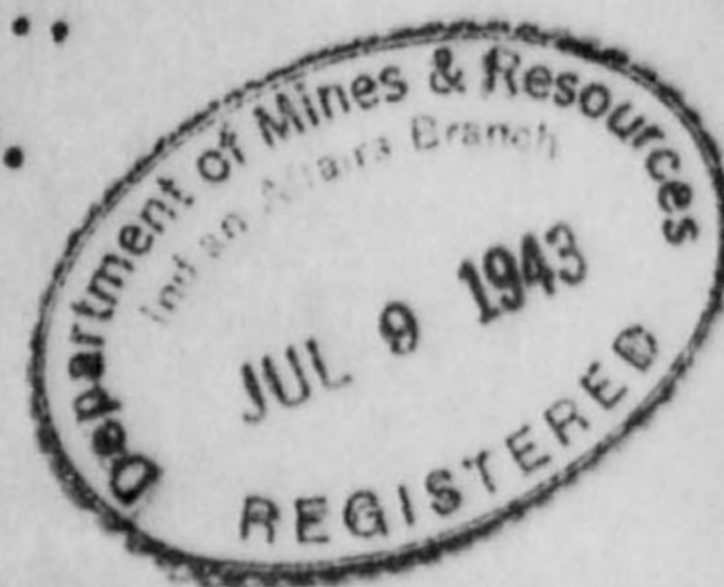
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 6th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Roof repairs - Brandon School,
Dept. letter 133-0-5, June 8th.

I enclose the quotation from McDowell and Duke re the work they think is required on the roof of the Brandon Indian School. I am not satisfied with the information on the quotation and would recommend that Mr. Gow, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, be asked to check on the condition of the roof, and if necessary secure more details in regard to the enclosed quotation.

A. G. Hamilton,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN

1943

MR.

Inman Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June. 78	9		Screw -		1.35			12.15
	11				1.75			19.25
								<u>31.40</u>

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wade & Sons, Ltd.,**

Address..... Brandon, Minn.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 183-0-5 dated June 8, 1945 (to Inspector Hamilton)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... July 6, 1943

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1048 *P. T. Chapin* Agent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.

1943

MR.

Indian Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>June 11</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Screws.</i>		<i>135</i>			<i>1285</i>
		<i>11</i>			<i>124</i>			<i>1921</i>
								<i>3140</i>
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wade & Sons, Ltd.,**

Address..... Brandon, Man.

12-7-43
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to see.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-0-5 dated June 8, 1943 (to Inspector Hamilton)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE **July 6, 1943**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RT 1

Aspetti

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

146-8 NOTRE DAME AVENUE, EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School,
Attention Rev. R. T. Chapin,
BRANDON, Manitoba

OUR INVOICE No. 8016

YOUR ORDER No.

REFERENCE TO

DATE June 29th, 1943.

To replacing 1 30-foot Pole at School.

\$ 25.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

146-8 NOTRE DAME AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School,
Attention Rev. R. T. Chapin,
BRANDON, Manitoba

OUR INVOICE NO. 8016

YOUR INVOICE NO.

REFERENCE TO

DATE

June 29th, 1943.

To replacing 1 30-foot Pole at School.

\$ 25.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Manitoba Power Commission**.....

Address..... **Winnipeg, Man**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated (see attached letter)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

July 6, 1943

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

146-8 NOTRE DAME AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School,
Attention Rev. R. T. Chapin,
BRANDON, Manitoba

OUR INVOICE NO. 8016

YOUR INVOICE NO.

REFERENCE TO

DATE

June 29th, 1943.

To replacing 1 30-foot Pole at School.

\$ 25.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Manitoba Power Commission**.....

Address..... **Winnipeg, Man**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated (see attached letter)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

July 6, 1943

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Agent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., July 6th 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

With reference to the enclosed account may I make the following explanation.

On Sunday June 27th we had a very heavy storm during which one of the electric light poles in the barn yard was blown down. Monday we informed the Power Commission and they put in a new pole, completing the work the following day.

Their enclosed letter gives details of their work.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Copy)

McDOWELL & DOKE
Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating
115 Ninth Street,
Brandon, Man., June 29, 1943.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

We have been requested by the
Rev. R. T. CHAPIN to quote you on repairing
the roof of the Indian Residential School here.
We will sweep the gravel pitch the roof and
regravel where necessary for the sum of \$340.00.

Trusting to be favored with this work,

Yours truly,

McDowell & Doke,
Per W. O. Doke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.
A

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

Inspector Hamilton reports that the roof on the school should be repaired and re-tarred. He has secured the attached quotation from Messrs. McDowell & Doke, of Brandon, but Mr. Hamilton is not satisfied with the information given in the quotation. It would therefore be appreciated if you would arrange to have Mr. Gow check on the condition of the roof and secure more details in regard to what is required.

Encl.
*[Handwritten signature]**[Handwritten signature]*
Director.*July 12/43*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]
Dr. McGill:

DCM

For your information, please.
Original estimate of McDowell & Doke
attached hereto.
17/7/43.

J. M. W. J. M. W.

July 17, 1943.



IA-1480-10

Memorandum:

**Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.**

With reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 9th instant bearing your notation dated July 13th, 1943, you are advised that we have requested Mr. Gow to arrange for a careful examination of the roof and to submit a complete report with estimate of cost.

On receipt of the data from Mr. Gow we will advise you further on the matter.

The original estimate submitted to Indian Affairs, which accompanied Dr. McGill's memorandum is returned herewith as requested.

Encl.

J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE PHONE 3270



Noted GNB.

PEASE ECONOMY
FURNACES

FURNACES CLEANED
BY VACUUM GIVE
BEST RESULTS

RADIATORS REPAIRED
RECORDED AND CLEANED

EAVESTROUGHS,
CISTERNS, CISTERN
PUMPS, VENTILATORS

BARRETS AND JOHNS
MANVILLE TAR AND
GRAVEL ROOFS

HAVE CONDITION AIR
AND KEEP HEALTHY

DE LAVAL CREAM
SEPERATORS AND PARTS



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

ALL ESTIMATES FREE

115 NINTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN. June 29/43.



133-0-529-11 A.O.
RESIDENCE PHONES 3819-2601

Mr. A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir.

We have been requested by the
Rev. R. T. CHAPIN to quote you on repairing
the roof of the Indian Residential School here.
we will sweep the gravel pitch the roof and
regravel where necessary for the sum of \$340.00.

trusting to be favored with this work

Yours Truly
McDowell & Doke
Per. *W.O. Doke*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Yates Company.**

231 Tenth Street

Address.....

BRANDON, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
194		
Sept. 27	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to repair of pump at the Brandon Indian School	\$ 83. 85
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to emergency repair of boiler base - Brandon Indian Residential School	\$ 24. 55
	TOTAL	\$108. 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **133-0-5** dated **June 8, 1943** (for pump)

VOUCHER No. **155**

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs
DATE **September 27th, 1943.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Aug

1943

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JATES, & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug	To Disconnecting Pump, overhaul & repair and connect up again.				
	Man 40hrs	1.40	56.00		
	Helper 6½ "	70	4 55		
	1. New Shaft & turning Rings & Pump.		11 25		
	Packing		75		
	10-5/8x2 Bolts	7	70		
	Rotary Head welded & machined		1 75		
	1. Thrust Bearing		5 95		
	4. 1 Bolts	30	1.20		
	2 - 2½ Flange Gaskets	25	50		
	4 - 3/8 Stud Bolts	10	40		
	8 - ½" Machine Bolts	"	80		
					83 85

Material supplied Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

R.T. Chopin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

Aug

19 43

MR. Industrial Indian School

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, REEVE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Aug	To taking out Boiler Base and repair and connect up again.				
	Man 14 hrs	1.40	20 30		
	Helper 2 "	70	1.40		
	50 - S. Bolts.		35		
	40# Steel Plate	5	2 00		
	Furnace Cement.		50		
					24 55

Material supplied Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. T. Chapin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

Winnipeg, Man. Sept. 17, 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In account with

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Indian School - Brandon

Sept. 1, 1943. To Boiler Inspection Report #142	\$ 3.00
Sept. 1, 1943. To Boiler Inspection Report # 143	3.00
Sept. 1, 1943. To Boiler Inspection Report #144	3.00
	\$ 9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Department of Labor.....

Address **332 Legislative Building.**

Winnipeg, Man.

4.10.45

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE **Sept. 28, 1943**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Sep 1/43 Report Number 143
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number ✓ Owner's Number 1
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down ✓ Gauges "

- 1) Fusible plug in crown shut to be renewed
- 2) Fire grates are badly warped and should be renewed

otherwise boiler in good condition at time of inspection

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3%

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
PA
CC

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler _____ Report Number 142
 Date Inspected Sep 2/43
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Vert Horse Power 8
 Name of Manufacturer No Record Year Built _____
 Manufacturer's Number L Owner's Number _____
 Length 6 Diameter 30
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge _____
 Safety Valves Good Water Column L
 Blow down " Gauges Good

General Condition of
 boiler & connections
 are good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
PO
GO

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected *Sep 1/43* Report Number *144*
 Location of Boiler *Indian School Brandon*
 Owner or Agent *Dept of Indian Affairs*
 Address *Winnipeg*
 Type of Boiler *Fire box* Horse Power *30*
 Name of Manufacturer *R Bell* Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number *L* Owner's Number *2*
 Length *9* Diameter *30*
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied *Internal* Pressure Allowed *30*
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves *Good* Water Column *Good*
 Blow down *"* Gauges *"*

1) Fusible plug in front head to be removed.

Flues are fitted but show no signs of leakage.

Otherwise boiler in good condition at time of inspection

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ *3%*

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector *E. Moodie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*✓ E
P O C
C O*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838

Schiffes



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., September 28, 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Authorized

In connection with the enclosed account from the Dept. of Labor, for the inspection of our School boilers, the nine fire grates which the Inspector says should be renewed will cost about seventy dollars (\$70.00). May we have authority to purchase these. The Brandon Machine & Implement Works have patterns for these grates.

The fusible plugs have been renewed.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 5, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the 9 fire grates for the Brandon Residential School. It is noted that these were recommended by the Boiler Inspector.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

133-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 5th, 1943.

OCT 6 1943

Dr. McGill.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of July 9th last, the question of proposed repairs to the roof of this school was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service who have been in correspondence with Mr. Gow concerning it.

From Mr. Gow's report he is of opinion that the original workmanship and materials in the roof were of high quality and that by carrying out certain repairs its life may be extended for several years. These repairs, however, are somewhat more extensive than what is covered by the tender of McDowell and Duke of \$340.00.

While it is considered that the only method of obtaining guaranteed freedom from future trouble is a completed new four ply felt pitch and gravel roof carrying the manufacturer's bond, such new roof is not considered essential at this time. In view of the apparent uniform and normal deterioration of the roof covering, it is recommended that the work at present be confined to:-

1. Removing and replacing loose gravel, resetting and caulking metal flashings, providing new felt flashings at parapets, applying a liberal coating of pitch-over the whole roof.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2. The repair of the leakage, and replacement of roofing in the vicinity of the roof hopper over the south west corner of the Assembly Hall.
3. The replacement of roofing over the room adjoining the kitchen.

These items should be undertaken at once.

It is considered that a reasonable estimate for this work is \$500.00.

We would recommend that we be authorized to have Mr. Gow arrange to have the above work carried out by a reliable firm of roofers at a cost not to exceed \$500.00 under supervision from his office and that \$500.00 be transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service for the purpose.

We cannot undertake to say when the work could be carried out under existing circumstances, but if our recommendation is approved, Mr. Gow will be requested to do all he can to expedite operations.

John A. Pender.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Residential School

I have your memorandum of October 5, in which you state that it will require an amount of \$500.00 to properly repair the roof of the above-mentioned residential school. I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer this amount to you and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the work carried out at the earliest possible date.

Hevner
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

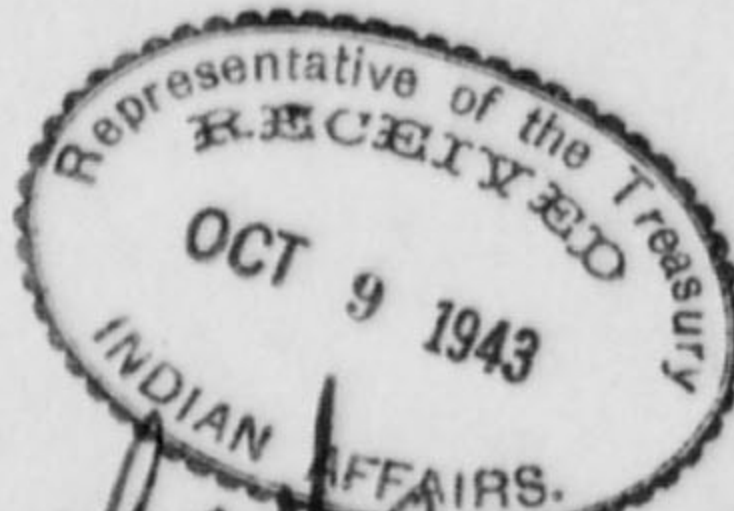
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 7, 1943.



EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer an amount of \$500.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in order to cover the cost of necessary repairs to the roof of the Brandon Residential School.

Mr. Gow, of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, has inspected the roof and considers that adequate repairs can be made for the amount above stated.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Records

133-0-5

Ottawa,
October 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer an amount of \$500.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in order to cover the cost of necessary repairs to the roof of the Brandon Residential School.

Mr. Gow, of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, has inspected the roof and considers that adequate repairs can be made for the amount above stated.

Stewart

Director.

*2. V. 58
Oct 9/43
a.g.n.*

*MP
1/24*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

19 43 - 44

DEPARTMENT OF **Mines and Resources**

DATE **October 9** 19 **43**

Indian Affairs Branch

FILE No. **133-0-5**

T.O. No. **58**

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: **163 Indian Education**

NAME OF PRIMARY

AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT

PROPOSED
DECREASE

PROPOSED
INCREASE

Repairs to Buildings
Indian Affairs Branch

40,954.75

500.00

Repairs to Buildings
Surveys & Engineering Branch

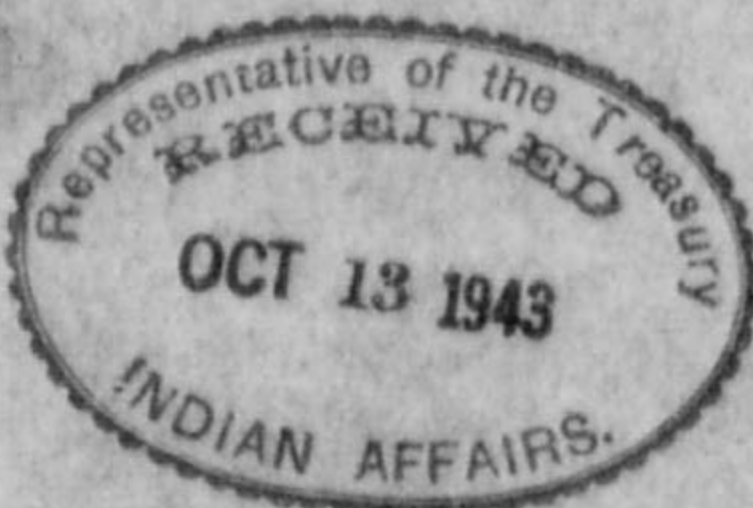
EX'D

500.00



DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys & Engineering Branch is to cover the cost of repairs to the roof of the Brandon Indian Residential School.



RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

Harold Wilson

BRANCH HEAD

W. J. Langdon

DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

W. J. Langdon

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. **251630**

B. DATED **October 21, 1943.**

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

W. J. Langdon

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**YATES & CO.,**.....

Address..... **231 Tenth St.,**

Brandon, Man.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 11

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Principal

~~Agent~~

DATE.....Nov. 6, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3399

NIGHT PHONE 3530

231 TENTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN., Sept 19 43

Indian Industrial School

Brandon.

DR. TO

YATES, MEAL & CO.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH-CLASS PLUMBING

HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING

WATER SOFTENERS

STOKERS

~~-To Account-Rendered-~~

Sept	1	15 - 3x2½ H.Hole Gaskets	4 50
		5 - 3½x3 " "	1 50
		1 - 4½x3½ " "	35
		2 - 12x15 manhole "	3 50
		2 - ¾" Soft Plugs	1 70

11.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GDP

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to YATES & CO.

Address.....251 Tenth St.,

Brandon, Man.

10-12-42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.

.....
R. T. Chapin

 Principal Agent
 DATE *Nov. 6, 1943*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3399

NIGHT PHONE 3530

231 TENTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept

19 43

M Indian Industrial School

Brandon.

DR. TO

YATES, MEAL & CO.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH-CLASS PLUMBING

HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING

WATER SOFTENERS

STOKERS

~~-To Account Rendered-~~

Sept	1	15 - 3x2½ H.Hole Gaskets	4 50
		5 - 3½x3 " "	1 50
		1 - 4½x3½ " "	35
		2 - 12x15 Manhole "	3 50
		2 - ½" Soft Plugs	1 70

11.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-6-51
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., November 6, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

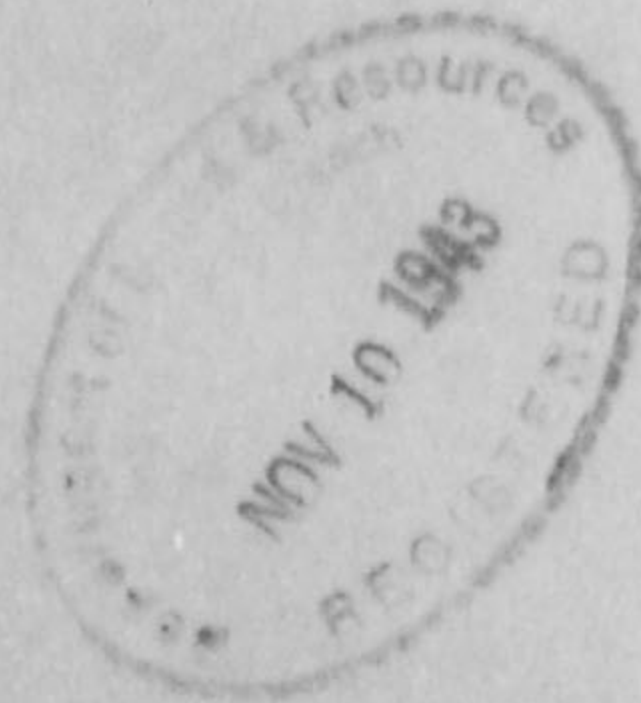
Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed
voucher number eleven (11) , these gaskets
were the ones required for our boilers
when we opened them for the Boiler Inspector.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 11, 1943.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$68.04, covering the cost of grates required at the Brandon Residential School. The Boiler Inspector visited this school in the latter part of September and recommended that these grates be immediately installed, in order that the boiler would be in condition when the cold weather started. The Brandon Machine & Implement Works have patterns for the grates and they were accordingly purchased from them. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., November 12, 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

The double doors on the outside of the boys' entrance have been gradually going to pieces with the constant usage they get. They have been fixed up and repaired but are now beyond further repair. Wade & Sons will make a pair of new doors of strong construction to withstand the usage they get for \$22.50. The size of the doors is 3½' x 9'. May we have authority to have these doors made.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 16, 1943.

EX'D
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$22.50 for two new doors on the outside of the boys' entrance at the Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....BRANDON MACHINE & IMPLEMENT WORKS.....

Address.....14th & Rosser Ave.,.....

BRANDON, KAN.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated Oct 5, 1943. **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 10

DATE Nov. 6, 1943.

Principal

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

14th and Rosser Ave.

BRANDON, MAN. Oct. 6th 1943

M Indian Residential School

Brandon Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brandon Machine & Implement Works

PHONE 2160

Sept 17 89 Rose hole grates

630 Lbs @ 10¢ Lb

63 00

Sales Tac 8%

5 04 68 04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
P00
C01

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...BRANDON MACHINE & IMPLEMENT WORKS......

Address.....**14th & Rosser Ave.,**.....

BRANDON, MAN.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-11-43
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated Oct. 5, 1943

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.10.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Principal

Agent

DATE..... Nov. 6, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

14th and Rosser Ave.

BRANDON, MAN.

Oct. 6th 1943

M. Indian Residential School

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brandon Machine & Implement Works

PHONE 2160

Sept 17 8⁹ Rose hole grates

630 Lbs @ 10¢ Lb

63 00

Sales Tax 8%

5 04 68 04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 21111**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-60-100

Brandon Machine and Tool Works,
14th and Rossier Aves.,
Brandon, Man.

Attest, November 12, 1945. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
9 only	Purchased by Rev. R. S. Chapin, for repairing boiler at Brandon Indian Residential School - Grates - Rose hole 530 lbs. Dominion Sales Tax -	.10¢	\$63.00 5.06 \$68.06
	as per invoice of October 8, 1945. " voucher No. 10		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions *unm*

already received -

Vote..... Primary 00-022

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1067

already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 11, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$68.04, covering the cost of grates required at the Brandon Residential School. The Boiler Inspector visited this school in the latter part of September and recommended that these grates be immediately installed, in order that the boiler would be in condition when the cold weather started. The Brandon Machine & Implement Works have patterns for the grates and they were accordingly purchased from them. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5
December 9th, 1943.

Dr. McGill:

Re: Roof repairs Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

With further reference to our memorandum of October 5th last and of your reply thereto of October 7th, relative to the above, instructions were sent to Mr. Gow to have the necessary repairs carried out.

In the meantime, Mr. Gow had requested an examination of the roof by an alternative quotation from the Central Sheet Metal Works of Brandon, the authorized representatives of the Alexander Murray Company. This firm advised Mr. Gow that the roof showed so little deterioration that they would not recommend removal of the old gravel, or applying new pitch and gravel over the whole roof area; but outlined the work they considered necessary including all other items we recommended for which they submitted a quotation of \$327.00.

As Mr. Gow was of opinion that such repairs would prevent further trouble for at least five years, he accepted the tender of Central Sheet Metal Works and we are advised that the work has now been completed under supervision from his office.

The cost of the work for which \$500.00 was made available by Indian Affairs Branch is as follows:

(a)	Repairs carried out by Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, Man.	\$327.00
(b)	Supervision expenses	39.05
	Total cost	\$366.05
	(over)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2.

The unexpended balance of \$133.95 would be transferred back to Indian Affairs Branch in due course.

J. M. Waddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Following receipt of your letter of July 6,
regarding the repairs required to the roof of
the Brandon School, the matter was taken up
with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and in
memorandum dated the 9th instant they write us
as follows:

"In the meantime, Mr. Gow had requested an
examination of the roof by and an alternative
quotation from the Central Sheet Metal Works of
Brandon, the authorized representatives of the
Alexander Murray Company. This firm advised Mr.
Gow that the roof showed so little deterioration
that they would not recommend removal of the old
gravel, or applying new pitch and gravel over the
whole roof area; but outlined the work they
considered necessary including all other items
we recommended for which they submitted a quotation
of \$327.00."

It would be appreciated if you would ascertain
if the repairs carried out are satisfactory to the
Principal.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 3rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Repairs to Brandon School
roof - file 133-9-3,
dated December 10th, 1943.

In a letter just received from Mr. Chapin he
reports as follows on the work,-

"Re the School roof - a very satisfactory
job was made on this, and I think the roof ought
to be good for a number of years now. The one
bad leak around the outlet from the chapel roof
will not have a test until the spring thaw. But
I think from the way they fixed it, it ought to
be satisfactory."

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

EX'D
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

As requested in your letter of June 24 the Purchasing Branch ordered 40,000 shingles for shingling the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School. A copy of purchase order No. 18997 was forwarded to you on July 3, 1943. We have not yet received the account covering the cost of these shingles and if the shingles were supplied please have the account certified and forwarded at once for payment.

R.A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 22nd, 1944.

Dear Mr. Chapin,

Re: Shingles.

If Wades received an order for shingles from the Purchasing Agent at Ottawa and through conditions beyond their control find the price has advanced, they should advise the Purchasing Agent, giving the new price and ask for instructions. This should be done at once so that the account can be paid before March 31st.

I am returning the previous quotation.

Yours very truly,

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
BRANDON, MAN.

January 18, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton;

On July 8th you wrote me that an order had been placed with Wade & Sons for 40,000 M shingles. They were unable to supply them at the time but were expecting a shipment in before so very long. The shipment, has never materialized until just recently.

The other day they called me over the phone to say they had the shingles now, but the price was higher than last summer. I asked them to send me their quotation which I enclose. I think their price last summer for #2 shingles was \$6.50 less 10%.

Will you please advise as to what is to be done?

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., January 24, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I am enclosing correspondence with our Inspector re shingles which were ordered by the Dept. last summer from Wade & Sons, Brandon.

Their supply of shingles on which they gave quotations last spring was exhausted before the order from the Dept. reached them. Although they were expecting another shipment in very soon it did not materialize until just now. The prices on this shipment are higher and I enclose their quotation on this lot.

Awaiting your instructions.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 28, 1944.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer you to your purchase order No. 18997 of June 29, 1943, ordering 40,000 shingles to repair the roof of the barn at the Brandon Residential School. In a letter dated January 24 the Principal writes as follows:

"Their supply of shingles on which they gave quotations last spring was exhausted before the order from the Dept. reached them. Although they were expecting another shipment in very soon it did not materialize until just now. The prices on this shipment are higher and I enclose their quotation on this lot."

I enclose the new quotation from Wade & Sons.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMOD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 48406-15-3
Man.

OTTAWA January 29, 1944.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th instant, it will be in order for the Indian Agent to instruct Wade and Sons, Ltd., Brandon, Man., to supply for the Brandon Indian Residential School, 40 M. Shingles #2-XXX at \$269.80. Purchase Order #18997 was placed with the above firm, who submitted the lowest suitable tender. There has been a substantial advance in the cost of shingles since this order was placed, and the unit price they now quote, namely \$6.74½ per M. is fair and reasonable.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMCD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48406-15-3
Man.

OTTAWA

January 29, 1944.



Memorandum:

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th instant, it will be in order for the Indian Agent to instruct Wade and Sons, Ltd., Brandon, Man., to supply for the Brandon Indian Residential School, 40 M. Shingles #2-XXX at \$269.80. Purchase Order #18997 was placed with the above firm, who submitted the lowest suitable tender. There has been a substantial advance in the cost of shingles since this order was placed, and the unit price they now quote, namely \$6.74½ per M. is fair and reasonable.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the shingles ordered on purchase order 18997, I have now received authority from the Purchasing Agent to secure the 40 M #2-XXX shingles from Wade & Sons at their increased price of \$269.80. It would be appreciated if you could arrange delivery of these shingles at once and forward the account so that the expenditure can be paid from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 31st, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



RE: Shingles for Brandon School
Your file 133-0-5, January 25th.

I quote the following extract from a letter
received January 18th from Mr. Chapin, Principal of the
Brandon School:-

"On July 8th you wrote me that an order
had been placed with Wade & Sons for 40 M shingles.
They were unable to supply them at the time but
were expecting a shipment in before so very long.
The shipment has never materialized until just
recently.

"The other day they called me over the
phone to say they had the shingles now, but the
price was higher than last summer."

I replied as follows:-

"If Wades received an order for shingles
from the Purchasing Agent at Ottawa and through
conditions beyond their control find the price has
advanced, they should advise the Purchasing Agent,
giving the new price and ask for instructions.
This should be done at once so that the account can
be paid before March 31st."

I have no doubt the Purchasing Agent has
already heard from Wade and Sons.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
235 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

January 27th, 1944.

Mr. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:

As arranged in our telephone conversation this morning I am enclosing copies of miscellaneous bill #6666, in the amount of \$238.18.

Any assistance you are able to render in bringing this outstanding account to the attention of your Department will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

G.J. Pugh,
Brandon Office Manager.

GJP:ML.

Bdn. File 13-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-3

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., Jan. 31, 1944.

Salvada
Passed for payment
5-2-44
On 19

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D.
A



Dear Sir:

The Manitoba Power Commission phoned me the other day that they had not received payment of their account September 28, 1942. I asked them to send me particulars by letter, which I enclose. This account was covered by Voucher #19, dated October 8, 1942.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN. February 1944.

MR.

Dept. of Mines & Resources.

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

Indian Residential School

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 7			40 M #2 3X Pholes					269 80
			125 lbs. 1/4 Cor. Nails					8 25
								<u>\$278 05</u>

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **WADE & SONS LTD.,**.....

Address.....**BRANDON, MAH.**.....

18-2-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-6 dated Jan. 31, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE.....Feb. 11, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BOGDON AND GROSS

MASTER FURNITURE CRAFTSMEN

WALKERTON • ONTARIO

February 17, 1944.

The Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sirs;

We thank you for your recent inquiry
for Folding Chairs.

We regret that at present, we are only
allowed to supply these for Government purposes,
not having a WTP&TB approval of price.

Thanking you again for the inquiry,
and regretting our inability to serve you in this
instance, we are,

Yours very truly,

Bogdon and Gross

mj-m

P.S. We will keep your name on file, and if at a little
later date, we will be able to supply for Civilian
use, we will be glad to write you then.

However, if you could give us a priority, we would be
pleased to supply these to you, if our price meets your
approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

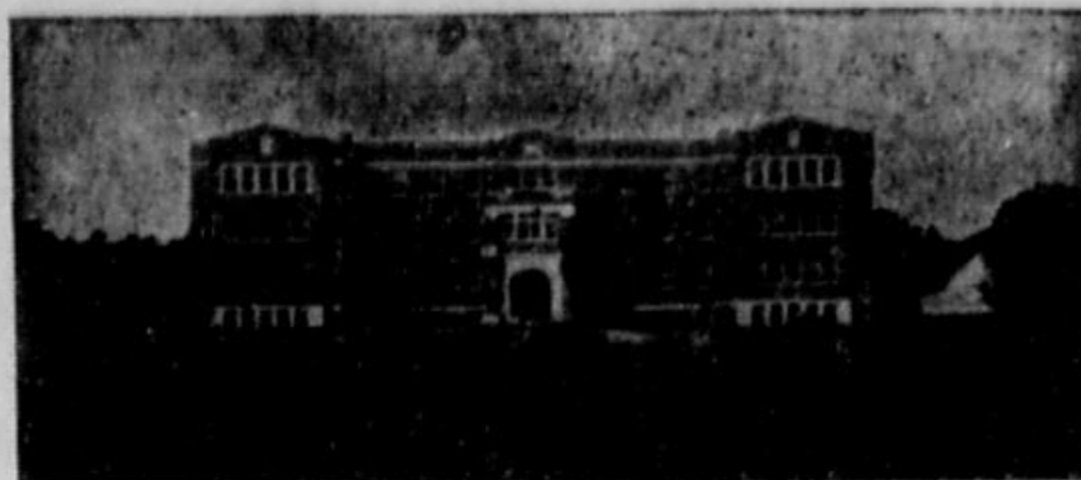
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

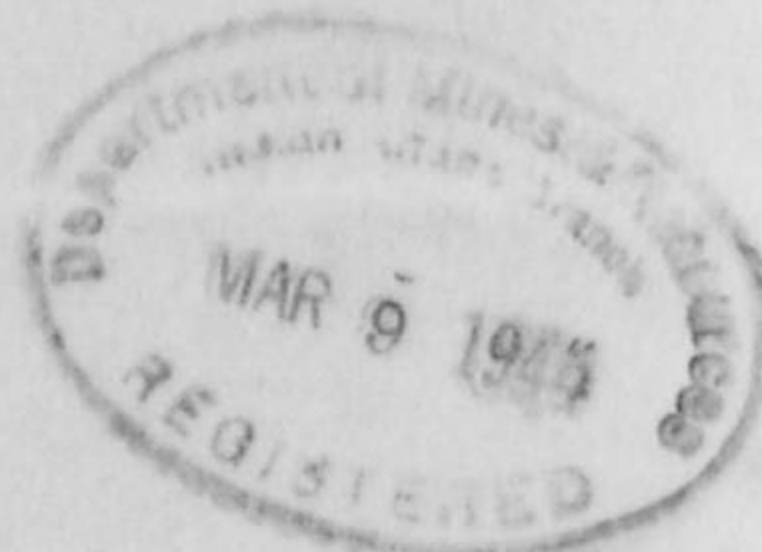
123-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., March 4, 1944.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We are badly in need of chairs for our Assembly Hall. The chairs which were originally purchased at the time of the new building, have been gradually going to pieces. We have kept repairing them until they could be repaired no longer. We are in need at the present time of one hundred (100) chairs, and will need another one hundred (100) in a years time. I wrote to Bogdon & Gross for prices that I might submit to you, and ask for authority to purchase. I am enclosing their reply. Would it be possible for you to purchase these chairs for us direct?

Yours truly,

RTC/TS

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 10, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to folding chairs required at the Brandon Residential School. Present conditions, as outlined in the letter which you have received from Bogdon and Gross, render it almost impossible to secure this type of chair at the present time. You might renew your request about the end of June, at which time we might be able to secure them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Wade & Sons, Ltd.**.....

Address **Brandon.**

Mon.

EXD.
A

91.5.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated Nov. 16, 1943. **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

P.T. Chapin
Principal Agent

VOUCHER No. **33**

DATE March 17, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN..

March 14 1944

MR.

Indian Residential School.

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		2 Door to fill an opening					
		2 7/8 x 5 - 0 1/4 x 7'				4	22.50

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., April 11, 1944.

*See Head
Mr. Jackson
of the
M. J. G. L.*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing Special Category Application for gasoline for our School car. The Regional office returned this to me saying that it must be signed by Mr. Jackson. We received Commercial Category for our two farm trucks. On these they accepted the signature of the ~~Bank~~ manager.

Yours truly,

RTC/TS

R. T. Chapin

*Discussed this with Mr. Jackson
who says "return it"*

J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I return herewith your special category gasoline application as it is not possible for anyone in the Department to certify your mileage.

Certificate No. 2 on page 2 could be signed by any responsible person having knowledge of the facts, or certificate No. 3 could be completed by the head of your Board.

The Regional Oil Controller is evidently under the impression that you are a Government Official.

Very truly yours,

A. P. S.

Superintendent of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

Original on 133-0-1

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 8th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the Brandon Indian Residential School, inspected April 26th and 27th, 1944.

There are 132 pupils. The three classroom teachers are all qualified with years of experience. The classroom work is well advanced and I consider the pupils well along in their respective grades.

The Department will pay grant for 156 pupils, so at present they are 24 pupils short. At the end of June when school is closed about 15 pupils will graduate, which will then make a total shortage of around 40 pupils. The chances of recruiting for this school are not good, because the parents feel the children are not well trained, nor are they well fed. Last year the food problem was a real point of issue with many. Fortunately this has improved; but unfortunately the Indians have not forgotten.

The school was clean and the dormitories in good condition.

The Sewing Room is in charge of Miss Maguire. The children do very good work and the older girls can make most of their own clothes. The discarded army clothing is remade and used for both the boys and girls.

The laundry work is supervised by Miss Boak. I found the work well done. The plaster is falling off the walls and ceiling in several places and the wrapping around the water pipe has rotted and fallen apart. This is due, I believe, to the excessive dampness, especially in the winter. There are two ventilators in the ceiling but neither works. These should be repaired and if necessary a large electric fan installed in the side wall. The fan could be used on wash days and would carry out the moisture. The repair work mentioned should be done during the summer when most of the children are away.

Miss Cochrane is girls' supervisor, but at present is supplying in the kitchen. A new kitchen matron was expected this week. I was present when several meals were served and there appeared plenty as far as bulk is concerned. The meals consist of:-

<u>Breakfast</u> -	1 cup of milk, Porridge with milk and sugar Bread with beef dripping.
<u>Dinner</u> -	Meat Stew Potatoes (boiled with jackets on) Carrots, Rice pudding, bread, water to drink.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Supper -

Vegetable Soup - lots of vegetables in it,
Bread spread with butter,
Prunes (changed with custards and jellies)
Tea for seniors - water for others.

I feel certain the children have plenty of food, because the bread issue is liberal and they can have more if they ask. I did, however, feel that the beef stew consisted mostly of gravy. In my opinion more meat is required. I would also recommend that hot cocoa be made with milk and served to the small children to replace the cold water. There is a large herd of cattle kept at this school and there should be enough milk for cooking, puddings, porridge and the making of cocoa. At present they get about 120 lbs. per milking, or 12 gallons per milking.

Mr. LeFevre is the engineer. He is a new member of the staff and I doubt if his services will be retained for long. A younger and more active man is required. In the children's wash rooms I found some taps not working and a number needing new washers. In view of the shortage of water the taps should all be in good repair and I told Mr. Chapin, the Principal, that he should have the engineer check these taps morning, noon and night. This would require only a few minutes and would no doubt prevent the waste of many gallons of water.

It might be advisable to dig a trench around the north side of the basin in which the water is collected with a view to striking more water. If any extra were located it could then be directed into the basin.

The plaster in the boys' playroom is broken in many places - even the V joint is split and pieces broken from the walls. Repair work to this room is urgently needed. The girls' playroom is in fair condition. Some glass is also needed for the windows.

Miss Hart is in charge of the dispensary and infirmary. At present she has a few cases of mumps, but none is very sick.

The large dairy barn measuring about 116 x 45 is in fair condition. Some glass is needed for the windows and three storm sashes are missing.

The pig pen and slaughter house measures 28 x 50. One window sash missing and 24 panes of glass. Stock barn 24 x 100, with a 34' lean. This barn needs re-shingling on the south side and the shingles have been purchased from Wade and Sons of Brandon. Eleven window sashes are missing and over 150 panes of glass needed. The interior of the barn should be thoroughly cleaned and if not used the doors should be locked.

The chicken house is 12' x 60' and in good condition. A few shingles are needed on the north side of the roof.

Machine shop measures 27' x 56'. The walls of the first story are cement and the upper part is frame.

At -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

At present the upper part is one large room and at times has been used for a gymnasium. It would make an ideal place for teaching carpentry. The building is heated from a furnace on the ground floor.

The root-house is large and in good repair. the vegetables needed to be picked over and the place thoroughly cleaned.

The ice-house was filled with ice. A portion of this building is used for storing meat. This room needed a thorough cleaning.

The manure from the stable is hauled out west of the barns near the city golf links and scattered over about half an acre of ground. If the manure is not needed now it should be put in a pile about 16 ft. wide and 6 ft. high and continued in length as required. In this way the place would look tidy and the manure would heat and later be useful on the land. I pointed this out to the new stockman, Mr. Haggerty, and in time I am sure he will try to improve the situation.

The Principal's house is in poor condition and I doubt if extensive repairs could be justified.

House No. 2 is occupied by Mr. Haggerty. The walk leading to the house should be renewed. The plaster is badly cracked on some rooms. This should be repaired and the walls and ceiling re-tinted.

House No. 3 is used by the farming instructor, Mr. Udell. This house should be painted. On the east side the old paint has almost entirely disappeared. Painting and papering is also needed inside.

House No. 4 is a very old building. It is leased for \$10.00 a month to a man who works at the Experimental Farm. The house is well cared for and the present renters have made many repairs.

Mr. Chapin, the Principal, has found the question of discipline difficult to handle and tells me he is leaving at the end of June. In March some of the boys and girls got out of the dormitories at night and on one occasion the girls were away two nights before being found. They were hiding in one of the root cellars at the rear of the barn. The girls let themselves down from the third storey dormitory by tying the bed sheets together. I understand they made their escape about 1 a.m. after the staff had retired. The boys, with the exception of one from Norway House, were immediately discharged. The Norway House boy will be sent home when navigation opens.

The Church authorities in selecting a new Principal should make sure they have a man who can enforce discipline and is accustomed to the supervision of others. It is difficult to get a suitable staff and they, almost as much as the children, need constant supervision. The Principal needs to be active, alert and continually checking. To get the school back into good shape means hard work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and only a man willing to work should be recommended.

I would like authority to spend \$150.00 to do the following repair work:-

1. Purchase 10 gals. of barn paint and small quantity of oil.
2. Purchase glass.
3. Purchase some lumber to repair doors, etc.
4. Purchase water taps and other plumbing repairs.

The work should be done at once and authority for the expenditure would be appreciated.

In closing I would like to state that in my opinion neither the Brandon nor the Elkhorn Schools receive sufficient supervision. I would recommend that both schools be attached to the Griswold Agency and that Mr. Young be instructed to make monthly inspections and submit reports through this office. In this way recommendations can be followed up and certain work pushed to completion.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your recent report
on the Brandon Indian Residential School, the
Department approves an expenditure of \$150
for the following work:

1. Purchase 10 gals. of barn paint and small
quantity of oil.
2. Purchase glass.
3. Purchase some lumber to repair doors, etc.
4. Purchase water taps and other plumbing repairs.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 17, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

In my letter of the 12th instant I authorized an expenditure of \$150 for certain work at the Brandon Residential School.

In reviewing your report of May 8, I find that the following also should receive attention:

- 
1. The ventilator should be repaired in the laundry and, if necessary, a large fan installed in the side wall. Any plaster that has fallen should be replaced.
 2. You should make certain that new washers are placed on all taps requiring same and you should again point out to the Principal the necessity of keeping the taps in good condition.
 3. On the occasion of your next visit to the school you should make certain that the stock man is carrying out your instructions regarding the handling of the manure from the stable.
 4. The plaster on the walls in house No. 2 should be repaired and the ceiling re-tinted.
 5. Regarding house No. 3, used by the farming instructor, you should let me know the approximate cost of papering and painting the interior and also painting the exterior.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

133-0-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
SECRETARY
ASSOCIATE

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

June 12th,
1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Brandon Residential School

With further reference to the conversation which I had with you on Friday, I am writing to say that Mr. Strapp recently visited the School and made the suggestion that it would add very much to the speed and efficiency of the work in the laundry if some machinery were installed for ironing the flat work. He told me that the children had to spend five days a week ironing - which certainly is enough to disgust anybody with the work of a residential school. Would you look into the matter of the possibility of obtaining a flat work ironer such as they have at Muncey.

Mr. Strapp also mentioned the fact that the sewing-room seemed to be inadequately equipped with sewing machines. He mentioned, particularly, that in his judgment there should be one machine of a tailor type and two domestic type.

From what Mr. Strapp told me I think that some additions will be necessary to the buildings; but about these he will write you later on when he has had a chance to look over the situation.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

[Handwritten signature: George Dorey]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 14, 1944.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

Recently we had a letter from Doctor Dorey in which he states that you have requested an ironer for the Brandon Residential School. Doctor Dorey mentions that a flat work ironer, such as you have at Mount Elgin, would be suitable at Brandon. I thought the quickest way to ascertain exactly what you think is needed at Brandon would be to write you personally. In your reply you might let me know the size and name of manufacturer of the ironer at present at Mount Elgin. You might also state the catalogue number of this machine, if at all possible. As you know, all orders have to be placed through our Purchasing Branch and very explicit information is necessary in order to assist them in making the purchase.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 14, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 12th instant and we will make immediate inquiries with a view to supplying an ironer for the Brandon Residential School. The sewing machines requested by Mr. Strapp will also be secured.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

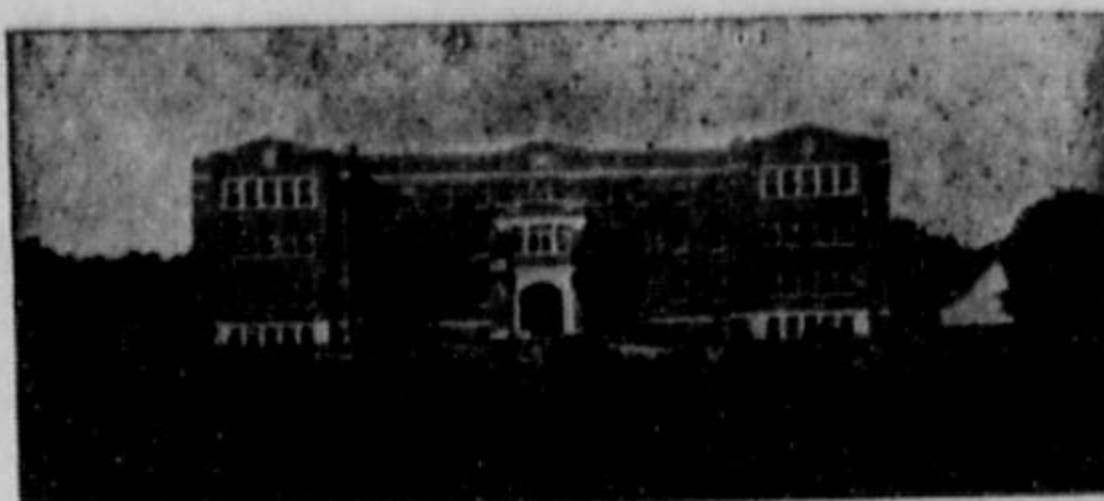
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 14, 1944.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

The motor on our pump has not been working very satisfactorily of late. Yates & Co. took it out for examination, and found one of the coils was gone, and it would require rewinding. Their estimated price for rewinding was \$60.00. May we have authority to have this motor fixed up? They will loan us one to keep our pump going in the meantime.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 17, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of June 14, requesting the rewinding of one of the coils of the motor used for pumping water. The estimated price of \$80 seems to me rather high. Would you please let me know the power of the motor and whether it is a two-phase or a three-phase. On receipt of this information I will be able to look further into the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RTH
Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

[Signature]
June 17, 1944.



Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the 14th. Inst. re the proposed flat work ironer for the Brandon Residential School, may I say that the equipment at Muncey consists of two ironers. One has a roll length of 66" and the other of 90".

As only one machine is to be installed at Brandon may I suggest that if at all possible a 90" roll machine be obtained. This machine should be complete with motor and switch for 110-220 volt 60 cycle current and return steam trap.

The machine here was made by The Canadian Laundry Machinery Coy.
47- 93 Sterling Road, Toronto, Ont.

I would suggest that you make inquiries of the J.H. Conner & Son Ltd.
10 Lloyd Street, Ottawa, Ont., Manufacturers of Laundry Machinery, who will no doubt have the latest information on machinery available at the present time.

I remain,

Yours truly,

[Signature: Rev. O. B. Strapp]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
133-0-5

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Brandon Indian Residential
School

SHIP TO.....
Rev. R.T. Chapin, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Flat work ironer -- 90" roll machine This machine should be complete with motor and switch for 110-220 volt 60 cycle current and return steam trap.				
P.O. - 2285 April 7/45 Stanley Brock Ltd. 145 Market St. Winnipeg Blue slip mailed April 13/45					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Harold W. Hill Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 24, 1944

Schools

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Earlier in the year I had asked for 100 folding chairs. Your letter of March 10th, 133-0-5, stated you could not secure them at that time but that I might renew the request about the end of June at which time you might be able to secure them. I am therefore bringing this to your attention in the hopes that the chairs, which are so badly needed, may be secured now.

Yours truly,

W

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838

Salpoe



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 23, 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



OK
Dear Sir, In reply to yours of the 17th, 133-0-5, the motor
in question is 2 h.p. and three-phase. They said one coil
could not be wound alone, that it would all have to be rewound.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 23rd and 24th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of \$60.00 for rewinding the coils of the motor used for pumping water to the Brandon Residential School.

Regarding your request for folding chairs, it is practically impossible to secure these from any wholesale house at the present time. There is no doubt, that a number of these chairs will be available for distribution at the conclusion of the war and I feel, that every effort should be made to wait until that time as a large number of chairs will be required at the Brandon School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Reminds File

~~106-0-5~~

133/0/5

Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is considering ordering an ironer for the Brandon Residential School and I would appreciate an immediate reply to the following questions:

1. Method of heating - We assume that a steam heated ironer with belted motor drive is required and that steam of sufficient pressure is available, from boiler at present in the school. Will you please check on this.
2. Electric current - Kindly state whether A.C. or D.C. and whether one or three phase.

An immediate reply to this letter would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

~~106-0-5~~

132/0/5

Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to the ironer for the Brandon Residential School, I inclose a copy of a memorandum received from the Purchasing Agent.

I am writing to the Brandon School to obtain the information requested under headings, "C and D" as I presume you are not acquainted with the right answers.

I wish you would let me have your reaction to item "B". We can answer item "A" ourselves.

Φ
An immediate reply would be appreciated as we wish to place the order at the earliest possible date as it is not only difficult to obtain this equipment but it is hard to obtain delivery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 53662-15-20-
1.

OTTAWA

June 26, 1944.



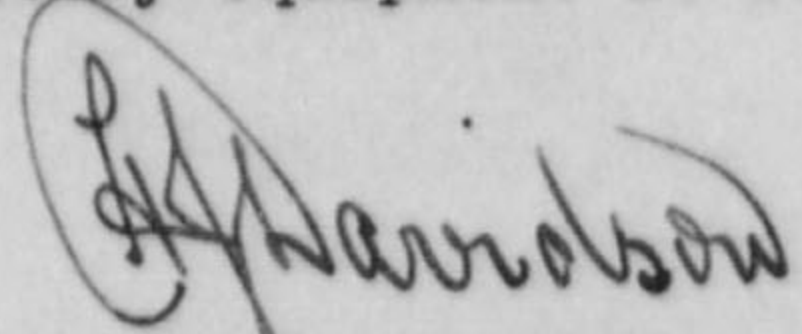
Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

In discussing the proposed purchase of an ironer for the Brandon Indian Residential School, we made certain enquiries and comment, which, as requested, are summarized herewith:-

- (a) Is this a replacement of old equipment?
If so, is it possible to repair it with a view to making it last until similar equipment is available as surplus stores?
- (b) Size - The 90" size seems unnecessarily large, is very expensive, and will be difficult to obtain under present conditions. We suggest the 54 or 56" size which will take a sheet folded once. The next largest ironer in the semi-commercial or institutional size is about 66". The outside diameter of the padded roll varies from about 8½" to 13½".
- (c) Method of heating - We assume that a steam heated ironer with belted motor ~~or~~ drive is required, and that steam of sufficient pressure is available from boiler at present in the school. Will you please check on this.
- (d) Electric current - Kindly state whether A.C. or D.C. *and whether one or three phase.*

The above requested information is needed for our assistance in calling for tenders, and to ensure obtaining satisfactory equipment at best possible prices.


H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 26th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Mr. Chapin reports as follows regarding the
septic tank for one of the houses at the Brandon School:-

[Handwritten initials]
"We have had trouble with the septic tank of the bungalow. It plugged up entirely and backed up into the cellar. Nobody knew where the septic tank was exactly, as it was covered over and sodded. We got Yates out. He uncovered it, finding the cover of one section of it had caved in, letting a great deal of earth into the tank. They also uncovered the second compartment, which was almost ready to cave in too. The field tiles apparently are entirely plugged up. When we got the tank cleaned out we found that there apparently is no cement bottom to it. Mr. Yates brought out the Provincial Inspector, and he says we will have to have a cement bottom put into it to meet requirements. Also a new field of the overflow will have to be put in, and there should be cement covers made for the coverings. They estimated this work would cost in the neighborhood of \$200.00. Apparently the tank has never been opened up for some time. This will have to be attended to right away as soon as we can get the authority for the work to be done."

"While we are speaking about tanks, I might bring it to your attention that the manholes into the School tank will have to be repaired. These openings were just walled up with planking, which is beginning to get pretty shaky, and I think it would be well to have cement walls put in these manholes before they do cave in."

This work must be attended to and I would be pleased to have authority for the necessary expenditure.

[Handwritten signature: A.C. Hamilton]
A.C. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 29, 1944.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the septic tank of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, you may authorize the expenditure necessary to repair the septic tank at the bungalow.

You may also authorize the repairs of the manholes in the tank at the school.

The cost of this work should be kept as low as possible.

It is our understanding that the sludge in the septic tank should be cleared out occasionally. We suggest that this be done annually, otherwise it will be neglected and you will have an occurrence of the condition which you are now confronted with at the Brandon School.

Yours truly,

R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr.A.G.Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

106-0-5
133-
THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 30. 1944.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL



Sh
Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

106-0-5 June 27.1944

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the above noted file and date, may I say that we will be glad to have an ironer of any size that can be obtained at the present time. From our experience at this school the larger ironer is the most satisfactory. The smaller ironer her is one with a 66" roll and I would prefer that if possible. However if that size is not readily available then we will have to accept the 54" or 56" size. I suppose there will be a considerable amount of equipment available as soon as the war is over and it might be possible to obtain another medium size at that time.

I am returning the memorandum as it appears to be the original.

May I say that I appreciate very much your endeavours in this direction for the Brandon School.

I remain,

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA

June 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

In discussing the proposed purchase of an ironer for the Brandon Indian Residential School, we made certain enquiries and comment, which, as requested, are summarized herewith:-

- (a) Is this a replacement of old equipment? If so, is it possible to repair it with a view to making it last until similar equipment is available as surplus stores?
- (b) Size - The 90" size seems unnecessarily large, is very expensive, and will be difficult to obtain under present conditions. We suggest the 54 or 56" size which will take a sheet folded once. The next largest ironer in the semi-commercial or institutional size is about 66". The outside diameter of the padded roll varies from about 8½" to 13½".
- (c) Method of heating - We assume that a steam heated ironer with belted motor ~~or~~ drive is required, and that steam of sufficient pressure is available from boiler at present in the school. Will you please check on this.
- (d) Electric current - Kindly state whether A.C. or D.C.
or whether one or 3 phase.

The above requested information is needed for our assistance in calling for tenders, and to ensure obtaining satisfactory equipment at best possible prices.

H. J. DAVIDSON
H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

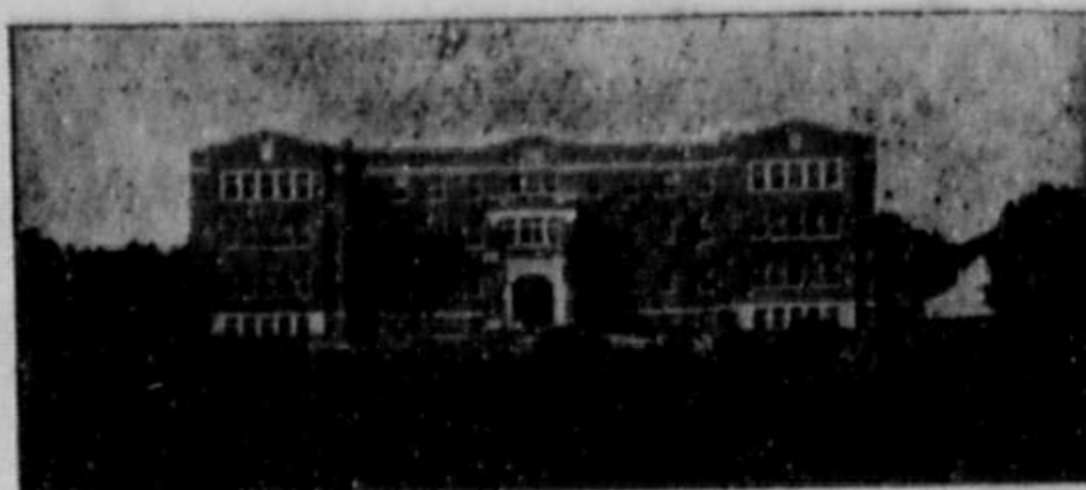
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 ~~106~~-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



School
Brandon, Man., June 29, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 27th received, file 106-0-5.
The steam boiler that is at present used for the
pressure dryer would be of sufficient capacity
to heat the ironer, provided thirty (30) pounds
of pressure would be sufficient. This is the
pressure we use on the dryer.

As to electric current; our current
here is A.C. sixty (60) cycle, and the motors in
the laundry are three (3) phase, two hundred and
twenty (220) volt.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of June 26, with reference to our requisition of June 21 for a flat-work ironer for the Brandon Residential School. The answers to your questions are as follows:-

- (a) This is not a replacement. The Brandon School has never had an ironer and such a machine is extremely necessary in a school of this size, which has an enrolment of 170 pupils. It is especially necessary at the present time, due to the difficulty of obtaining labour.
- (b) Following correspondence with the school management, it has been decided that a 66" ironer will be satisfactory.
- (c) The steam boiler at present used will be sufficient to heat the ironer, as it provides 30 lbs. of pressure.
- (d) The electric current is A. C. 60 cycles, 3 phase, 220 volts.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AL. PRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-20-1

133-0-5
OTTAWA August 7, 1944.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W. McGill

SUBJECT: Ironer for Brandon I.R. School.
Your file No. 133-0-5.

Tenders were called on a flat-work ironer, steam heated, as called for on your requisition of June 21st, 1944. Mr. Hoey, in his memorandum of the 6th ultimo, advises that the present steam boiler provides a steam pressure of 30 lbs., but all tenders indicate that a working pressure of 80 to 100 lbs., is necessary. It appears evident therefore that the present boiler capacity is too small to operate a steam-heated ironer of the kind required.

If you do not wish to consider the purchase of a boiler of greater capacity at the present time, we suggest, as an alternative, that we endeavour to purchase an electrically heated ironer for the Brandon School. Please advise if the latter would be satisfactory.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EXD

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to the ironer requested for the Brandon Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a memorandum which we have just received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I should appreciate receiving your comments and at the same time you might let me know if an electrically heated ironer would meet your purposes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

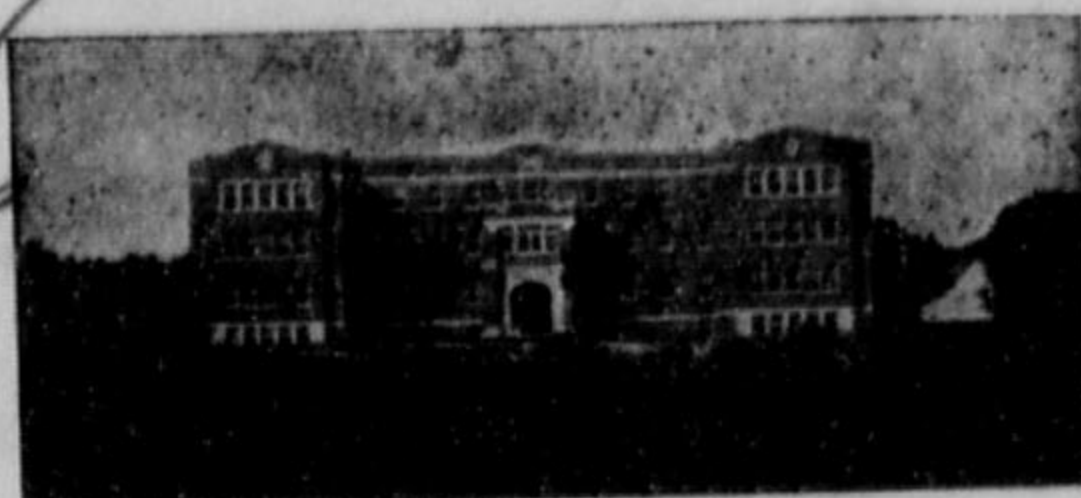
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



RECEIVED CHAIRMAN
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man August 11. 1944.



School
Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.
Ont.

133-0-9. Aug. 9. 1944.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Your letter of the above noted date and file number received.

With reference to the boiler at present in use for the operation of the laundry machinery, would say that it is not very satisfactory as it does not supply sufficient steam to operate the washing machine and the dryer at the same time, at anything like their capacity.

Electrically heated ironers are not very satisfactory for institutional use as trouble is frequently experienced with the heating elements and and ironer of sufficient capacity for our use would boost the peak load to the point where it would be very uneconomical to operate.

I believe that a 12 to 15 Horse Power Boiler would be satisfactory and if this could be installed I would certainly make every endeavour to obtain an engineer with the necessary qualifications.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Wm B Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



NEVILL CHAPMAN
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., August 14, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have been following up the matter of the maximum steam pressure that we can obtain in connection with the upright boiler at present used for the laundry.

I had Mr. E. Moodie, the Provincial Boiler Inspector visit the school today and carry out the annual inspection of the low pressure boilers for the heating plant and discussed the matter of the high pressure boiler with him. He made a very careful inspection of the boiler and concluded that he could recommend a licence for pressures up to 75 lbs. for this boiler if there was a competent man in charge. I informed him that I had already placed an advertisement in the papers for a man with third class certificate and he informed me that he would give us all the help that he could in getting a man. I feel sure that you can go on with the proposal to instal an ironer for us. I believe that the firm in Winnipeg have on hand a used machine that they will instal for us at a reasonable price, and it is 100 inch double roll machine, which would give us excellent service.

I felt that I should let you have this information as soon as possible so as to avoid delay in obtaining the machine.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Clive Scrapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of August 7, file 15-20-1, regarding the ironer for the Brandon School, the following letter, dated August 14, has just been received from the Principal:

"I had Mr. E. Moodie, the Provincial Boiler Inspector, visit the school today and carry out the annual inspection of the low pressure boilers for the heating plant and discussed the matter of the high pressure boiler with him. He made a very careful inspection of the boiler and concluded that he could recommend a licence for pressures up to 75 lbs. for this boiler if there was a competent man in charge. I informed him that I had already placed an advertisement in the papers for a man with third class certificate and he informed me that he would give us all the help that he could in getting a man. I feel sure that you can go on with the proposal to install an ironer for us. I believe that the firm in Winnipeg have on hand a used machine that they will install for us at a reasonable price, and it is 100 inch double roll machine, which would give us excellent service. I felt that I should let you have this information as soon as possible so as to avoid delay in obtaining the machine."

The Principal does not state the name of the firm from whom he considered the 100 inch machine could be secured.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.?**

Address..... **WINNIPEG, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13 1944	To amount of account, detailed copies attached window glass supplied for Brandon Indian Residential School	\$ 43. 48

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-8-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **133-0-5** dated **May 12/44**.

for **A.G. Hamilton**, Inspector of Indian Agencies

DATE **August 16th, 1944.**

VOUCHER No. **114**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG WINNIPEG

Order No.
209-11 AU
Terms

Invoice No.
41830
Shipped Date
JULY 13/44/IK

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
12	LIGHTS D D GLASS 14" X 16"	68	8 16		
12	" " 14 X 22	92	11 04		
12	" " 14 X 25	1 08	12 96		
12	" " 14 X 31	1 46	17 52		
24	" " 9 X 12	34	8 16		
24	" " 9 X 10	30	7 20		
			<u>65 04</u>		
	LESS 35%				42 28
	PREPAID FREIGHT				<u>1 20</u>
					43 48
	SHIP TO PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON MAN				

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

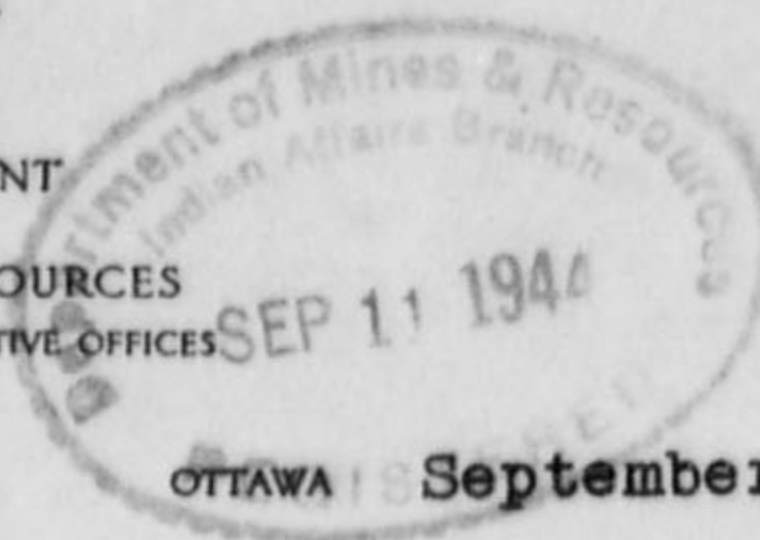
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



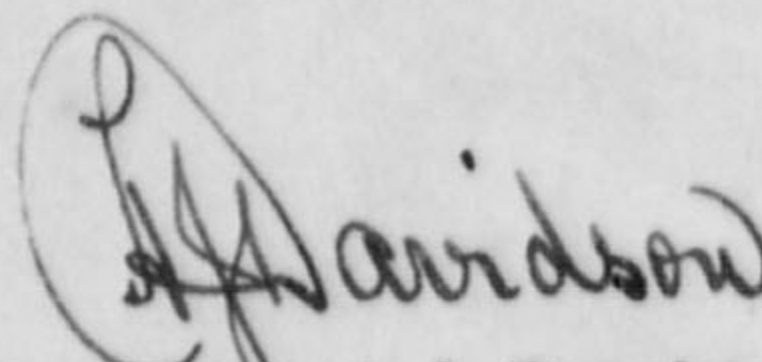
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **53,662-**
15-20-1

133-0-5
OTTAWA September 9, 1944.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W. McGill

With further reference to my memorandum of the 7th ultimo, and reply of August 19th, re proposed purchase of an electric ironer for the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have been instructed to ascertain if the services of a competent fireman have been obtained. Otherwise there would be a certain hazard involved in utilizing a low pressure boiler to secure a steam pressure of 75 lbs., which is the minimum requirement to operate electric ironers of the class and kind under consideration.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a memorandum received by this Branch from the Departmental Purchasing Agent. It would be appreciated if you would secure for us the information requested in this memorandum and send it forward just as soon as you can conveniently do so.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

EX'D

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

On his return to Ottawa recently Mr. Morris brought to my attention the condition of both the interior of the Brandon Residential School and the barn. Several of the matters which Mr. Morris considers require immediate attention were included in your letter of May 8 last, at which time you reported regarding your inspection of the Brandon Residential School on April 26 and 27.

Following receipt of your report you were written two letters, one on May 12 and the other on May 17. These letters authorized certain expenditures, but a review of our file shows that the only account we have received is your voucher No. 114 for \$43.48, covering the cost of window glass purchased from the Ashdown Hardware Company. As no other accounts have been received it would appear that the other work authorized has not received any attention.

In a letter dated June 28, addressed to the former Principal, the Department approved an expenditure of \$60 for rewinding the coils of the motor used for pumping the water. In a letter dated June 29, addressed to you, authority was given for the expenditure required to repair the septic tank. No accounts have been received in connection with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

either of these two authorized expenditures and the only conclusion the Department can draw is that the work has never been done. Evidently it was considered urgent at the time the letters were written and the Department is at a loss to understand why the matters have not received attention previous to this.

I should appreciate an immediate reply from you indicating exactly what action has been taken with regard to the matters mentioned in the above letters.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

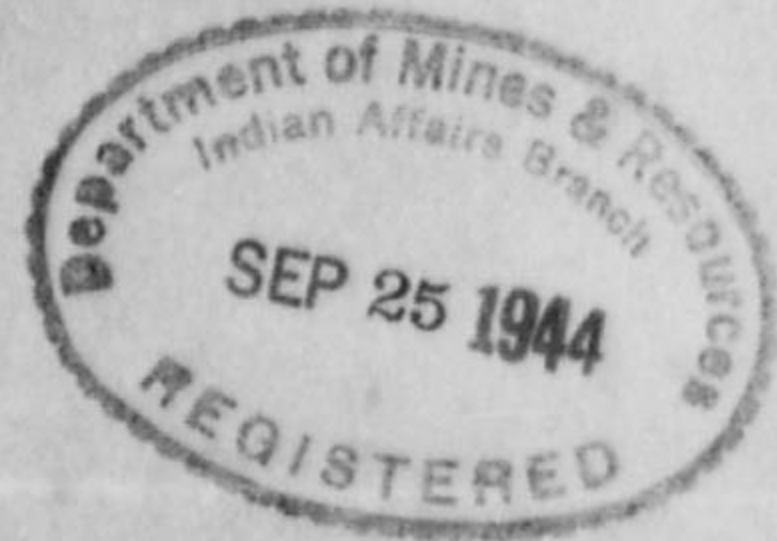


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-12A

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 21, 1944



Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Canada

Your file 133-0-5 dated Sept. 14/44

I have not been able to obtain the
supplies listed on the attached memorandum. They
are not available at the wholesales or at Eaton's.

*No list
attached*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 22, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Canada

RE: Brandon School

I spent yesterday with Mr. Strapp at the Brandon School. Already he has made several improvements; but there is much to do yet.

I would recommend that the following expenditures be given consideration:

300
1. The Principal's Residence needs interior decorations. Already Mr. Strapp has had the plaster repaired in the various rooms and the walls are really for papering. It will cost from \$250 to \$300 to do the necessary work (papering and painting), and even then part of the house will be closed off and not used. Authority for this expenditure should be granted at once.

150
2. The shingles for the one barn have never been put on. Labour will be required and the cost may reach \$150. At present the barn is practically useless and the rain is rotting the floors, etc. If labor is obtainable the work should be done now.

3. New eavetroughing is required. The water runs down along the foundation and if allowed to continue will ruin the foundation.

4. The upright boiler Mr. Strapp claims has not sufficient steam capacity, and as the result it takes four days to wash what should be done in a day. Mr. Strapp thinks a second upright boiler should be supplied. However, this is a matter which might be carried over until after the war.

Already, authority has been granted for the following:

(Cont'd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2)

1. \$150 for glass, paint, plumbing, repairs and lumber. This total will be accounted for by Mr. Strapp.

2. Repairs to laundry walls and ventilators: may involve from \$75 to \$100.

3. Purchase of electric fan for laundry; this to draw the moisture out.

4. Repairs to Syptic tank at cottage; approximately \$200.

5. Repair to Syptic tank manholes at School-- this requires considerable excavation and cement work and may cost \$75 or \$100.

Mr. Strapp is apparently a hard worker. I believe if he remains he will in due course bring the school back to its old high standing. We must, however, spend some money on repair work. It cannot all be done this fall, but we have listed the more essential things and I hope Mr. Strapp will be encouraged by receiving instructions to proceed with the repairs listed.

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten initials]

Ottawa,
September 26, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

[Handwritten initials]

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to your recent inspection of the Brandon Residential School. The Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$300 for papering the Principal's residence. It is regretted that you did not give us information regarding the paper so that an order could be placed through the Purchasing Branch. You are aware of the purchasing regulations and when material is required full particulars regarding it should be forwarded so that our procedure may be followed. However, under the circumstances it has been decided to allow local purchase in order that the work may be done at the earliest possible date.

An expenditure of \$150 for labour to shingle the barn is also authorized. Every endeavour should be made to have this work done immediately.

[Handwritten initials]

I note your statement regarding the eavetroughing. The Department is prepared to supply this if it can be secured. Please let me know if you can purchase the eavetroughing locally and, if so, give the name and address of the firm and the expenditure required.

It is noted that you consider the request for a second boiler can be deferred.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

The expenditures already authorized which you list in your letters are those referred to in my letter of September 20. I trust that you can arrange to have these repairs receive early attention.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OCT 8 1944

REGISTERED



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
53,882-
15-20-1

209-11 AU.

OTTAWA September 9, 1944.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W. McGill

With further reference to my memorandum of the 7th ultimo, and reply of August 19th, re proposed purchase of an electric ironer for the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have been instructed to ascertain if the services of a competent fireman have been obtained. Otherwise there would be a certain hazard involved in utilizing a low pressure boiler to secure a steam pressure of 75 lbs., which is the minimum requirement to operate electric ironers of the class and kind under consideration.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A U

538 Dominion Public Bldg,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 21, 1944



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA

RE: Steam Ironer for Brandon School

Your Memorandum

Re: File 53,662-

15-20-1 Dated Sept. 9/44

Mr. Strapp, Principal of Brandon School, to date has not been successful in securing a qualified engineer. He himself holds papers for Ontario and has arranged to write the Manitoba examination. He states he will then carry the responsibility until a engineer with papers can be obtained.

The Firm of Stanley Brock & Co., state that a steam ironer cannot be operated successfully on less than 100 lbs. pressure.

I understand Mr. Strapp wishes a steam flat-work ironer with rollers measuring 100" in length. He does not want an electric ironer because they are difficult to keep in repair and too expensive to operate.

Memorandum being returned.

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th ultimo, the following reply has been received from Inspector Hamilton:

"Re: Steam Ironer for Brandon School

"Mr. Strapp, Principal of Brandon School, to date has not been successful in securing a qualified engineer. He himself holds papers for Ontario and has arranged to write the Manitoba examination. He states he will then carry the responsibility until an engineer with papers can be obtained.

"The Firm of Stanley Brock & Co. state that a steam ironer cannot be operated successfully on less than 100 lbs. pressure.

"I understand Mr. Strapp wishes a steam flat-work ironer with rollers measuring 100" in length. He does not want an electric ironer because they are difficult to keep in repair and too expensive to operate."

As it is doubtful if there is sufficient steam pressure to operate an ironer and as the Principal does not wish an electric ironer, I believe no further action should be taken in this matter at the present time.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., September 1944.

MR. Indian Residential School.

~~Brandon, Man.~~

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.								
DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL	
Sept.	818	- 1 x 10 - 16 Shiplap	210				12.39	
	20	- 2 x 10 - 5 Maple	17				5.78	
							\$18.17	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wade & Sons Ltd.**.....

Address.....**117 Fourteenth St.**.....

Brandon.

Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to Mr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated May 12/44 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 15

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE October 7/44 Philip Scrapp Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man., Oct 6 1944

M. Indian Residential School

In Account With

F. W. HURST

CONTRACTOR

STUCCO WORK

— PLASTERING —

CEMENT WORK

Phone 4446

727 Fourteenth St.

Aug 16	Repairing plaster	
	Principals resd.	2820

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
C0

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**F.W.Kurat.**.....

Address..... **727 Fourteenth St.**

Brandon, Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D A	
October 7.	To services rendered as per invoice attached	\$28.00
	Authority 133-0-5 September 26. 1944. To Mr. Hamilton. Winnipeg.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.44 Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay.	
		\$28.00

Letter, File No. **133-0-5**...dated...**Sept. 26. /44**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....14.....

DATE _____

Chin B Strapp
October 7 / 44

Principals Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Yates & Org.

Address..... **251 Tenth Street.**

Brandon. Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-0-5 dated May 12, 1944 Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, Man.
FORM No. 1-A 506 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944

--MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 19	1. Flush Ball		50		
	1 Stop		15		
21	1. N.P. Bath Supply		1 75		
	1 Flue Brush		1 25		
	3'-1" P ipe G	20	60		
	2 - 1" Nipps"	15	30		
July 10	Repairs to Potatoe Sprinkler		4 20		
	7 - 3/8 Nip ps Gal	10	70		
	4 - 3/8 T "	15	60		
	1 - 1/4" T		15		
	8 - 3/8 Caps B	5	40		
	4 - 3/8 Coup G	10	40		
	6'- 3/8 Pipe	11	66		
24	1. Lever for Flush Tank		35		
26	To Clearing Range Closets M&H 2 1/2		5 25		
					17 26
Less Repairs to Potatoe Sprayer paid from local funds					4 20
					13 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944.

-MR- Indian Residential School

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 12	Re P-lugged Septic Tank.				
	2 Men 1hr	2.80	2 30		
13	Clean Syphons & Chamber in Septic Tank, repair Flush Tanks & Syphon Break on Range Closets				
	M&H 9hrs	2.10	18 90		
	Helper 3 1/2"	70	2 45		
	1 1/8" Brass Tube		25		
	2. B.C. Washers	10	20		
	1. Copper Float		50		
	2. Float Rods	35	70		
	1 Lever Wire		20		
	1. Stem		15		
	1. Balloox Arm		35		
	1. 2x6x10 Flush Ell		1 75		
	1. 2" " " Extension		45		
					28 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **F. Collins. Acc Service.**Address..... **417 Tenth Street.****Brandon.****Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 24. 1944.	To services & supplies as per invoice	\$32---05--
	This was an emergency which caused complete failure of the refrigeration system.	
	The expansion valve which had a bakelite body cracked and the refrigerant escaped.	
	Considerable trouble has been experienced with this unit and the compressor will have to be replaced in the not too distant future.	
		\$32---05--

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-44
Voucher in
for file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 17

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE

Oliver A. Smith
Principal.
October 25th / 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy for 133-0-5

133-0-1

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Brandon Residential School. I note the request contained in the sixth paragraph of your letter to the effect that Mr. Strapp should be impressed with the necessity of doing the work at the earliest possible date. Mr. Hoey is in Toronto this week and I am forwarding a copy of the report to him so that he may take it up with the General Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church.

 You are correct in considering the small girls' dormitory overcrowded. Our general rule is to have 500 cubic feet of air space per pupil in dormitories, or as close to that figure as possible. On this basis the room mentioned is much too small for 13 children.

Regarding the eavestroughing required for the barn, I would refer you to the third paragraph of official letter to you dated September 26, 1944. We do not appear to have received any reply to the request contained in that letter for you to let us know if you can purchase the eavestroughing locally and, if so, we would like to know the name and address of the firm and the expenditure required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NH 1399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN., Oct

19 44

MR. Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
July 1	To Clearing Sewer to Septic Tank				
	m&H 2 1/2 hrs	2.10	5 25		
3	" " M&H 2 "	"	4 20		
13	" " " 3 "	"	6 30		
14	" " " 2 1/2 "	"	5 25		
					21.00

Certified
 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. A. Strapp
 Principal

6-12-44

Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Account to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

ONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

October 1944

MR.

Indian Residential School

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS

OUR PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 24	1	2x6-7/2 Oak Door Jambs			288		
	1	3x6-7/2 Clear Gir			132		
	1	Lt. Glass 7x8			10		
		30 ft Mldg			30		
		Labor			350		810
27	5	sacks cement			500		
	1	2x10-12	20		108		
	1	2x12-12	24		146		
	1	2x6-10	10				
	1	. - 8	8	18	101		855
							1665

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
W. J. Crapp
Principal

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wade & Sons Ltd.**

Address **117 Fourteenth Street.**

Brandon.....

Name: obs.

6/24/44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated May 12/64 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE December 12 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 2538

BRANDON, MAN.

M. O. B. Strapp, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CRANE BROTHERS

Dealers in

WALL PAPERS, BURLAPS AND ROOM MOULDINGS
PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS AND KALSOMINERS

TERMS CASH

8 Percent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

ESTIMATES FURNISH

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	Description	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
	painting & decorating Principals Residence		\$ 235.00	
	repairing plaster		5.00	
			<u>240.00</u>	

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. B. Strapp.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Crane Brothers.**

Address..... **253 Tenth Street.**.....

Brandon, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 8-12-48
 Voucher in the
 for Accountant to

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE December 12 / 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

44
19

R. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
July 6	To Rewinding 2 H.P. Fairbanks Motor.		60 00		
					60.00

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. Strapp
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-12-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944

R. Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
May 2	To Overhauling & repairing Pumps. M 3 hrs	1.40	4 90		
3	" " " " M 9 "	"	12 60		
4	" " " " M 9 "	"	12 60		
June 3	" " " " M 7 "	"	9 80		
15	" " " " M 8 1/2 "	"	11 90		
16	" " " " M 7 "	"	9 80		
					61 60

Certified
 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
B. B. Strapp
 Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

December 1st. 1944.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find accounts submitted by Yates & Coy.

I regret that there has been such a delay in getting this work done. It has just been impossible to keep the men on the job.

I beg to call your attention to the account for the septic tank at the cottage. I believe Yates at first estimated this work at approximately \$200.00. Upon examination it was found that the old tank could not be repaired and it was necessary to instal a new tank.

They have not yet done the work authorized on the main school tank but have promised to do this as soon as possible.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Olin B. Strapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

me
I attach account amounting to \$346.89, covering the cost of material and labour required for emergency repairs to the septic tank at the Brandon Residential School. We are advised by Inspector Hamilton that the Brandon School is having trouble with the septic tank. It plugged entirely and the sewage backed up into the cellar. It was necessary to uncover the tank and it was found that one section of it had caved in. The second section was almost ready to cave in. The steel tiles were also entirely plugged. The Provincial Inspector was called in and he recommended a cement bottom, also a new field for the overflow, as well as cement covers for the coverings. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Station
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

133-0-5

EXD. DECEMBER 8 1944

REV O B STRAPP
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON MAN

APPROVE RETUBING LAUNDRY STEAM BOILER BRANDON SCHOOL

PHILIP PHELAN

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

YE31 39 COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 8 945A

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

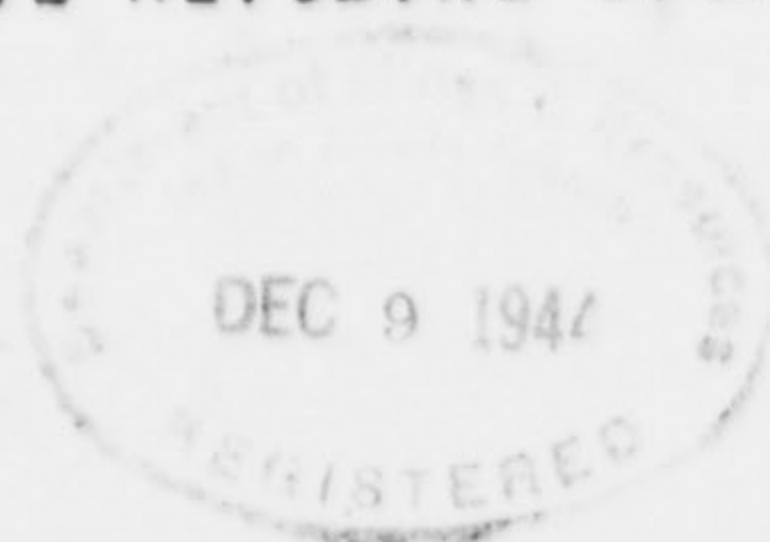
Schools DEPT OF MINES AND RES OTTAWA ONT=

0191

HIGH PRESSURE UPRIGHT STEAM BOILER FOR LAUNDRY LEAKING BADLY
STOP TUBES WERE REEXPANDED LAST YEAR ARE NOW SO THIN THAT
BEAD CON ENDS WILL NOT HOLD AGAINST PRESSURE STOP PROVINCIAL
BOILER INSPECTOR RECOMMENDS COMPLETE RETUBING STOP WIRE
INSTRUCTIONS=

:STRAPP..

FORM 6122



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

(Cottage)

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Oct	Fwd.		339 80		
	Hauling Gravel 6 trips	1.00	6 00		
	7'-1 1/4" Pipe S.H.	12	84		
	1 - 1 1/4" T		15		
	1 - 1 1/4" St Ell		10		
					346.89

Certified
 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
A. B. Scrapp.
 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 333

BRANDON, MAN., Oct 1914

Indian Residential School

Brandon. (Cottage)

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
May 25	Repairs to Septic Tank M&H 6hr	2.10	12 60		
26	" " " " 8 1/2	"	17 85		
Oct 3	Installing new Septic Tank & Field	M 3hrs	1.40		
	" " " " H 9 "	70	6 30		
4	" " " " H 9 "	"	6 30		
18	" " " M&3H 8 "	3.50	28 00		
19	" " " " 9 "	"	31 50		
20	" " " " 9 "	"	31 50		
"	" " " H 3 "	70	2 10		
21	" " " M&3H 8 1/2 "	3.50	29.75		
23	" " " " 4 "	3.50	14 00		
	1. Steel Septic Tank		90 00		
	14 - 4" Tile Ys.	1.25	17 50		
	140' - 4" No-Co-Rode Pipe & Coupling	25	35 00		
	1 - 4" Tile Bend		1.25		
	34' - 4" Tile Pipe	30	10 20		
	1 - Bag Cement		1 10		
	1 - 4" Double Hub		65		
	Fwd		339 80		

14-12-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944

Indian Residential School

Brandon.

(Cottage)

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Oct	Fwd.		339 80		
	Hauling Gravel 6 trips	1.00	6 00		
	7'-1½ Pipe S.H.	12	84		
	1 - 1½ T "		15		
	1 - 1½ St Ell"		10		
					346 89

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. Strapp
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1944

Indian Residential School

Brandon.

(Cottage)

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
May 25	Repairs to Septic Tank MAH 6hr	2.10	12 60		
26	" " " " 8 1/2	"	17 85		
Oct 3	Installing new Septic Tank & Field				
	" " " " H 3hrs	1.40	4 20		
	" " " " H 9 "	70	6 30		
4	" " " " H 9 "	"	6 30		
18	" " " " MA3H 8 "	3.50	28 00		
19	" " " " 9 "	"	31 50		
20	" " " " 9 "	"	31 50		
"	" " " " H 3 "	70	2 10		
21	" " " " MA3H 8 1/2 "	3.50	29.75		
23	" " " " 4 "	3.50	14 00		
	1. Steel Septic Tank		90 00		
	14 - 4" Tile Ys.	1.25	17 50		
	140' - 4" No-Co-Rode Pipe & Coupling	25	35 00		
	1 - 4" Tile Bend		1.25		
	34' - 4" Tile Pipe	30	10 20		
	1 - Bag Cement		1 10		
	1 - 4" Double Hub		65		

	Feb		339 80		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Order N^o 28284

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 15-1111

Yates & Co.,
231 Tenth St.,
Franklin, Mass.

Witness, December 13, 19 .

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

[illegible]

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote 76 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

h..... RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date _____

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

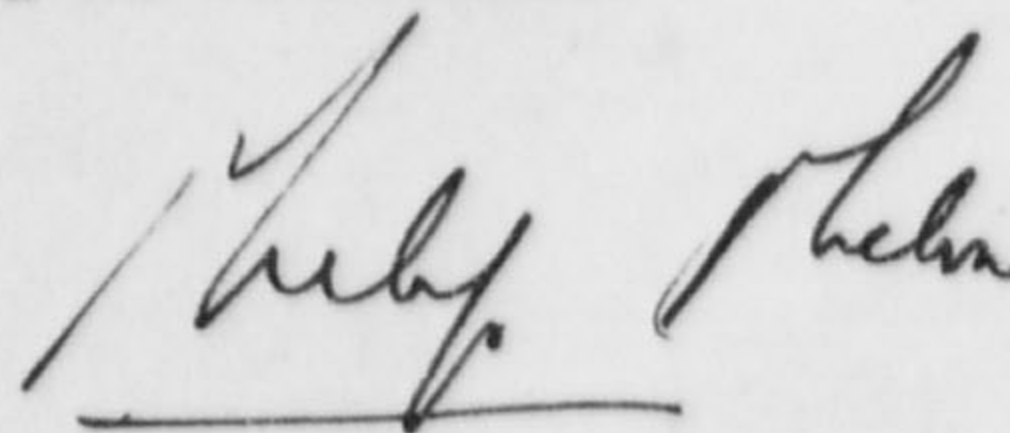
Ottawa,
December 6, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$346.89, covering the cost of material and labour required for emergency repairs to the septic tank at the Brandon Residential School. We are advised by Inspector Hamilton that the Brandon School is having trouble with the septic tank. It plugged entirely and the sewage backed up into the cellar. It was necessary to uncover the tank and it was found that one section of it had caved in. The second section was almost ready to cave in. The steel tiles were also entirely plugged. The Provincial Inspector was called in and he recommended a cement bottom, also a new field for the overflow, as well as cement covers for the coverings. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 576-76-10-691.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

132-5

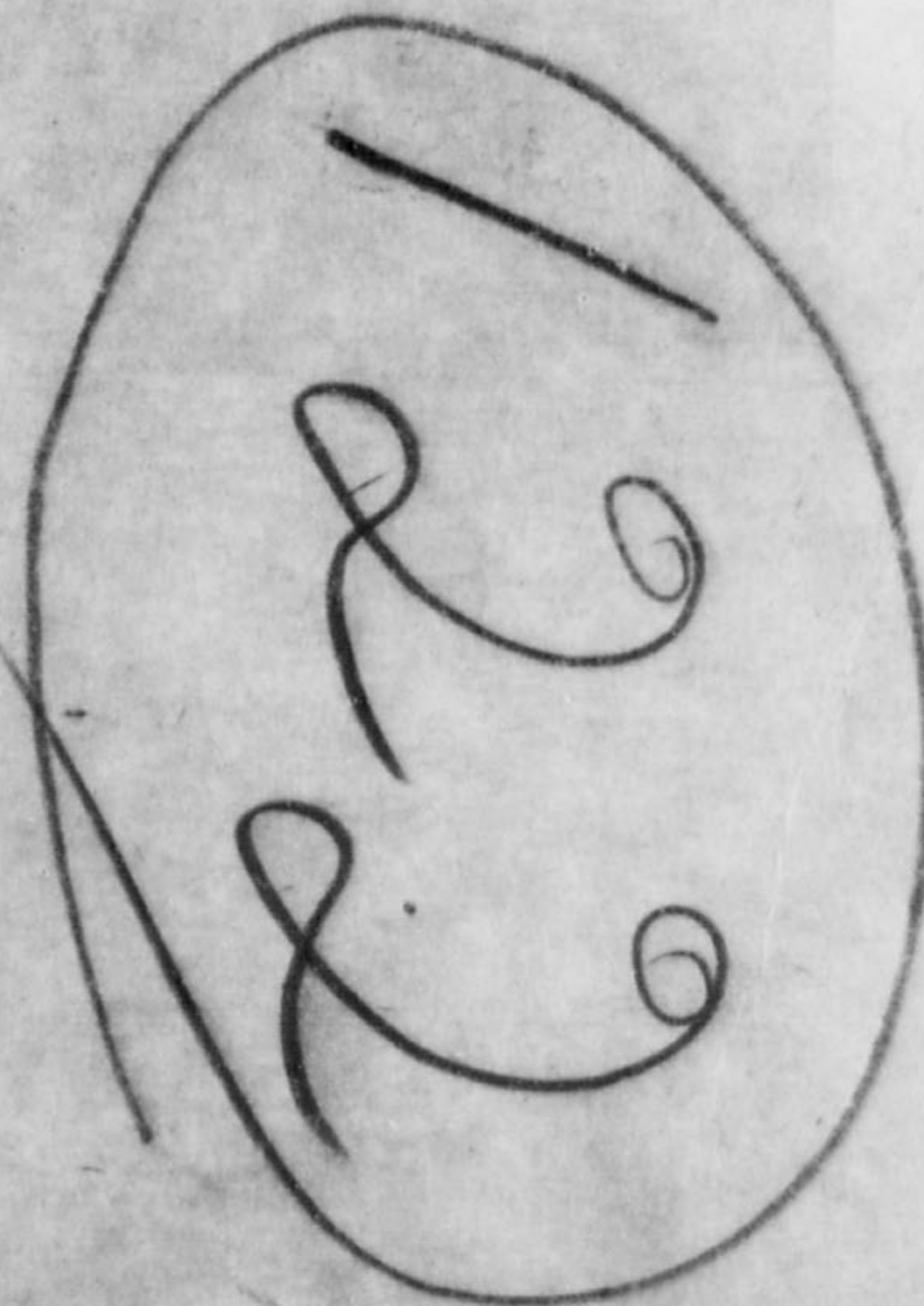
VOL. 7

CLOSED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

10 8/12/44

227968



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICS

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

VOL. 7 CLOSED

VL. 8

No. T33-0-5

576-5 1128

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

43

P. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Nov

19 44

MR. Indian School

Brandon

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN POINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
ep 29	Repairs for 907 Gurney Boiler. -----				
	12. Grates 168#	16	26 88		
	2. Shaker Handles. 10#	20	2 00		
	2. Posts 3#	"	60		
	2. Bell Cranks 9#	"	1 80		
	12. Bolts 1 1/2 x 1/2	25 cDz	25		
					31 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE

BRANDON, MAN., Oct

1944

MR. I School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 15	5 Hand Hole Gaskets	30	1 50		
	2. Manhole Gaskets	1.00	2 00		
Oct 16	1. Gauge Glasses.		25		
					3 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Tates & Coy. Ltd......Address.....231 Tenth Street...........Brandon...........Manitoba......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
15-Oct-16	To repairs supplied for Heating system following annual inspection of boilers by Provincial Boiler Inspector.	3-----75
Nov. 29.	To repairs required to operate water heaters for pupils bath and wash rooms.	31-----53
	The above were emergency repairs which were absolutely necessary for the operation of the heating plant.	
	22.12.44	
		35-----28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 24

DATE

OB Scarp Principal Agent
December 18/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

November 1944

MR.

Indian Residential School

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 8	1	4x4-12	16				101
9	3	sacks cement					300
15	4	2x4-10	27				
	2	2x4-12	16	43	241		
	8	1x6-10 #3 Bds	40		228		469
24	1	2x4-3.0 Oak					102
							972

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wade & Sons Ltd.**.....

Address..... **117 Fourteenth Street.**

Brandon.....

Manitoba.....

2242144

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated May 12/66 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 23

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Principle Agent

DATE December 18 / 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 9, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has been received from Wade & Sons, Limited, Brandon, Manitoba. If the material supplied has been received at this school, you should certify and return the account for payment.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3333

BRANDON, MAN., December 1944.

MR. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

BRANDON, MAN.

Supplied to Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 11	8	sacks Hardwall		.72	5.76		
	4	" Lime		.77	3.08		
	1	" Plaster Paris			.85		9.69
19	1	" Plaster Paris					.85
21	4	" Hardwall			2.88		
	1	" Plaster Paris			.85		
	1	" Lime			.77		4.50
28	1	" Lime					.77
29	2	S.Sash 2-9 x 5-11 x 1-3/8		6.40			12.80
		Top 9 Lts. Bot. 2 Lts.					
	1	- 3 x 12 - 16 Rf. Fir	48	70.00			3.36
							<u>\$31.97</u>

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wade Wilson
Address 117 Fourteenth St.
Brandon
Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A.	
January 12/45.	To Supplies as per Statement attached	31 97
	Repairs to Windows and Plaster in Pupils Dormitories & Laundry. Letter to Mr Hamilton	
	133-0-5 May 17 th 1944.	
	16-1-46	
		31-97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1330-5 dated May 17/48 **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE _____

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

.....
Agent

Principles

DATE January 12 - 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Inten & Coy.**.....

Address..... **231 Tenth Street.**.....

Brandon.

Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE.....JANUARY 15, 1945.

Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Inten & Coy.**.....

Address..... **231 Tenth Street.**

Brandon.....

Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE.....**January 15, 1945.**

Principal

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Yates & Coy.....
Address.....231 Tenth Street.....
.....Brandon.....
.....Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 1944 to December 1944	To Material supplied and services rendered as per statements attached:	12---65-- 176---95-- 222---04--
	Authority for boiler repairs Telegram to Principal. Authority for Septic Tank repairs 133-0-5 June 27, 1944 to Mr. Hamilton, Winnipeg.	
		411---64--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE January 15, 1945.

Alvin Bluff

Principal

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Please return to J. L. L. Co
for particulars as marked

J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHI

CANADA



Hold for explanation
of items as returned
222.04

Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 19, 1945.

Gentlemen:

The Department finds it necessary to return your account, amounting to \$222.04, covering repairs to the septic tank at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

A receipt is required, showing the number of hours and the rate per hour in connection with the item of \$41.25 for labour in digging 3 manholes and also the item of \$65.55 for labour on cribbing and cement work. With regard to the items of \$25.30 for cement and \$70.09 for cribbing, the quantities and prices should be stated. This information is required by the Treasury Department before the account can be paid.

PH
Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Yates & Company,
231 Tenth Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Brandon Indian School.

I was again at the Brandon School on January 8th and would report as follows.

Your authority for \$150.00, file 133-0-5, dated May 13th, Mr. Strapp states has been used except for a few cents.

Authority in your letter, 133-0-5, dated May 17th for -

1. Repair to ventilators - work completed.
2. Purchase of electric fan - not obtainable here, but should be installed when obtainable, in upper half of window.
3. The plaster has been repaired.

Authority in your letter, 133-0-5, dated June 29th,

1. Repair to septic tank at bungalow completed and vouchers sent in.
2. Manholes repaired and manhole covers provided for school septic tank. Instructed Yates to supply Mr. Strapp at once with necessary invoice.

The shingles have not yet been put on the barn. Mr. Strapp was unable to get help. I interviewed a Mr. Robinson, of Kenton, and he will try to do the work before March 10th. If by chance the weather remains too cold, and the work cannot be done I would like authority to purchase 500 tamarac posts. These are available now at Wades Lumber Company, at 31¢ for 4" tops and 37¢ for 5" tops. The fences are in very poor condition and must be repaired during the coming summer.

The houses all need exterior painting. Mr. Strapp states he cannot undertake the work and to date he has not been able to get anyone to even submit a quotation.

The folding chairs supplied for the auditorium or chapel are in poor condition; in fact, many are out of use and others are unsafe and should be discarded. This was brought to the Department's attention some months ago, but at that time apparently funds were not available. Now a strong folding chair can be obtained from the Stony Mountain Penitentiary priced at \$2.75 each. I enclose a letter from Warden Campbell dealing with this matter.

In going through the School I found a toilet in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

boys' dormitory and one in the girls' dormitory badly cracked and unsafe. These two toilets should be renewed at once. I might add that the toilets have been cracked for months, but gradually are getting worse and some pieces have loosened, thus weakening the bowl.

The taps were all in good working order, except those in the bath tubs, and the loss of water has been greatly reduced. The water situation is bad and the supply is very low.

The children appeared in good health. They were clean and well dressed.

The new kitchen matron appears capable and Mr. Strapp feels certain she will handle the department well.

Mr. Strapp is still without a qualified engineer and is doing the supervision of this work himself.

The cattle are in good condition but there is a shortage of milk and Mr. Strapp is confident he cannot get the supply necessary from the present herd. He hopes later to obtain some Holstein cows.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

209-11 A U

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 15th instant,
reporting on your inspection of the Brandon School
on January 8.

I note that it has not been possible to
have the shingles put on the barn. If you cannot
have this work done before the end of March, you
may purchase the 500 tamarac posts.

Our funds at the present time are too
limited to permit purchase of the folding chairs.
The Reverend Mr. Strapp is a very practical man,
and it is possible that under his direction the
boys could repair some of the chairs as part of
their vocational work.

You may have the two new toilets in-
stalled immediately. Please keep the cost as low
as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

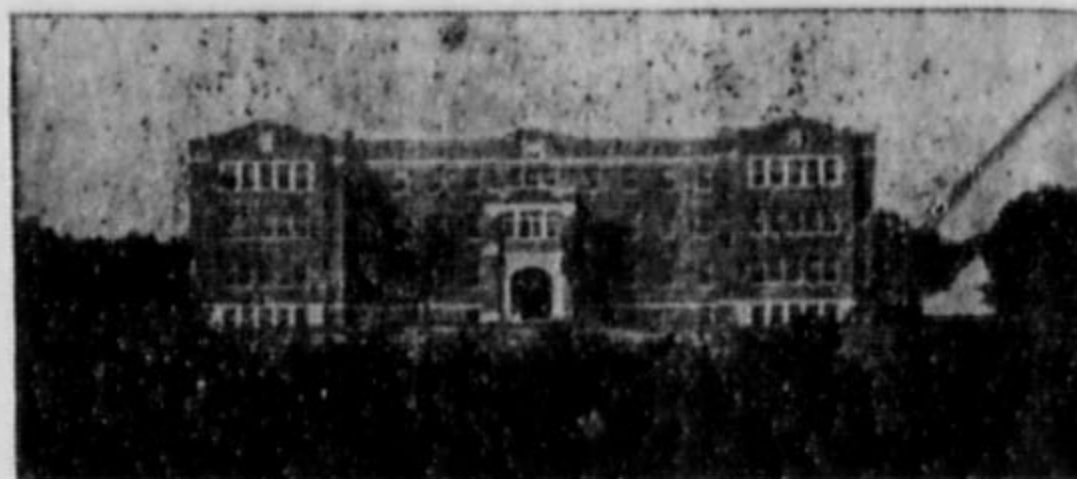
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Salp
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

January 24.1945.

Dear Sir;

I beg to inform you that the compression tank of the cooling unit of the large refrigerator unit at this school began to lose gas on Saturday last. We obtained the service man as soon as possible and after spending some time examining the machine he informed me that it would be necessary to ship the compression tank to London. Ont. for repairs. We have shipped the tank today and would be glad if you would send the authority for repairs directly to Kelvinator of Canada Ltd. London. Ontario.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

EX'D.

Gentlemen:

I am advised by the Reverend O. B. Strapp, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, that he has recently shipped the compression tank of his refrigerator unit to your firm for repairs.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have this tank repaired at a n early date and returned to Brandon. Your account should be forwarded to Reverend Mr. Strapp, who will certify and send it to this office for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Kalvinator of Canada, Limited,
London, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

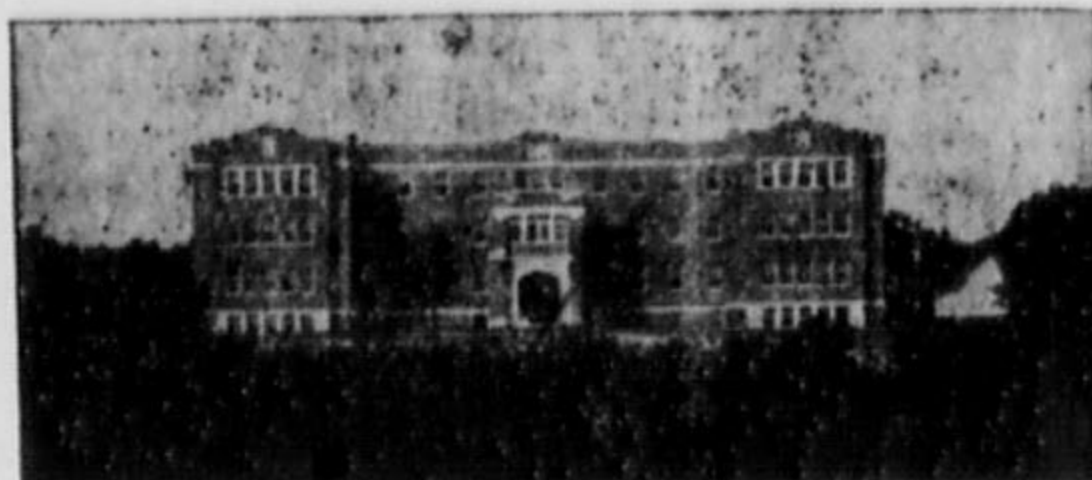
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

JAN 29 1945

January 24.1945.

Dear Sir;

An Inspector of the Provincial Fire Marshal's Department made an inspection of this school recently. He expressed himself as satisfied with conditions in general with the exception of some wiring for electric irons in the laundry. His recommendation is as follows:

"(1) Extension cords from electric switch box in laundry room to electric hand irons to be placed in conduit.

(2) Electric Hand Irons to be equipped with red pilot lights.

I believe that these changes could be made at very little expense by a local electrician.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*(Copy to Mr. Hamilton's Office
Winnipeg.)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, submitting a report regarding the inspection of the Brandon School by the Provincial Fire Marshall's Department, you may arrange for the following improvements:-

1. Extension cords from electric switch box in laundry room to electric hand irons to be placed in conduit.
2. Electric Hand Irons to be equipped with red pilot lights.

Please keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.

Jan 31

194

5

Sold to

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Refrigeration Service

S. EVANS

REPRESENTATIVE OF

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. and BELL REFRIGERATOR CO.
REPAIRS TO ALL MAKES OF REFRIGERATORS

Phone 3099

Box 113

Jan 18	Repairing refrigerator (trucking back)	2.75
	3 lbs. gas @ \$1.25	3.75
Jan 20	Disconnecting unit & pumping down	5.00
		11.50

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. B. Strapp
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POO
GOF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**S. Evans Refrigeration Service.**

Address.....**Brandon.**

Manitoba.

\$11--50--

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE _____

Chin B. L. Tapp

Principal

Ager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man., Jan 3

M. *Brandon Residential School*

In Account With

F. W. HURST

CONTRACTOR

STUCCO WORK

— PLASTERING —

CEMENT WORK

Phone 4446

727 Fourteenth St.

Dec 14	Repairing plaster School. Plasterer & Labourer	74 80
21	Repairing plaster Laundry Plasterer & Labourer	54 40
	Wire Lath 6 yds @ 37 ⁹ per yd	2 22
		<u>131.42</u>

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alvin B. Strapp
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VER
POOL
GOF*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Mr. F.W. Hurst**

Address..... **727 Fourteenth Street.**

.....
Brandon.
Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-21-61
check in attached
to be submitted to you.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **123-0-5** dated **May 17, 1944**.

FORM No. I.A. 506 To Mr. Hamilton, Winnipeg.

Req. 1876

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chas. B. Crapp. Print

Principal Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... **February 1, 1945.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

133-0-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

See Pals
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

February 9th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Brandon Residential School

You will remember that I took up with you
about the time that Mr. Strapp went to this institution
the matter of -

1. A mechanical ironer
2. Sewing machines (I think these were to
be power machines).

Mr. Strapp writes to say that nothing has come
of this. He also says that the boiler is in first-class shape;
that he can carry 80 pounds of steam; and that it is possible
to obtain from Stanley Brock Ltd. of Winnipeg a re-built 100 inch
ironer, which would be just the thing for this School.

We shall be glad if you will look into the matter
of the flatwork ironer, and also the sewing machines, in order
that the institution may be able to do its work more efficiently
and with less wear and tear on the human side.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Rev. Dorey

FEB 12 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 13, 1934.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to certain requirements at the Brandon Residential School.

We had considerable correspondence with the Principal regarding the ironer last Fall, and we finally reached the conclusion that there was not sufficient pressure to operate a 100 inch ironer. However, I am writing to him again and we will make another attempt to secure what he requires. We will also arrange for the purchase of the sewing machine.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

P
Your voucher No. 27, amounting to \$411.64, issued in favour of Yates & Company, included an account of \$222.04 for repairs to the septic tank at the Brandon School. This particular section of the account was returned to Yates & Company, due to the fact that it was necessary to have a receipt for the number of hours and the rate per hour in connection with the \$41.25 for labour in digging three manholes and also \$85.55 for labour on cribbing and cement work. The account should also have shown the quantities and prices for the items of \$25.30 for cement and \$70.09 for cribbing. This account should have been referred to you but for some unaccountable reason it was sent direct to Yates & Company, who may not yet have returned it with the desired explanation. It would be appreciated if you could arrange with that firm to furnish the information required and return it at the earliest possible date, in order that it may be paid.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have a letter from Dr. Dorey, again pointing out the advisability of purchasing an ironer for the Brandon School. You will recall that we had several letters last fall with regard to this matter, but we finally dropped it, due to the fact that Mr. Hamilton, in a letter dated September 21, 1944, stated the firm of Stanley Brock & Company were under the impression that a steam ironer cannot be operated successfully on less than 100 lbs. pressure. Dr. Dorey, evidently quoting a communication he received from you, writes as follows in his letter:-

"Mr. Strapp says that the boiler is in first-class shape; that he can carry 80 pounds of steam; and that it is possible to obtain from Stanley Brock, Ltd. of Winnipeg a rebuilt 100 inch ironer, which would be just the thing for this school."

It would be appreciated if you would again consult Mr. Hamilton on the occasion of your next visit to Winnipeg, and possibly the two of you could again interview Stanley Brock & Company. Following this interview, you might let me have complete information regarding the rebuilt 100 inch ironer which you consider would be suitable. If you can definitely assure us that there is sufficient pressure to operate it, I believe we will not have any trouble in persuading the Purchasing Branch to secure it.

Dr. Dorey also mentions additional sewing machines. We are ordering one Tailor's machine and two ordinary machines.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Revised

Ottawa, February 17, 1945.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to my recent letter regarding Dr. Dorey's communication, he mentioned two ordinary sewing machines and one Tailor's machine. I am advised by the Purchasing Branch that it is impossible to secure the so-called Tailor's machine at the present time. However, the Singer Sewing Machine Company has available a general purpose, heavy duty machine, which at the present time is replacing the tailor's machine supplied in peace-time. This machine has been successfully used by many of our women's organizations on reserves for remodelling military clothing and, I feel, will be heavy enough to meet your requirements.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **YATES & COMPANY**

Address..... 231 Tenth Street,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-22-61
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
February 28th, 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No. 288

DATE.....February 28th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MR. [redacted] Residential School.

BRANDON, MAN.,

Feb

1945

Brandon.

**Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.**

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.**

FUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN

[illegible]

February 22, 1945
Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. M. Scrapp.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

28 June

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF A. G. HAMILTON, Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man., following his inspection of the BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, March 8, 1945.

Original on 133-0-1

1. We have been unable to get the stock barn shingled and so I instructed Mr. Strapp to immediately use the \$150.00 to purchase fence posts and forward the voucher at once.
 2. Mr. Strapp is having the chairs repaired; but when the work is completed he will still be urgently in need of 50 folding chairs. I urge that these be supplied.
- State size*
- I have not been able to purchase an electric exhaust fan to be installed in the laundry window. Unfortunately these have not been available. The laundry walls are subject to extreme moisture and I am afraid the plaster will be off again if a suitable fan cannot be obtained.
3. The water situation is bad. I am afraid that sooner or later we will be faced with a serious shortage. The springs are very weak and more and more it is necessary to pump from the old well which too only has a limited supply.
- Mr. Strapp has had the upright steam boiler repaired and I understand it will carry up to 100 lbs. steam pressure. This pressure is more than is required for a steam ironer, and I understand Mr. Strapp is requesting that the ironer be purchased and installed. If the present boiler will handle the ironer, I recommend the purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 16, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to your recent visit to the Brandon Residential School. It is noted that you have instructed Mr. Strapp to purchase fence posts. I wrote Mr. Strapp on February 13 regarding the ironer, but have not yet received a reply.

Please let me have more specific information regarding the type and size of the electric exhaust fan which you recommend be installed in the laundry. I am not exactly certain but I think I can secure this in Toronto.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 17, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 13, regarding voucher No. 27, issued in favour of Yates & Company. As I advised you in that letter, the section of the account amounting to \$222.04 was returned to Yates & Company for correction, in a letter dated January 19, 1945. This voucher has not yet been returned to us, prepared in the manner we require, and as the end of the current fiscal year is approaching, I would appreciate your interviewing Yates & Company and having a proper voucher forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



145 MARKET AVE. E.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG, March 22, 1945.

AIRMAILDepartment of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.ATTENTION MR. PHILLIP PHELAN, CHIEF OF TRAINING
DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Dear Sir:

The Reverend O. B. Strapp, principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, has asked us to write you and advise you of the reconditioned Flatwork Ironer which we have to offer for this Indian School.

This Ironer is what is known as a two-roll 100" machine, that is, the chests and the rolls are 100" long and can be operated on 80 lbs. pressure and we would supply the motor so that the Ironer could be individually operated by this motor. The Ironer would be completely padded. The Ironer has been thoroughly reconditioned and overhauled and is an excellent machine for the work required at the Indian School. The price of this machine plus the motor is \$1000.00 F.O.B. cars Brandon.

We do not have any hesitancy in recommending this Ironer for the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/H
CC: Ontario File.

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.Re: Steam Ironer for Brandon Residential School.

In connection with the above, I desire to refer you to my memorandum of October 2, 1944, and previous correspondence, with reference to our requisition of June 21, 1944.

The necessity for supplying this ironer has been again urged by the United Church Missionary Society officials and the Reverend Principal of the Brandon School. For your information I enclose a letter which has just been received from Stanley Brock, Limited, Winnipeg. The ironer to which they refer would be suitable for the Brandon School. Funds for its purchase will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46. I recommend that the ironer be secured.


Encl.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

March

19⁴⁵MR. ~~Indian Residential School.~~

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Feb 5	1. White Toilet Seat		5 50		
13	1. Revelled Tank Washer		25		
14	4. 1/8 Plugs		20		
					5 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Yates & Coy.

Address.....**Brandon.**.....

Manitoba.

2.4.48
 Duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 35.....

DATE.....**March 27. 1945.**

Olin Blarpp.
Agent
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

KELVINATOR OF CANADA LIMITED

SERVICE REPAIR DEPARTMENT
LONDON - CANADA

19469
SR- ~~10000~~

CHARGE TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIP TO

DATE ENTERED 3/2/45	YOUR ORDER NO.	DATE SHIPPED MAR 2/45	SHIPPED VIA	SHIPPING REFERENCE RR 35323	TERMS NET 30 DAYS
QUANTITY	SIZE OR PART NO.	ARTICLE		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		LIQUID RECEIVER WITH TWO SERVICE VALVES			11 00
	RN				11 00

DUPLICATE

FORM-SER. 44
5M-5-43

REDIFORM - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

19384

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....**London.**

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
214.46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 3K

DATE _____

Principals

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, MANAGER

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANTCHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS**JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.**

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS,
"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERSCANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES*M* Dept. of Mines and Resources

PHONE 2865

Dominion GovernmentIndian Affairs BranchBrandon, Man.,19

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Indian Residential School
DESCRIPTION

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Mar. 15	To 1 gal Q.D. Floor Varnish @5.09		Net		5.09	
	1 qt. Banff Cream @1.35				1.35	
	1 pt Burnt Umber in Oil @.25				.25	
	1 Brush @5.95				5.95	
	1 " @1.25				1.25	
	1 " @.50				.50	
					14.39	
	Less 10% disc on 9.30				.93	
					13.46	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Johnson Hardware Coy. Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Brandon.**.....

Mani to ba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 27, 1945.	To supplies as per invoices attached.	\$13.46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2. X. X</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		\$13.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **30-0-5** dated **September 26, 1944**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE.....**March 27, 1945.**.....

Chris Blapp
Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.O.

576-46-10-693

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

V.
P
C

Ottawa, April 2, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$150.00, covering the cost of fence posts required to repair the fences at the Brandon Residential School. Inspector Hamilton reported that the fences at this school required immediate repairs, as they were in a very poor condition. He estimated at the time that the price for the posts would be between 31 and 37 cents each. However, the Principal was able to secure suitable posts at 25¢ each. Inspector Hamilton authorized him to make the purchase. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-10-693.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

APR 2 1945

March 27.1945.

133-0-5 February 13.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

While in Winnipeg recently I called at Messrs. Stanley Brock Ltd. and again went into the detail concerning operating pressures for the 100 inch flatwork ironer.

Apparently there was a misunderstanding with reference to the steam pressure necessary for operation when the matter was being considered last year. The ironer definitely will operate at 80 lbs. pressure, and we are at present licensed to carry that pressure in our boiler.

I have requested this firm to write to you direct giving full particulars of the machine.

I remain

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., March1945.MR. Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
March	5	1 - 2 x 10 - 18	30	64.00	1.92		
		1 - " - 14	24	59.00	1.42		
		1 - 2 x 4 - 12	8	56.00	.45		3.79
7	9	- 4 x 8 Qtr. Board	216				
	3	- 4 x 8 " "	96	312	72.00	22.46	
	2	lbs. Blued Nails			.18		22.64
12		140 ft. 1/4 Round					1.40
							<u>\$27.53</u>
							Net

Certified.
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Oliver Strapp
Principal

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wade & Sons Ltd.

Address..... **117 Fourteenth Street.**.....

Brandon.

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-4-75
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. **13300-5** dated **September 26, 1944**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Clinic Blarpp.
Principal Agent.

VOUCHER No. 35

DATE....**March**.....**28**..1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$221.94, covering emergency repairs to the sewage system and septic tank at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account can be paid. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **MONARCH LUMBER COMPANY LTD.**Address..... **BRANDON, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 26	To amount of account, detailed copies attached fence posts for Brandon Indian Residential School. 600.	\$ 150.00
	Note :- Extract from letter from Rev. O. B. Strapp - "I was able to make a bargain with this firm to share a carload at a considerable saving in cost, as you will note."	
	11.4.45 Duplicate for file voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **133-0-5** dated **Jan. 25/45**

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
March 29th, 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No. **329**

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2242
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 6/45 FILE NO. 15-3 Man.

TO The Monarch Lumber Co., Limited,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
600	3" to 5" Round Tamarac Posts supplied to Brandon Indian Residential School to repair fences. As per invoice dated March 26, 1945. Voucher No. 329	.25	\$150.00

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	693	1737	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 2, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$150.00, covering the cost of fence posts required to repair the fences at the Brandon Residential School. Inspector Hamilton reported that the fences at this school required immediate repairs, as they were in a very poor condition. He estimated at the time that the price for the posts would be between 31 and 37 cents each. However, the Principal was able to secure suitable posts at 25¢ each. Inspector Hamilton authorized him to make the purchase. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-10-693.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

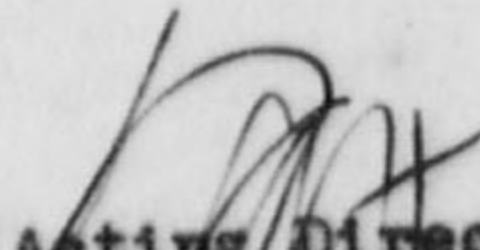
Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.Re: Steam Ironer for Brandon Residential School.

In connection with the above, I desire to refer you to my memorandum of October 2, 1944, and previous correspondence, with reference to our requisition of June 21, 1944.

The necessity for supplying this ironer has been again urged by the United Church Missionary Society officials and the Reverend Principal of the Brandon School. For your information I enclose a letter which has just been received from Stanley Brock, Limited, Winnipeg. The ironer to which they refer would be suitable for the Brandon School. Funds for its purchase will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46. I recommend that the ironer be secured.

Encl.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 13, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Attached is copy of purchase order No. 2285, for one only reconditioned flat-work ironer, to be supplied by Stanley Brock, Limited, 145 Market St., Winnipeg, Man.

You will note that the name of Rev. R. T. Chapin, former principal of the Brandon School, appears on the purchase order. This is due to the fact that the original requisition was sent to our Purchasing Agent before you took charge of the school and Rev. Mr. Chapin was at that time principal. As you have already been in communication with Stanley Brock, Limited, it is considered that there will be no difficulty about the delivery of the ironer.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

March

1945

MR. Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

RUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1944					
Dec	To Installing 3 Manholes in Septic Tank.				
	To Contractor Digging 3 Manholes		41 30		
	To Contractor putting in Cribbing and Cement Work.				
	Carpenters 43 Hrs	85	36 55		
	Laborers 58 "	50	29 00		
	251/3 Sax Cement	1.00	25 30		
	540 - 2x12 Outside Crib and Tank Floors	62	33 48		
	18 - 2x4x14 168'	59	9 91		
	420 - Ship Lap Inside Crib	2"	24 78		
	91 - Lin Ft 1x2	2	1 82		
	Irons for Ladders		6 00		
	3 - Cover Plates for Manholes 36" Dia $\frac{1}{4}$ Plate		13 80		
	<i>Certified</i> BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL <i>Oliver R. Strapp</i> Principal				
					221 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA

Apr. 12/45

FILE NO.

15-3 Man.

TO

Yates & Co.,
231 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to sewage system and septic tank at Brandon Indian Residential School		
	Material		115.09
	Labor		<u>106.85</u>
			\$221.94
	As per invoice dated March 1945.		
	Voucher No. ----		
	WMV/HC		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1769

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$221.94, covering emergency repairs to the sewage system and septic tank at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account can be paid. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-10-691.

P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.

April 30

194

Sold to

Indian Residential School
Brandon, Man.

Refrigeration Service

S. EVANS

REPRESENTATIVE OF

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. and BELL REFRIGERATOR CO.

REPAIRS TO ALL MAKES OF REFRIGERATORS

Phone 3099

Box 113

Mch 27	Repairing tubing & replacing with new	5.00
	Charging unit with gas	5.00
		10.00
Mch 16	Servicing refrig. Installing condenser & changing oil & gas.	12.75
	oil	1.00
	1 dryer	6.00
	8 1/2 lbs gas	10.65
	Fittings for water connections	1.90
		42.30

Certified

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

B. B. Strapp.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POO
GOF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **S. Evans. Refrigeration Service.**

Address.....**Brandon, Manitoba.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.5.45
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 6.

DATE..... **May 2nd. 1945.**

Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11 A.U.

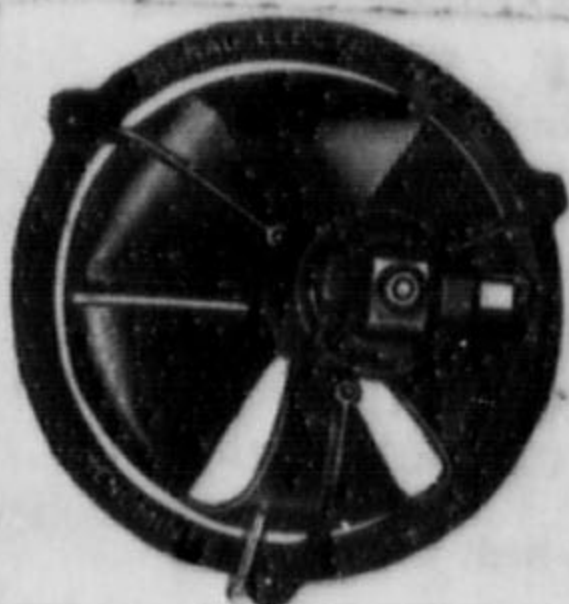
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
May 10th, 1945.Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.Re: Brandon School.

Mr. Strapp states he sent a sketch of proposed changes recommended in the water system within the school along with his annual report, but to date he has received no comment or instructions. I would suggest that the Surveys and Engineering Branch be asked to investigate and submit a report with recommendations.

The exhaust fan required for the laundry, Mr. Strapp states, should be one similar to the sketch enclosed and he makes special reference to V312. This sketch is from Ashdowns Catalogue; but they are not available. The fan is needed to remove the excess moisture from the laundry and thus prevent the crumbling of wall plaster. If available in the east, a fan should be supplied.

A.G. Hamilton,

Indian Agencies

**BUCKET BLADE VENTILATOR FAN**

For commercial kitchens, laundries, bakeries, garages, and similar installations, where the displacement of a large volume of air is required, the Bucket Blade Ventilator Fan will do the work efficiently, quietly and economically. The motor is of the shaded coil, self cooling type, built into a fully enclosed housing to protect it from dust and dirt. Equipped with high grade ball bearings. The motor is securely mounted to the frame with three bolts which can be easily removed for installation. Equipped with conduit box. The frame is cast reinforced iron. Finished in black enamel. Non-radio interfering. Three Speed Switch may be used.

No.	Blade Size, ins.	Voltage	Watts	*C.F.M.	†R.P.M.	Dimensions, ins.	Overall Diam.	Overall Depth	Shipping Weight, lbs.	Each
V312	12	110-120	95	825	1000	16	9 1/2	28		\$40
V316	16	110-120	160	1400	1150	20	9 3/4	36		
V318	18	110-120	215	2300	1150	22	9 3/4	40		

*C.F.M. = Cubic feet of air per minute.
†R.P.M. = Revolutions per minute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
May 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Brandon School.

Mr. Strapp states he sent a sketch of proposed changes recommended in the water system within the school along with his annual report, but to date he has received no comment or instructions. I would suggest that the Surveys and Engineering Branch be asked to investigate and submit a report with recommendations.

The exhaust fan required for the laundry, Mr. Strapp states, should be one similar to the sketch enclosed and he makes special reference to V312. This sketch is from Ashdowns Catalogue; but they are not available. The fan is needed to remove the excess moisture from the laundry and thus prevent the crumbling of wall plaster. If available in the east, a fan should be supplied.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

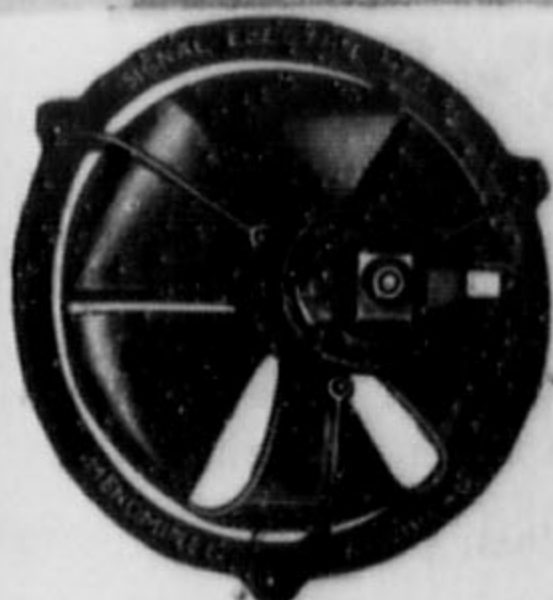
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



BUCKET BLADE VENTILATOR FAN

For commercial kitchens, laundries, bakeries, garages, and similar installations, where the displacement of a large volume of air is required, the Bucket Blade Ventilator Fan will do the work efficiently, quietly and economically. The motor is of the shaded coil, self cooling type, built into a fully enclosed housing to protect it from dust and dirt. Equipped with high grade ball bearings. The motor is securely mounted to the frame with three bolts which can be easily removed for installation. Equipped with conduit box. The frame is cast reinforced iron. Finished in black enamel. Non-radio interfering. Three Speed Switch may be used.

No.	Blade Size, ins.	Voltage	Watts	*C.F.M.	†R.P.M.	Dimensions, ins.			Ea
						Overall Diam.	Overall Depth	Shipping Weight, lbs.	
V312	12	110-120	95	825	1000	16	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	28	\$40
V316	16	110-120	160	1400	1150	20	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	36	
V318	18	110-120	215	2300	1150	22	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	40	

*C.F.M. = Cubic feet of air per minute.

†R.P.M. = Revolutions per minute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, May 17, 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 133-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Exhaust Fan for the Laundry.		
Note:- Inspector Hamilton has forwarded information from the catalogue of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company with regard to the type of fan required. No. V-312 would be suitable, but, although advertised in Ashdown's catalogue, they do not have one in stock at the present time. Either the fan suggested or a similar one would no doubt do the necessary work.			
P.O. - 3634 - June 6/45 - J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg Man Blue slip mailed June 13/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF PRINCIPAL OF BRANDON
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL for FISCAL YEAR
ENDED MARCH 31, 1945.

Original on
Annual Report File
(Residen. Schools)

XX

Comment on matters that might interest the Department:-

The water supply to this school is not at all satisfactory. A great deal of difficulty is experienced because of the fact that during the winter months the supply frequently fails and the pupils' dormitory toilets, etc., become plugged. The present system is too complicated, having 10 valves. I would suggest that the system be simplified by installing a 2,000 gallon motor-driven pump and changing the present system of piping so that the supply would be controlled by three (3) valves with two horizontal check valves, - the motor being operated by an automatic pressure control switch - see sketch attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 17, 1945.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School.

In a report just submitted by the Principal of the above-mentioned school, he writes as follows:-

"The water supply to this school is not at all satisfactory. A great deal of difficulty is experienced because of the fact that during the winter months the supply frequently fails and the pupils' dormitory toilets, etc., become plugged. The present system is too complicated, having 10 valves. I would suggest that the system be simplified by installing a 2,000 gallon motor-driven pump and changing the present system of piping so that the supply would be controlled by three (3) valves with two horizontal check valves, - the motor being operated by an automatic pressure control switch - see sketch attached."

I attach the sketch to which the Principal refers.

In regard to the water supply at this school, I would refer you to your memorandum of November 13, 1940. Please have this matter investigated and let me have a report.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MacArthur & Son Limited

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

Brandon Phones 4581 and 4516
151 - 157 Seventh Street

Regina, Phone 92030
1245 Osler Street

Winnipeg, Phone 24341
Cor. McDermot Ave. and Juno Street

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING : NOT NEGOTIABLE
Shipper must issue Bills in 3 Plain Copies

Received, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this original Bill of Lading

From Stanley Brock Limited.

Date May 11 1945

at WINNIPEG, MAN., the goods described below in apparent good order except as noted (content and conditions of packages unknown), marked consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another Carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each Carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to said destination and as each party at any time interested in all of any of said goods, every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained and which are agreed to by shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Flat Rate of Freight to shipping point is \$

CONSIGNEE TO

Indian Residential School

Destination

Brandon

Street No.

Man

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	CLASS or RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
1	<u>Sdy Machien</u>				If charges are to be prepaid, Write or Stamp here "To be Prepaid"
2	<u>Crates Parts</u>				
1	<u>Box Padding</u>				
					CHARGE TO CONSIGNEE
					C.O.D. \$
					Coll. Charges \$
					Freight \$
					Storage \$
					Collect \$
					Charges \$
					TOTAL

Remarks

Received above described goods in good order.

Per

Stanley Brock Limited. Shipper

MacARTHUR & SON LTD.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

May 11 1945

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,Indian Affairs Branch,OTTAWA, Ontario.

C.S. No. 9948

TERMS (Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.) INVOICE NO. W 7370

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. <u>2285</u>	YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	only	Reconditioned F.W. Ironer 2 Roll 100"	1000.00		\$1000.00
<i>ap to Brandon in May 1945</i> 			F.O.B. Cars		
			Brandon		

7791-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 19th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I inspected the Brandon Indian School, May 16th, 1945.

The children appear in excellent health and are, I am sure, receiving plenty of well prepared food.

The school building was clean, and the dormitories tidy. Several repairs have been made to the doors, windows and walls so that conditions have greatly improved.

The one stock barn is in a disgraceful condition. Mr. Strapp has been unable to have this barn shingled because he could not get help. In addition to the roof, new doors should be provided - the windows repaired and refit - corner boards and siding repaired where required, and all patch work painted. Then Mr. Strapp wants a poultry house made upstairs in the lean-to which faces south. He needs this extra room because more poultry should be kept. I would recommend that the Department, or that Mr. Strapp be instructed to call for tenders from contract firms to do the work outlined. I am convinced this is the only way the work will be accomplished. As stated above, the barn is in a disgraceful condition and I feel we should spend the amount necessary to save a barn which to erect now would cost from \$6000.00 to \$8000.00. If left in its present condition it will soon become worthless. After this barn is repaired I would recommend the Department advise Mr. Strapp that he should see to it that the barn is kept in good repair. I would not be surprised if the material and labor would cost over \$1000.00. The barn is needed and as stated above, we cannot afford longer to neglect this much needed repair.

Another matter that must not be neglected longer is the repair needed to the eavestroughing. All three barns should have new eavestroughing on the north side. These are bank barns and the water runs off the roof down along the stone foundation and is undermining the foundation. On the south side the water can get away and does not affect the foundation. I understand McDowell and Duke, Brandon, can now supply the material and are prepared to do the work, but if some of the old material is to be used and repaired, they cannot very well submit a quotation.

The Principal's house needs the eavestroughing repaired and parts renewed. This work should be done at the same time as the barn. The entire bottom is rusted out of some of the eavestroughing and this repair work is absolutely necessary.

I would further recommend that Mr. Strapp be required to call for tenders to do the following painting:-

1. The farmer's house just inside the main entrance should be painted. It is in bad condition - two coats will help but it is really a three coat job.

2. The Principal's residence should have one coat of paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3. The cottage between the school and Principal's residence requires two coats of shingle paint.

Here again this repair work will entail expense but it is useless for me or anyone else to make repeated inspections and expect to see improvements unless funds can be provided for the work. We are not only faced with the initial cost of putting these schools in good condition but we must realize that a yearly expenditure, and of a considerable amount, must be provided; otherwise, they cannot be maintained as a government institution should. To be advised that six or eight hundred dollars is allowed for Brandon, or Elkhorn, or Birtle, or any large assembly of buildings, and that this may be used where most urgently needed, and the balance must wait for the next fiscal year, just isn't good enough. We have these institutions, and while we have them we should provide the necessary funds to keep them maintained so that the Principal, staff and pupils, as well as the Government, may be justly proud of the institution. I urge that the recommendations outlined be carried out and at once. I will be away most of the summer so that instructions should be sent direct to Mr. Strapp, with a copy for my files.

The Government sign just inside the school gate is, I consider, past repairing, and Mr. Strapp should be instructed to have it removed. It would be more credit to the Government not to have any than to leave the bleached, faded and broken one now in used.

I should add that the new steam ironer had just arrived and will be installed within the next few days. I am sure this equipment will lighten greatly the work in the laundry department and so will be greatly appreciated.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Ironer = 1000 ⁰⁰
Boiler = 800
Repair = 500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 24, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to your inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Department is prepared to favourably consider the following:-

1. Repairs to barn, which you estimate at \$1,000.00. A requisition should be forwarded for the material required.
2. Eaves troughing on the barns and the Principal's residence. Please forward tenders from reliable firms.
3. You may also authorize the Principal to obtain tenders for painting the farmer's house, the Principal's residence and the cottage. No doubt you will consult him regarding the firms who should be asked to quote.
4. In view of the condition of the sign, you should instruct the Principal to remove it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 24, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Last January we received your voucher No. 27, issued in favour of Yates & Company. This included three accounts, in amounts as follows:- \$12.65; \$176.95 and \$222.04. The latter item was returned to Yates & Company in a letter dated January 19, 1945, as the account as originally presented was not sufficiently detailed. Subsequently, the Company returned this account and it was paid, but in doing so we apparently overlooked the first two accounts for \$12.65 and \$176.95. I am returning these to you and would appreciate it if you would make out a new voucher. In each case you should quote the authority for the expenditure on the voucher.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

19 45

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN POINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Nov 20	1. Manhole Gasket		1 50		
	2 - 1 1/4 P&O Basin Plugs	1.15	2 30		
Dec 12	1 - 1 1/4 Globe Valve "7		6 65		
	1 - 1 1/4 45 M.B.		30		
	2 - 1 1/4 Unions	50	1 00		
	1 - 1 1/4 T		35		
	2 - 1 1/4 Nipples	15	30		
	1 - 1 1/4 Ell Cast		25		
					12.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

MR. Indian Residential School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

1914

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 14	To Retubing H.P. Boiler. M&H 9hrs	2.10	18 90		
15	" " " " 9 "	"	18 90		
16	" " " " 4 "	"	8 40		
18	" " " " 9 "	"	18 90		
19	" " " " 9 "	"	18 90		
20	" " " " 6 "	"	12 60		
21	Set up & Connect Steam Boiler M&H 5 1/2	"	11 55		
	3 - 1/2" U Washers	5	15		
	1. Gauge Glass		25		
	2. " " Washers	5	10		
	1. 1 1/2 Nipple		15		
	12 - 2" S.H. Flues 45 1/2" - 45' - 6"	20	9 10		
	36 - 2" " " 43 1/2" - 131' - 3"	"	26 25		
	Cutting Flues.		7 20		
	To Welding New Base on H.P. Boiler		25 60		
					176.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Yates & Coy. Ltd.**.....

Address **Brandon,**

.....
Nani toba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated June 27, 1944. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chas. Strapp
Principal

Agent

VOUCHER No.....27.....

DATE.....**May 28, 1945.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Yates & Coy. Ltd.**

Address.....**Brandon.**.....

Manitoba.

66-40
Duplicate for file
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to RFP.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **138-0-5** dated **June 27, 1944.** **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 27.

DATE May 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McBristow
as
Ottawa, June 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

C
I attach account for \$189.60, covering emergency repairs to the boiler and heating equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School. As you will note from the account, this expenditure was incurred last December, at a time when the temperature was low and the heating equipment had to be kept in first class condition. The firm has only now submitted the account to the Principal, who has forwarded it to this office. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order, so that it may be paid. The coding is as follows:-
576 - 76 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 3628

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA June 4, 1945. FILE NO. 15-2 M.

TO Yates & Co. Ltd.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to steam pressure boiler at Brandon Indian Residential School		
	Material - flues		\$35.35
	Plumbing supplies		13.30
	Labour		<u>140.95</u>
			\$189.60
	Invoice - Dec. 1944		
	Voucher #27 - 28/5/45		

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	392	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account for \$189.60, covering emergency repairs to the boiler and heating equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School. As you will note from the account, this expenditure was incurred last December, at a time when the temperature was low and the heating equipment had to be kept in first class condition. The firm has only now submitted the account to the Principal, who has forwarded it to this office. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order, so that it may be paid. The coding is as follows:-
576 - 76 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

May

19 45

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

RUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
May 29	To Connecting Steam Mangle M&H 7hrs	2.10	14 70		
	2 - 1½ T B	35	70		
	1 - 1½ Union Dart		1 00		
	1 - 1½ Plug		10		
	1 - 1½ 45 B		30		
	2 - 1½ Nipps B	15	30		
	5 - 1 Ells "	20	1 00		
	5 - 1" Nipps "	12	60		
	1 - 1" T "		25		
	1 - 1" Union Dart		70		
	1 - 1" Globe Valve #7		5 00		
	1 - ½ Gate Valve		2.00		
	12' - 1½ Pipe B	23	2 76		
	30' - ½ " " "	12	3 60		
	6 - ½" Ells "	15	90		
	1 - ½ T "		20		
	3 Toggle Bolts		30		
	6 - S. Bolts		10		
	2 - ½" Clips		10		
					34 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

MR. Indian Residential School

BRANDON, MAN.,

May

19 45

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apl 20	1 - 1/4" Globe Valve #7		2 75		
May 10	2 - 1" Ells G	25	50		
	1 - 1" Nipp G		15		
	1 - 1 1/2" Red Coup G		30		
	1 - 1" Coup "		25		
	21'-1" Pipe G	20	4 20		
	2 - 1" Threads 1 Cut 3	15	45		
	1 - Ballcox Valve complete		3 50		
25	1 - 1/4" Globe Valve #7		3 60		
	1 - 1" Plug		10		
					15 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **231 Tenth Street.**

Brandon.

Manitoba.....

50-41

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

DATE.....**June 4, 1945.**

Oliver B. Scrapp
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Yates & Coy.**.....

Address **231 Tenth Street.**

Brandon.

Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9.6.75
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 9

DATE.....**June..4..1945.**

Chas. Blinn
Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

May 11

45

145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

194

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.SOLD TO
9948

C.S. No.

TERMS (Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.) INVOICE NO. W 7370

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. 2285	YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	only	Reconditioned F.W. Ironer 2 Roll 100"	1000.00		\$1000.00
			F.O.B. Cars Brandon		

7781-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**145 Market Lane East.**

Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 7.

DATE.....**June 4, 1945.**

Principal. ^{Agent}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2285
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 7/45

FILE NO. 53862-15-20-1

TO Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Chapin, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

F.O.B. Cars, Brandon, Man.

QUOTATION OF quot. 22/3/45 & 4/8/44

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only reconditioned flat work ironer - 2 roll, 100" long, to operate at 80 lbs. steam pressure, complete with motor & switch, AC, 80 cycle, 3 phase, 110/220 volt Your engineer to superintend the installation of this ironer at above school (if desired by consignee) at no cost to this Department, as per Mr. Busby's letter of 4/8/44.		\$1,000.00

*Blue slip mailed
April 13/45*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCLMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415	88	PROMPTLY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, May 29 1945

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Residential School
G. T. SMITH Brandon

Electrical Contractor

Light Fixtures

Conduit Installation

General Wiring and Repairs

PHONE 3516

882 EIGHTH ST.

Installing wiring for mangle.

4' - #3/14 w/c cable @ 10	.40	
6 rawl plugs & screws @ 4	.24	
5 - 1/2" clips & screws @ 3	.15	
30' - 1/2" pipe @ 15	4.50	
4 - 1/2" locknuts @ 2	.08	
2 - 1/2" bushings @ 2	.04	
105' - #14 R.C. wire @ 142	1.58	
2 - BX connectors @ 8	.16	
1 - 1/2" LK & cover	.55	
4 toggle bolts @ 10	.40	
1 - 3/4 galv. nipple	.16	
2 - 3/4 bushings @ 4	.08	
4 - 3/4 locknuts @ 3	.12	
1 - 30 A 3 phase switch	9.30	
1 copper grd. strap	.15	
3 - 30 A cart. fuses @ 10	.30	
6' - #10 R.C. wire @ 3 1/2	.21	
solder paste & tape	.50	
labor	8.50	\$27.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
C01

Brandon, May 30 1945

in Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. T. SMITH

Brandon.

Electrical Contractor

Light Fixtures

Conduit Installation

General Wiring and Repairs

PHONE 3316

862 EIGHTH ST.

Installing 4 plugs & 2 pilot lights
controlled by master switches.

4 - handy boxes @ 27	1.08
4 - " plug covers @ 15	.60
4 - duplex plugs @ 25	1.00
24 - 1/2" locknuts @ 2	.48
12 - 1/2" bushings @ 2	.24
6 - 1/2" clips & screws @ 3	.18
86' - #14 R.C. wire @ 1 1/2	1.29
8 - saw plugs & screws @ 4	.32
8 - toggle bolts @ 10	.80
2 - 3/4 K.D. boxes @ 25	.50
2 - 4" keyless receptacles @ 40	.80
2 - 1/2" galv. nipples @ 14	.28
4 - 1/2" FR's + covers @ .55	2.20
1 - 30 A switch	2.60
2 - plug fuses @ 5	.10
25 ft. - 1/2" conduit @ 15	3.75
solder paste & tape	.35
labor	7.50

\$24.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
P00
G0

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....G.T.Smith.

Address.....**862 Eighth Street.**

Brandon.

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9.6.80
Enclcher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 8.

DATE **June 4, 1945.**

Principal. ^{Agent}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

May 31 1945

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

C.S. No. 604

TERMS (Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.)

INVOICE No. W 7545

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. _____ YOUR REQ'N No. _____	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 1	Steam Trap Switch For 2 Roll F. W. Ironer	13.25 N/C		\$13.25

7791-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address **145 Market Ave. East.**

Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.6.88
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to see.

FORM No. I.A. 506

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE.....June 14, 1945.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 10 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES &
RESOURCES,
REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN

Order No. 3634
Terms

Invoice No. 40463
Shipped Date
JUNE 14/45/AG

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY # 12 AIRCOLATOR FAN COMPLETE WITH SHUTTERS	43 40		43 40	

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **Winnipeg.**

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
607-85
reuther (in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass)

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE _____

Principa

Age

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 3634

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

June 6/45

FILE NO.

58732-15-20-1

TO J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. O.B.Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

May 28/45

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

TO

Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only exhaust fan for laundry room Bucket blade - ventilator type, your V312 12" blade voltage 110-220 - 95 watt - 60 cycle A.C. R.P.M. 1000 Overall dimensions - diam. 16" depth 9 5/16"		\$43.40
Sales tax included at 5%			
Terms 2% - 30 days.			

Noted

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	081	397	At once.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

July 3.1945.

JUL 6 1945 133-0-5 May 24 1945

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find tender for repairs and replacements to the eavestroughing on the Barns and residence at this school.

Mr. Hamilton advised me to forward direct to your office as he expected to be in the North attending Treaty Pay.

OK
I beg to advise that it will be necessary to do some repairs to the woodwork before it will be possible to replace some of the eavestrough and suggest that the grant of \$50.00 suggested for lumber be made available as soon as possible.

I remain.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE PHONE 3270

RESIDENCE PHONES 3819-2601



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

ALL ESTIMATES FREE

115 NINTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN. June 19/45.



Rev. B. O. Strapp
Industrial School
Brandon Man.

Dear Sir.

WE are pleased to quote as follows
To to put eave troughs and conductor piping
on the barns and your residence.

Trough and piping on West barn will cost.	\$41.35.
" " " " South " " "	\$64.30.
" " " " North " " "	\$33.80.
and to trough the house will cost	\$140.00.

WE trust we may be favored
with this work.

Yours Truly
McDowell & Doke
Per. *h h m Dowe*

4 339.45

PEASE ECONOMY
FURNACES

FURNACES CLEANED
BY VACUUM GIVE
BEST RESULTS

RADIATORS REPAIRED
RECORDED AND CLEANED

EAVESTROUGHS.
CISTERNS. CISTERN
PUMPS. VENTILATORS

BARRETS AND JOHNS
MANVILLE TAR AND
GRAVEL ROOFS

HAVE CONDITION AIR
AND KEEP HEALTHY

DE LAVAL CREAM
SEPERATORS AND PARTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, it is noted that McDowell & Doke are prepared to supply material and labour for eaves-troughing and piping on the barn and residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School for \$339.45. You may arrange to have this work done immediately.

The Department also approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for lumber for minor repairs.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.

June 30

1945

Sold to

Indian Residential School

Brandon, Man.

Refrigeration Service

S. EVANS

REPRESENTATIVE OF

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. and BELL REFRIGERATOR CO.

REPAIRS TO ALL MAKES OF REFRIGERATORS

Phone 3099

Box 113

June 6	Rep. chilling unit & chg. with gas	9 00
	3 1/2 lbs gas	4 30
	1 shut-off valve	5 50
	2 1/4" flared couplings	60
		19 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
POO
GO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to... **S. Evans. Refrigerator Service.**

Address.....**Brandon.**

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE July 3-1945

Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON PHONE
CARTAGE DEPT. PHONE
2351

HEAD OFFICE: 151 SEVENTH ST.
BRANDON, MANITOBA

REGINA OFFICE:
1245 OSLER ST.
PHONE 92030

WINNIPEG OFFICE:
COR. McDERMOT AND JUNG
PHONE 24341

Dept. **Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,** **June 11th, 1945**

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

50 MODERN FREIGHT
VEHICLES
AT YOUR SERVICE

MACARTHUR AND SON LTD.

CARGO INSURANCE
CARRIED

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

DATE		REF. NO.	PIECES	WEIGHT	RATE	FROM OR TO	FOLIO	CHARGES
May	12					To placing laundry machine in basement of Indian Residential School, ex Stanley Brook Ltd. Freight paid by shipper.		\$ 28.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**McArthur & Sons. Ltd.**.....

Address **Brandon.**

Mani to ba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14:4:45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Assistant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 14

DATE _____

Principal

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

S. EVANS

Telephone 2046

J. H. LEESE

Refrigeration Service

- Commercial and Domestic
- Sales and Installation
- Repairs To All Makes
- Locker Plants
- Estimates On Request

Post Office Box 113

Post Office Box 113
Brandon, Manitoba. Aug 31

194

To

Indian Residential School
Brandon, Man.

DATE	PARTICULARS	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug 29	To servicing refig. & replacing gas etc. 8 lbs. SO ₂		4.00 10.00 <u>14.00</u>		
<i>Certified</i> BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL <i>O. B. Scrapp.</i> Principal					

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O. B. Scrapp.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

DATE.....Sep 4 - 1945.....

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 31/45 Report Number 126
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number 2
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down Good Gauges Good

11 one flue to be renewed.

The flues in this boiler are pitted and should be renewed.

otherwise boiler in Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 30%

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
 POC
 CO

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 31/45 Report Number 125
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Vert. Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer No Record. Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number ✓ Owner's Number.....
 Length 6 Diameter 30
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 70 lbs.
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves ✓ Water Column Good
 Blow down Good Gauges Good
 1) New 1 1/2 inch safety valve to be installed
 2) Boiler to be equipped with a 1/2 inch feed water injector
 3) Top flange head has deteriorated. if a higher pressure is required than 70 lbs a new head, would have to be installed
 4) Would recommend that this boiler be replaced by a new boiler as it is not large enough for handle the new machinery that has been installed in laundry

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Meade

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O
 C O

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 31/95 Report Number 127
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number 1
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down Good Gauges Good

ribble in blow down line to be removed.

General Condition

Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O
 C O

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Department of Labor.**

Address.....**Legislative Building.**.....

Winnipeg.

Mani toba.

876-76-06-152
17-9-45

Letter, File No. dated Annua Inspection. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE _____

BRANDON, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

 Agent
 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

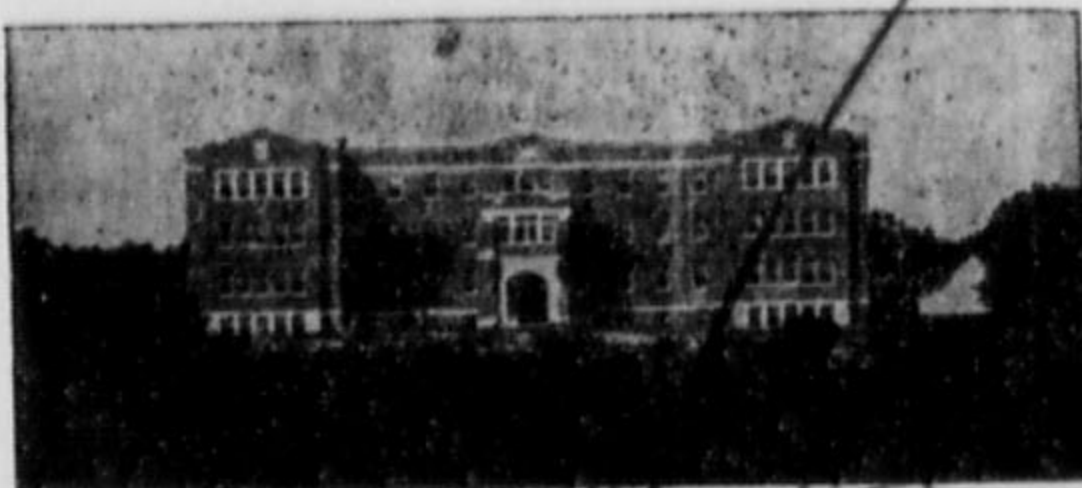
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.



Dear Sir;

Herewith please find accounts for the annual inspection of the boilers in this school.

Your attention is especially directed to the report on the upright high pressure boiler used for the laundry. In discussing this matter with the inspector, Mr. Moodie, I find that he is of the opinion that the head of this boiler may have to be renewed within the next year. The deterioration of the head has resulted in the necessity for the frequent expansion of the tubes to stop leakage with a resultant thinning of the tubes at the head.

May I have immediate authority for Messrs. Yates & Coy. to proceed with the other repairs mentioned as they are necessary before firing the boilers.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: O. B. Strapp]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 15, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange for the repairs required to the boilers at the Brandon Residential School. I enclose copies of the Inspector's reports.

It is expected, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, August 21, 1945.

Re:- Water Supply - Brandon Indian Residential School;
Brandon, Manitoba.

As originally designed and installed in 1929 the water supply system at this school was quite simple and except in case of fire the operation was automatically controlled. It was realized that the quantity of water available from the reservoir was limited and conservation of water would be necessary. Of the estimated daily usage of 5,000 gallons, about 4,000 gallons were supplied by gravity to the barns, kitchens, laundry, children's showers and toilets, the boilers and hot water heaters. The other services on the main floor and the floors above were supplied through the pressure tank system. This system consisted of a 2 H.P. motor direct connected on the same shaft to a 1,000 g.p.h. typhoon pump connected with a 1200 gallon pressure tank which ordinarily supplied water to the services at pressure varying from 40 lbs. to 80 lbs; the operation of the pump being controlled by automatic pressure regulator. An air compressor was installed to maintain the required air pressure in the tank and safety valves were also included. The 15 H.P. Motor driven centrifugal pump was installed for fire and emergency use only.

The system worked very well until 1939 when the lessening water supply necessitated the tapping of an auxiliary water supply and in 1940 a pipe line was laid from a newly constructed reservoir at a higher spring some 1500 feet distant. This new work was not laid out or constructed by this office and we are not familiar with the alteration made in connection with the water supply services. It appears, however, that this upper reservoir supplied a gravity head of about 25 lbs. pressure and so eliminated the necessity for pump operation entirely and the piping was changed accordingly. This necessitated the installation of several more valves throughout the water system and as long as water supply met the water demand the system was very satisfactory. It would also appear that with the advent of the complete gravity system the use of water increased and the pumping installation was permitted to deteriorate.

During the past winter and probably during the past two or three winters, there were times when the demand for water exceeded the supply and the pressure became inadequate to supply services. To overcome this deficiency the school management had to fall back on the water supply of the lower reservoir and pumping had to be resorted to. The Typhoon Pump was out of order and the large pump had to be operated without benefit of automatic control. To maintain a water supply all night under these conditions would have necessitated the engineer remaining on the job. The failure of the water supply referred to by the present Principal of the school was a result of the method of operation rather than from any shortage of water in the reservoirs. The many valves in the system, while apparently placed of necessity, rather added to the difficulty of operation when a switch from the gravity supply to pumping became necessary.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The situation at the school was investigated on two occasions this summer by engineers from this office. Both visits happened to follow heavy rains and the water supply was abundant with overflow from the springs forming little streams. There have been staff changes and the present staff is conversant only with conditions as existed last winter. It is difficult to understand the complaints as to shortage of water at night with the gravity system - a period of low usage of water. With severe frosty nights there may have been sufficient lowering of pressure to affect the water supply on the top storey of the building. Whatever the trouble it is desirable that it be eliminated and that the pumping operations be made as inexpensive, simple and automatic as possible.

The water supply system in the school worked satisfactorily from 1929 to 1939 and it is proposed to return to that system in principle. The basement distribution system which includes the barns and outside services will be supplied by gravity from both the high and low reservoirs at pressures of about 25 lbs. and 6½ lbs., respectively. Water will flow from the lower reservoir only when the supply fails from the upper reservoir. The other floors of the building will be supplied by a pressure system varying from 30 lbs. to 60 lbs., through the pressure tank and supplied by pumping from the gravity supply. The use of water at the school is estimated by the Principal to be about 13,000 gallons daily which appears to be a high rate of use. However, about 80% of this usage will be supplied by gravity.

The Principal of the School has suggested that a 2,000 gallon per hour pump be installed and the system of valves simplified. The 1,000 g.p.h. pump now installed needs thorough overhauling and probably replacement, although I believe \$60.00 was recently spent upon the motor. If the pump has to be replaced it is suggested that a 1,000 g.p.h. pump is adequate but as pumping noises have always caused complaints in the school, a 2,000 g.p.h. pump should reduce the periods of annoyance 50%. A new pressure switch must be installed. The use of the large pump must be limited to fire and emergency use. It appears that the small pump is now utilized to feed water to the high pressure steam boiler. If such is the case the practice should be discontinued and the high pressure steam boiler fed from the source originally connected to.

Recommendations:

It is recommended that the Typhoon Pump be removed and be examined by a competent machinist to determine whether it should be completely overhauled or replaced and his advice be acted upon. The water distribution system should be altered so as to restore the original idea of having all services above the main basement floor supplied by a pressure tank system. Unnecessary valves should be removed and check valves installed where necessary to provide the combined gravity and pressure system. The whole distribution system should be thoroughly gone over to eliminate the present excessive leakage and waste of water. Provision should be made for using the large centrifugal pump in the system but only as a standby for water supply and for fire protection.

We are unable to give any reasonable estimate of the probable cost of carrying out the work involved in the above outlined suggestions. The work involved is more or less in the nature of maintenance work and the extent of the work will be governed to a considerable degree by what is discovered as the job progresses.

(Sgd.) D.B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH



September 19th, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of May 17th last, relative to the above, I am enclosing for your information, copy of a letter dated August 21st from Mr. D.B.Gow, outlining the water situation and recommending what work should be undertaken to put the water system at the school on a more workable and economical basis.

Mr. Gow's recommendations are concurred in, and it is considered that if funds are available, the work should be authorized and put in hand as soon as possible.

In reply to an inquiry for an estimate of cost, Mr. Gow states:-

"Appears impossible to purchase new pump for Brandon School this year STOP Suggest shipping pump to Winnipeg for examination and overhauling if condition permit of same STOP Can give no reasonable estimate on cost of carrying out recommendation but it would not be less than \$500.00 or more than \$1,000.00, probably \$600.00. However, we want no limitation of authority under the maximum above mentioned."

If you wish us to undertake this work, will you kindly arrange for the transfer of \$1,000 to our Engineering and Construction Service for the purpose. It is possible that a smaller amount may be sufficient but a close estimate is impossible until the work is undertaken.

J. M. Wadell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

On receipt of your Annual Report for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1945, I communicated with the Surveys and Engineering Branch with regard to the water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I enclose for your information a copy of Mr. Gow's report. At the present time it appears impossible to purchase a new pump, consequently the only action we can take is to ship the present pump to Winnipeg for examination and overhauling.

We are transferring an amount of \$1,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that they may carry out, at the earliest possible date, the recommendations contained in Mr. Gow's report.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Man.

I received your memorandum of the 19th instant enclosing report from Mr. D.B. Gow, in which he states that he considers the water supply at the above school could be improved at an approximate cost of \$1,000.00.

The Representative of the Treasury is being requested to transfer this amount to you.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer the amount of \$1,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. These funds are required for the urgent repairs to the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

CP

[Signature]

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer the amount of \$1,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. These funds are required for the urgent repairs to the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTRACT from letter from A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, dated 11th October, 1945.

ORIGINAL ON FILE: 133-0-1

"As yet none of the homes have been painted and I do not think Mr. Strapp was even successful in securing a quotation on the work. I understand he got a price on the eavestroughing job; but as yet nothing has been done. The \$1,000.00 allowed for the repairs to the barn also has been untouched. Mr. Strapp stated he could get no one and he had thoroughly canvassed the contractors in Brandon. The result is I must report, no outside improvement.

The Stockman, Mr. Osborne, stated he could have had the barn shingled with the boys; but Mr. Strapp considered the work too dangerous. He was afraid an accident might occur. It seems to me that this is a type of training the senior boys need and with good supervision there should be very little danger if only a small number were allowed to be on the roof at one time. I do not know the Department's wish in a matter of this kind but felt it should be presented for consideration.

The large steam mangle has been installed and appears to be working well. Mr. Yates, the plumber, states the steam upright boiler can produce enough steam if properly handled.

The road leading into the School has grown up on each side with grass and weeds. The garden plots along the road are weedy and ill kept. This condition may be due to lack of labour. Certainly the farmer could not do this work and supervise the work on the 960-acre farm.

The hay crop, I understand, was good. Threshing had just started and the yield expected to be fair. There is little garden other than some beets and potatoes. No doubt the potato crop will meet all their needs.

The Stockman was busy repairing the cement floor in the hog barn. He informed me he had just completed replacing 18 panes of glass in the cow barn and there were still that many more to do. There are also 17 panes broken in the hog barn and if the slaughter house (one end of the hog barn) is to be made usable, another 32 panes will be required. I looked over the horse barn and found about 18 panes broken and one entire sash missing."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 16th October, 1945.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I am in receipt of a report from Inspector Hamilton regarding his visit to the Brandon School on September 25th.

It appears that the work authorized in previous letters during the past few months has not yet been done. Presumably this is due to difficulty in securing labour. However, as we are anxious to have Brandon School in as good condition as finances will permit, I would appreciate it if you would make another effort to have the repairs authorized carried out at the earliest possible date.

I understand from the Inspector's letter that the following panes are missing:

17 Panes in the Hog Barn
32 Panes in the Slaughter House
18 Panes in the Horse Barn

In the latter place, one entire sash is missing. I know you will agree with me that such a condition makes the buildings mentioned look as if no one was much interested. Replacing the glass is a comparatively simple job. I wish you would arrange to have all broken or missing glass repaired at once.

I was also sorry to learn that the road leading into the school had grown up with grass and weeds. Again I think you will agree with me it is very important that roadways leading to any of our residential schools should be kept in first class shape, not only

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

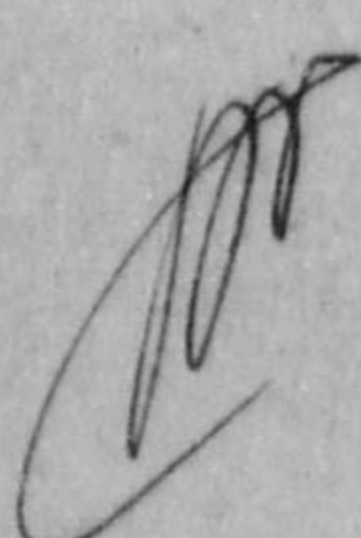
- 2 -

for the example of Indian pupils but also to avoid criticism from outsiders.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN., Sept 19 45MR. Indian SchoolBrandon.IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sept 17	Fwd		64 65		
	To Installing Boiler Tubes. MAH6	2.10	12 60		
21	1 - 1/2x10 Gauge Glass		30		
					77.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept

1945

MR. Indian School

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 1	6 - 2" Coup G	60	3 60		
Aug 30	Repair & Wash Out 3 Boilers MAR 5 1/2	2.10	11 55		
" 31	" " " " " 9	"	18 90		
Sep 1	Renew Returns on Boiler " 3 1/2	"	7 35		
	2'-6" - 2 1/2 Pipe	60	1 50		
	3 - 2 1/2 Nipples	45	1 35		
	1 - 2 1/2 Ell 45		85		
	4 1/2 Trade Packing	50	2 25		
	1 - 4x5/8 Machine Bolts		10		
	2 - 18x5/8 Gauge Glasses	30	60		
	4 - 5/8 " " Washers	5	20		
	1/4 Candle Wicking	70	35		
	2 - 11x14 Manhole Gasket	1.50	3 00		
	1 - 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H.H. Gaskets		35		
	Graphite & Oil		35		
6	1 - 4" Sink Strainer		35		
17	4 - 3" Tubes 5' - 20ft	60	12 00		
			64.65		

Pud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

MR. Indian School

BRANDON, MAN., Sept 19 45

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sept 17	Fwd		64 65		
	To Installing Boiler Tubes. M&H6	2.10	12 60		
21	1 - 1x10 Gauge Glass		30		
					77.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

MR. Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept

1945

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES & CO.**PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS**

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 1	6 - 2" Coup G	60	3 60		
Aug 30	Repair & Wash Out 3 Boilers M&H 5 1/2	2.10	11 55		
" 31	" " " " " 9	"	18 90		
Sep 1	Renew Returns on Boiler " 3 1/2	"	7 35		
	2'-6" - 2 1/2 Pipe	60	1 50		
	3 - 2 1/2 Wipps	45	1 35		
	1 - 2 1/2 Ell 45		85		
	4 1/2 Trade Packing	50	2 25		
	1 - 4x5/8 Machine Bolts		10		
	2 - 18x5/8 Gauge Glasses	30	60		
	4 - 5/8 " " Washers	5	20		
	1/2 Candle Wicking	70	35		
	2 - 11x14 Manhole Gasket	1.50	3 00		
	1 - 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H.H. Gaskets		35		
	Graphite & Oil		35		
6	1 - 4" Sink Strainer		35		
17	4 - 3" Tubes 5' - 20ft	60	12 00		
	Fwd		64.65		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to Yates & Coy.Address Brandon.Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 12, 1945.	To goods supplied and services rendered as per invoices attached.	\$77---55--
	Owing to difficulty in obtaining certain fittings the recommendations of the Provincial Boiler Inspector have not yet been completed. This account is for work completed to date. Balance of recommendations will be completed as soon as supplies are available.	
		\$77---55--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-Q-5 dated September 15 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 19DATE October 12, 1945.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

J. B. Strapp

Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Yates & Coy.**Address..... **Brandon.** **Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 12. 1945.	To goods supplied and services rendered as per invoices attached.	\$77---55--
	Owing to difficulty in obtaining certain fittings the recommendations of the Provincial Boiler Inspector have not yet been completed. This account is for work completed to date. Balance of recommendations will be completed as soon as supplies are available.	
	576-76-09-622 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17-10-45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		\$77---55--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **133-0-5** dated **September 15 1945.** BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

J. B. Scrapp.
Principal Agent

VOUCHER No. **19**DATE **October 12. 1945.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

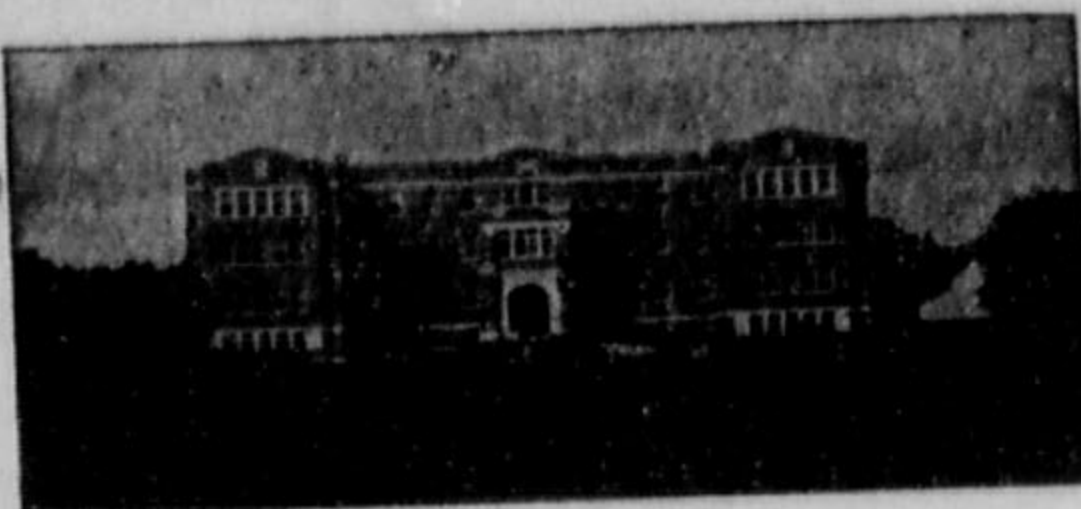
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba 1945

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

October 19.1945.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

133-0-5. Oct. 16.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am sorry that it has not been possible to get contractors to carry out the repairs authorized during recent months. I also regret very much that I personally accepted any responsibility for attempting to have the repairs made, as it has simply been a headache during the past year and I am very little further ahead.

I was in touch with the contractors for the eavestroughing on Tuesday last and they were not even civil about the matter. They just informed me that when they were able to get the material they would do the job, but at present all supplies were taken up by Wartime Housing and if Indian Affairs wanted the work done they must supply a 'Priority Rating'.

I am enclosing a tender submitted by Mr. F. Young for the painting but Mr. Young informs me that as the eavestroughing has not been done and the season is late this work should not be done until next April. I beg to suggest that this tender be held in abeyance until the early part of the next fiscal year.

The matter of replacing of glass in the windows is simply one of time. It should really have been done before I accepted any responsibility for the school. I have had the men doing as much repair work as possible in addition to their regular work at the school. To date about 160 panes of glass have been replaced, repairs have been carried out to the cement floors in the barns, window frames and doors have been repaired, and at the very time of Mr. Hamilton's visit Mr. Osborne of our staff had the glass for the windows in the hog pen and in the course of a day or so these panes of glass were all in the frames.

2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Philip Phelan

2.

With reference to the "weeds and grass" even Dr. Doyle found it quite a problem to keep these under control when I visited this school in 1936. At that time there was a fairly large group of senior boys who could be trusted with a scythe. I spoke to our farm instructor about the matter and he advised that it would be wise to burn this off rather than attempt to use mowers as already they had broken a mower tongue on one of the many stumps that are only just above ground. I will see that this is attended to as soon as possible.

I quite agree that there are a number of things about this school that make it appear "as if no one was very much interested" in it, and this goes back for quite a number of years. However that does not help us today. I am definitely interested and I am sure that you too are interested, but, it will take time and money to repair the neglect of the past. I am wondering whether the windows, sashes and frames, have been painted since the building was built in 1929? . If this matter is not attended to in the near future it will be necessary to make repairs to the woodwork.

I am very much of the opinion that this school should be visited by a competent authority, a careful survey made of the requirements and a program of repairs planned over several years to put the buildings in first class order, and, that, thereafter a definite program of upkeep should be adopted.

This year has been one of extreme difficulty, particularly in the matter of the administration of discipline. I was very much encouraged on my visits to many of the reservations by the kindly attitude and the very evident interest of so many of the parents, toward, and in the school. I believe that there is a real trend toward higher standards of education, particularly along vocational lines, amongst many of the Saskatchewan and Manitoba Indians and hope that with the close of the war it will be possible to obtain the necessary equipment and instructors to carry on this type of training.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Oliver B. Scrapp.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE PHONE 3270

RESIDENCE PHONES 3819-2601



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

ALL ESTIMATES FREE

115 NINTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN. Oct. 22/45



Rev. O. B. Strapp
Principal Indian Residential School
Brandon Nan.

Dear Sir.

Regarding the eave troughing that we are to put on the barns and house. we have been doing our best to get the material for this. but it is impossible to get the weight required for this. if we had a priority for this we would do our best to do this. but as it is we cannot do, it now. trusting this explanation is satisfactory.

Yours Truly
McDowell & Doke
Per. *W. O. Doke*

PEASE ECONOMY
FURNACES

FURNACES CLEANED
BY VACUUM GIVE
BEST RESULTS

RADIATORS REPAIRED
RECORED AND CLEANED

EAVESTROUGHS,
CISTERNS, CISTERN
PUMPS, VENTILATORS

BARRETS AND JOHNS
MANVILLE TAR AND
GRAVEL ROOFS

HAVE CONDITION AIR
AND KEEP HEALTHY

DE LAVAL CREAM
SEPERATORS AND PARTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy of Specifications and Prices for Painting

Houses at Indian Residential School. Brandon. Manitoba.

Submitted by Mr. F.H.Young. Decorator. 404 Fourteenth St.
Brandon. Man.

Principal's Residence;	\$472.30	
Farmer's House;	270.80	
Farm Cottage;	298.60	
		\$1041.70

Specification for Painting Exterior of 3 Buildings.

Exterior of buildings to be painted two (2) coats of best white lead base paint. Interior of sleeping porch of residence included. Roofs not included.

Floors of balconies and verandahs to be painted two (2) coats best outside floor paint or enamel.

Storm doors windows and screens; all to be painted two(2) coats.

Work to be done by experienced painters. Government fair wages to be paid. Contractor to have men covered by Government Workmens Compensation and insurance. All materials to be best grade. Colors to be as directed.

Signed; F.H.Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Brandon, Manitoba.

October 23, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:-

I understand that you have reported to Ottawa that I am not proceeding with the repairs authorized. I am enclosing a letter which I would ask you to transmit to Ottawa. Until last week it was not possible to get anyone to even come out to the school to give a figure on the painting job. I have submitted a figure given by Mr. Young, and he recommends that the work be deferred to next April or May. Mr. Matthews, M.P., tried to get a man to figure on the barn but he just came out, took one look at the proposition and went home again.

As I said in my letter to Mr. Phelan, I am very sorry that I accepted any responsibility for attempting to get any of the repairs done. It has been nothing but a headache and this really belongs to Indian Affairs, not to the Church Management, under existing agreements.

I wonder if any provision has been made for the painting of the window sashes and frames of the main building since it was built, because it does not look like it, and outside paint will only last approximately five years.

The main trouble, it seems to me, lies in the fact that a building is put up and expected to last indefinitely without a settled program of maintenance being set up with the completion of the building.

But for the fact that I am definitely interested in this school and am willing to co-operate for the sake of the school and my own comfort, I would feel like saying "The buildings belong to Indian Affairs the agreement between the Church and Indian Affairs calls for Indian Affairs to provide and maintain the property and for the Church to provide Staff and Manage the school, let us both stay with our own side of the agreement.

H

However, I realize the difficulties inherent in attempting to

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

maintain property scattered over the country, and will endeavour to co-operate in getting these repairs done, but it must be distinctly understood that this is a matter of Co-operation and not a duty on my part.

I am enclosing a copy of the estimates submitted by Mr. Young.

I remain,

Yours truly,

"Oliver B. Strapp"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

809-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 26th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter from Mr. Strapp, together with the enclosures referred to my him.

I am somewhat surprised at the attitude assumed by Mr. Strapp. My experience in the past has always been that the Principals were so delighted at receiving authority for improvements that by one means or another they got the work done. Rarely, if ever, did they permit the authority for the expenditure to lapse unused. Mr. Strapp has undoubtedly tried; but apparently according to the second paragraph of his letter, he considers this is not part of his work and he does not like "headaches" that belong to someone else.

The Department know better than I do what is required of a Principal. If this is not part of his duties all well and good - if it is, then he should be so instructed.

I would like to go further with this and state if the supervising and arranging of the repair work is not a part of Mr. Strapp's work then this school should definitely be linked up with the Griswold Agency. Mr. Young is only twenty miles from Brandon and he could, if instructed, give valuable assistance. I stated before and I am still convinced that both the Elkhorn and Brandon Schools should be tied in with the Griswold Agency and should receive regular visits from the Agent. It is not possible to do detailed work at this office for any school, because the volume of work carried on by myself and one stenographer cannot be increased. The work done by Mrs. Matheson, I am convinced, is more than was expected from any previous stenographer and is much more than the average stenographer can do. I give long hours both when in the field and in the office and I find no time for thoughtful planning, and in a responsible position of this kind such should not be the case.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Your advice and help concerning Brandon will be appreciated.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 7, 1945.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 16 and I have also received a letter from Inspector Hamilton, with which he enclosed copy of your communication to him dated October 23.

In view of the lateness of the season, I agree with you that eaves troughing and painting should be postponed until next spring. You should bring this matter to our attention about the middle of March, in order that the necessary arrangements can be made before the fine weather commences.

I am glad to note from your letter that the broken panes of glass have now been replaced.

I was somewhat surprised at the contents of your letter to Mr. Hamilton. The Principal at every residential school always seems extremely anxious to have repairs and improvements carried out under his personal supervision, as such action generally gives more satisfaction. I certainly cannot agree with many of the statements that you have made to Mr. Hamilton. If my memory serves me correctly, when you were at Mount Elgin you were only too anxious to look after any repairs and improvements authorized by the Department.

I feel that since you took charge of Brandon you have had a very trying time, both personally and in connection with the work, and from my previous knowledge of you, I feel certain that when

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

p.t.o

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

things straighten out you will bring this school
to the very high level it occupied some years ago.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

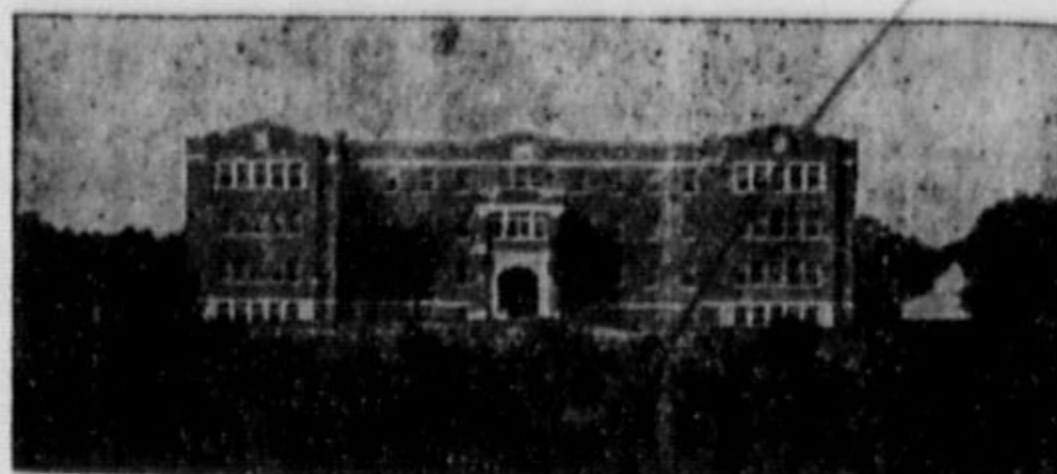
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-51
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Leffers
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Nov. 14, 1945.

Dear Sir;

A few days ago I noticed what appeared to be a wet patch on the insulation of the #1 low pressure boiler of our heating plant. I instructed one of our men to remove the insulation and found that there had been a leak from one of the seams and that the boiler was badly rusted and the sheet pitted in the vicinity of the leak. I arranged for the local Provincial Boiler Inspector, Mr. Moodie, to inspect the boiler and he advised me yesterday that it would be necessary to get the Canadian Brown Steel Tank Coy. to bring out their portable welder and weld on a patch before the boiler could again go into service.

Will you please give me the authority to make arrangements to have this done as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File: 133-0-5

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

AIRMAIL

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may arrange for repairs required to be made to the No. 1 low pressure boiler at the Brandon Residential School. It is expected, of course, that you will keep the expenditure as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ES

133-0-5

Mr. Hoey

I.A. 1480-4

Re your memorandum of May 17th
last and subsequent correspondence
and for your information.
3/12/45.

J.M.W. J.M.W.

, December 1st, 1945.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

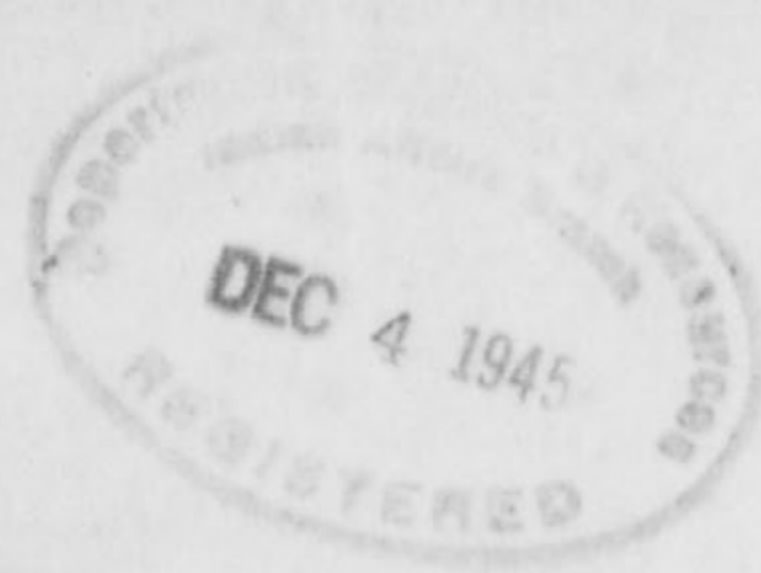
Replying to your memorandum of November 22nd we
are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Gow dated
November 27th:-

" This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of
November 23rd asking to be advised as to the status of
the project and if the work has been undertaken.

" Following receipt of your letter of September 25th,
we communicated with the Principal of the School and re-
quested that as a preliminary to the proposed work, the
1,000 g.p.h. pump be disconnected from the system and be
forwarded to Winnipeg for determination as to whether or
not it was repairable. Considerable delay was occasioned
by the absence of the Principal from the school and it was
only about three weeks ago that the pump was received at
the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Warehouse in Winnipeg. We
are assured by that firm that the pump is repairable but
that delay is being occasioned in the overhauling by the
difficulty in getting certain parts. It is hoped, however,
to have the pump in good working order shortly and returned
to the institution.

" As soon as the pump is again installed, it is our
intention to engage a firm in Brandon to make the other
alterations which are considered necessary in the pumping
plant to render it fully automatic."

You will note that Mr. Gow has the matter in hand.



T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

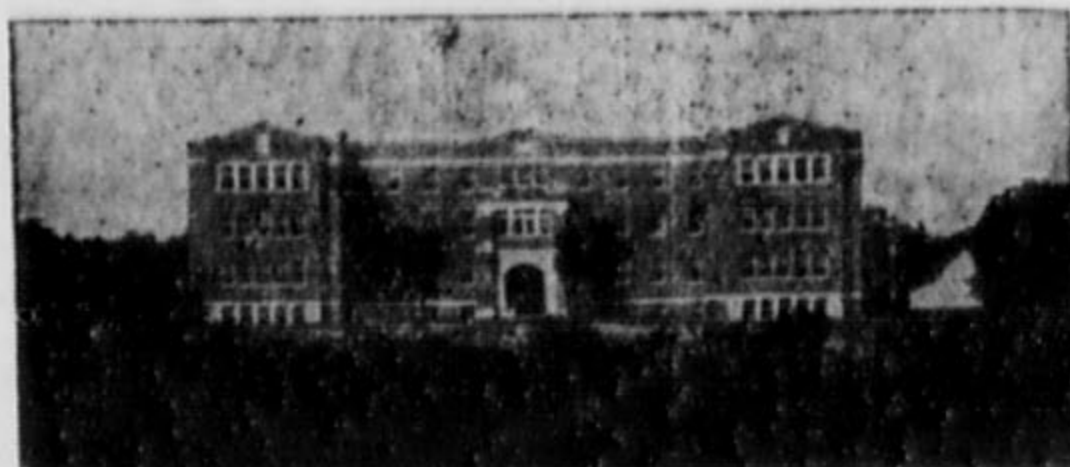
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. A.G. Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg. Man.

October 30.1945.

Dear Mr. Hamilton;

Following our conversation some time ago with reference to the possible need for replacing the high pressure boiler at present being used for the laundry, I got in touch with the Vulcan Iron Works at Winnipeg and am enclosing their reply.

As it has not been possible to get contractors to do the work authorized and it appears probable that they will not do the work in this fiscal year, may I suggest a recommendation to Ottawa that the finances be used to replace this boiler now. If the boiler is not replaced now it will only be deferred for a short while as without doubt the boiler head has deteriorated considerably and it is now difficult to keep the tubes tight in the head.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Lab [Signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11 A.U.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I enclose for your information a letter from Rev. Mr. Strapp, together with a quotation from the Vulcan Iron Works, on a steam boiler desired by Mr. Strapp. You will note the expense involved and to this must be added the cost of installing the equipment.

In May of this year Mr. Strapp sent a letter here complaining of the water shortage; and along with his letter he sent sketches of changes which he wanted in the water hook-up. He wanted the complicated system of ten valves replaced with a simpler system using a 2000-gallon motor driven pump. He claimed the same recommendations were sent to Ottawa with his annual report.

The equipment and changes desired by Mr. Strapp may all be essential, however they will involve heavy expenditure and before anything is done I recommend that expert advice be obtained from a competent engineer. The proposed requests sound quite in order; but to an expert there may be a better way of solving the problem and obtaining more for the expense involved.



A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, and also the correspondence and blue print forwarded to the Principal of the Brandon School by the Vulcan Iron Works, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

You will note, from the last paragraph of Mr. Hamilton's letter, that he considers we should have a definite report from an engineer before proceeding further with this matter. I would appreciate it, therefore, if you could arrange to have one of your officials visit the Brandon School and submit a report for our consideration.

[Signature]
Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 12th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. Pounder,
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of December 6th and our telephone conversation yesterday, I enclose letter received by the Principal of the Brandon Residential School from the Vulcan Iron Works Limited, also the blueprints which should have been forwarded with Mr. Hoey's memorandum.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
REGINA



CALGARY
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

REPLY TO 121 GOMEZ ST., WINNIPEG, MAN.

December 29th, 1945.

The Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Att'n: Rev. O.B. Strapp

Reverend Sir:

Further to your letter of December 14th, and ours of December 18th,
we are pleased to quote on merchandise as follows:

Gymnasium Mattress

SPECIFICATIONS:

Size 4'-0 x 8'-0 with 2 inch box edge. Covered in #10
unbleached heavy white duck. Edges double sewn with
extra strong thread. Two handles for turning on each
side with properly reinforced stitching. Twine tied
approximately every six inches.

The price of each mattress is based on a square foot basis and
is the same as a quotation made in 1941, namely, seventy cents per square
foot. Each mattress will contain 32 square feet, and, therefore, the
invoice price to you will be Twenty-Two Dollars and Forty Cents (\$22.40)
per mattress, and if your institution is subject to Government Sales
Tax, this tax will be extra. The prices quoted are f.o.b. Winnipeg, and
we can make shipment to you approximately fourteen days after receipt
of your order.

We hope that we may hear favourably from you in the near future,
and thank you for the opportunity of quoting on your particular needs at
this time.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season, we remain,

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

S. McKiechan/tem

Prairie Division.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS BEAUTYREST MATTRESS AND SLUMBER KING SPRING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

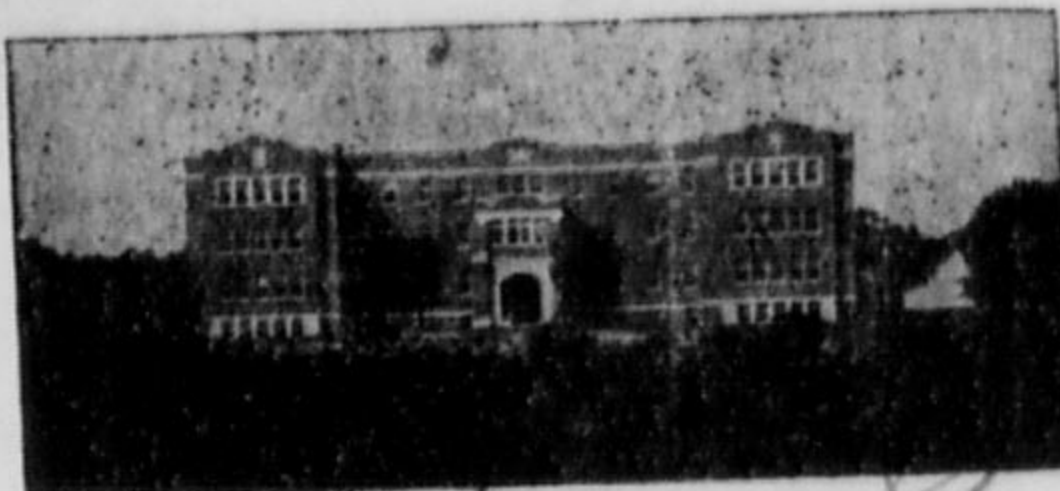
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

School
Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

January 2.1946.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am enclosing two quotations for
Gymnasium Mats.

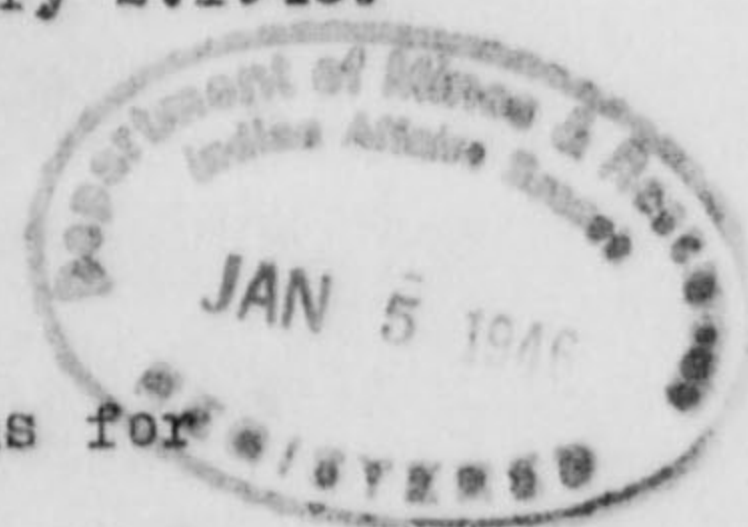
The quotation from Globe Bedding Coy. is a little
higher than Simmons Ltd but the construction of the
mattresses will stand up better under our conditions
on the stone floors.

Thank you for the basket and indoor baseballs which
have already arrived.

I trust that it will be possible for us to have the
two gymnasium mats.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

7th January, 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brandon Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Reverend O.B. Strapp, Principal,

Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 only	Gymnasium Mats - as per quotation received from Globe Bedding Company. This quotation is attached.				
P.O. - 7705 - Jan 10/46 - Globe Bedding Co. Ltd - 274 Jarvis St - Winnipeg Man					
Blue slip mailed Jan 18/46					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency.

133

GRISWOLD

Firm & ADD.

ARTICLE

COST

P.O.

BRANDON RES SCH

YATES & COY BRANDON

MATERIAL FOR
BOILER REPAIRS

77.55

UNDER
50

STANLEY BROCK WINNIPEG

FLAT WK IRONER

100.00

2285

YATES & COY BRANDON

REPAIRS TO BOILER

189.60

3628

YATES & CO BRANDON

REPAIRS TO SEWAGE & SEPTIC
INCLUDES 106.85 FOR LABOUR.

221.94

2427

MONARCH LUMBER CO LTD

600 FENCE POSTS.

150.00

2242

X FW HURST BRANDON

REPAIRS & PLASTER

131.42

YATES & CO BRANDON

MATERIALS & SERVICES BOILER
REPAIRS

346.89

346.89

411.64

28284

" " "

OVERHAULING & REPAIRING PUMPS

CRANE BROS. BRANDON

PAINTING & DECORATING

240.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

14th. and Rosser Ave.

BRANDON, MAN.

Jan. 4th

194

5

M

Indian Residential School

Brandon Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brandon Machine & Implement Works

PHONE 2160

1

Complete Circular
Grate 24" Dia in
3 sections

11 40

Sale Tax 87/100

91

1231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOF

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 17 1946
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Brandon Machine & Implement Works.
Address Brandon.
Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 7. 1946.	To Grates supplied as per invoice attached	\$12--31
This was an emergency order as the main grate of the high pressure boiler for the laundry burned through.		
Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED JAN 15 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS		
576-76-09-622. 15 Jan 46 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		\$12--31--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 22

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]
Principal Agent

DATE January 7. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN BROWN STEEL TANK CO., LTD.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

PHONE 2419

SOLD TO Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE December 24, 1945.

INVOICE NO. 8634.

ORDER NO. 9584.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO

AT

HOW SHIPPED

CAR NO.

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

Repair Boiler

\$76.00

133-0-5 Nov 16/45
Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Scrapp President

All remittances must be at par, Brandon, Man.

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

No claim will be allowed for labor or damages. Items not extended or short quantity ordered are back order and will be shipped later. No credit will be allowed for goods returned without our consent when orders have been properly filled. Consent having been obtained, give date of purchase invoice, and then, if accepted, credit will be made at price charged less 10 per cent and all shipment expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Canadian Brown Steel Tank Coy. Ltd.

Address **Brançon.**

Manitoba.

576-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28 1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Adjutant to say.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 dated November 16, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....25

DATE January 19 . 1946.

Principal. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

Brandon.

Pay to _____

Address..... **Manitoba.**

Reg. 2146

January 25, 1945.

Principal

Agent

VOUCHER No. 26.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN BROWN STEEL TANK CO., LTD.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

PHONE 2419

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE
January 7, 1946.

INVOICE NO.
8668

ORDER NO.
S-32.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO

AT

HOW SHIPPED

CAR NO.

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

Angle Iron

25 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 20' - 0"

3 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " round x 20' - 0".

\$25.00

All remittances must be at par, Brandon, Man.
8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

No claim will be allowed for labor or damages. Items not extended or short quantity ordered are back order and will be shipped later. No credit will be allowed for goods returned without our consent when orders have been properly filled. Consent having been obtained, give date of purchase invoice, and then, if accepted, credit will be made at price charged less 10 per cent and all shipment expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

Canadian Brown Steel Tank Coy. Ltd.
Brandon.

Pay to.....

Address.....

576-76-10-691
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 29/1/46
 Duplicate Induplicate detached
 for Accountant to see

Letter, File No. 133-0-4 dated Dec. 5/46

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

January 25, 1946.

Principles

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

AND.
G

1 A 1480-4

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hoey
For your information, please.
5/2/46 *J.M.W. J.M.W.*
P.

2nd February 1946.

Re: WATER SUPPLY - BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL. BRANDON, MANITOBA.

The following progress report has been received
from Mr. Gow under date of January 29th, in connec-
tion with the above project:

" There has been considerable delay in connection
with changes to be made to the water supply system
at the Brandon Indian Residential School due to
the difficulty experienced in securing the parts
necessary in the overhauling of the 1,000 g.p.h.
typhoon pump. However, the repairs to the pump
were completed early in January, and last week Mr.
J. T. Rose of this staff took it to Brandon and
had it installed and tested. This test revealed
what was necessary in the line of new equipment
and what further alterations were necessary to
again make the water supply system automatic.
This work will be proceeded with.

" Mr. Rose reports verbally that with the altera-
tions already made the water supply at the school
is now not unsatisfactory although the conserva-
tion of the supply has been found necessary. Mr.
Rose is preparing a brief memorandum on the water
supply system as he found it and this memorandum
will be forwarded to you shortly."

J.M.W.
CHIEF ENGINEER

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 6 1946
REGISTERED

DIRECTOR
FEB 4 1946
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN BROWN STEEL TANK CO., LTD.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

PHONE 2419

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE January 26, 1946.

INVOICE NO. 8739

ORDER NO. 8- 139

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO

AT

HOW SHIPPED

CAR NO.

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

	Make up Grate supports for 15 H.P. Boiler		\$3.25
--	---	--	--------

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

Oliver B. Strapp
Principal.

All remittances must be at par, Brandon, Man.

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

No claim will be allowed for labor or damages. Items not extended or short quantity ordered are back order and will be shipped later. No credit will be allowed for goods returned without our consent when orders have been properly filled. Consent having been obtained, give date of purchase invoice, and then, if accepted, credit will be made at price charged less 10 per cent and all shipment expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Canadian Brown Steel Tank Coy. Ltd.

Address.....**Brandon.**

Minutob.

576-76-10-691
15/12/46
XEROGRAPH FOR FILE
Your copy is available to you.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....28

Principal *Agent*

DATE.....February 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Mr. Hoey

For your information.

18/2/46.

J.M.W.

J.M.W.

DCM

IA-1480-4



February 15, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply System,
Brandon Indian Residential School

The following has been received from Mr. Gow
under date of February 9th:

"Mr. J. T. Rose of this staff spent January 24th and 25th at the Brandon Indian Residential School and had a local plumber reinstall the small typhoon pump which had just undergone overhauling. He then had tests made on the operation of this pump.

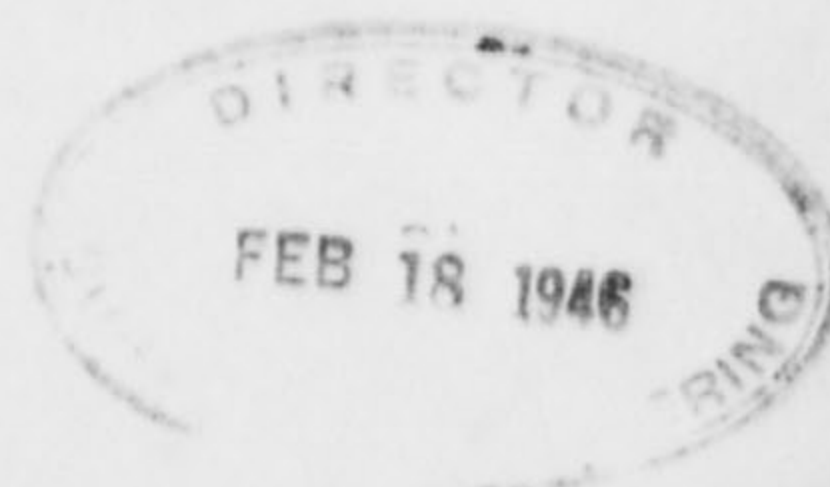
*Write
now*

"Mr. Rose found that the school staff were not conversant with the general water supply installation and accordingly were not operating the system advantageously. The water supply system derives the water supply from three sources and operates both under gravity and pressure so that numerous valves are a part of the system. The examinations and tests as made by Mr. Rose show that the water supply system can be made quite satisfactory provided the amount of water available from the three reservoirs holds up. Replacement and repair of equipment will be necessary and some additional equipment will be required to make this system more simply operated.

"The Principal of the School writes us under date of February 5th that the water supply system is holding satisfactorily. However, we will proceed with the necessary repair and replacement of equipment within the building and the installation of some additional parts in order to secure automatic pump operation. Some outside work in connection with reservoir and valves must await more favourable weather conditions."

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 20, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a memorandum just received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, with reference to the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN., January 1916

--MR. Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian School Brandon

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**YATES & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Jan 3	1 - 2" Wire Brush		1 75		
	1 - Sink Strainer		35		
4	To Clearing Drains M&H 4hrs	2.10	8 40		
11	1 - 1 Gauge Glass		25		
24	1 - 1 1/4 Union B		50		
30	4 - 1 1/4 " B	50	2 00		
	2 - 1 1/4 " G	80	1 60		
	1 - 1/8 Pet Cox S.H.		25		
					15 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Yates & Coy. Ltd.

Address **231 Tenth Street.**

Brandon. Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No. **30**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Oliver B. Scrapp Principal Agent

DATE February 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

It is therefore recommended, that to remedy the unsatisfactory high pressure steam, and hot water supply at the school, consideration should be given to:-

- (a) Removal of the existing 10 H.P. vertical type high pressure steam boiler, together with the two jacket heaters, and the water heating coils now in use, removing the hot water load entirely from the low pressure heating system. After being thoroughly cleaned, it is assumed that the existing storage tanks will be satisfactory.
- (b) Installing a horizontal, firebox type, return tubular high pressure boiler of approximately 50 H.P. capacity with mechanical stoker, pressure reducing valve, new indirect steam hot water heater, condensation pump, the necessary new piping and other standard accessories, as well as building an additional flue on the existing chimney.

By the suggested remodelling operations, ample high pressure steam and hot water could be made available from one source, a number of units of outworn equipment soon needing repairs or replacement would be eliminated, and a considerable saving of fuel would be possible.

The estimated cost of the suggested remodelling, including materials, labour, contingencies and supervision, would be in the neighborhood of \$6800.00.

If our recommendation is approved, drawings and specifications should be prepared by this Service, on the basis of a thorough examination of the whole system by an officer from Ottawa.

J. F. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 5, 1946.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCHRe: Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

I have your memorandum of February 25, reporting on the high pressure steam supply at the above mentioned school. The expenditure mentioned in your memorandum is much higher than we expected would be necessary. However, I am certain that your officers have satisfied themselves that the expenditure is necessary, and funds will be made available in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN BROWN STEEL TANK CO., LTD.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

PHONE 2419

SOLD TO Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE February 18, 1946.

INVOICE No. 8828

ORDER No. S-160

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION No.

SHIPPED TO

AT

HOW SHIPPED

CAR No.

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

Repair Boiler

\$20.00

All remittances must be at par, Brandon, Man.
8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

No claim will be allowed for labor or damages. Items not extended or short quantity ordered are back order and will be shipped later. No credit will be allowed for goods returned without our consent when orders have been properly filled. Consent having been obtained, give date of purchase invoice, and then, if accepted, credit will be made at price charged less 10 per cent and all shipment expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Canadian Brown Steel Tank.**.....

Address.....**Brandon.**.....

Notes:

576.76-09.622.
11 May 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

This expenditure was authorized by Depa
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Letter, File No. 133-0-5...dated...Nov. 6, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....31.....

DATE....March 1, 1946.

Principal.....
Agent.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7705
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan. 10th, 1946 FILE NO. 62486-15-38

TO Globe Bedding Co., Ltd., 274 Jarvis St., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend O.B. Strapp, Principal;
Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
F.O.B. Brandon, Man. QUOTATION OF Letter 21/12/45 to consignee

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only gymnasium mats, size 4' by 8' by 2" thick as per specifications furnished in your letter of 21/12/45, - price per sq. ft. plus Dominion sales tax	.96	\$61.44 \$ 4.92 \$66.36

*Passed
15 Mar 46
VR. 32*

VO	PRIMARY 12	OBJECT 415	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 2 to 3 weeks
----	---------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------------------------

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007 FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES . . . DAVENPORTS

B/L 8830

FACTORY AND OFFICE: 274 JARVIS AVENUE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA March 5, 1946

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 5135

YOUR ORDER NO. 7705

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 900

TERMS

Net 30

CONVEYANCE

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
2		Gymnasium Mats Sales Tax 8%	4x8	.96/sq.ft	61.44	4.92	66.36
Shipped prepaid to: Reverend O. B. Strapp, Principal Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... Globe Bedding Coy. Ltd......

Address..... **874 Jarvis Ave.**

Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 32

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE March 7, 1946.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, March 29 1946

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Residential School

G. T. SMITH Brandon.

Electrical Contractor

Light Fixtures

Conduit Installation

General Wiring and Repairs

PHONE 3316

862 EIGHTH ST.

wiring exhaust fan in laundry

5'-1/2" conduit @ 15

70

1-1/2" LB & cover

55

1-1/2 x 6 galv. nipple

18

1-1/2 x 3 1/2 " "

14

4-1/2" bushings @ 2

08

8-1/2" locknuts @ 2

16

4-toggle bolts @ 10

40

1-handly box

27

1- " switch plate

15

1- flush switch

45

30'-#14 R.C. wire @ 1 1/2

45

1- 1/2" clip & screw

03

labor

4.10

7.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VER
POO
COI*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to G. T. Smith.

Address.....**832 Eighth St.**.....

Brandon.

Manitoba.....

\$7-420-020-66-420-020

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 37

DATE.....MAR 29 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....Brandon.

Maxim Gorky

5-76-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7 Mar 46
Encher in duplicate detached
(for Accountant to pay)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

No. 34

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE _____

O B Strapp
March 28 1912

Principle

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

MR

Indian Residential School.
Brandon.

BRANDON, MAN.,

March 194*6*

WADE & SONS LIMITED
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Mar 27</i>		<i>4-4x4-16</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>64"</i>	<i>544</i>		
		<i>3-2x10-16.</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>61"</i>	<i>488</i>		
		<i>3-2x12-16.</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>63"</i>	<i>605</i>		
		<i>8-2x4-16.</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>57"</i>	<i>485</i>		
		<i>6-2x6-16.</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>57"</i>	<i>547</i>		
		<i>200 Fr Board</i>		<i>58"</i>	<i>1160</i>		
		<i>200 " Shiplap</i>		<i>58"</i>	<i>1160</i>		
							<i>+4989</i>

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

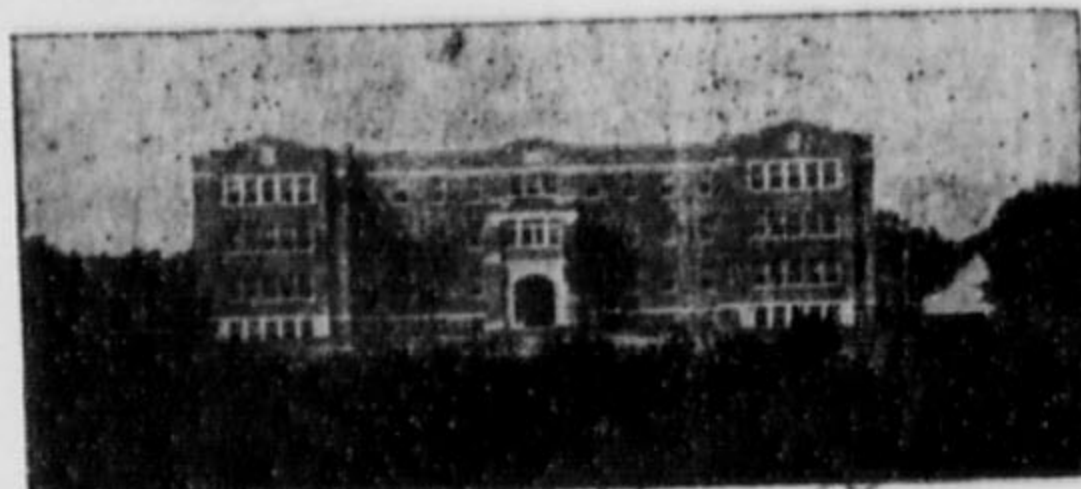
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

March 28.1946.

133-0-5 November 7.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

With reference to your communication of the above noted date and file number would say that I have just been notified by Messrs. McDowell & Doke that they have been able to obtain the necessary material for the eaves trough on the residence and barns as per prices submitted and expect to be able to proceed with the work in about two weeks. May I have authority to proceed with the painting contracts as soon as the eaves trough is complete?. The prices were submitted last fall.

I remain,

Yours truly,



O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 10, 1946.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, it is noted that Messrs. McDowell & Doka will proceed with the eaves troughing in the near future. I presume that the cost of the material and labour will not exceed \$339.45, which was the quotation forwarded to this office with your letter of July 3, 1945.

Last October Inspector Hamilton forwarded a tender that he had received from Mr. F. H. Young, 404 Fourteenth Street, Brandon, for the painting. This quotation amounted to \$1,041.70. I would like to know if this figure still stands and also if it is possible to secure a quotation from some other firm. This matter will have to receive the Minister's attention and I am usually requested to state if competitive prices have been secured.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

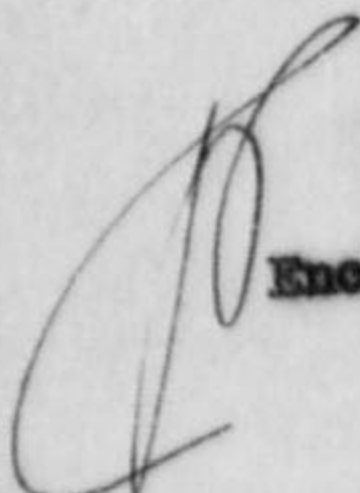
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 10, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Reverend Mr. Strapp wrote me recently
with reference to certain work required at the Brandon
Indian Residential School, which was not handled last
year. For your information, I enclose a copy of my
reply. Please let me know if you think competitive
prices can be obtained for the painting.

 Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

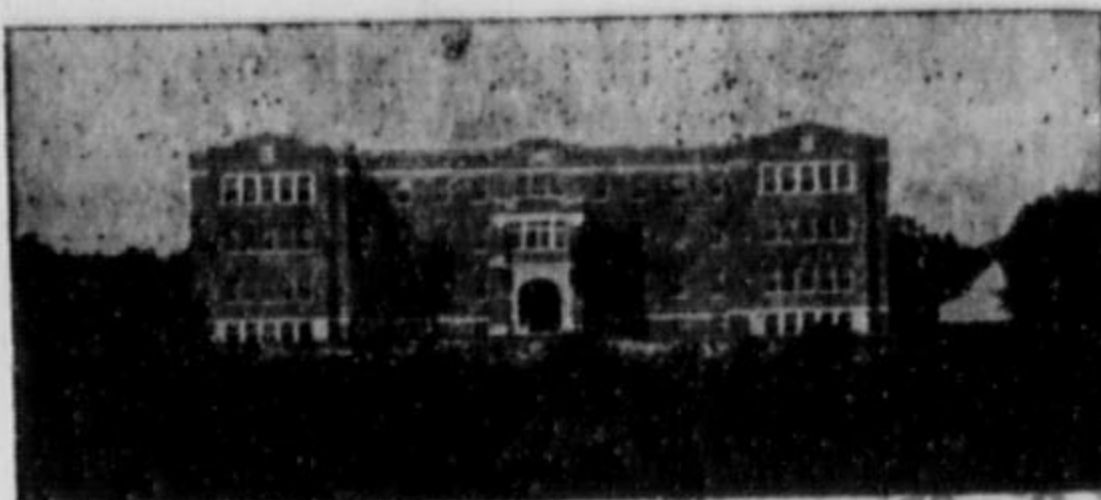
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

133/0/5

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

APR 15 1946

REGISTERED

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

April 12.1046.

133-0-5. April 10.1946.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the above noted date and file number may I say that it was not possible to get another contractor to figure on the houses at the time the prices were submitted and it was only after considerable urging that Mr. Young came out and submitted his estimate.

I saw Mr. Young last week and he informed me that he was quite busy and had considerable work already promised ahead and if awarded the contract could not begin work for at least another three weeks. With the amount of new work that is going on in Brandon I feel that we will be fortunate in getting anyone at all to come out and do the work.

McDowell and Doke will be ready to proceed with the work in a few days.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 17th, 1946.

Memorandum:ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

I attach quotation which has been received by the Principal of the Brandon School and forwarded to us by Inspector Hamilton, in connection with the exterior painting required at the Brandon School at a total cost of \$1041.70.

This tender was originally received last Fall but we felt that the season had advanced too far to do the work at that time. We recently wrote the Principal to ascertain if the tender was still good and at the same time we requested him to secure another tender. Reverend Mr. Strapp replied to our communication as follows:

"May I say that it was not possible to get another contractor to figure on the houses at the time the prices were submitted and it was only after considerable urging that Mr. Young came out and submitted his estimate.

I saw Mr. Young last week and he informed me that he was quite busy and had considerable work already promised ahead and if awarded the contract could not begin work for at least another three weeks. With the amount of new work that is going on in Brandon, I feel that we will be fortunate in getting anyone at all to come out and do the work."

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if the Minister would accept the tender submitted by Mr. Young.

[Signature]
Director.

encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11AU

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.
April 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your file 133-0-5

I think that Mr. Strapp should be requested again to secure competitive prices on the work required. The difficulty now is perhaps not so much labour as material. Due to increased prices I doubt very much if the old quotation still stands.

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG
DECORATOR

Rev^d A. O. Strapp,

Brandon, Manitoba

Oct-15-1945

Brandon Residential School

Specification for
Exterior Painting
on 3 buildings.

Residence, Farm House, Bungalow.

Exterior of buildings to be painted two (2) coats
best white lead base paint.

Interior of large sleeping balcony of residence
is included. (Roofs not included)

Floors of balconies and verandahs to be
painted two (2) coats best outside floor
paint or enamel.

Storm doors
windows
and
Screens } all to be painted two (2) coats.

Work to be done by experienced painter.
Government fair wages to be paid.
Contractor to have workmen covered by
Government workmen compensation and insurance
all materials to be best grade.
Colors to be as directed

J. H. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG

DECORATOR

Brandon, Manitoba

Oct-15th 1945

Rev. A. O. Staff.
Principal
Brandon Residential School.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find specifications
for exterior painting on

Principal's Residence
Farm House and
Bungalow.

My tender to complete work as
per specification on each
building is as follows:—

Principal's Residence	\$472 ⁵⁰
Farm House	\$270 ⁰⁰
Bungalow	298 ⁰⁰

Yours truly

F. H. Young

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

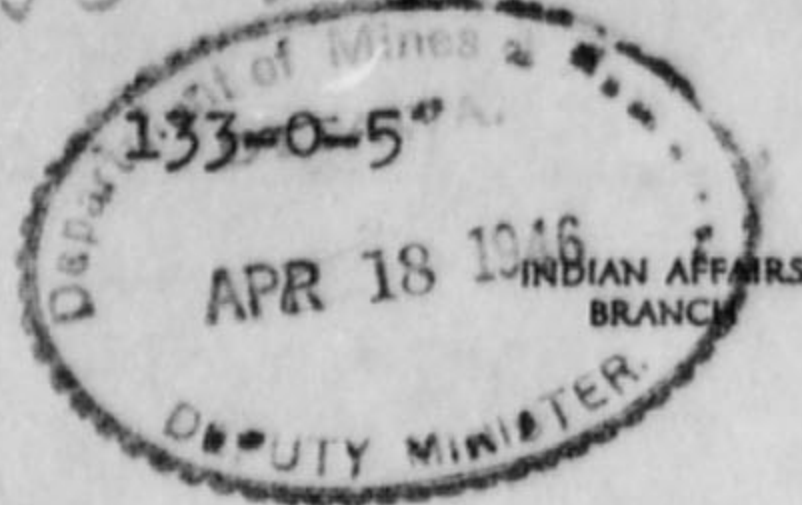
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.



I attach quotation which has been received by the Principal of the Brandon School and forwarded to us by Inspector Hamilton, in connection with the exterior painting required at the Brandon School at a total cost of \$1041.70.

This tender was originally received last Fall but we felt that the season had advanced too far to do the work at that time. We recently wrote the Principal to ascertain if the tender was still good and at the same time we requested him to secure another tender. Reverend Mr. Strapp replied to our communication as follows:

"May I say that it was not possible to get another contractor to figure on the houses at the time the prices were submitted and it was only after considerable urging that Mr. Young came out and submitted his estimate.

I saw Mr. Young last week and he informed me that he was quite busy and had considerable work already promised ahead and if awarded the contract could not begin work for at least another three weeks. With the amount of new work that is going on in Brandon, I feel that we will be fortunate in getting anyone at all to come out and do the work".

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if the Minister would accept the tender submitted by Mr. Young.

Encl:

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, May 2, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, in connection with painting required at the Brandon Residential School, the Minister has now approved the acceptance of the tender of Fred H. Young. His quotation is as follows:-

Painting Principal's Residence	-	\$472.30
" Farm House	-	270.80
" Bungalow	-	298.60
Total	-	\$1,041.70

I trust that you will be able to have the work completed within a reasonable time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

19 46

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

**Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.**

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

**HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING**

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.**

DATE		PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apl	2	1. S.M.P. White Flush Tank		17 00		

						17 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

-MR. Indian Residential School

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1946

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apr 22	Fwd		85 50		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ T Gal		30		
	3 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ring Hangers	15	45		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nip B		10		
	17' - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Pipe B Galv	12	2 04		
	4 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ells M.B.	10	40		
	4 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "45	"	40		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " T "		15		
	5 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nipps	10	50		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Union B		25		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ Bush		10		
	2 - $\frac{3}{8}$ Nipps	10	20		
	1 - $\frac{3}{8}$ Gate Valve #440		2 25		
					92 64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

April 19 46

-MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Nov 2/45.	To installing Injector on Boiler M&H 5½hrs	2.10	11 55		
	4 - ½" Globe Valves #7	2.75	11 00		
	2 - ¾x½ T B.	20	40		
	1. Penberthy Injector		18 25		
	7 - ½" Ells B	10	70		
	1 - ½" Union Dart		50		
	20' - ½" Pipe B	10	2 00		
	12 - ½" Nipps B	"	1 20		
	1 - 1½ Brass Safety Valve 65#		21 50		
	1 - ½" Ell 45 B		10		
	2 - ¾" Nipps B	10	20		
	1 - ½" Coup		10		
Apl 22/46	Run Discharge Line from Traps in Laundry to Boiler Room. M&H 6½	2.10	13 65		
	30' - ¾" Pipe B	12	3 60		
	3 - ¾" Ells M.B	15	45		
	2 - ¾" " " 45	"	30		

	Fwd		85.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Messrs Yates & Hoy. Ltd.**

Address **231 Tenth Street.**

Brandon. Manitoba.

576-76-09622
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 8 May 76
 (number in duplicate detached
 for Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE.....**May 2, 1946.**

Priglasenie
Aučen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCHRe: Water Supply System,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

On reading over your memorandum of February 25, we are under the impression that the amount of \$6,800.00 is required to supply steam for the laundry and hot water for the school. This seems a rather large expenditure for this service. We would appreciate it if you would have, as suggested in the last paragraph of your memorandum, drawings and specifications prepared. We feel that the officer in charge of the survey should keep in mind the possibility of reducing this expenditure as much as possible.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Shop Phone 3270
Res. Phones 3819-2601

McDOWELL & DOKE

TINSMITHS



AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORED AND CLEANED
IRON FIREMAN STOKERS DE LAVAL SEPARATORS AND MILKING MACHINES

115 9th St. Brandon, Man.,

31 May

194 6

Sold to

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept of Mun & Resources Ottawa

TERMS CASH—8% charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May	15	To Contract Truiking House & Barns			\$ 279 45	\$ 279 45
		Indian Residential School Brandon Man				

28143-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **McDowell & Dora.**

Address..... **115 Ninth Street.**

Branch n.

Manitoba.....

576-76-10691
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 JUNE 16
 JOURNAL INVESTIGATIVE SECTION
 ACCOUNTS BY REV. ST
 E.R. 475

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-0-5 dated April 10, 1946.
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No. 5.

DATE.....**June 2, 1946.**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Princher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

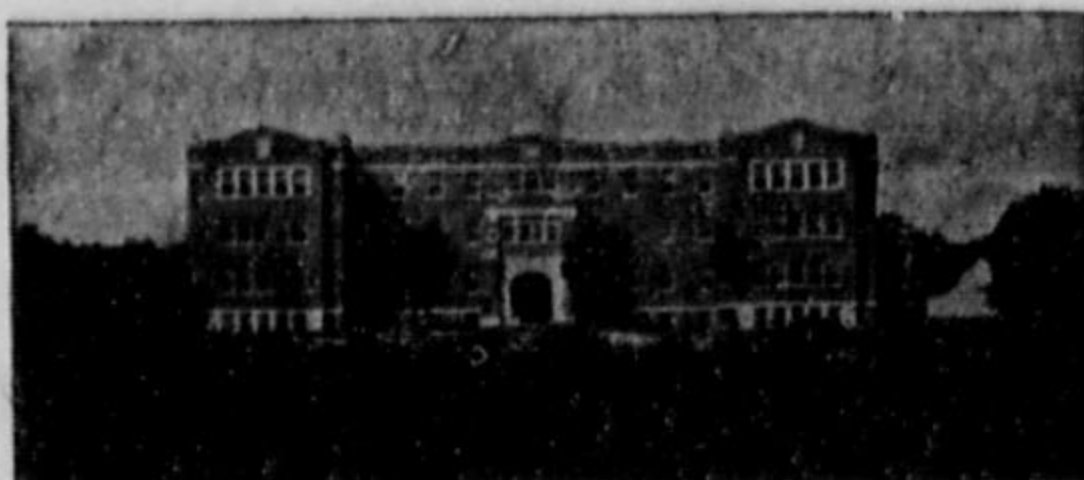
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

July 19.1946.



Dear Sir;

Handwritten: find available
The Farm House occupied by our farm instructor is very badly in need of interior decorations. In several places the plaster is breaking from the walls and is only held up by the covering of paper which is several plies thick.

Our present farm instructor is leaving us before the beginning of the next school term and a new man will be moving into the house. This means that there will be a few days during which the house will be empty and it will be comparatively easy to get the work done.

The Cottage occupied by our Utility Man is also in need of redecoration. The plaster on both walls and ceilings is of the rough type of finish. The house has settled since it was built and the places where the plaster came off have been replastered but never repainted. This house should be redecorated throughout in order to make it fit to live in.

Mr. Young is at present working on the contract for the painting of the outside of the houses and with the labor situation as difficult as it is, I think it would be advisable to have this other work done while he has men available out here.

I am enclosing specifications and tenders which I requested from Mr. Young.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG
DECORATOR

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Indian Resources
Rev. Q. O. Staffs
Principal
Brandon
Man

Brandon, Manitoba July 13 1946

Dear Sir.
I hereby submit tender on
interior painting and paperhanging at
The Farm House and Cottage at the
Brandon Industrial School.

According to the enclosed specification
my tender on the Farm House is \$267.⁰⁰
(This tender includes plastering in halls
and four rooms)

My tender on the Cottage as per specification
is \$195.⁰⁰

Yours truly
F. H. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG

DECORATOR

Res^d A. O. Strapp
Principal
Indian School
Brandon

Brandon, Manitoba

July 13 1946

Specification
for
Farm House interior work.

Paper hanging.

South Bedroom
N. E. Bedroom.
N. W. Bedroom
Halls and Stairway
Living room

Paper all ceilings and
walls.
Ceiling paper at 20¢ per roll.
Wall paper to average 35¢ " "
Border at 9¢ per yd.

Dining room.

Paper walls and border.

Painting
and
Enamelling.

Bath room.
Kitchen
Painting

Ceilings, walls and woodwork
all to be painted two (2) coats
Enamel finish.

Dining room ceiling to be painted 2 coats.
The woodwork of all rooms including
halls and stairways to be Enamelled
one coat - white.

Tender price \$242⁰⁰.

F. H. Young

Please note that repairs to plaster \$25.00
is extra to this specification & included in tender.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG
DECORATOR

Rev^d A. O. Shaff.

Brandon, Manitoba

July 13 1946.

Specification
for
Cottage interior work.

Painting

S. E. Bedroom. } Ceiling, walls and
Bath room. } woodwork to be painted
Kitchen } two (2) coats.
Cellarway } Semi Lustre Enamel finish.

Living room. } Ceiling and walls
Centre Bedroom. } to be finished in
N. E. Bedroom. } two (2) coats Semi Lustre
Dining room. } Enamel finish.

Tender price \$195.00

F. H. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

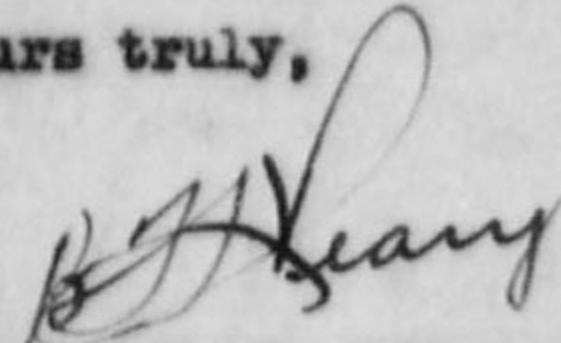
EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures at the Brandon Indian Residential School:

1. Painting and papering, etc. at the cottage \$195.00
2. Painting, decorating and repairing plaster, etc. at farm house \$267.00.

Yours truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

133-0-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

W.A.
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

July 22nd,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Brandon Residential School

Dr. Dorey is on holidays this month. That will explain why I am writing you. I am sure if he were in the office he would be communicating with you regarding this matter.

Rev. O. B. Strapp has sent us a copy of the letter which he has addressed to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch, requesting immediate attention by way of repairs to two properties, namely, the farm house, which is occupied by the farm manager, and the cottage, occupied by the utility man. These properties are in a bad state of repair and need immediate attention. The total cost is estimated at \$462.00.

We should appreciate your attention to this request and hope that you may find it possible to endorse it and give the necessary instructions for the carrying out of these needed repairs and redecoration.

Yours sincerely,

MCM.MIT

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Reverend Malcom C. Macdonald, B.A.
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

EX'D.

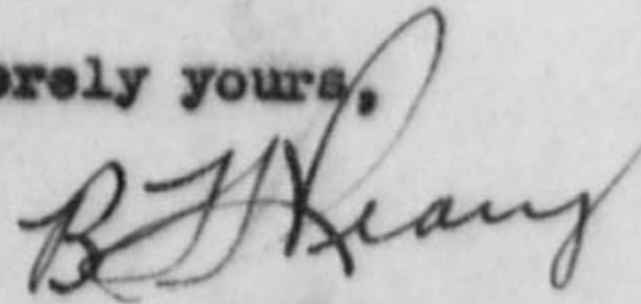
Brandon Residential School.

Dear Reverend Macdonald:

We received also a letter from
Reverend Strapp, Principal of the above school in connection
with the matter referred to in your letter of July 22.

We informed him on July 24 that the
Department had provided expenditures at this school as he
requested to the estimated cost of \$462.00. I further found
out that other considerable sums have been spent recently at
this school, including \$1041.70 for a painting tender and
\$279.45 for eavestroughing tender.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 29th, 1946.

Memorandum:Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of May 23rd, 1946 and your notations of the 28th instant thereon and further to our memorandum of February 25th, 1946, you are advised as follows:

Our Mr. Hargreaves was sent to Brandon on June 16th, 1946, to obtain technical data in order that a layout and specification might be prepared for this work.

Summarized, it can be stated that after a thorough inspection of the design and installed equipment in the laundry and domestic hot water services, extensive alterations and replacements are vitally necessary if these services are to function normally. Much of the equipment is worn out and the piping installation is of very poor design.

Going into some detail it can be stated that:

The high pressure steam boiler is badly rusted and in operation is greatly overloaded. It is a 10 horsepower unit was originally intended to serve the tumbler dryer, and mangle only, which in themselves require 12 horsepower, steam at 100 lbs. per square inch. Of late, due to an total lack of hot water, this boiler has been used to water in the washing machine which adds approximately 10 horsepower. In view of the above load and the fact that the boiler is rusted, the safety valve setting to 80 lbs. per square inch is obvious that the boiler cannot be relied upon as a means for replacing loss by steam to the boiler is provided, the only method of heating a barrel being the only method

boiler pressure fluctuated between 100 and 120 square inch and could not be kept steady under sudden demands.

At an Indian lad aged 15 years was in charge of the boiler for periods up to 2 hours, when he was engaged on other duties. His responsibilities should not be placed on the Department open to censure in the event of a fatal accident.

Domestic hot water storage tank has been found to be very thin in places and pitted. It is our opinion that

tank is intended to be heated by an electric heater, connected to both the main service and to a jacket heater for the jacket heater is badly rusted and scaled

g Branch
s,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

in the interior and is located in such a manner that the element can be removed for cleaning without dismantling the entire unit. For the service intended this heater should have been a steam fed type. The connections between the heater and tank are poorly made as are the connections between the jacket heater and tank.

The jacket heater is badly scaled and is in very poor shape. A 200 gallon tank with a submerged steam fed coil serves the upper floor and is apparently giving satisfaction. The jacket heater serving this tank in summer is in bad shape. Connections between the jacket heater and tank are poorly made.

3. The low pressure heating boilers are in need of some repairs and a good cleaning, and can be expected to give further service if reasonable care and attention is given them. Grates should be replaced in one unit and the covering should be replaced. The steam connections in the boiler room are not too bad except that the covering has deteriorated badly.

Recommendation:

In view of the fact that the high pressure boiler, the indirect heater, the jacket heaters and 1000 gallon storage tank are unfit for further service, and totally unable to cope with the demand, it is recommended that the plant be modernized and brought up to date so that trouble free service will be available.

Since the domestic hot water load and the high pressure steam requirements nearly balance the building heating load, it is recommended that one new steel portable high pressure steam boiler of 40 horse-power be installed to handle all high pressure steam services and to heat all domestic hot water for the entire building. A stoker should be provided for this boiler along with an automatic boiler feed pump and cold water replacement regulator, plus all standard boiler fittings.

One low pressure heating boiler should be scrapped and the remaining boiler thoroughly cleaned, fitted with new grates and re-covered. This boiler when disconnected from the domestic hot water service will be capable of handling the building heating load except under most adverse weather conditions, under which circumstances the high pressure boiler can be made to help out by a connection through a pressure reducing valve to the low pressure header.

Should it be necessary at some time in the future to make further repairs to the low pressure boiler, the new high pressure boiler would have sufficient capacity to carry the heating load temporarily at relatively small sacrifice to the domestic hot water and laundry service.

A new 1000 gallon storage tank with a self contained regulating valve should be installed with an indirect steam fed heater of 800 gallons per hour capacity. The 200 gallon tank can be retained but it's submerged coil should be connected to the high pressure boiler load.

Steam connections to the tank heaters should be made from the low pressure header.

Both jacket heaters should be dispensed with.

The estimated cost for this work installed is \$7000.00

Should our recommendations be approved and authority issued to proceed with the work, we recommend that it be carried out on the basis of data and instructions prepared in this office, with supervision supplied by Mr. Gow. We feel that it would be difficult to obtain a lump sum tender from a contractor, and consider that Mr. Gow should be authorized to obtain materials and skilled tradesmen to the best advantage locally.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer. *gme*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

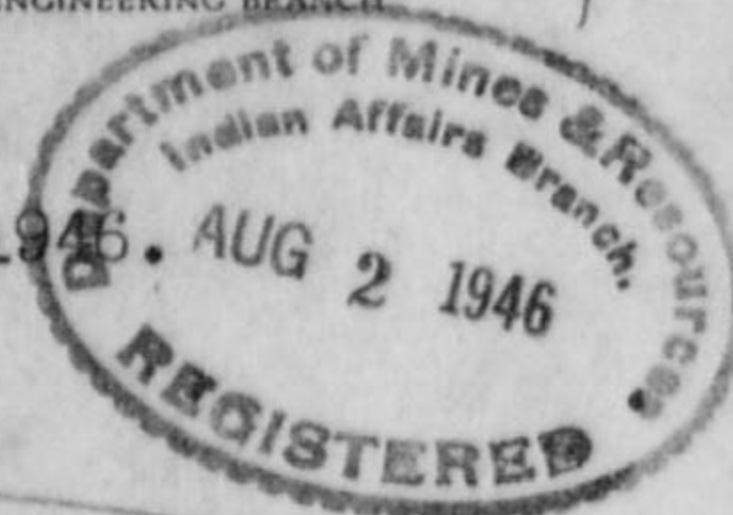
VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 1st, 1946.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Heating Equipment and Hot Water Supply
System, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Reference is made to our notation on Mr. Mills' memorandum of February 25th last and to your memoranda of March 5th and May 23rd relative to the above.

In this connection I may say that a further inspection of this equipment and system was made in June by Mr. A.H. Hargreaves of our Engineering and Construction Service staff and for your information I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 29th in which Mr. Hargreaves' recommendations are embodied.

Mr. Mills' recommendations are concurred in. If it is your wish that the work be proceeded with along the lines suggested, will you kindly advise us accordingly so that the necessary instructions can be sent Mr. Gow as soon as possible. The sum of \$7,000.00 should also be transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service for this purpose.

J. M. Hardie

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 9, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Heating Equipment and Hot Water Supply
System, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of August 1st in connection with the above. Owing to the reasons stated in my memorandum regarding the Portage la Prairie Residential School, we find it impossible to provide the amount of \$7000.00 recommended by your official for the Brandon Residential School.

We could provide an amount of \$1000.-\$1500. to be used now for repairs that would permit the present equipment to operate in a reasonably satisfactory manner for the coming winter. The amount which you state necessary can be included in our estimates for the fiscal year 1947-48.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

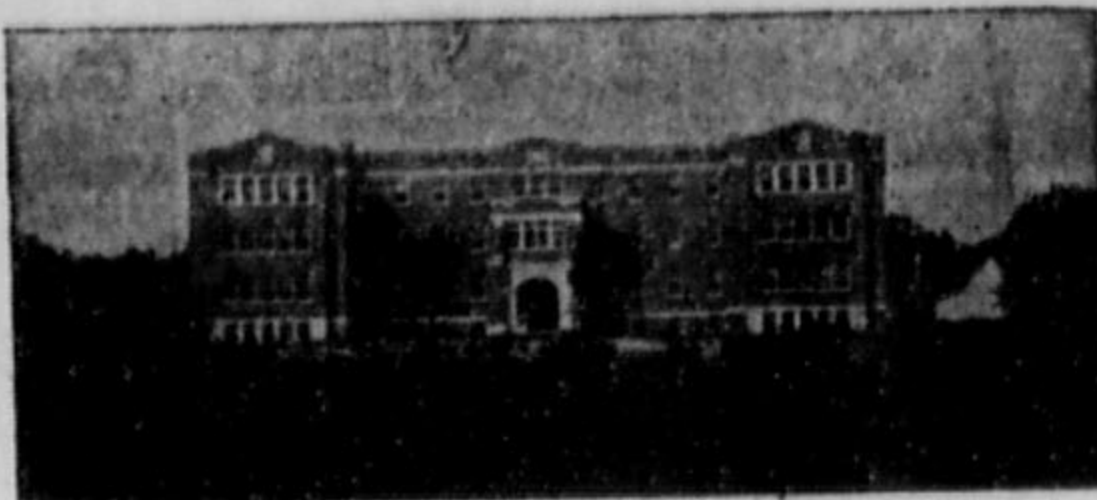
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.



August 16, 1946.

Dear Sir;

With reference to the paint work in the pupils' living quarters, I beg to recommend that the boys' and girls' basement rooms should be painted as the paint has gradually rubbed off in many places and considerable plaster repairing has been done in the past without the new plaster having been painted afterwards.

I have taken the liberty of asking Mr. Young, who is just completing the redecoration of the farm house, to give me a price on painting the playrooms etc. with any necessary small plaster repairs. I have also asked him to give a price on painting the main entrance and hallway as this is very much in need of the work being done.

Mr. Young has men available as soon as the farm house is finished and I would suggest that he be authorized to proceed at once with the work. It will be extremely difficult to get men for this work in a short while as a large program of Wartime Housing is just getting started in the city of Brandon.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*P.S. This price works out at about
34¢ per sq. yd. for a 1/2 coat job.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG

DECORATOR

Rev. J. B. Shapps
Principal
Indian School
Brandon

Brandon, Manitoba Aug. 15. 1946

Dear Sir,

I hereby tender to complete
painting, etc. according to the enclosed
specification for sum as follows.

Boys Playroom } For the sum of \$290.00
Toilet room
Wash room

Girls Playroom } For the sum of \$275.00
Toilet room
Wash room

Entrance } For the sum of \$260.00
and
1st Floor Hallways

Yours truly
F. H. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRED. H. YOUNG
DECORATOR

Res^d O. D. Shapp.

Brandon, Manitoba Aug 15 1946.

Specification for Painting
at
Indian School Brandon.

BOYS PLAYROOM.
TOILET ROOM.
WASH ROOM.

Plaster to be repaired where necessary.
Ceilings + walls to be painted two (2) coats Enamel paint.
Woodwork to be touched up and varnished.
Radiators + Pipes to be finished in Aluminum.
(all piping under wash basins included)
Metal Partitions to be finished in grey metal Enamel.

GIRLS PLAYROOM
TOILET ROOM
WASH ROOM

to be finished according to the same
Specification as above.

FIRST FLOOR
HALLWAYS
AND
FRONT ENTRANCE.

Ceilings and upper walls of all first-floor
hallways including front entrance to be
painted two (2) coats Semi Gloss Enamel.
Lower walls, dado to be painted darker shade.
Woodwork to be touched up and varnished
with best grade oak varnish.

F.H.Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 21, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 16, the Department cannot authorize further expenditures at your school as requested. *for painting.*

We have already expended on your school, in addition to the usual minor items,-

(a) Harestroughing for house and barns	-	\$279.45
(b) Painting of Principal's residence, etc.	-	1,041.70
(c) Painting of farm house	-	462.00

The Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has requested \$7,000.00 for repairs and replacements to your hot water heating and supply equipment. We have been only able to allot him an amount not to exceed \$1,500.00.

In other words, the appropriation for your school has already been exceeded and we have not the money to authorize further expenditures.

We are faced with similar requests from practically all our Residential Schools and already have stretched our small funds to the limit. Increased labour and material costs have added to the problem. I hope you will appreciate the Department's position in having to reject your proposal.

Sincerely yours,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.



August 16.1946.

Dear Sir;

I beg to make the following submissions for your attention;

1. Kitchen Stove;

This stove has had minor repairs on a number of occasions but will now need to be replaced as the interior baffles have burned out and the oven plates are very thin. The canopy is in good shape and will not have to be replaced.

2. Steam heating plant, low and high pressure;

The low pressure boilers to which are connected the hot water supply tanks are not in very good shape as the shells have been patched on a number of occasions. Both boilers need retubing as small leaks have developed which indicate that the tubes are pitting. The heating system for the pupils hot water supply does not function satisfactorily necessitating the carrying of hot water for the pupils bathing from the staff supply on the main floor. The two auxilliary jacket heaters are not able to cope with the demand for hot water at any time.

The high pressure boiler for the laundry has deteriorated in the head with the result that the constant movement with the expansion and contraction of the head causes the tubes to become loose from time to time thus causing leaks at the tube ends. I doubt whether this boiler will pass another inspection without the effective steam pressure being reduced. This will mean loss of efficiency in our drying and flatwork ironing machines.

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.

2.

The Engineering & Surveys Branch, Winnipeg, has made a complete survey of the pump room and the boiler room and no doubt have a complete report on the matter. It is imperative that this matter be considered as soon as possible.

3. The whole of the interior of the school should be painted, particularly the pupils quarters. This could be done in units from time to time.

4. The class rooms need redecoration and attention should be paid to the lighting, especially of the two rooms with northern exposure. The present system of electric lighting is not good and I would suggest that the new system of flurescent lighting be installed.

5. There is not any provision for seating or lockers in the basement play rooms for the pupils, I would recommend that a type of box-seat-locker be provided. This could be done by the senior boys as soon as material is available, as a manual training project after school opens.

The seating in the assembly room is very inadequate, there being only 75 seats available for pupils and staff. It is necessary to carry benches from the pupils' dining room up to the assembly hall with the resultant wracking of the benches and frequent damage to the plaster in the halls. A large number of these chairs have been repaired, but we should have at least another 75 new ones.

I believe that Mr. Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg could secure a suitable chair, through the warden of the penitentiary, at a reasonable price.

6. The barns are in very poor condition. #1. Horse barn; Roof needs re-shingling on south side and considerable repairs to the north side. #2 Dairy barn; roof needs re-shingling and possible replacement of sheeting in several places. #3 Hog pen; Roof needs repairs to sheeting and re-shingling. All these buildings need repairs to outside sheeting, and painting.

#4 Barn is in serious condition and should be wrecked and the materials used to build a good hog pen, poultry house, and granary. There is sufficient material to frame all these buildings and have sufficient for the framing of a manual training shop.

I respectfully beg to suggest again (ref letter Oct.19.1945.) that " this school should be visited by a competent authority,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.

3.

"a careful survey made of the requirements, and a program of repairs planned over several years to put the buildings in first class order. That thereafter a definite program of upkeep should be adopted."

May I say that I shall be only too pleased to co-operate with Indian Affairs officials as far as possible in this matter.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Chas. A. Scrapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I have for answer your second letter of August 16, which unfortunately did not arrive with your first letter, previously answered by my 133-0-5 of August 21.

1. Kitchen stove -

I have requested Inspector Hamilton to make an inspection of this stove so that a decision can be reached as to whether it is beyond repair.

2. Steam heating plant -

As I indicated in my former letter, an allotment has been made of \$1,500.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for repairs and replacements to this system.

3. Painting -

I would recommend that you make a further submission as to the painting of the pupils' quarters in time for next year's estimates.

4. Lighting -

I would recommend that at some time you have one of the local electric contractors conduct the necessary tests as to the efficiency of this lighting in these classrooms. I believe that in a town the size of Brandon the General Electric Company or the Mazda Company should have a light testing machine available.

5. Lockers -

You can submit a requisition for the materials necessary

..... to construct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

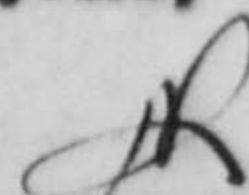
to construct 30 box-seat-lockers. I feel that this number will be enough to authorize at present, as it will probably take your boys some 6 months to complete these. You can write us further when more lumber is required.

6. Condition of barns -

I will try to have Mr. Doucet visit your school during the 1946-47 school term.

I appreciate your co-operation in this regard and regret that I was unable to meet you during my visit to your school.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Mr. A. G. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

404 Fourteenth Street

Telephone 2222

Brandon, Man.

Aug 19

1946

M Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines + Resources

In Account With

FRED H. YOUNG

Decorator

Indian Res. School, Brandon.

To decorating + plastering
interior of Farm House as per
Specification + Tender

\$ 267⁰⁰

To decorating interior of
Bungalow as per specification
and Tender

\$ 190⁰⁰

\$ 457⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Fred H. Young.

Address **404 Fourteenth Street.**

.....**Brandon, Manitoba.**.....

3/1/81
 ER 979

Letter, File No. 155-0-5 (W. T. 1) July 24, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 12

DATE.....August 19, 1946.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Principi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

404 Fourteenth Street

Telephone 2222

Brandon, Man.

Aug 19

1946.

M

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines & Resources.

In Account With

FRED H. YOUNG

Decorator

Indian Res. School. Brandon.

To Painting exterior of Principal's
residence as per specification
and tender.

\$ 472 30

To Painting exterior of Farm House
as per specification & tender.

\$ 270 80

To Painting exterior of Bungalow
as per specification & tender.

\$ 298 00

\$ 1041 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

404 Fourteenth Street

Telephone 2222

Brandon, Man.

Aug 19

1946

M

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept: Mines & Resources.

In Account With

FRED H. YOUNG

Decorator

Indian Res. School. Brandon.

To Painting exterior of Principals
residence as per specification
and Tender.

\$ 472 30

To Painting exterior of Farm House
as per specification & tender

\$ 270 00

To Painting exterior of Anglson
as per specification & tender

\$ 298 60

\$ 1041 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOL
GOLF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Fred H. Young.**.....

Address 404 Fourteenth Street.

Brandon. Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No...133-0-5 dated....May...2nd....1946.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Blair

Agent
Principal

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE AUGUST 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Brandon. Manitoba.

\$1,041--70--

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reg. 2146

DATE.....August 19, 1946.....

VERY
POOR
COPY

Memorandum

, August 20th, 1946.

Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba

In connection with Mr. Heey's memorandum of August 9th, 1946 and your notations of the 13th instant thereon, you are advised as follows:

Your attention is directed to our memorandum to you of July 29th, 1946 in which the necessary work to put this plant on an efficient operating basis, is outlined.

Due to the inter-dependence of each unit in the boiler room, one to the other, it is most difficult to utilize as small an amount as \$1000.00 - \$1500.00 to the best advantage in making revisions as may be part of a future design. In the complete revision, several items, all relatively costly are needed. These items include a new high pressure boiler, new indirect heater, new domestic hot water storage tank, new jacket heaters, with piping and valves and other smaller accessories.

To get the greatest value for the funds available, it will be necessary to complete one phase of the work, and after thoroughly considering the matter, such funds as are available should be spent on improvements to the domestic hot water supply system.

It is therefore recommended that the following operations be undertaken, as the first phase of the revisions.

- (a) Provide one new indirect steam fed heater having a steel shell and copper tube removable element.
- (b) Provide one new 1000 gallon domestic hot water storage tank.
- (c) Provide one new self contained regulator valve.
- (d) Provide all necessary piping and valves to complete the connections. Drawings will be prepared by this Service outlining the hook-up.
The heater, regulator valve and tank, necessary components of the complete scheme, would remain undisturbed except for revisions to piping, at a time when the remaining new items of equipment are provided. This phase of the work will obviate the necessity of introducing live steam to the laundry washer from the high pressure boiler, thereby eliminating one dangerous practice now being followed.

Freed of its domestic hot water demand, the existing high pressure boiler might be nursed along to serve with partial efficiency, the demands of the laundry equipment. It is emphasized however, that this Service does not assume any responsibility for the safety of the high pressure boiler, during its operation under present conditions.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Should the Indian Affairs Branch authorize work as outlined herein, we recommend that it be carried out on the basis of data and instructions prepared in this office, under the supervision of Mr. Gow who would be furnished with instructions from this office. We feel that it would be difficult to obtain a lump sum tender from a contractor, and consider that Mr. Gow should be authorized to obtain materials and skilled tradesmen to the best advantage locally.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



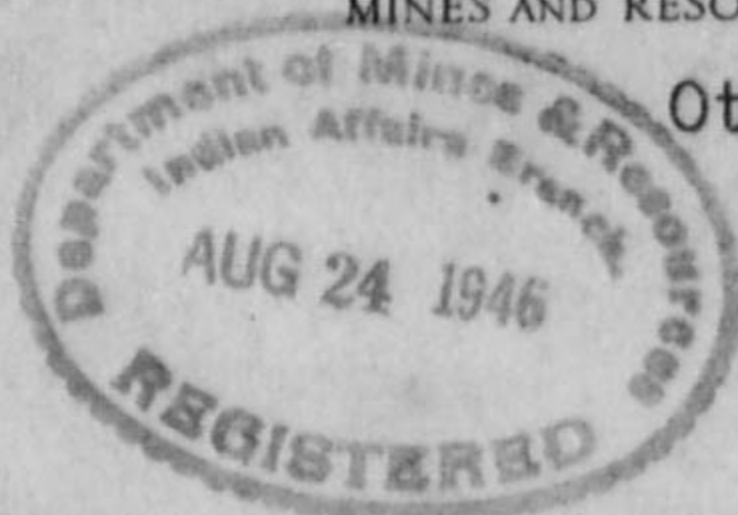
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5

[Handwritten signature]



Ottawa, August 23rd, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Reference is made to your memorandum of August 9th and to previous correspondence relative to the above. A copy of your memorandum of August 9th was forwarded to our Engineering and Construction Service and for your information I enclose copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated August 20th, which is self-explanatory.

Since apparently only \$1,000 to \$1,500 can be made available for this work from the 1946-47 Vote instead of the \$7,000 which would be necessary for the entire project, we concur in Mr. Mills' recommendations regarding what should be done this year and how it should be done.

Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in this matter.

J. M. Huddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Please transfer an amount of \$1500.00
to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that
they may carry out the urgent repairs to the heating
system at the above mentioned school.

PA

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Put file
Mr. Balchunter
to work for
G.R.
By 4/16/46
FR - Memo + Hough's sig*

133-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to your memorandum of August 23rd, this Branch approves the recommendations submitted by Mr. Mills.

Arrangements will be made to transfer an amount of \$1500.00 to you.

CD

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Records

File

133-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Please transfer an amount of \$1500.00
to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that
they may carry out the urgent repairs to the heating
system at the above mentioned school.

Director,

T 27
Aug 30/46
act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Miss Lane
~~Yours~~
Please return to
Mr. Balderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 20 / 46. Report Number 205-
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number 1
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down 4 Gauges "

With the exception of the flues being fitted the boiler is in good condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.25

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Modell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 20/46 Report Number 206
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Fire box Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number 2
 Length 9 Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves good Water Column good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition
Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
 POOL
 GOF

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected *Aug 20/46* Report Number *207*
 Location of Boiler *Indian School Brandon*
 Owner or Agent *Dept of Indian Affairs*
 Address *Winnipeg*
 Type of Boiler *Art* Horse Power
 Name of Manufacturer *No Record* Year Built
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number *3*
 Length *6* Diameter *30*
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied *Internal* Pressure Allowed *70*
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves *Good* Water Column *Good*
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition
Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ *3.00*

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector

E. Modder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
P00
601

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Department of Labor.**.....

Address.....**Legislative Buildings.**

Winnipeg. Manitoba.

89-000000-00

Letter, File No.....dated.....Annual Inspection.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....13.....

DATE. September 4, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 20 / 46. Report Number 205-
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number 9 Owner's Number 1
 Length..... Diameter 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

With the exception of the flues being fitted the boiler is in good condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.
 Amount of fee \$ 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
 POOR
 GOF

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected *Aug 20/46* Report Number *206*
 Location of Boiler *Indian School Brandon*
 Owner or Agent *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
 Address *Winnipeg*
 Type of Boiler *Fire box* Horse Power *30*
 Name of Manufacturer *R. Bell* Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number *2*
 Length *9* Diameter *54*
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied *Internal* Pressure Allowed *30*
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves *Good* Water Column *Good*
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition

Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ *3.00*

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector *E. Moodie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*✓ ER
 POOR
 GOF*

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 20/46 Report Number 207
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Windsorway
 Type of Boiler Art Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer McRae Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number 6 Owner's Number 3
 Length..... Diameter 30
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 70
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition
Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 30%

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O O
 G O

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Department of Labor.**.....

Address..... **Legislative Buildings.**

Winnipeg. Manitoba.

DECLASSIFIED BY
9706146
REASON FOR DECLASSIFICATION

Letter, File No.....dated.....**Annual Inspection** BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....13.....

DATE September 4, 1946.

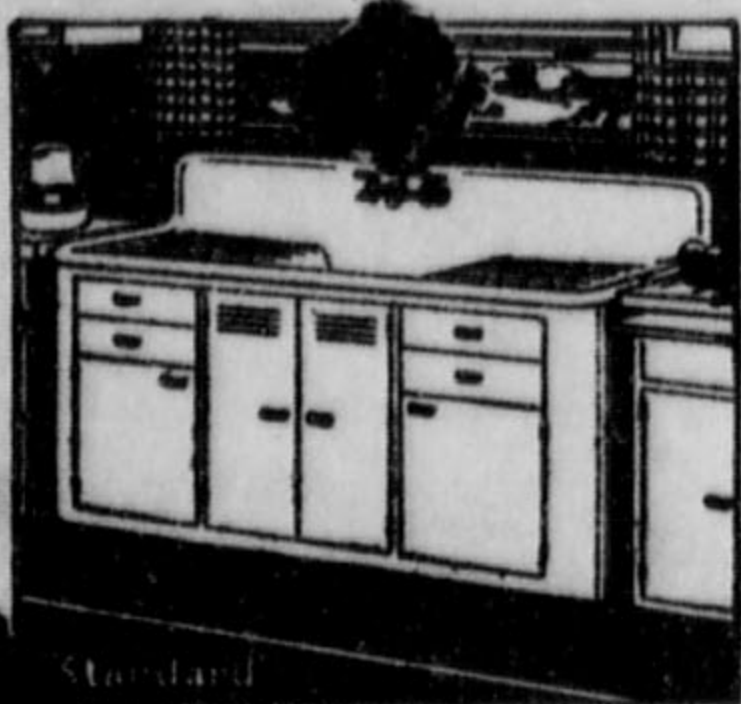
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Relf Plumbing and Heating

PLUMBING and HEATING CONTRACTING

REPAIRS TO STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEMS — COILS AND WATER FRONTS CONNECTED
REPAIRS TO PUMPS, STOVES AND RANGE BOILERS

120 Ninth Street.

Telephone 2973.

BRANDON, Man.,

Sold to *Indian Residential School*
Brandon Manitoba

1911

DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
<i>Aug 19</i>				
5 4" x 3 Asbestos Gaskets		1 75		
2 1 1/4 x 10 "		2 50		
1 lb Graphite		1 25		
16 3" x 2 1/2 Asbestos Gaskets		5 60		11.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....**Relf Plumbing & Heating.**.....

Address.....**Brandon.**

Mani toba.

7019146

Letter, File No.....dated, Annual..Ins

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No...14.....

DATE _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MANITOBA

SPECIFICATION FOR NEW DOMESTIC HOT WATER EQUIPMENT

1. SCOPE OF WORK:

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a complete set up of new domestic hot water equipment which is to be located in the existing boiler room. The Contractor shall take all measurements at the building, set out all work and be responsible for the accuracy of same. He shall provide all labour, transportation, material and plant and give his personal and constant attention to the work and be responsible for any damage done to other work incidental to the execution of his own.

2. VISIT THE SITE:

The Contractor must visit the site and thoroughly acquaint himself with the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

Workmanship shall be of the best and all work shall be done in a neat manner with due attention being given to the grading of pipes and making connections. All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times and adequate provision shall be made for expansion.

4. PIPING:

All steam and return piping used in this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

4. PIPING (Continued)

work shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings. All pipe shall be carefully reamed before assembly and pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

5. DOMESTIC HOT WATER TANK AND SUPPORTS:

Disconnect and remove existing domestic hot water tank and store where directed, on the job. Provide new black steel storage tank 48" diameter by 12'-0" long, having 1/4" shell and 5/16" heads and built ^{for} 75 pounds per square inch working pressure. Both heads shall be convex, and a standard manhole shall be provided in the far end of tank as noted on plan. New tank shall be mounted on existing steel supports. Tank shall be tapped to receive all connections as outlined on drawings.

6. INDIRECT WATER HEATER:

Provide and erect on suitable steel brackets where shown on plan, one new indirect gravity type domestic hot water heater. This heater shall be of standard construction, consisting of steel shell, cast iron water box and 3/4" copper tube removable element, built for maximum pressure of 100 lbs. per square inch. This heater shall have capacity to raise 850 Imperial gallons per hour from 40°F. to 140°F. when fed with steam at 0 lbs. per sq. inch. Heater shall be equal in design to "Alco" No. 757 as made by the Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd., of Toronto and Montreal.

6. INDIRECT WATER HEATER (Continued)

The Contractor shall weld a 3½" steam connection to existing low pressure header at a point where shown, rising off top at 90° angle and extend and connect same to heater. A 2" return connection shall be taken from drip connection of heater and shall be provided with a 1¼" float and thermostatic trap with strainer valve and scale pocket, and connected to nearest return main.

7. TEMPERATURE REGULATING VALVE:

Provide and locate where shown one 2 1/2" self contained temperature regulating valve complete with bulb and flexible tubing and fitted with dial thermometer and a means of temperature adjustment. This unit shall be equal to Powers No. 11 Indicating Regulator. Provide valve by-pass including reducers as shown.

8. CONNECTIONS TO HEATER, TANK, ETC.

The Contractor shall make all hot and cold water connections between tank and heater and shall provide valve drain-out where shown on plan. A 1" cold water branch shall be taken off nearest cold water main and connected to tank as shown, and this line shall have a pressure regulating valve and gate valve installed where indicated.

9. COVERING:

Cover steam connections with 4-ply, 1" thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering, carefully butted and fitted around obstructions where such occur, finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement and wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges and unions need not be covered, nor return mains.

Cover tank and heater with asbestos air cell blocks 1" thick 4-ply, wired in place and plastered 1"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

9. COVERING (Continued)

thick with long fibre asbestos cement, applied in 2 coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10% Portland Cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint 2 coats with heat resisting waterproof paint of an approved colour.

10. SHOP DRAWINGS:

Shop drawings shall be submitted in triplicate for approval, to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario. This shall apply to the tank and heater. The temperature regulating valve shall be named and approval obtained before purchasing same.

11. COMPLETION:

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work and leave the system in perfect working order.

12. GUARANTEE:

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense, as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect has appeared.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

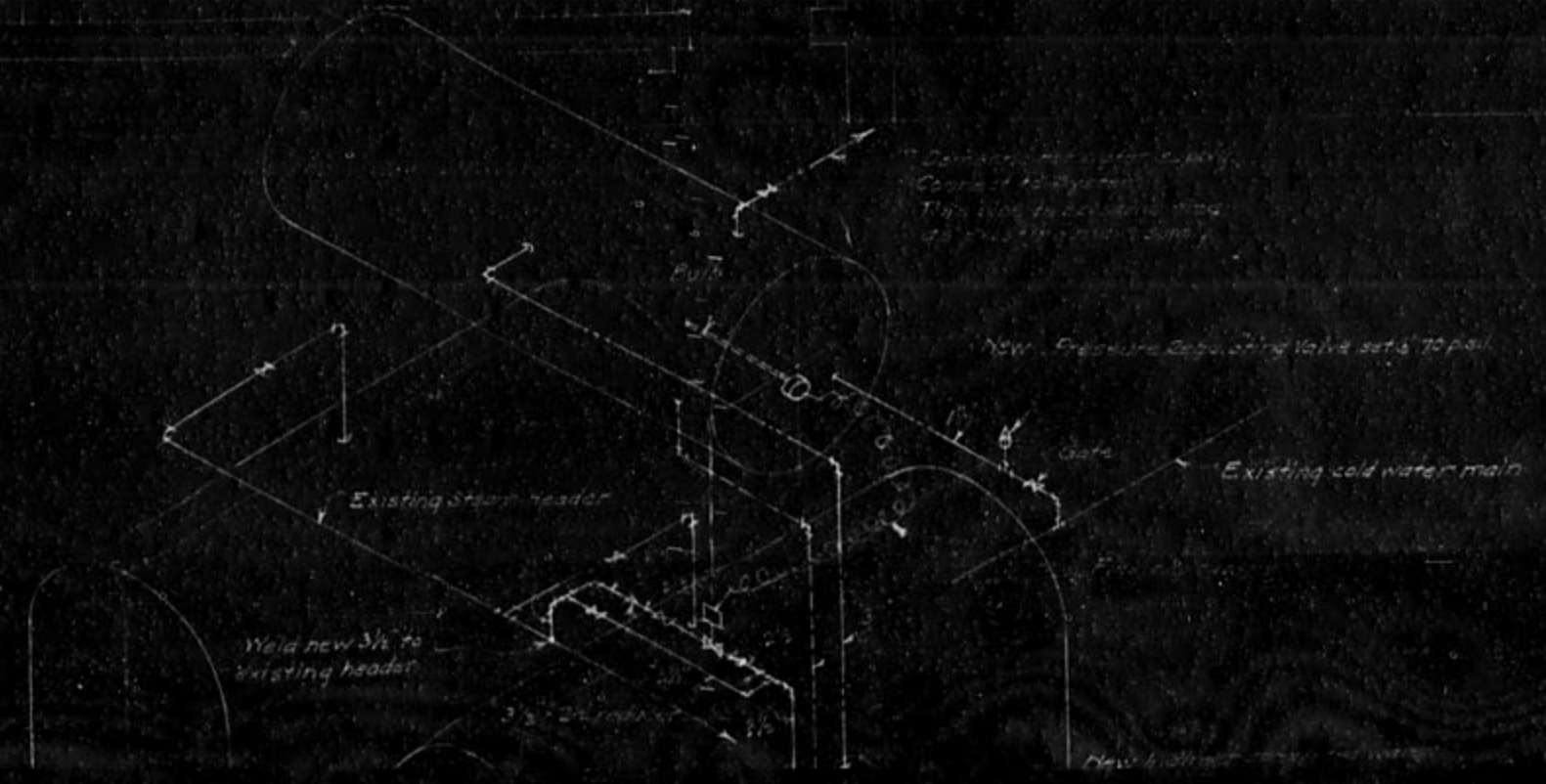
VERY
POOR
COPY



SIDE ELEVATION
DETAIL LOCATING TAPPING & ON
DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Note: All tapping to be done



1 OF

SHEET NO.
H-1

SHEET NO.
H-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MANITOBA

SPECIFICATION FOR NEW DOMESTIC HOT WATER EQUIPMENT

1. SCOPE OF WORK:

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a complete set up of new domestic hot water equipment which is to be located in the existing boiler room. The Contractor shall take all measurements at the building, set out all work and be responsible for the accuracy of same. He shall provide all labour, transportation, material and plant and give his personal and constant attention to the work and be responsible for any damage done to other work incidental to the execution of his own.

2. VISIT THE SITE:

The Contractor must visit the site and thoroughly acquaint himself with the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

Workmanship shall be of the best and all work shall be done in a neat manner with due attention being given to the grading of pipes and making connections. All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times and adequate provision shall be made for expansion.

4. PIPING:

All steam and return piping used in this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

4. PIPING (Continued)

work shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings. All pipe shall be carefully reamed before assembly and pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

5. DOMESTIC HOT WATER TANK AND SUPPORTS:

Disconnect and remove existing domestic hot water tank and store where directed, on the job. Provide new black steel storage tank 48" diameter by 12'-0" long, having 1/4" shell and 5/16" heads and built ^{for} 75 pounds per square inch working pressure. Both heads shall be convex, and a standard manhole shall be provided in the far end of tank as noted on plan. New tank shall be mounted on existing steel supports. Tank shall be tapped to receive all connections as outlined on drawings.

6. INDIRECT WATER HEATER:

Provide and erect on suitable steel brackets where shown on plan, one new indirect gravity type domestic hot water heater. This heater shall be of standard construction, consisting of steel shell, cast iron water box and 3/4" copper tube removable element, built for maximum pressure of 100 lbs. per square inch. This heater shall have capacity to raise 850 Imperial gallons per hour from 40°F. to 140°F. when fed with steam at 0 lbs. per sq. inch. Heater shall be equal in design to "Alco" No. 757 as made by the Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd., of Toronto and Montreal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6. INDIRECT WATER HEATER (Continued)

The Contractor shall weld a 3½" steam connection to existing low pressure header at a point where shown, rising off top at 90° angle and extend and connect same to heater. A 2" return connection shall be taken from drip connection of heater and shall be provided with a 1½" float and thermostatic trap with strainer valve and scale pocket, and connected to nearest return main.

7. TEMPERATURE REGULATING VALVE:

Provide and locate where shown one 2 1/2" self contained temperature regulating valve complete with bulb and flexible tubing and fitted with dial thermometer and a means of temperature adjustment. This unit shall be equal to Powers No. 11 Indicating Regulator. Provide valve by-pass including reducers as shown.

8. CONNECTIONS TO HEATER, TANK, ETC.

The Contractor shall make all hot and cold water connections between tank and heater and shall provide valve drain-out where shown on plan. A 1" cold water branch shall be taken off nearest cold water main and connected to tank as shown, and this line shall have a pressure regulating valve and gate valve installed where indicated.

9. COVERING:

Cover steam connections with 4-ply, 1" thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering, carefully butted and fitted around obstructions where such occur, finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement and wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges and unions need not be covered, nor return mains.

Cover tank and heater with asbestos air cell blocks 1" thick 4-ply, wired in place and plastered 1"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

9. COVERING (Continued)

thick with long fibre asbestos cement, applied in 2 coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10% Portland Cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint 2 coats with heat resisting waterproof paint of an approved colour.

10. SHOP DRAWINGS:

Shop drawings shall be submitted in triplicate for approval, to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario. This shall apply to the tank and heater. The temperature regulating valve shall be named and approval obtained before purchasing same.

11. COMPLETION:

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work and leave the system in perfect working order.

12. GUARANTEE:

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense, as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect has appeared.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Mr. Hoey - Re your memorandum of August 29th last and previous correspondence, and for your information. Copy of blue print and specification herewith.
16/9/46. J.M.W. J.M.W. I.A.1480-4
P

VAB

September 13th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

EXD.
A.

Re: Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba

Further to our memorandum of August 20th, 1946, you are advised that we have prepared a drawing and specification covering our recommendations for one phase of the work required at the above; namely, improvements to the domestic hot water system. We are attaching hereto, two prints and two copies of the plan and specification.

Encl.

We believe that these operations can be completed under arrangements outlined in the last paragraph of our memorandum dated August 20th, 1946, within the limits of funds made available by Indian Affairs.

Except for relatively minor changes to the piping, this work will be undisturbed when the balance of the plant revisions are carried out.

Both heating boilers will be in operation during the heating season, and in the off heating season, one heating boiler will be used to meet the domestic hot water demands. Either boiler may be used.

It is recommended that the live steam line from the existing high pressure boiler to the laundry washer be disconnected as soon as this new work is ready for operation.

Copies of the drawing, specification, together with instructions regarding operations to be carried out are being forwarded to Mr. Gow immediately.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 1, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Brandon School

I have no record here as to how the estimates are prepared for the Brandon School. I discussed this with the Principal Mr. Strapp, and he referred to his recent letter to Ottawa, dealing with repairs and implied the letter outlined all necessary work for which provision must be made. There has been improvements made at the school since Mr. Strapp came but considerable money will be needed next year if necessary improvements are to be completed.

The hot water and heating needs extensive overhauling which I understand will cost around \$7,000.00. Repairs are needed to the two barns and it is suggested it will take over \$2,000.00 to cover the cost of labor and material. The interior of the school needs painting and to do the playrooms, washrooms, and halls on the first floor will cost for material and labor another \$1,000.00. Mr. Strapp already has a quotation on interior painting as suggested above for \$580.00 but I doubt if this quotation will be available next year.

If we expect to keep these large schools in good repair more money must be provided in the estimates. I hope the need will be realized and provision made for the necessary expense.

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October, 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

We have received your letter
of the 1st instant with reference to the
Brandon Residential School.

We have noted the contents of
your letter and your recommendations will
receive further consideration when we are
preparing our estimates for the fiscal year
1946-47.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11AV

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 1, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Range Brandon School
Your file 133-0-5WT

I was at Brandon School September 27, and inspected the range. It is a heavy duty Gurney Oxford No. 13CL. There are three ovens with a fire box at one end of the range. The one firebox is supposed to heat the three ovens.

The range I am told has never been entirely satisfactory. About ten years ago when Dr. Doyle was principal he hoped to improve it by installing a blower and forcing the heat to the second and third ovens. The blower did help some but intensified the heat on the surface and the first oven with the result that the metal is warped and some of the lining destroyed. In view of the history of the range and its present condition I would recommend a new one be provided when available. This is not an emergency but a suitable range is necessary. There are over 200 to cook for and it is impossible to do so satisfactorily with the present equipment.

I trust a new range will be purchased as soon as a suitable one can be made available.



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

LXD.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 1st
instant with reference to the range at the
Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted from your letter
that it is not necessary to replace this
range immediately and consequently we are
noting your request and will endeavour to
provide the funds in our appropriation for
the fiscal year 1947-48.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

November 7th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Brandon Residential School

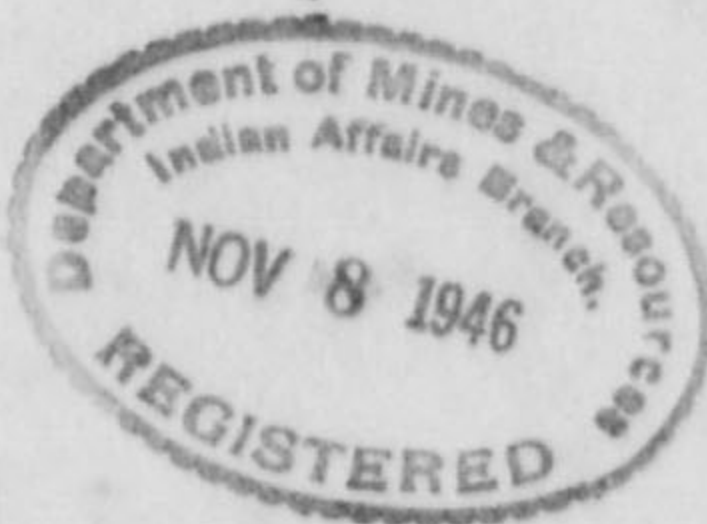
I am in receipt of a night-letter from the
Principal, Rev. O.B. Strapp, which reads as follows:

"Furnace in my house smoking badly and gas fumes coming
up through aid ducts stop I called in McDowell and
Doke of Brandon who had installed furnace when new and
who have repaired it on several occasions They found
the base badly cracked also large crack across front
of cast iron firepot allowing fumes to escape stop
Radiator of furnace which had been previously repaired
is now so thin it had burned through in several places
Mr. McDowell informed me furnace beyond repair stop
Have obtained steel firebox furnace Prairie Pride No.
35-54 manufactured by Canadian Brown Steel Tank Brandon
stop Men are now installing cost will be about \$550
to \$600 complete stop Please take up with Department
and obtain authority for expenditure stop Have taken
temporary precaution to prevent freezing of water sup-
ply with electric heater in addition to coal fire in
kitchen range."

This seems to be a real emergency and I think
that Mr. Strapp has done the best he could to deal with it, and
I trust that the Department will be able to take care of this
expenditure.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the
United Church of Canada has received the following night letter-
gram from the Principal of the Brandon Residential School:-

"Furnace in my house smoking badly and gas fumes coming up through
aid ducts stop I called in McDowell and Doke of Brandon who had
installed furnace when new and who have repaired it on several
occasions They found the base badly cracked also large crack across
front of cast iron firepot allowing fumes to escape stop Radiator
of furnace which had been previously repaired is now so thin it
had burned through in several places Mr. McDowell informed me
furnace beyond repair stop Have obtained steel firebox furnace
Prairie Pride No. 35-54 manufactured by Canadian Brown Steel Tank
Brandon stop Men are now installing cost will be about \$550 to
\$600 complete stop Please take up with Department and obtain
authority for expenditure stop Have taken temporary precaution
to prevent freezing of water supply with electric heater in
addition to coal fire in kitchen range."

It appears from the above that the new furnace has
already been installed. You should secure an account in duplicate
and forward same for our consideration. However, we are advising
the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions that Mr. Strapp could
have wired this office or could have communicated with you by
telephone. It is realized that the matter was urgent but at the
same time we have very definite purchasing regulations and I am
inclined to feel that it will be difficult to have this passed
for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

We have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the action taken by Rev. O.B. Strapp with regard to the furnace in the Principal's residence.

While it appears from Mr. Strapp's telegram that immediate action was necessary, it is felt that he could have telegraphed the Department or telephoned Inspector Hamilton in Winnipeg. As far as we know, Mr. Strapp proceeded without consulting anybody. As you know, we have a regular purchasing procedure and while regulations in this regard are flexible in the case of emergency, it is much better for all concerned to receive authority before rather than after a purchase is made involving an amount over \$500.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

November 6, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton;

I have had considerable trouble with gas fumes coming up the air pipes from the furnace in my house for some time past. Yesterday I arranged for McDowell and Doke of Brandon to come out and make an inspection of the furnace as they told me that they had repaired it on several occasions.

When we took off the outside casing we found that the firebox was split for about eighteen inches along the front and that a piece had fallen out. The radiator on the back had been repaired but had at last burned right through and the result is that the furnace is beyond repair.

Fortunately McDowell and Doke had a furnace in stock so I arranged for them to bring it out and set it up at once as of course we must have heat on in the house at this time of the year.

I have sent a night letter to Dr. Dorey asking him to get in touch with the authorities at Ottawa and obtain permission for the expenditure which will run somewhere between \$550.00 and \$600.00 installed.

I remain,

Yours truly,

"Oliver B. Strapp"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN...OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
w November 16th, 1946.

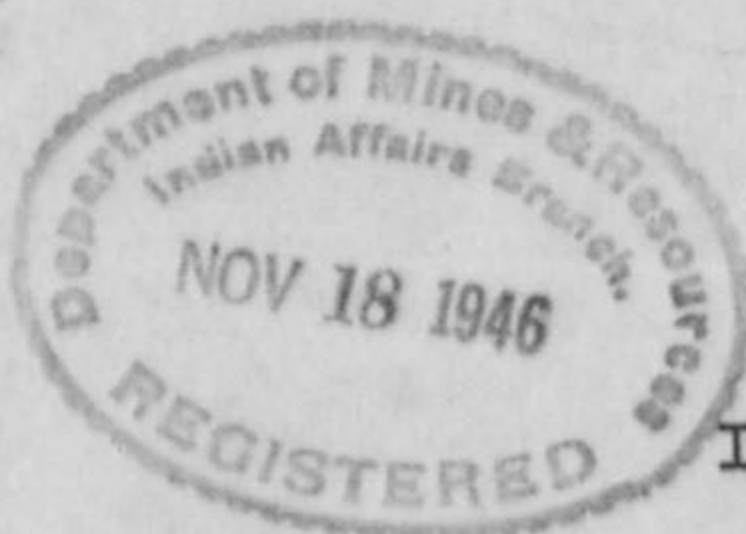
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Re: Your file 133-0-5 (W.T.1)

In Mr. Hamilton's absence, I am enclosing copy of a letter received in this office from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, with reference to the installation of the new furnace in the Principal's residence, referred to in your letter of November 12th.

The Principal will be advised to forward the account as suggested by you.



A.G. Hamilton
per Dm.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

133-0-5
Board of Home Missions

W. P. Helan
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

W. P. Helan
Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training



November 18th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 133-6-5 (WT 1)

I have your letter and quite agree that Mr. Strapp could very easily have telegraphed the Department or telephoned Inspector Hamilton, and I am sending him a copy of your letter and telling him that I think the proper procedure should have been followed.

I can quite understand the feeling that the Department has about this, as we also like to have authority granted before expenditures are made.

Yours sincerely,

GD,MLT

G. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McDOWELL & DORR

TINSMITHS

AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORED AND CLEANED
CONDITIONED AIR AND ANCHOR KOLSTOKER

SHOP PHONE 3270
RES. PHONES 3819-2601

115 9TH STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

21 NOVEMBER

1948

SOLD TO Indian Residential School

TERMS: CASH
8% CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 11	Furnace and casing			\$ 450.00	
	9" Cold Air Box			6.50	
	8 Hot Air Collars			8.00	
	2 12" Pipes			2.50	
	2 8" Pipes			2.20	
	1 8" Elbow			1.00	
	1 12" Elbow			1.25	
	1 13" Elbow			1.40	
	5 9" Elbows			4.50	
	4 9" Pipes Galv 30"			6.00	
	1 Taper 12 to 15			1.75	
	1 Humidifier			15.00	
	Installation Charges			26.00	\$526.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**McDowell & Duke.**

Address..... **115 Ninth Street.**

Brandon.....
Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alvin Karpapp Principal Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....November 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

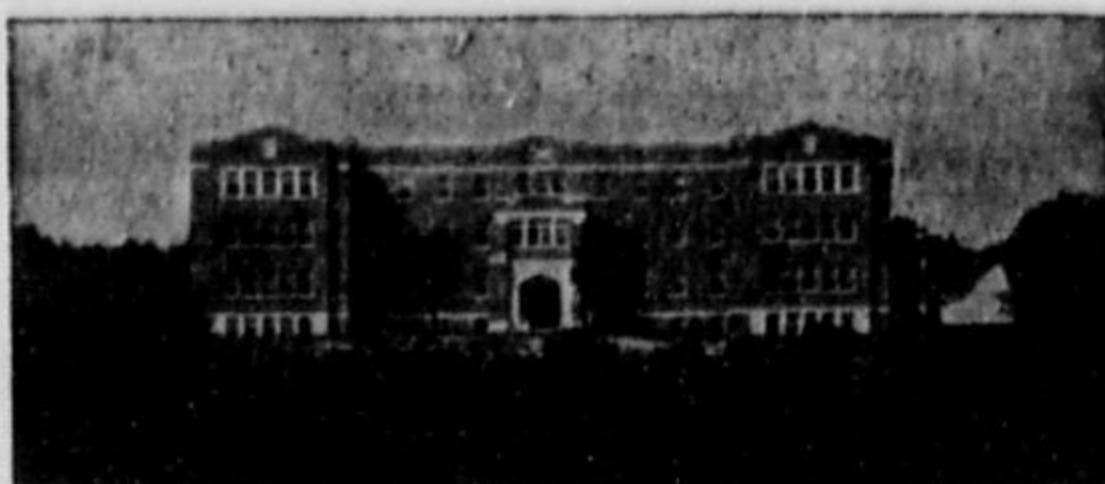
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

November 22, 1946.



Dear Sir;

Herewith please find an account for the installing of a new furnace in the Principal's residence at this school.

I understand that Rev. Dr. Dorey has given you the facts in this case in his communication of the 7th. Inst..I also wrote to Mr. Hamilton, Winnipeg, on the same date.

Permission was not obtained before the expenditure was incurred only because of the fact that it was an emergency, and in order to prevent the freezing of the water system, the repairs to which would have incurred additional expenditure.

I wish to make it quite clear that it is not my policy to incur expenditures without previously obtaining permission but in this particular case it could not be avoided.

I trust that this expenditure will be approved and the account paid in due course.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

p/s. The pieces of the furnace have been retained so that they may be inspected at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Helan

One Purchase Order please

H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

✓
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 27 November 1946.

Memorandum:

EBD.

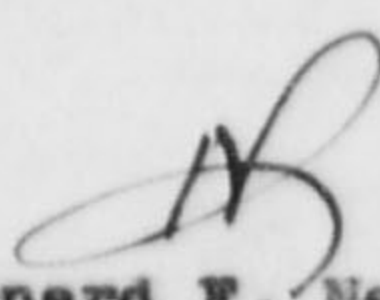
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$526.10 covering the cost of supplying and installing a new furnace in the Principal's Residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Permission was not obtained for this expenditure because of the fact that the Principal considered it was an emergency and was needed in order to prevent freezing of the water system.

For a considerable space of time, the Principal had trouble with gas fumes coming up the air pipes from the furnace in the Principal's residence. When the outside casing was taken off, it was found that the fire box was split for about 18 inches along the front and that a piece of it had fallen out. The radiator on the back had been repaired but at last had burned right through with the result that the furnace was beyond repair. The Principal's residence at this school is a very old building and the old furnace had been in use for many years. The Principal was able to secure a furnace in stock from McDowell and Doke and he arranged for its immediate installation.

Under the circumstances, it is recommended that purchase order be issued so that the account may be paid. The Brandon School and Principal's Residence is Government property. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-09-622.


Bernard F. Neary,

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Address Reply To
Engineering and Construction
Service

(COPY)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote File I.A.1480-4

Ottawa November 23rd, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Following receipt of Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you dated August 29th last, which bore your notation of September 9th, 1946, this Service communicated with Mr. Gow, and forwarded drawings and specifications for one phase of the work which was all that could be accomplished with the amount of \$1,500.00. stated by Indian Affairs to be the maximum amount that could be made available this fiscal year.

Mr. Gow has had great difficulty in finding firms who could be interested in a repair job at the Brandon school and not until November 13th last was he able to submit an estimate.

However, on that date Mr. Gow wrote this Service and forwarded a tender from Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, prepared in accordance with our drawings and specifications, involving an expenditure of \$1,992., a considerable increase over the funds provided.

In his comment, Mr. Gow states that in conversation on the matter with the School Principal, the latter indicated a reluctance to have work on the domestic water distribution system undertaken now, in view of the future work associated with the boilers that will be required next year. Mr. Gow's remarks in this connection are as follows:

"In discussing the situation at the Brandon Indian School with the Principal, I found that he was fairly well satisfied with the present hot water situation at the school and would much prefer that no action be taken this winter with respect to this installation. It is his idea that if work of major repairs is to be carried out next summer that this repair work can well be delayed until that time. In view of the reluctance of these firms to proceed with this installation along the lines outlined, and the wishes of the Principal of the School, we will not take any further action with respect to the matter until we have had a further communication from you on the subject."

It could be inferred from the above that Mr. Gow might concur in the Principal's opinion.

Our Chief Architect has discussed both the increase in cost and the advisability of deferring operations on the domestic water distribution lines for the present with officers of the Training and Welfare Division, Indian Affairs Branch, and has been

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

verbally advised that having made funds available they favour having the work undertaken, and that in their opinion the additional funds could be found.

Under these circumstances, it will be necessary to furnish additional funds for the work as follows:

For work covered by tender from Neale, Stothard and Chapman.....	\$1992.
Contingencies and Supervision.....	<u>200.</u>
Total funds required	\$ 2192.
Funds already transferred.....	<u>1500.</u>
Additional funds required..	\$ 692.

Mr. Gow has only furnished a carbon copy of the tender and we have requested him to furnish the original for transmission to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

As soon as the required action by that officer has been taken, we will instruct Mr. Gow regarding initiating work on the job.

(Sgd.) T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Mr. Hoey.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Reference is made to your memorandum of August 29th and to previous correspondence relative to the above. A memorandum has now been received from Mr. Mills, copy of which is attached, indicating that a further amount of \$692.00 will be required to complete the initial work of this project. There also seems to be doubt as to whether or not repairs should be proceeded with now or delayed until all the work as previously proposed is undertaken.

Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in this regard and arrange to have the necessary additional money transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service if you wish us to continue with this work in the present fiscal year.

Enc.



J. M. Wardle
P.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 December 1946.

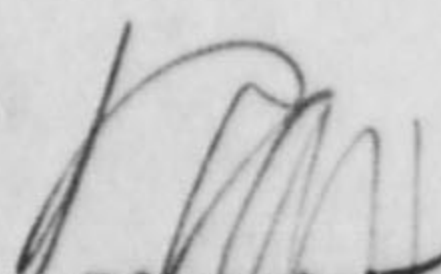
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Manitoba

Your memorandum of the 28th ultimo regarding the above school has been carefully considered.

Arrangements will be made to transfer to your Branch, an additional amount of \$692.00 in order to complete the initial work of the project underway.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 December 1946.

EBD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch an additional amount of \$692.00 in connection with the repairs to the heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School, No. 576.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch an additional amount of \$692.00 in connection with the repairs to the heating system at the Brandon Indian Residential School, No. 576.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 December 1946.

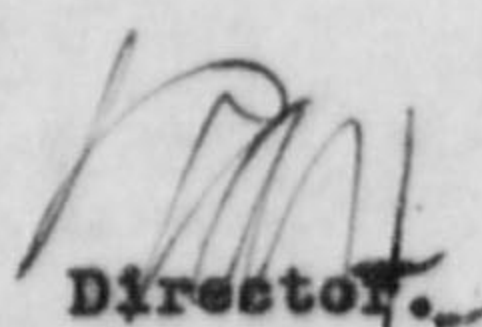
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Manitoba

Your memorandum of the 28th ultimo regarding the above school has been carefully considered.

Arrangements will be made to transfer to your Branch, an additional amount of \$692.00 in order to complete the initial work of the project underway.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 AU

133-0-5
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 3, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Furnace for Brandon School -
Principal's home - File 133-0-(W.T.1)

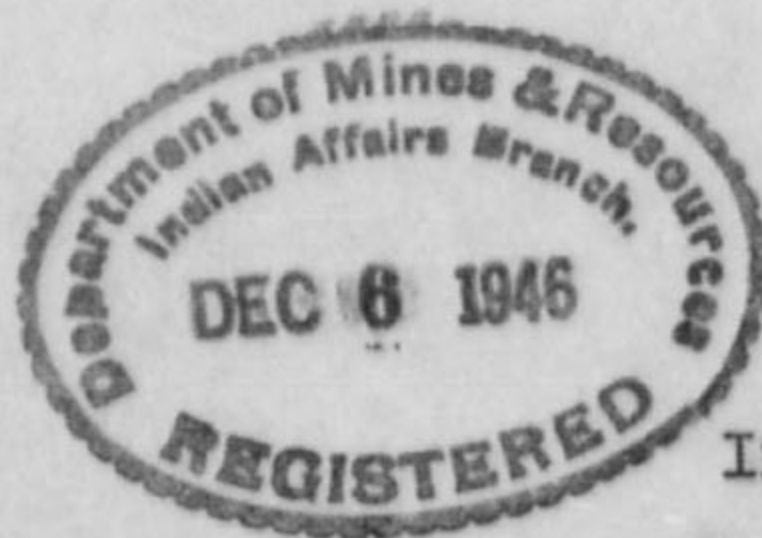
I wrote Rev. Strapp concerning installing the furnace in his home and also asked that the account be certified by him and sent to this office. I quote his reply:

"Further to my letter of the 6th. Inst. I have received the accounts for the furnace and forwarded them to Ottawa, under voucher #22.

I am enclosing a copy of the account and of my covering letter to the Secretary.

I have received a communication from Dr. Dorey with a copy of a letter received from Mr. Neary. Mr. Neary is inclined to be rather critical of my action from an official point of view and I quite agree with him officially. However, personally I feel that I would have merited severe criticism had I not taken advantage of the opportunity to get a furnace when it was available as had we had to wait until another could have been ordered we could not have prevented damage to the water system. Another element that enters into the situation is the fact that I am entitled to a comfortable house to live in and had Ottawa taken as long to decide about the furnace as they have about our kitchen stove in the school kitchen, and the repairs to the hot water system and the boilers, I would be wondering where to find a place to live.

I hope that the matter will turn out to be not too serious and that the account will be paid."



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-J
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11AU

538 Dominion Public Bldg
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 3, 1946

W.D.
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Range for Brandon School.

I have just received the following letter from Rev. Strapp concerning this matter. You will note Rev. Strapp states a discount of 25% is being allowed on large models until the end of December.

On October 1, I recommended a new range be supplied.

"I had a traveller for Ashdowns in to see me yesterday and he asked me what was being done about the kitchen stove, at the same time he informed me that until the end of the year a discount of 25% was being allowed on the large model. This would bring the price down somewhere near that of the present stove in the kitchen."



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

133-0-5
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

W.H.
Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary

December 6th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Brandon Residential School

I am advised by Mr. Strapp that the new stove for the kitchen is urgently needed, and I hope that you can get money to meet this need. In that connection, may I suggest that the Department consider the purchase of an Esso stove. It is more expensive to begin with than the ordinary type of stove, but it keeps the kitchen cool and conserves a great deal of fuel. It is sold by the J.H. Ashdown Company, who would give a discount of 25% if one were ordered before the end of the year.

Mr. Strapp asks me to urge that something be done, as they are in quite a fix in the kitchen.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 10 December 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

We have your letter of Dec. 3rd with reference to the range required at the Brandon Residential School. If you refer to your letter of Oct. 1 you will note that you stated that the purchase of a new range was not a necessity and consequently we advised you in official letter of Oct. 7th that funds would be provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

In addition to your recent letter, we have also received a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada urging the immediate purchase of a new kitchen range. In his letter it is suggested that we secure an Esso stove which is handled by the Ashdown Hardware Company.

Please let us have full particulars regarding the size of stove required. If possible let us have the catalogue number of the Esso stove which has been requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 15215

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 9/46

FILE NO. 15-2

TO McDowell & Deke,
115 Ninth St.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To supplying and installing furnace in the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., Invoice dated Nov. 21/46 oucher No. 22.		\$526.10

WMV/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415		*****

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McDOWELL & DOKE

TINSMITHS

AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORED AND CLEANED
CONDITIONED AIR AND ANCHOR KOLSTOKER

SHOP PHONE 3270
RES. PHONES 3819-2601

115 9TH STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

21 November

1946

SOLD TO Indian Residential School

Brandon, Man

TERMS: CASH
8% CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 11	Furnace and Casing			\$ 450.00	
	9" Cold Air Box			6.50	
	8 Hot Air Collars			8.00	
	2 12" Pipes			2.50	
	2 8" Pipes			2.20	
	1 8" Elbow			1.00	
	1 12" Elbow			1.25	
	1 13" Elbow			1.40	
	3 9" Elbows			4.50	
	4 9" Pipes Galv 30"			6.00	
	1 Taper 12 to 15			1.75	
	1 Humidifier			15.00	
	Installation Charges			26.00	\$526.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**McDowell & Duke.**

Address..... **115 Ninth Street.**

Brandon.....
Manitoba.

576
13/15/76

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
JOURNALS - documents demanded
for ACCOUNTANT to REV. 1976

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chas. Straupp Principal Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....November 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 27 November 1946.

Memorandum:

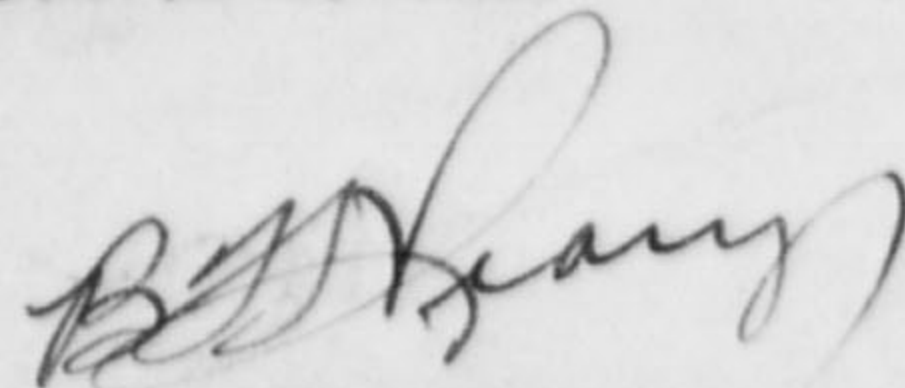
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$526.10 covering the cost of supplying and installing a new furnace in the Principal's Residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Permission was not obtained for this expenditure because of the fact that the Principal considered it was an emergency and was needed in order to prevent freezing of the water system.

For a considerable space of time, the Principal had trouble with gas fumes coming up the air pipes from the furnace in the Principal's residence. When the outside casing was taken off, it was found that the fire box was split for about 18 inches along the front and that a piece of it had fallen out. The radiator on the back had been repaired but at last had burned right through with the result that the furnace was beyond repair. The Principal's residence at this school is a very old building and the old furnace had been in use for many years. The Principal was able to secure a furnace in stock from McDowell and Doke and he arranged for its immediate installation.

Under the circumstances, it is recommended that purchase order be issued so that the account may be paid. The Brandon School and Principal's Residence is Government property. The coding is as follows:- 576-76-09-622.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



I.A.1480-4

December 16th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of November 23rd, 1946, you are advised that we are in receipt of additional correspondence from Mr. Gow, under date of December 10th, 1946, in which he informs us of a reluctance on the part of the School Principal to have that phase of the work, already approved by Indian Affairs, carried out this winter, as he feels that considerable disturbance would be created and that the interference to the normal school routine would be troublesome.

In this connection, the following excerpt is quoted from Mr. Gow's letter dated the 10th instant on the matter:

"In discussing the situation at the Brandon Indian School with the Principal, I found that he was fairly well satisfied with the present hot water situation at the School and would much prefer that no action be taken this winter with respect to this installation. It is his idea that, if work of major repairs is to be carried out next summer, that this repair work can be well delayed until that time. In view of the reluctance of these firms to proceed with this installation along the lines outlined, and the wishes of the Principal of the School, we will not take any further action with respect to the matter until we have had a further communication with you on the subject."

It is felt that a brief summary of the entire project should be brought to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch before our commentary is added, and the following outlines in condensed form, the reasons for our previous recommendations.

From October 30th, 1945, to February 9th, 1946, complaints, reports, and suggestions were submitted by the School authorities and Mr. Gow's office, all relative to the continuing inefficiencies, failures and general unsatisfactory performance of the existing high pressure steam and domestic hot water services. These conditions were confirmed by an officer from this Service on an inspection made last June. The high lights which should be kept in mind are: (1) an inadequate supply of hot water due to several causes, mainly the wearing out of present equipment, (2) the inability of the high pressure boiler to provide steam at sufficient pressure and in sufficient quantity to serve the laundry machines, caused by its deterioration and excessive loads.

Our original recommendation, under date of July 29th, 1946, provided for a complete modernization of this plant, including a new high pressure boiler, sufficient in capacity to

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

handle laundry machinery and a rather large domestic hot water load. The auxiliary equipment necessary to complete this project was included along with an estimate. Indian Affairs not realizing the extent of the work involved, could not see their way clear to provide funds as estimated, and suggested that one phase of the work be carried out at this time, namely, (our recommendation), improvements to the domestic hot water service. We realize that by splitting the work up into two or more phases the cost would be increased because when the final phase is undertaken certain changes and adjustments would be necessary, disturbing to some extent, the new work. In view of the serious shortage of hot water, it was felt that, in spite of this probability, the first operation should be carried out.

In commenting on the Principal's reluctance to have part of the work done now, during the School season, we wish to say that we fully realize that the disturbance unavoidably created would tend to upset, in varying degrees, the normal school routine. We would certainly prefer having all the work carried out at one time, since a much more satisfactory solution would result.

However, due to the time required by Contractors to assemble data for their tenders, and their reluctance to take on new work at this time, any benefit that may have been derived from carrying out one phase of the work has been lost, and it would appear that nothing better could be achieved before the close of the present fiscal year, than the purchase of as much essential equipment as possible from funds now available.

If Indian Affairs concur, we will prepare a bill of materials for equipment to the approximate value of funds now transferred to this Service, for delivery to the School this fiscal year. This procedure, of course, would require a revised design and specifications embodying the completed work to be undertaken in the 1947-48 fiscal year.

J. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5

December 19th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

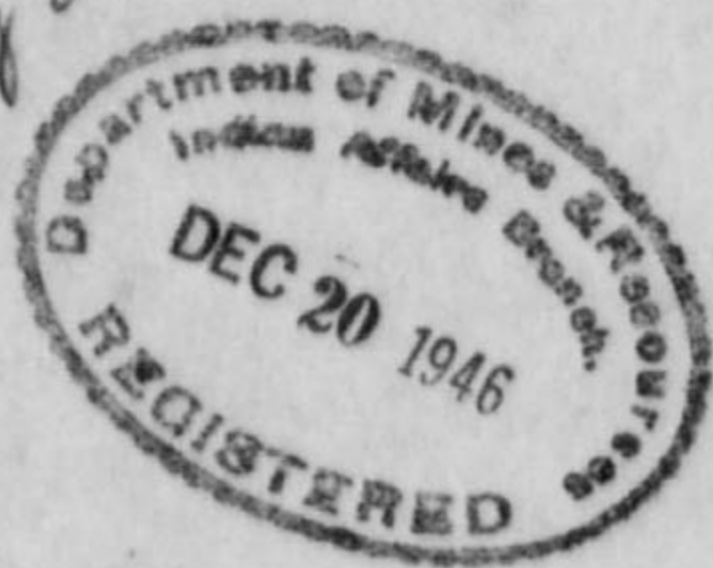
Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please refer to your memorandum of December 2nd and previous correspondence relative to the proposed repairs to the heating plant at the above school.

A further memorandum dated December 16th has been received from Mr. Mills, copy of which is attached. It will be noted that the school authorities are still opposed to having any work done until next summer and in addition, it is virtually impossible to get any contractor to undertake the work. In view of the circumstances, Mr. Mills' recommendation to spend the money which is available now on the procurement of equipment and to undertake the complete repairs, as originally proposed, early in the 1947-48 fiscal year, is concurred in.

If you are in agreement with this plan would you please advise as soon as possible in order that a revised design and specifications may be prepared as per the last paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum.

692-1500-24
Dec 24
A 2792



J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WT1
Do you want to
write in this
Hamilton

133-C-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

We have your memorandum of December 19th and it is noted that it has been found impossible to get any contractor to undertake the work required at the present time.

Your suggestion that some of the material be purchased now and placed in storage at the school is approved. However, we would appreciate it if this matter could receive immediate attention so that any funds not expended can be returned to this Branch before the end of February.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, December 28, 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.,

The Surveys and Engineering Branch
has been endeavouring to make improvements to
the heating plant at the Brandon Residential School.
However, they now report to us as follows:

"In discussing the situation at the Brandon
Indian Residential School with the Principal, I
found that he was fairly well satisfied with the
present hot water situation at the School and would
much prefer that no action be taken this winter with
respect to this installation. It is his idea that, if
work or major repairs is to be carried out next summer,
that this repair work can be well delayed until that time.
In view of the reluctance of these firms to proceed with
this installation along the lines outlined, and the wishes
of the Principal of the School, we will not take any
further action with respect to the matter until we have
had a further communication with you on the subject".

In view of the above, it has been decided
to defer further action until next summer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



W. J. ILLSEY
MANAGER WINNIPEG RETAIL

WINNIPEG, CANADA

December 16, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

We have pleasure in quoting you on Esse Cooker equipment as follows:

Model 700XB	-	\$3,370.00
Model 700XB HC		\$4,650.00

These two Units will be found illustrated on page two of the attached booklet. The difference being merely that the Model 700XB - HC has a hot closet all the way across the back as shown in the small cut on page two, whereas the 700XB does not have the hot closet.

From the foregoing prices may be deducted your discount of 25% and, in addition, presumably if you are exempt from Sales Tax, same also might be deducted. The actual Sales Tax deduction would be \$163.39 on the 700XB - HC, and \$120.56 on the 700XB.

These excellent Cookers are very attractive in view of the fuel saving. The Model 700 Unit, whether with or without hot closet, is operated with two fires and the total fuel consumption for the whole unit is 16 Tons of Anthracite or equivalent per year. The Cooker burns continuously 24 hours a day. The reason for this economy is simply that the heat of the coal is stored up in the heavily insulated cooker and some of it, also, is stored up in the heavy steel heat accumulator so that all the fuel is used for cooking rather than a large percentage of it being wasted through the side of the usual coal range and serving chiefly to raise the temperature of the kitchen to an uncomfortable level.

In addition the cooking qualities in so far as the ovens are concerned are stated to produce a saving in meat shrinkage of at least 10%. The reason for this is that the heat is even all around the oven, same being produced by means of the caloriduct. In ordinary coal ranges the heat is largely concentrated on one side which means continuous turning and attention. In the Esse Cooker, the meat is placed in the oven and one turning, at the most, is usually sufficient, the meat cooking evenly all around and without the weight lost which is usual with coal ranges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

- 2 -

In addition, the kitchen is maintained in a very clean appearing and cool condition. Under current conditions, with staff difficulties, this is often a great feature in retaining a satisfied staff.

We trust the foregoing will prove of interest and are ready to supply any other information you may require at any time.

Yours very truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED,

G. M. Fleming
G. M. Fleming,
Manager, ESSE COOKER DEPARTMENT.

CMF/M
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11AU

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 17, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Range for Brandon School
File 133-0-5 (W.T.1) Dec.10/46

In my letter 209-11AU, dated October 1, 1946, I wrote as follows:

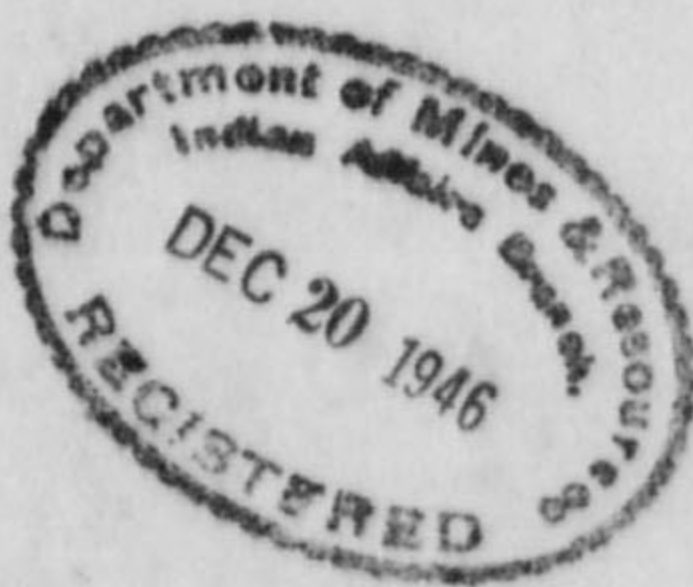
"In view of the history of the range and its present condition I recommend a new one be provided when available. This is not an emergency but a suitable range is necessary. There are over 200 to cook for and it is impossible to do so satisfactorily with the present equipment.

I trust a new range will be purchased as soon as one can be made available. "

The range now in use is a Gurney Oxford No.13C.L.. It has three ovens with a firebox at one end. A large range is required but in view of our experience with the one in use I am not prepared to recommend the purchase of another range of the same design and make. In any event I am advised there are no large ranges of this type available in Winnipeg, and it is doubtful if there will be until some time late in 1947.

Ashdowns have the Esse range available for immediate shipment from their store in Winnipeg, and until December 31, are giving a 25% discount. I am enclosing their quotation together with a book of designs. This is undoubtedly an excellent range. The price is high but there is no comparison between this and the old range now in use.

Again I recommend the purchase of a new range. The Esse is available for immediate shipment and if funds are available I recommend it be purchased at once.



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Wm. C. W.
26942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the range for the Brandon Residential School.

Careful consideration has been given to the request that we supply Esse Cooker Equipment. However, the price of this is out of line with similar equipment supplied to other residential schools and consequently we are not prepared to incur the expenditure that would be involved.

We can secure within six weeks or two months, a McClary "Chef Junior Range". This would be supplied with double deck high shelf. The dimensions are as follows:-

Cooking Surface	-	115" x 35"
Pan Tops	-	30" x 28"
Height to Top	-	31½"
Smoke Collars	-	10"
Ovens	-	W-26", D-27", H-15½"

The above range gave satisfactory service in many military camps during the war and has been supplied to other residential schools with an enrolment of approximately the same number as Brandon.

We feel it should be satisfactory for the Brandon School but before placing the order we thought it advisable to write to you. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible.

The catalogue which you forwarded is enclosed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

M^cCLARY FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

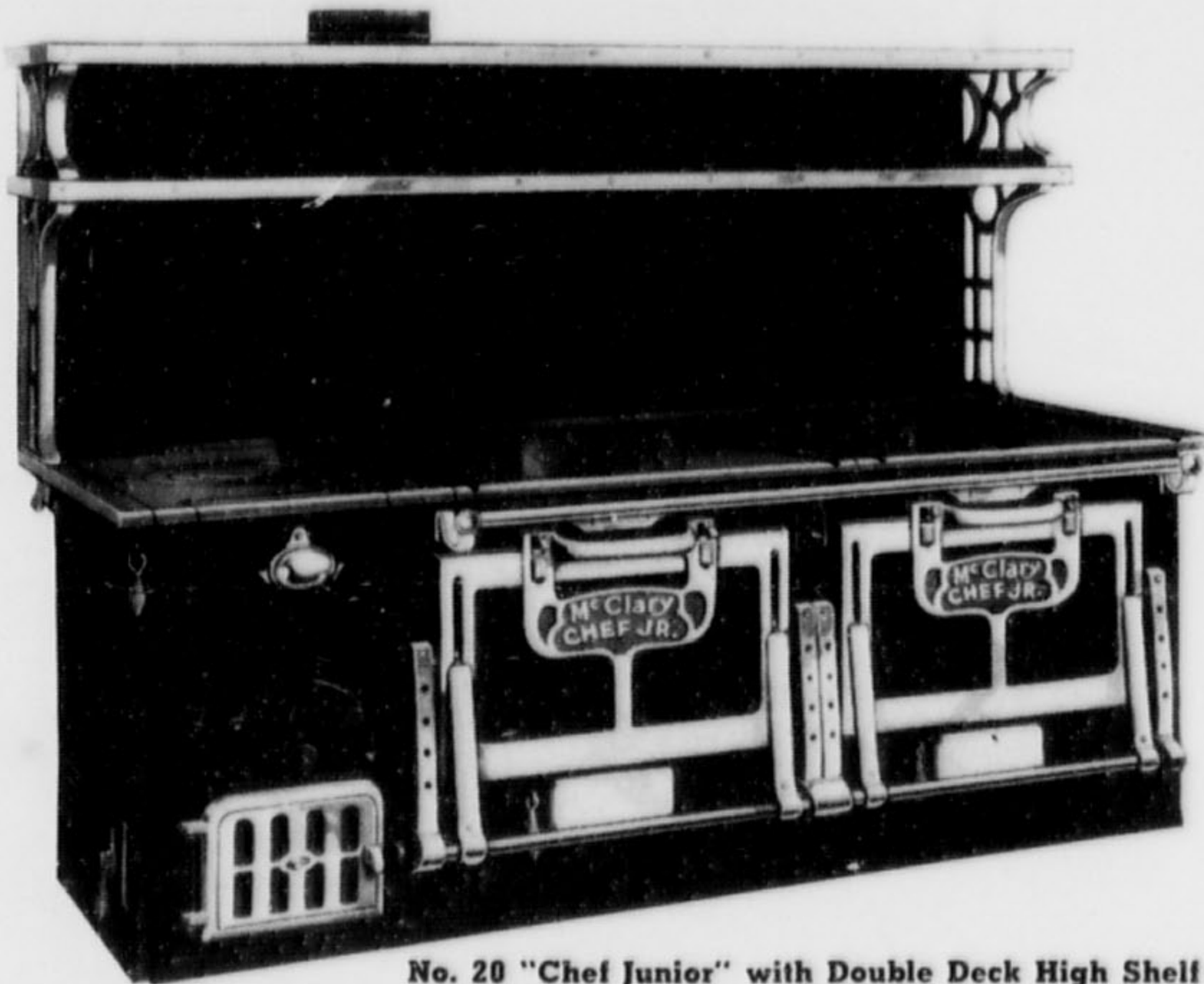
THE "CHEF JUNIOR" RANGE

These ranges have proven very satisfactory when adapted for use with automatic stokers.

When supplied for use with stoker units the firebox and ashpit are completely lined with firebrick; also, if required, the castings on the front of the firebox can be left off and the front enclosed with a blank plate. The opening for stoker connection is made through end or front of firebox as required.

Ranges for use with stokers can be supplied with firebox on either left or right hand side of range.

Owing to the extremely high temperatures which may be developed with some stokers, we are not able to guarantee range tops when used with these units. We are, however, able to supply a top of a special nichrome mixture which has a greater heat resistance than the standard tops. We, therefore, strongly recommend that all ranges for use with stokers be equipped with nichrome tops over the firebox.



No. 20 "Chef Junior" with Double Deck High Shelf

Measurements:

Cooking Surface
Pan Tops
Height to Top
Smoke Collars
Ovens
Firebox for Coal or Wood

No. 20 "CHEF JUNIOR" RANGE

One fire, two ovens.

84" x 35"

30" x 28"

31 1/2"

8"

W-26", D-27", H-15 1/2"

18" x 12" x 10 1/2" deep

No. 30 "CHEF JUNIOR" RANGE

One fire, three ovens.

115" x 35"

30" x 28"

31 1/2"

10"

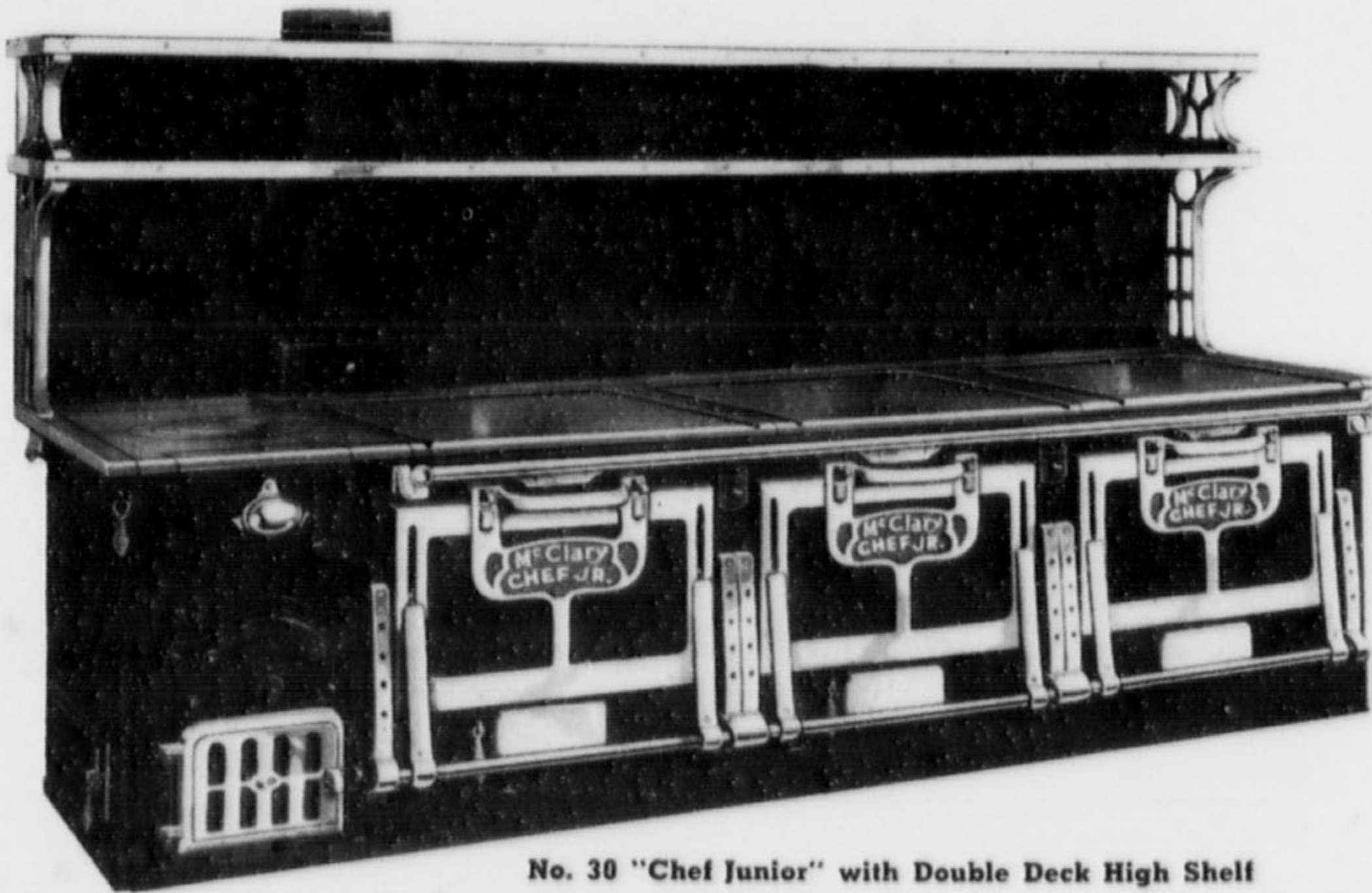
W-26", D-27", H-15 1/2"

18" x 12" x 10 1/2" deep

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

Range 1880 lbs.
Double Deck High Shelf 130 lbs.
High Closet 130 lbs.
Waterfront 60 lbs.

2400 lbs.
190 lbs.
190 lbs.
60 lbs.



No. 30 "Chef Junior" with Double Deck High Shelf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

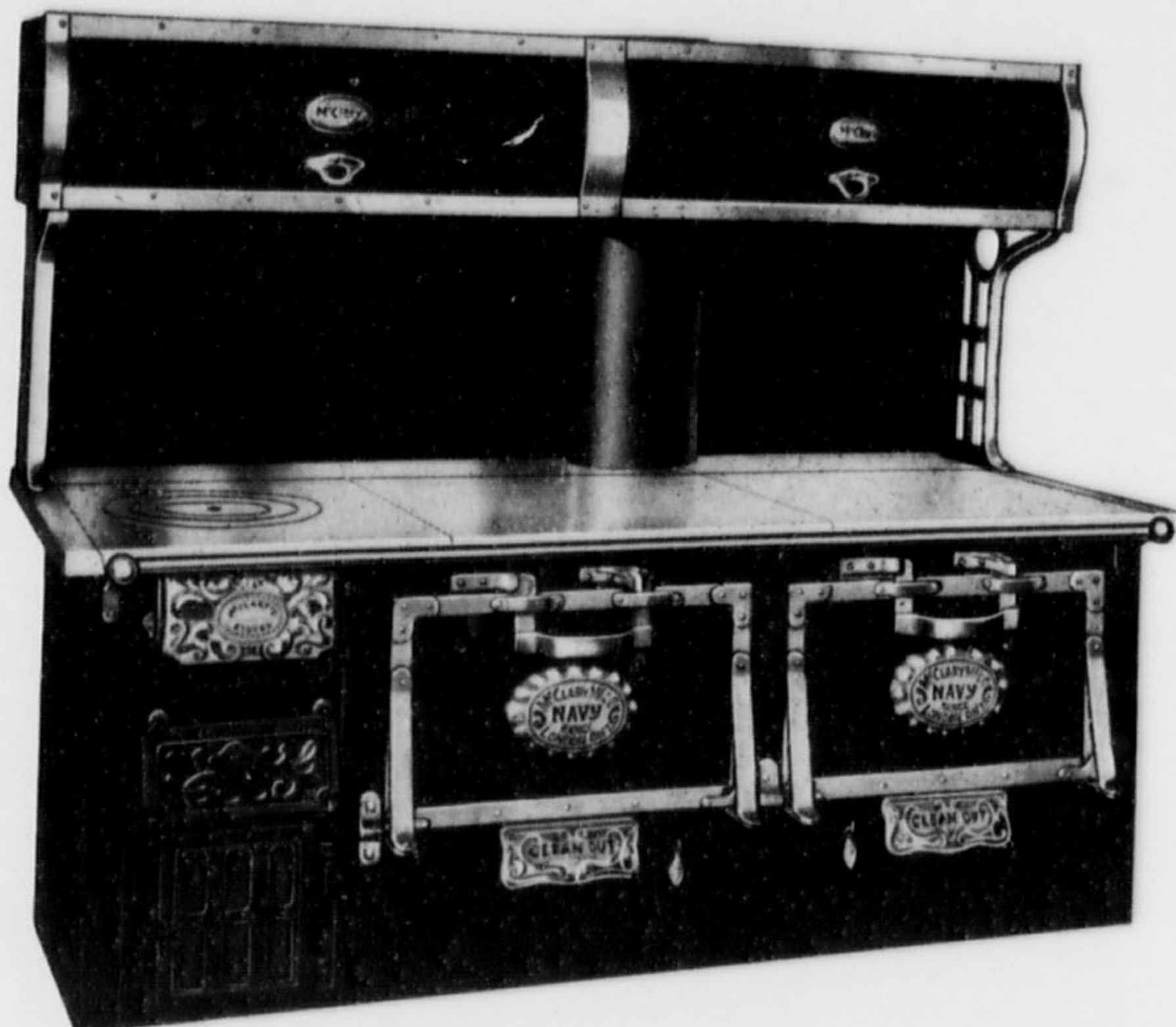
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

M^cCLARY FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

THE "NAVY" RANGE



No. L.H.224-1. "Navy"—With Left-Hand Firebox and High Closet.

This is a well-constructed heavy duty range designed for restaurant or hotel service. Built as a unit of one firebox and two ovens it can be used in conjunction with the "Army" Range to give larger combinations. Can be supplied with either left-hand (No. 224-1) or right-hand (No. 225-1) firebox.

SPECIFICATIONS

BODY—Constructed of 14 gauge steel.

FIREBOX—Lined with best quality firebrick 4" thick. Fitted with three heavy triangular grates. If required for burning wood a special grate will be supplied when specified.

COOKING TOP—Top over firebox is 1" thick and over ovens $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick; of best grade cast iron—polished surface. A one-piece steel grease trough is fitted along front of blank plates and is provided with a drain in right end which connects with a removable grease can.

OVEN—Bottom of 12 gauge steel; top and sides of 16 gauge steel; aluminum finish. Heavy duty, drop, platform type doors. Fitted with strong, rugged polished hinges, door frame and catch, of wrought iron. Double latch permits door to be left slightly open.

GUARD RAIL—Is standard equipment, nickel-plated finish and fits around grease trough.

SHELVES—Single or double deck high shelves or high closet; constructed of blue polished steel with polished steel trim.

WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT—Flat waterback, "L" waterback, straight waterfront or hot water coil.

Measurements:

Cooking Surface—76" x 31"

Height to Top—30"

Smoke Collar—8"

Size of Ovens—W—24", D—21", H—14"

Firebox—16" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" D.

Length of Wood Firebox—25"

Shipping Weights:

Range—1200 lbs.

Single Deck High Shelf—105 lbs.

Double Deck High Shelf—175 lbs.

High Closet—175 lbs.

Flat Water Back—30 lbs.

"L" Water Back—40 lbs.

Straight Water Front—40 lbs.

Hot Water Coil—25 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

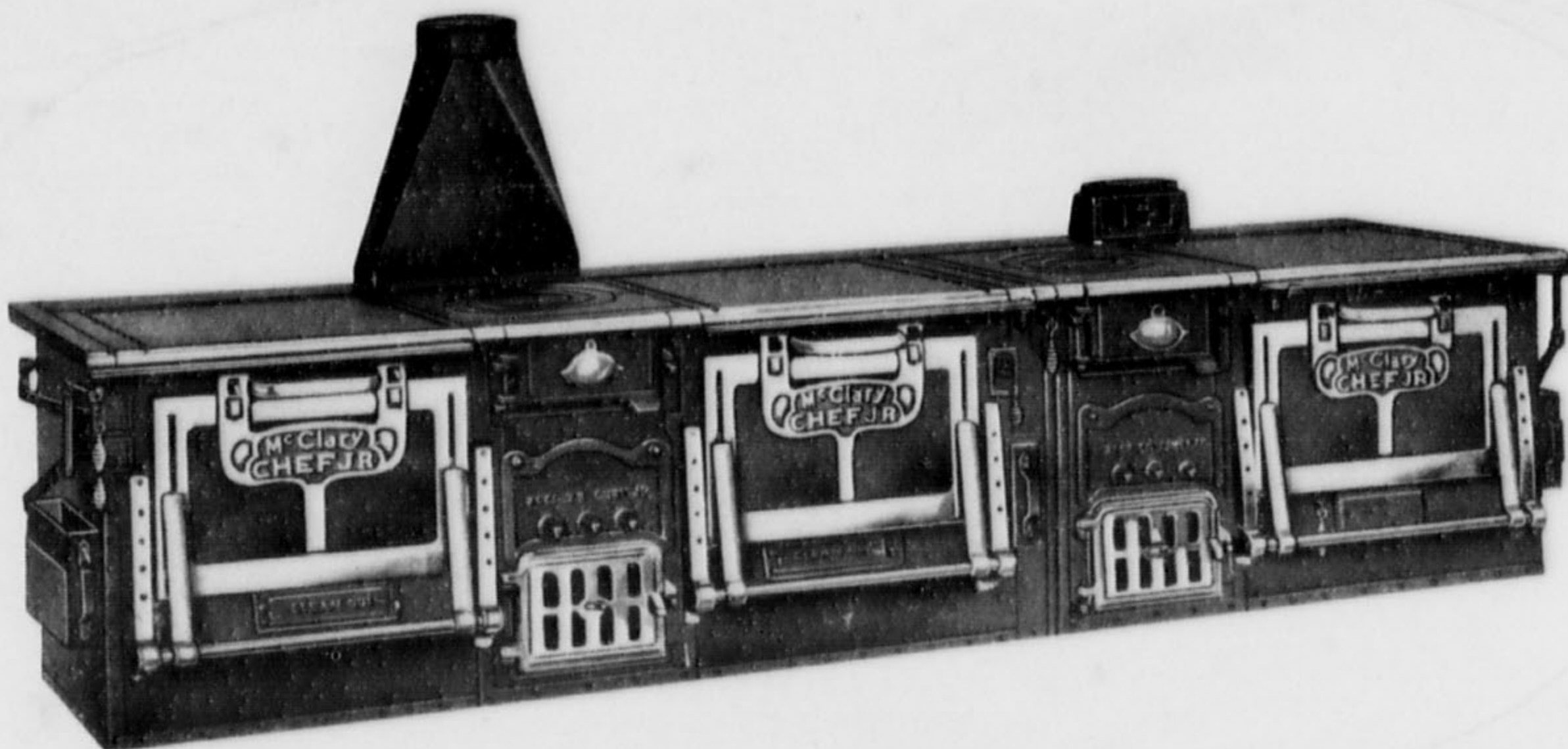
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McCLARY FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

THE "CHEF JUNIOR" RANGE CENTRE FIREBOX TYPE

Where a centre firebox type range of large capacity is required, we offer the Chef Junior No. 2110 C.F. consisting of two fireboxes and three ovens. Available with or without double deck high shelf or high closet. This range has the same outstanding features as other models of "Chef Junior" Ranges, and may also be installed in straight line battery formation or back to back duplex arrangement.



No. 2110 C.F. "Chef Junior" Range

Measurements:

	No. 21 C.F. "CHEF JUNIOR" One fire, two ovens
Cooking Surface	78" x 35"
Pan Tops	28" x 28"
Height to Top	31 1/2"
Smoke Collars	9"
Ovens	W—24", D—27", H—15 1/2"
Firebox for Coal or Wood	18 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/2" deep

Shipping Weights:

Range	1850 lbs.
Double Deck High Shelf	125 lbs.
High Closet	125 lbs.
Waterback	65 lbs.

No. 2110 C.F. "CHEF JUNIOR" Two fires, three ovens

132" x 35"
1st and 2nd: 28" x 28"
3rd: 30" x 28"
31 1/2"
1st: 9"
2nd: 8"
1st and 2nd: W—24", D—27", H—15 1/2"
3rd: W—26", D—27", H—15 1/2"
Both: 18 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/2" deep

3250 lbs.
185 lbs.
185 lbs.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Montreal

Toronto

London

Winnipeg

Calgary

Vancouver

3B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McCLARY FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

THE "CHEF JUNIOR" RANGE CENTRE FIREBOX TYPE

For those who prefer a heavy duty coal and wood range with firebox in the centre we recommend the Chef Junior No. 21 C.F. The outstanding features found in all other styles of Chef Junior Ranges have been incorporated in this model. These ranges are constructed in such a manner that any number of units may be combined to make either straight line or back to back installation.



No. 21 C.F. "Chef Junior" Range

SPECIFICATIONS

BODY—Constructed of 14 gauge steel.

FIREBOX—Lined with best grade firebrick 4" thick. Coal grate is three triangular bar type easily removable. For wood, a flat grate can be supplied in place of the three bar type.

FLUE SYSTEM—Completely insulated throughout with firebrick to give added protection from corrosive gases. Efficient standard flue system with direct draft damper. Separate damper control for each oven. Draft control in ash pit door.

COOKING TOP—Three-ring cover over firebox and blank plates over the ovens. Top of best grade cast iron 1 1/4" thick over firebox and 3/4" thick over oven. French type blank plates grooved around edge for draining grease into troughs which run along front. Troughs are standard equipment and have drains on ends. Grease flows into receptacles on sides of range.

IMPROVED FIRE DOOR—Fits into top which permits easy firing. Draft check door in fire door which can be opened to hold fire overnight.

OVEN—Extra large. Bottom made of 12 gauge steel. Top and sides of 14 gauge steel. Extra heavy, drop, platform type doors, insulated 1" thick. These doors have a very heavy cast door frame. Sliding in frame and supporting door when open, is a heavy brace hinged to a steel rod. Door is counterbalanced by heavy coil spring concealed in hinge box. Double latch permits door to be left slightly open.

CLEANOUTS — Provided below ovens.

SHELVES — Double deck high shelf or high closet constructed of blue polished steel with polished steel trim.

WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT — Special water-back can be supplied for centre fire ranges.



No. 21 C.F. "Chef Junior" Range with
Double Deck High Shelf

3A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

AIR MAIL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 9th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Range for Brandon Indian School,
Your file 133-0-5 (W.T.1), Dec.30/46.)

The No. 30 McClary Chef Junior has, as you will note by the catalogue enclosed, one firebox and three ovens. It is the same type as the Gurney Oxford range now in use, which has never given satisfactory service.

I have discussed the matter with Mr. Strapp and he thinks it unwise to purchase this same type again and I heartily agree. I would suggest for your consideration, and I hope approval, the purchase of McClary Chef Junior Range No. 2110 C.F. with double deck high shelf. This range, as you will note, has two fire boxes and these are independent of each other. The cost of this range, f.o.b. Winnipeg, is perhaps \$85.00 more than the one suggested in your letter.

I recommend the immediate purchase of the Chef Junior No. 2110 C.F. with double deck high shelf and I would suggest that the company be requested to arrange for installing the range when it arrives at the Brandon School.



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 January 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of
the 9th instant, we are requesting the Purchasing
Branch to secure a McLary Chef Junior Range No.
2110 C.F. with double deck high shelf for the
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

133-0-5

13 January

19 47.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Dep. Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Brandon Indian Residential School - No. 576

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	McLary Chef Junior Range No. 2110 C.F. with double deck high shelf. This range, as you will note, has two fire boxes and these are independent of each other.		

P.O. 16377 d/30 Jan 47
plus slip mailed to
Inspector Hornellon
to Jst 47
H.B.

~~H.B.D.~~

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

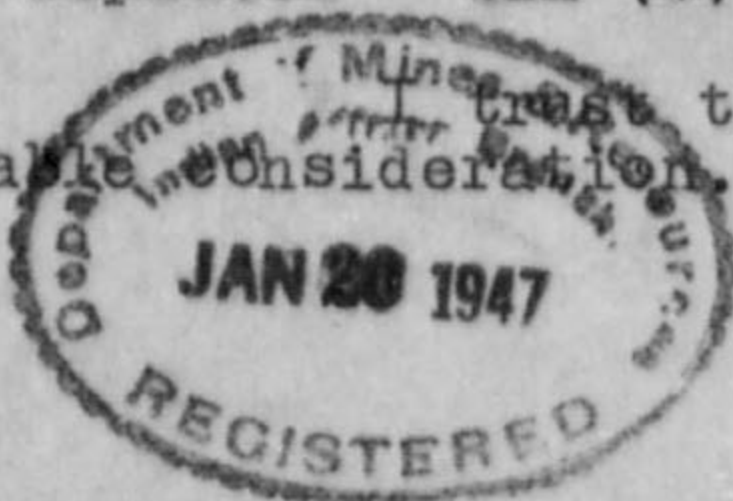
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The following is urgently needed for the
Brandon Indian Residential School:-

1. Paint for the hall on the third floor.
The walls are in a disgraceful condition - the result of the lack of discipline among the boys prior to Mr. Strapp accepting the position as Principal. This wall is a reminder of the "good old days" and I feel it has a bad effect on the boys. Redecoration would be another step in removing the memory of a time when the "gang spirit" ruled.
2. The dormitory floor space for the girls is crowded. I recommend twelve (12) double deck beds complete with mattresses. At present there are 100 girls in residence.
3. The need for chairs has previously been reported and should be supplied without delay. These chairs are required for use in the auditorium and I understand the folding type is most suitable.
4. The electric irons are in poor condition. They have been repaired many times and should be replaced - six (6) are needed.

these recommendations will receive favourable consideration.



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 January 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 16th instant regarding the Brandon Residential School. You did not state the number of gallons of paint required. Please let me have this information and you might also state at what cost you could secure it either at Brandon or in Winnipeg.

It is presumed that the school only requires the ordinary electric iron and you may purchase six of these.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the double deck beds and mattresses.

MS
We have been previously requested to supply additional chairs for the auditorium but at the present time they are difficult to secure. In addition the expenditure involved would be considerable. As the end of the present fiscal year is approaching our funds at the present time are limited.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

1947.

Requisition No.

Order No.

SHIP TO.....**Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School,**
Brandon, Manitoba.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Double deck beds with mattresses.		
PO 16524 d/ Feb 4/47 Blue slip made d 8 Principal 8/2/47 B.D.			

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

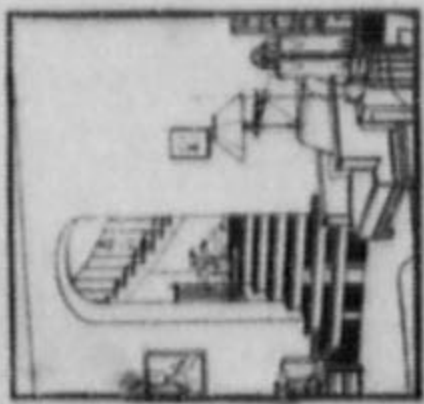
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE DECORATION OF

INTERIOR WALLS

Finished entirely as one smooth expanse of delicate tone—a perfect background for the beauty of line in furniture—the painted or enamelled wall has a dignity and serenity that is soothing to the nerves and restful to the eye in quiet contrast to the bolder colors of drapes, ornaments, and other incidentals.

The painted wall is economical both from the viewpoint of durability and the moderate cost of redecoration. Equally important, it is a clean, sanitary finish that can easily be kept spotless with the aid of a damp cloth. This is a strong point for its adoption in any decorative scheme, particularly when there are children in the home.

In C-I-L Wall Finishes, three gradations in sheen are available: Interior Gloss Enamel, Semi-Gloss and Flat Wall Paint. All have their distinctive charm or utility.

The marked resistance of C-I-L Interior Gloss Enamel to moisture and its ease in cleansing make it admirable for use in the kitchen and bathroom. For the living, dining and bedrooms, however, a more restful background is desirable, and it is here that you may exploit, to the fullest extent, the charm of the delicate pastel shades of C-I-L Semi-Gloss and C-I-L Flat Wall Paint with their exquisitely soft, light-diffusing qualities.



WMA

"PREPARED PAINT"

Highest quality house paint.

"INTERIOR GLOSS ENAMEL"

Three sheens
for interior
walls and
woodwork.

"SEMI-GLOSS"

"FLAT WALL PAINT"

"CILUX" ENAMEL

Quick-drying. For furniture, cabinets, breakfast-nooks, etc.

"DULUX" Super White ENAMEL

White and stays White.

"FLOW-KOTE" ENAMEL

Full-bodied, high-gloss white enamel.

"FLOOR, PORCH AND DADO" ENAMEL

For interior and exterior use on wood or cement.

"NAVALITE" VARNISH

Pale, flexible, for interior or exterior.

VARNISHES

For all purposes.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF

"DUCO" & "DULUX"

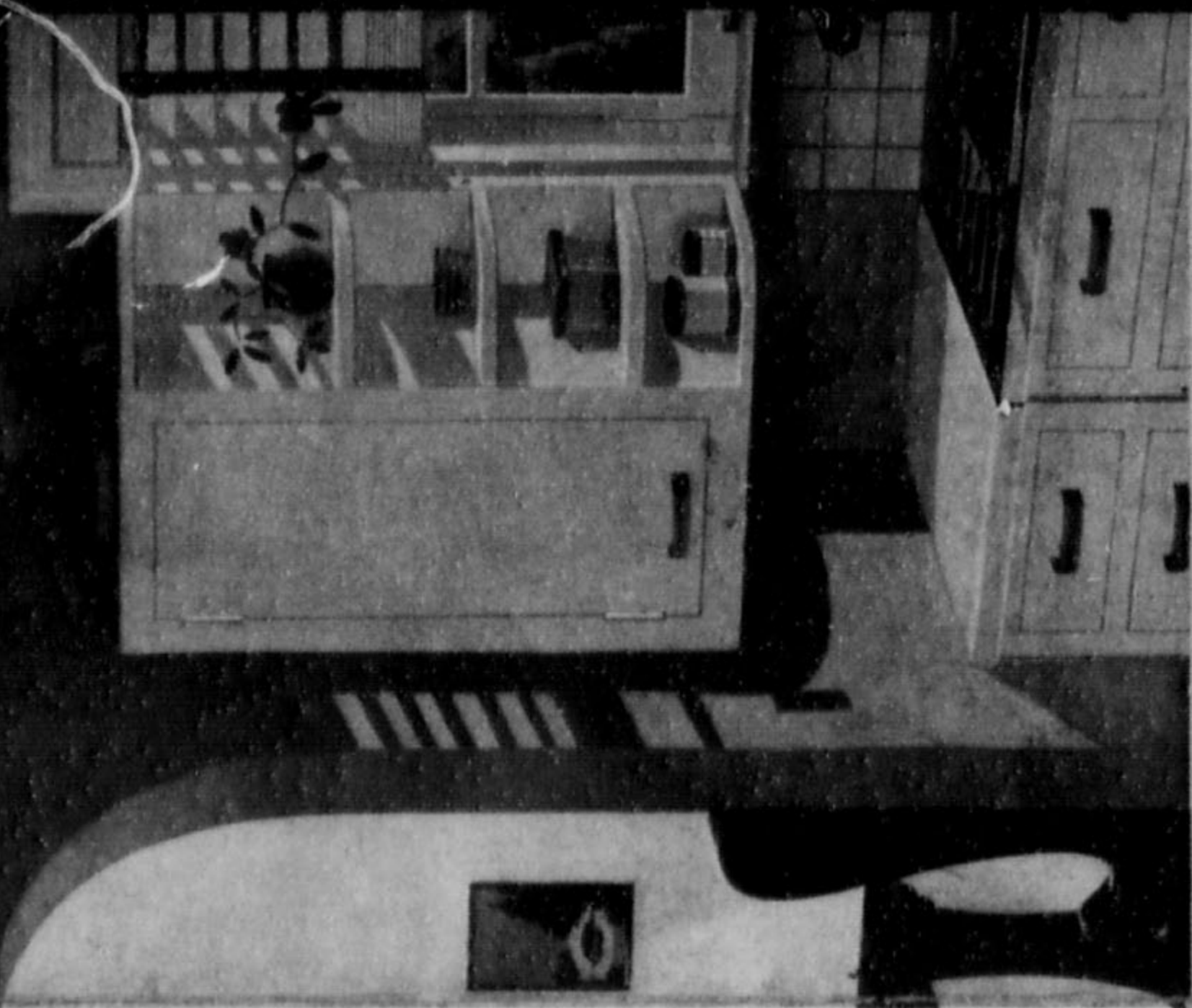


Indian Residential School

INTERIOR GLOSS

ENAMEL

FOR WALLS AND WOODWORK



CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
PAINT AND VARNISH DIVISION

Calgary Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Regina Vancouver

910-H 4-38-30. PRODUCED IN CANADA BY E.C.C. 1418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

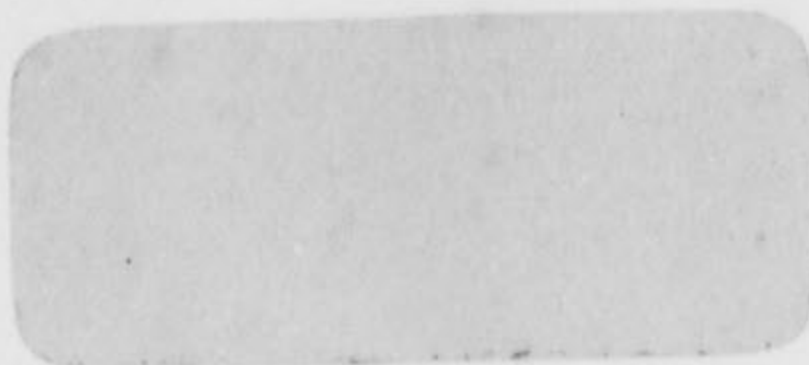
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

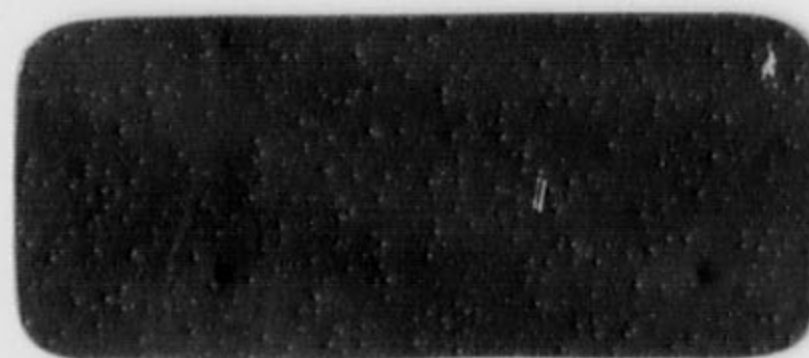
VERY
POOR
COPY



INTERIOR GLOSS ENAMEL



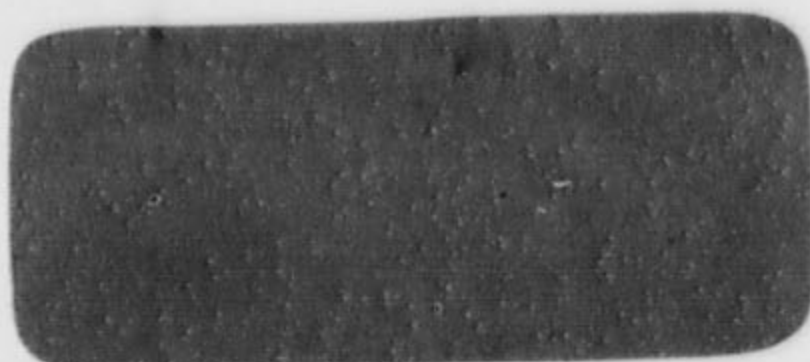
OLD IVORY 51



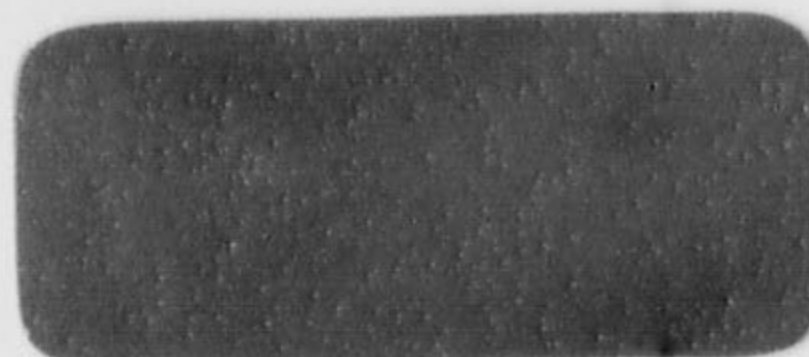
SEA FOAM GREEN 52



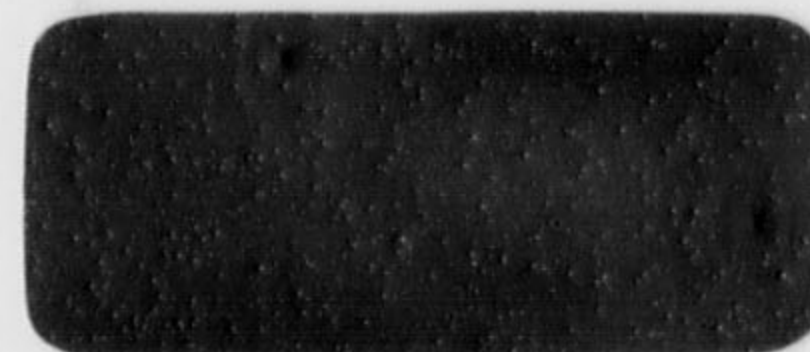
JERSEY CREAM 55



FRENCH GREY 56



COOLIE BLUE 57



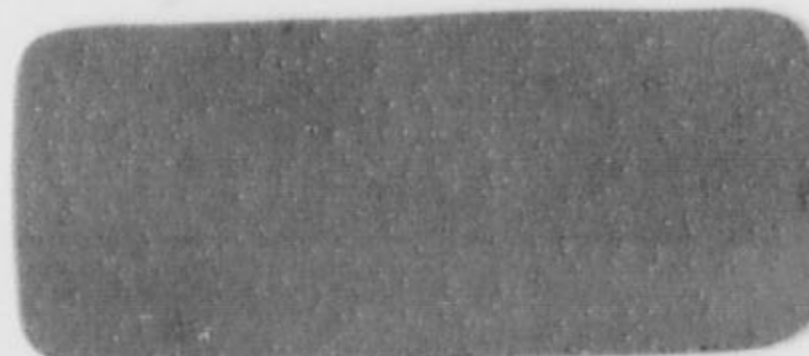
MONASTERY GREY 58

INTERIOR GLOSS ENAMEL

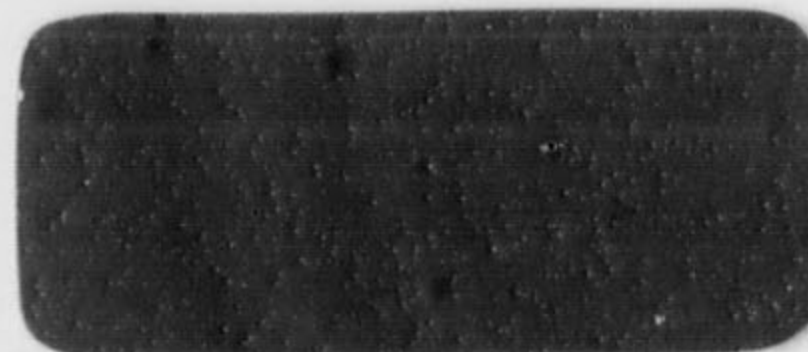
Interior Gloss is a high-grade, gloss enamel for the decoration and protection of interior walls and woodwork.

Specially designed for easy brushing on large areas, the drying time is properly adjusted to allow the edges of freshly-painted sections to blend together smoothly, which prevents the appearance of lap-marks in the finish when dry.

The tough film of Interior Gloss resists abrasion and permits cleaning with a damp cloth or washing with water or mild neutral soap solutions. Thus it is the ideal finish for kitchens and bathrooms in homes or public institutions, or for any other interior wall surfaces that require frequent washing in the interest of cleanliness.



OLD ROSE 54



GOLDEN TAN 53

WHITE 50

DIRECTIONS

STIR THOROUGHLY. Surfaces to be painted must be clean and free from grease. Surfaces that are checked or peeling, should be sanded smooth. NEW PLASTER—Should be neutralized with a zinc sulphate solution and followed by a sizing coat of C-I-L Old English Paint Oil to stop suction. Reduce the first coat of "Interior Gloss" 10% with Pure Turpentine; allow to dry thoroughly and apply a second coat as received.

CAUTION. Water paint should be entirely removed by washing with water before applying any oil-type paint. Cracks and holes should be filled with plaster before applying the sizing coat. Allow ample time for each coat to dry thoroughly.

A WASHABLE GLOSS FINISH FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND WOODWORK

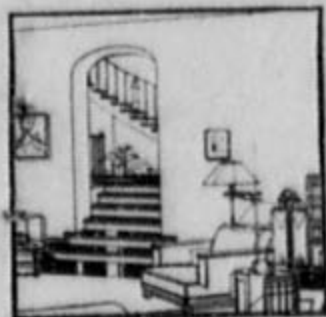
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE DECORATION OF INTERIOR WALLS

Finished entirely as one smooth expanse of delicate tone—a perfect background for the beauty of line in furniture—the painted or enamelled wall has a dignity and serenity that is soothing to the nerves and restful to the eye in quiet contrast to the bolder colors of drapes, ornaments, and other incidentals.

The painted wall is economical both from the viewpoint of durability and the moderate cost of redecoration. Equally important, it is a clean, sanitary finish that can easily be kept spotless with the aid of a damp cloth. This is a strong point for its adoption in any decorative scheme, particularly when there are children in the home.

In C-I-L Wall Finishes, three gradations in sheen are available: Interior Gloss Enamel, Semi-Gloss and Flat Wall Paint. All have their distinctive charm or utility.

The marked resistance of C-I-L Interior Gloss Enamel to moisture and its ease in cleansing make it admirable for use in the kitchen and bathroom. For the living, dining and bedrooms, however, a more restful background is desirable, and it is here that you may exploit, to the fullest extent, the charm of the delicate pastel shades of C-I-L Semi-Gloss and C-I-L Flat Wall Paint with their exquisitely soft, light-diffusing qualities.



"PREPARED PAINT"

Highest quality house paint.

"INTERIOR GLOSS ENAMEL"

"SEMI-GLOSS"

"FLAT WALL PAINT"

Three sheens
for interior
walls and
woodwork.

"CILUX" ENAMEL

Quick-drying. For furniture, cabinets, breakfast-nooks, etc.

"DULUX" Super White ENAMEL

White and stays White.

"FLOW-KOTE" ENAMEL

Full-bodied, high-gloss white enamel.

"FLOOR, PORCH AND DADO" ENAMEL

For interior and exterior use on wood or cement.

"NAVALITE" VARNISH

Pale, flexible, for interior or exterior.

VARNISHES

For all purposes.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF

"DUCO" & "DULUX"

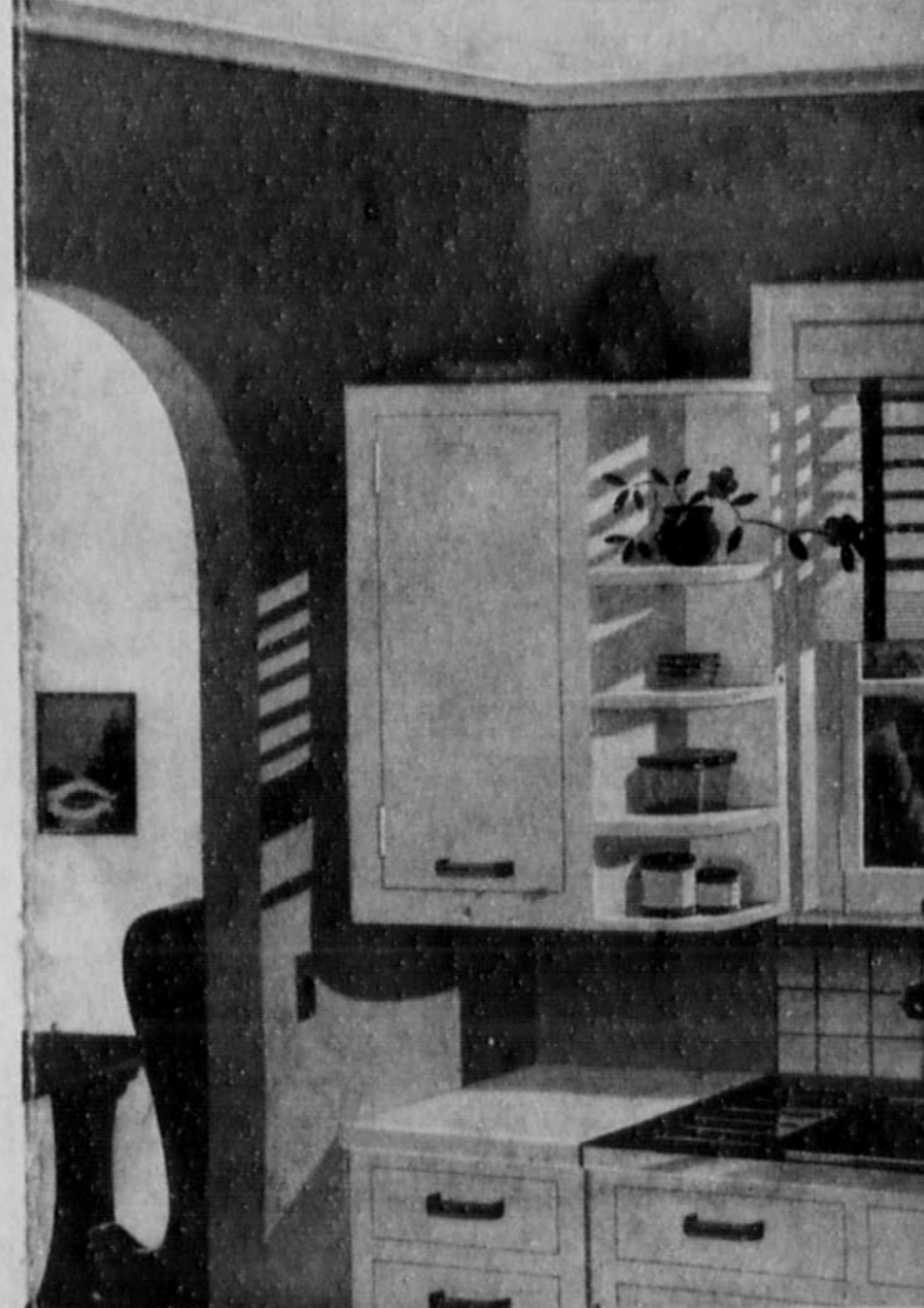


Indian Residential School

INTERIOR GLOSS

ENAMEL

FOR WALLS AND WOODWORK



CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH DIVISION

Halifax Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Regina Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

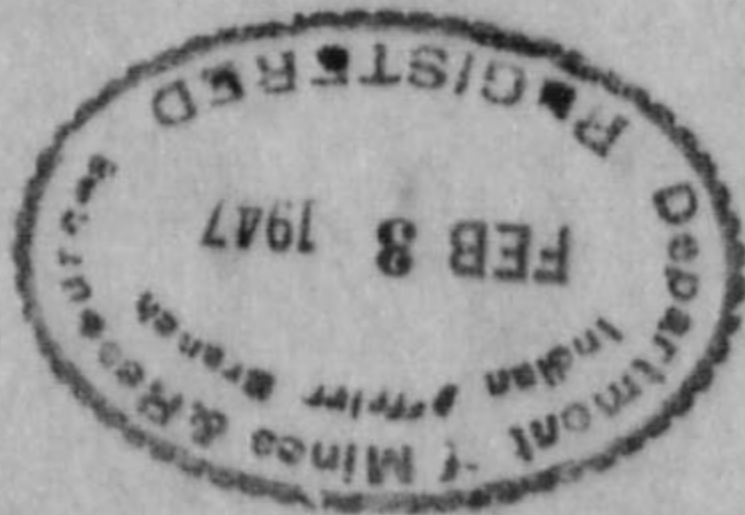
Re: File No. 133-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Mr. Strapp states he requires the following paint -
7 gallons of white and 3 gallons of golden tan - color
card attached. He would also like three 4" brushes.
Ashdown's price F.O.B. Winnipeg is \$4.15 per gallon.

The six electric irons were shipped from Ashdown's
at \$5.10 each.

Mr. Strapp requested I express his appreciation for
this much needed assistance.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 4th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 133-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School,

BRANDON, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7	gals. white paint for interior use				
3	gals. golden tan paint for interior use				
3	4" paint brushes				
Note: Inspector Hamilton states that the paint can be secured from the Ashdown Hardware Co., Winnipeg, for \$4.15 per gallon, F.O.B. Winnipeg.					
P.O. 16625 d/ 6 Feb 47 Blue slip mailed to A.H. Hamilton 11/12/47 KHB					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 2 1/2 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

Order No.
209-11-AU
Terms

Invoice No.
9047

Date

FEB 10/47/JC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
6	ONLY #1060 ELECTRIC IRONS PREPAY EXPRESS	5 10		30 60	
					55
				30 60	55
					31 15
SHIPPED TO REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON MAN					

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.....

A circular postmark from Portsmouth, New Hampshire, dated FEB 17 1947. The text "PORTSMOUTH, N.H." is curved along the top, and "FEB 17 1947" is in the center. The words "Post Office" and "New England" are curved along the bottom.

DATE February 14, 1947. Agencies

VERY
POOR
COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
301 Somerset Bldg. Portage Avenue
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE
Feb. 12th/47

SHEET No.

NO. OF SHEETS

1

1

DIVISION No.

SALES ORDER No.

WPG. 13779

CLASS
103

DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE

C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE
223-28D-700(722)

SERIAL No.

SHEET No.

W 22264

4327

SALESMAN
H. R. Symonds

PROV. SALES TAX LIC. No.

P.C. AUTHORITY

P.O. No. 16524

"AU"

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Net 30 days

TERMS OF DELIVERY

F.O.B. Cars or trucks at point of origin

SHIP TO

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
Cheapest reliable means

CUSTODIAN

W.A.C. Warehouse #38,
Neepawa, Man.

VIA

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1.	Ends, D.T. Bed. Bed ends constructed of angle iron 3/16" thickness by approx. 1 1/2" wide. Height of bed ends 60" x 32" wide. Each end fitted top and bottom with slot to take spring. End reinforced with 1" wide flat iron strap approx. 3/16" thickness. "fg. by Parkhill Painted Brown. Condition Good 21C/215	1	ea	24	1.75	42.00
2.	Springs, D.T. Bed. Dimensions 75" x 30". Angle iron frame work rivetted at corners and reinforced with flat iron strap. Ends are made of 1 1/2" x 3/16" thickness. Sides are 2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16". Each end fitted with lug which fits into bed end. Springs made by Parkhill and are cable type. Painted brown. Condition good. 21C/214	2	2	24	1.25	30.00
	(Cat AU)					72.00

THIS SALE MADE
SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES.

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:

1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER
MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IMPORTANT

133-0-5

THE MERCHANDISE COVERED BY THE ATTACHED
SALES ORDER CANNOT BE RELEASED UNTIL WE
RECEIVE THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COPY OF THE
SALES ORDER DULY SIGNED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
301 Somerset Bldg. Portage Avenue
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE
Feb. 14/47.

SHEET No. 1 NO. OF SHEETS 1

DIVISION No. SALES ORDER No. WPG. 13881

CLASS 102 DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE 223-28D-700(670)

SERIAL No. W-22212 SHEET No. 2105

SALESMAN H.R. Symonds PROV. SALES TAX LIC. No. P.C. AUTHORITY

Purchase Order No. 16524

TERMS OF PAYMENT
Net 30 days.

TERMS OF DELIVERY
F.O.B. cars or trucks at point of origin

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man. Cheapest Reliable Way.

CUSTODIAN
W.A.C. Warehouse No. 52,
Warberry, Manitoba.

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1	Mattresses, 76" x 30" x 3" deep, blue and white striped ticking, with felt filling. "These goods are sold subject to the condition that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local health and other regulations affecting the use of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulations." CAT AU GP: 11-9-46.	1	ea.	24	3.00	\$ 72.00

We hereby acknowledge receipt and acceptance of this Sales Order subject to all the terms and conditions, applying thereto as indicated on the original copy of this Sales Order.

(PURCHASER)

(ADDRESS)

This copy to be returned to the Branch originating this Sales Order. Remittance should be made payable to War Assets Corporation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

301 Somerset Bldg. Portage Avenue
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

Dep. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Feb. 14/47. SHEET No. 1 NO. OF SHEETS 1

DIVISION No. SALES ORDER No. WPG. 13881

CLASS 102 DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE 223-28D-700(670) SERIAL No. W-22212 SHEET No. 2105
SALESMAN H.R. Symonds PROV. SALES TAX LIC. No. P.C. AUTHORITY Purchase Order No. 16524

TERMS OF PAYMENT Net 30 days.

TERMS OF DELIVERY F.O.B. cars or trucks at point of origin

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

CUSTODIAN W.A.C. Warehouse No. 52,
Warberry, Manitoba.

VIA Cheapest Reliable Way.

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1	Mattresses, 76" x 30" x 3" deep, blue and white striped ticking, with felt filling. "These goods are sold subject to the condition that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local health and other regulations affecting the use of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulations. CAT AU GP: 11-9-46.	1	ea.	24	3.00	\$ 72.00

EXB.

Copy returned to War Assets Corp. 2/14/47

THIS SALE IS MADE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO: 1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN. 2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Per. J.E. Kelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-5
IMPORTANT

THE MERCHANDISE COVERED BY THE ATTACHED
SALES ORDER CANNOT BE RELEASED UNTIL WE
RECEIVE THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COPY OF THE
SALES ORDER DULY SIGNED.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Neepawa Truck Service

PERCY R. MURRAY, Proprietor

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - NOT NEGOTIABLE

Straight Bill of Lading Approved by the Public Utility Board

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

FROM War Assets Corporation, # 38 Whse., DATE Feb. 28, 1947 184

AT Neepawa, Man. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and conditions of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

CONSIGNEE TO Rev. G.B. Strapp, Principal Indian Residential SchoolDESTINATION Brandon PROVINCE Man.

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	\$	c	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here. "To be prepaid."
48 pieces	24 D.T. Ends, Bed.	600				Collect
	24 D.T. Springs, Bed.	840				
	Parkhill	1440 lbs				CHARGE TO CONSIGNEE
	Outgoing shipment No. 38/618					C.O.D. \$
	Gate Clearance Pass No. A66588					Collect Charges \$
	S.D. 68 No. 38/1154					
	S.O. No. WPG 13779					Freight \$
						Storage \$
						Charge \$
						Total to Collect \$

Received above described goods in good order.

War Assets Corporation

Shipper

Neepawa Truck Service

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY No. 3

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
SALES ORDER SHIPPING ADVICE

133-6-5

SHIPPED FROM War Assets Corporation, # 38 War Base, Neepawa, Man.		CONSIGNEE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ont.		NUMBER 38/1154
DATE SHIPPED Feb. 28, 1947	VIA Neepawa Truck Serv.	CAR NO.	PAGE 1	TOTAL PAGES 1
TYPE OF CONTAINER Loose	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS 24	WEIGHT 1440 lbs.	DATE Feb. 28, 1947	
			W.A.C. SALES ORDER NO. OR REQUISITION NO. WPE 13779	
PURCHASER'S REFERENCE				

LOCATION	QUANTITY SOLD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REMARKS
	24	Ends, D.T. Bed. Parkhill. 21G/215	24	
	24	Springs, D.T. Bed. Parkhill 21C/214	24	
		Cat. AU Class 103		
		Outgoing shipment No. 38/618 Gate Clearance Pass No. A-66588		
		SHIPPED TO: Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal Indian Residential School, BRANDON, Man.		



CHECKED BY <i>CB</i> SIGNATURE	PACKED BY SIGNATURE	POSTED BY <i>Ralph</i> SIGNATURE	SHIPPER <i>L.E. Jones</i> L.E. Jones SIGNATURE
--------------------------------------	------------------------	--	---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Initials

R 741

P.O. 16524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VE
PO
CO

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.G.

133-0-5
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 6, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

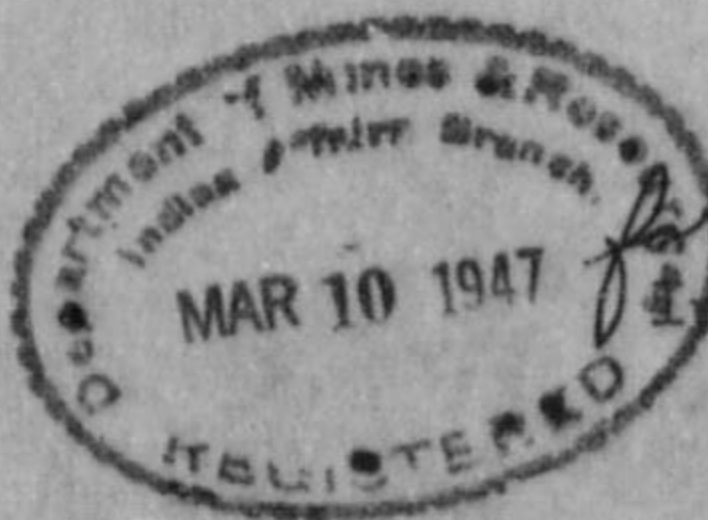
Mr. Hamilton is on annual leave but in a phone call from Rev. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon School, he stated -

"The lower spring had failed and closed off the supply of water in the laundry and barns. The upper spring had been turned on but just how long this supply will last is a question."

I gave the information to Mr. D. B. Gow, District Chief Engineer, Surveys Engineering Branch, as requested by Rev. Strapp and I understand he too is reporting to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

M. Ostman



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947. 

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

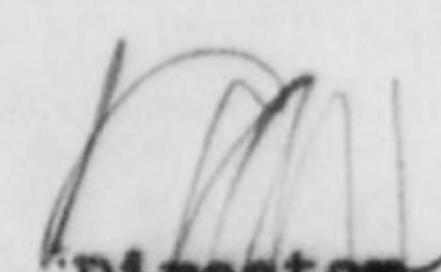
Inspector Hamilton, in a letter dated March 6th writes as follows:

"Reverend O.B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon School phoned me as follows -

'The lower spring had failed and closed off the supply of water in the laundry and barns. The upper spring had been turned on but just how long this supply will last is a question.'

I gave the information to Mr. D.B. Gow, District Chief Engineer, Surveys Engineering Branch, as requested by Rev. Strapp and I understand he too is reporting to Ottawa."

No doubt you will forward copy of Mr. Gow's report when it is received.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

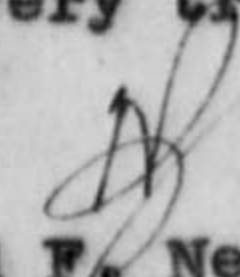
Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Reverend Sir:-

The attached account has been received from the War Assets Corporation.

Before payment can be made it will be necessary for you to certify it. If the equipment has reached the school the account should be returned immediately so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Neepawa Truck Service

PERCY R. MURRAY, Proprietor

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING — NOT NEGOTIABLE

Straight Bill of Lading Approved by the Public Utility Board

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

FROM Way Coast Camp #38 DATE Feb 28 1947

AT Neepawa the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and conditions of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

CONSIGNEE TO Red CB Trapper Indian SchoolDESTINATION Brandon PROVINCE Man.

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	WEIGHT Correction (Subject to)	Class or Rate	\$	c	
48 Pcs	24 DT. Ends, Red	600				
	24 DT. Spring, Red	840				
	Parkhill	1440				
Out going Shipment no 38/618.						
Late Clearance no 20466588						
S.D. 68 no. 36/1154						
S.D. no. 104813729						
						If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be prepaid."
						<u>Collect</u>
						CHARGE TO CONSIGNEE
						C.O.D. \$
						Collect Charges \$
						Freight \$
						Storage \$
						Charge \$
						Total to Collect \$ <u>48.35</u>

Received above described goods in good order

Shipper. Neepawa Truck Service

Per Murray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-0-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO ALL
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

12/00

OTTAWA February 4, 1947

FILE NO. 69954-13-30

TO War Assets Corporation,
Winnipeg Branch Sales Office,
201 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. G. B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

F.O.B. "as is & where is"
"warehouse"

QUOTATION OF

one body of order

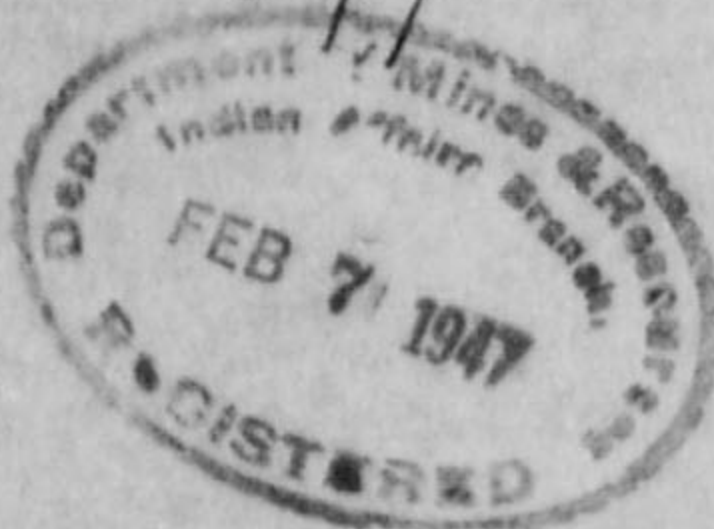
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. R. A. Hogg, Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	only, Double Deck Beds (complete with springs) ✓	\$6.00	\$72.00
24	only Mattresses for above beds ✓ (used but in good condition)	3.00	72.00
quoted: Mr. H. R. Spence letter dated Feb. 1, 1947 file 13-3-2			

Passer
25/3/47



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediate.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

301 SOMERSET BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.SOLD
TODepartment of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, OntSHIP TO Rev. O.E. S. Papp, Principal
Indian Residential School,
Laupha Man.

SHIP FROM W.A.C. WARE #38

TERMS Net. 30 days

VIA PUB cars or trucks at point of origin

INVOICE
WPG N^o 15233

DATE		PURCHASER'S REFERENCE NO.		SALES ORDER NO.		PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE NO.		LOCATION CODE
March 6/47		16524		WPG 13779				C.O.D.
ITEM NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
1	V 22264 abt. 4327 sl. 103	1	Ends, D.T. Bed. Bed ends constructed of angle iron 3/16" thickness by approx. 1 1/2" wide. Height of bed ends 60" x 12" wide. Each end fitted top and bottom with slot to take spring. End reinforced with 22 1" wide flat iron strap approx 3/16" thickness. Mfg. by Parkhill Painted Brown. Condition Good 210/215	ea	24	1.75	42.00	
2		2	Springs, D.T. Bed. Dimensions 75" x 30". Angle iron frame work riveted at corners and reinforced with flat iron strap. Ends are made of 1 1/2" x 3/16" thickness. Sides are 2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16". Each end fitted with lug which fits into bed end. Springs made by Parkhill and are cable type. Painted brown. Condition good. 210/214	ea	24	1.25	30.00	
							72.00	

Expend as listed received.
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O.E. S. Papp.

576
25/3/47
Check in duplicate delivered
for Accountant to pay

CUSTODIAN:

W.A.C. WARE #38 Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT

PROV. SALES TAX

TOTAL

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

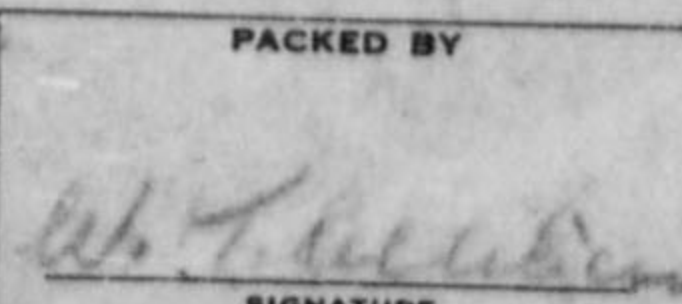
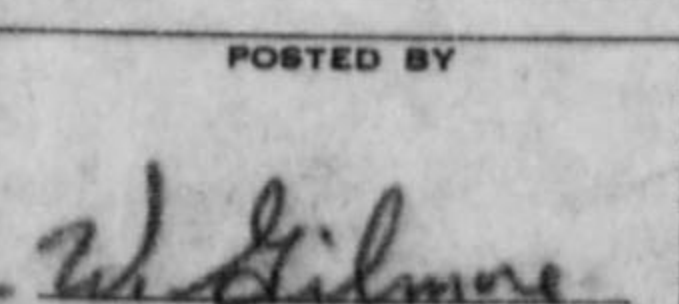
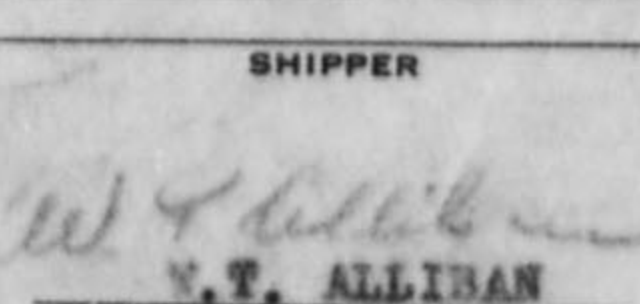
COPY No. 3 SALES ORDER SHIPPING ADVICE

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

133-0-5

SHIPPED FROM 52 Warehouse, Carberry, Man.		CONSIGNEE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.		NUMBER 52-891
DATE SHIPPED 25/3/47	VIA C.P.R.	CAR NO.	PAGE 1	TOTAL PAGES 1
TYPE OF CONTAINER LOOSE		NUMBER OF CONTAINERS NA	WEIGHT 576 lbs	DATE March 24, 1947.
W.A.C. SALES ORDER NO. OR REQUISITION NO. WFO 13831				PURCHASER'S REFERENCE

LOCATION	QUANTITY SOLD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REMARKS
Carberry	24	Classification 102 MATTRESSES, 76" x 30" x 3" deep, blue and white striped ticking, with felt filling. "These goods are sold subject to the condition that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local health and other regulations affecting the use of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulations. CAT AU File No. 223-28D-700(670) Serial No. W-22212 SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. S.D. 5 # 2105 G.C.P. A54041 25/3/47	24	

CHECKED BY  SIGNATURE	PACKED BY  SIGNATURE	POSTED BY  SIGNATURE	SHIPPER  W. T. ALLIBAN SIGNATURE
---	---	--	---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1

Agent's No.....

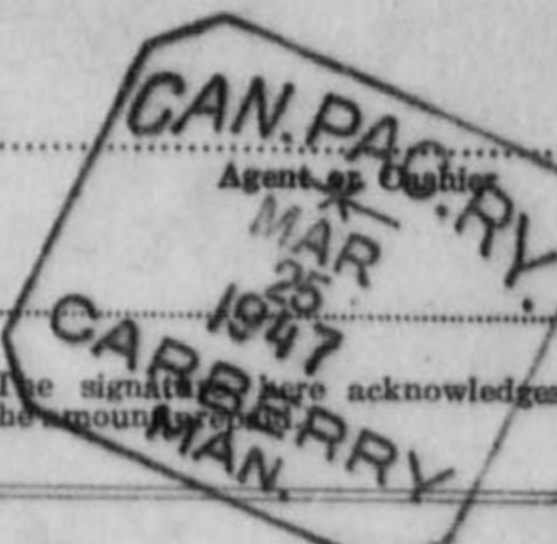
at Carberry Man 25/3/47 19

The Rate of Freight from.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination Brandon Province or State of Man County of

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." COLLECT Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon. Per  (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.) Charges Advanced : \$
24	Each Mattresses	576 lbs			

WAC # C2 Wase Carberry Shipper.

Per John L. Huggins (T)

Per.

Agent.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

March 28th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

Handwritten: note
Handwritten: [Signature]
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated March 26, 1947, from J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning the condition of the dwelling occupied by the Superintendent of the Residential School at Brandon.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Matthews (Dear Ewen)



Handwritten: W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Handwritten: [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

Honourable J.A. Glen, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen,-

I dislike troubling you, but duty compels me to bring to your attention the condition of dwelling occupied by the Superintendent of Residential School at Brandon. This matter has been before the Department, to my knowledge, at least ten years and I feel that the time has come when action will have to be taken. The house is in such a condition that further neglect of the situation could not be considered. In saying this, I am mindful of the fact that your term as Minister has been brief and that you could not be expected to have many similar matters taken care of in a short time, especially under present conditions. I want that clearly understood.

If you could have the opportunity at any time to visit this home for yourself, you would agree that my remarks concerning it are most moderate.

I cannot see that the present building in its dilapidated condition would be worth repairing. I think it would be cheaper and better in the end to have a new building.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J.E. Matthews, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT 1)

Wrote for Supp

ED

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947.

Dear Ewen:-

I am in receipt of your letter of March 26th with reference to the condition of the principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In the Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 it is my intention to include an amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.) to provide a new residence at the Brandon Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

J.E. Matthews

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

WT 1

133-0-5 (WT 1)

(This copy to be returned to Welfare & Training
when letter is signed)

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947.

Dear Ewen:-

I am in receipt of your letter of
March 26th with reference to the condition of the
principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Re-
sidential School.

In the Supplementary Estimates for
1947-48 it is my intention to include an amount
of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.) to provide a
new residence at the Brandon Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

gms.

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Canada.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Mr. Hoey - For your information, please.
Copy of Mr. Gow's report herewith.
Recommendation re investigations concurred
in. Will you kindly advise us of your
wishes in this matter. **IA 1480-4**
3/4/47 *J.M.W.* J.M.W.
P.

EM

March 27, 1947.

[Signature]
MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Residential School,
Manitoba.

Referring to your notation on copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated March 11th, we have now received a report from Mr. Gow on the water situation at the above school.

Duplicate copies of this report dated March 25th are attached. You will note that the difficulty experienced has been overcome by more careful organization of the available supply from the two sources. Mr. Gow, however, points out that the water supply is diminishing and suggests that investigations proceed with a view to obtaining a water supply from the City of Brandon or from the Assiniboine River when the present supply is reduced below the needs of the school.

As water resources over the southern sections of Western Canada appear to be generally decreasing, we would concur with Mr. Gow's recommendation that steps be taken to find out if water can be obtained from the City of Brandon and at what cost. If the scheme should be feasible the matter of sharing the cost with the Experimental Farm could be considered. If water cannot be obtained at suitable cost from Brandon, the Assiniboine River scheme could be investigated.



T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

16908-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, March 25, 1947.

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential
School - Brandon, Manitoba.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 14th with reference to the above mentioned subject and asking for a report on the reported partial failure of the water supply at the school. We had not intended making any report on the matter but in view of the inquiry from the Indian Affairs Branch it has been considered advisable to report upon the inspection carried out by this office.

This office was advised of the telephone message to Mr. Hamilton regarding the water supply and later, on March 4th, the Rev. Mr. Strapp called at this office in connection with the matter. Mr. Rose, an engineer of this staff, visited the school later and made certain inquiries with respect to the water supply situation. He found that the lower spring, which normally supplies the barns and farm buildings, also the basement and ground floor of the school by gravity, had early in January proved insufficient to meet the demand. An examination of the reservoir by the engineer of the school showed that it was empty and he accordingly opened the by-pass valve and allowed water from the upper spring reservoir to discharge back into the lower spring reservoir so that the gravity feed to the above mentioned services was almost immediately restored. However, this discharge was permitted to continue for an hour and forty minutes, thus depleting the upper reservoir and cutting off the gravity water supply to the two upper storeys of the school. Undoubtedly, much water was wasted through the lower reservoir during the hour and forty-minutes period. To supply the upper floors the motor-driven pump had to be put into operation and the upper floors supplied through the pressure tank. However, the next day a water supply had been built up in the upper reservoir and the gravity system was again in operation throughout. Since then the system has been operated without inconvenience but once weekly it is necessary to permit water to flow back into the lower reservoir from the upper reservoir for about forty minutes. It is found that this procedure does not deplete the supply in the upper reservoir but does augment the supply sufficiently in the lower reservoir to permit continuous supply for one week.

Admittedly, this is not a very dependable water supply but it has proven adequate to meet the present demand. During the past few years there have been critical periods as regard the water supply from these two widely separated springs and while normally the whole system is a gravity supply, a pumping system has to be maintained for fire protection and for such an emergency as happened recently. The equipment is available for meeting the emergency created by failure of supply from either reservoir but due to changes in personnel at the school, the procedure to be followed in such emergencies is not always understood, and some confusion results.

However, there is no equipment available for providing a water supply in the event of failure of both springs. There used to be several springs in the vicinity of the school - there are now only the two with any flow and they appear to be producing less water and at critical times only careful operation permits of a water supply being maintained over such periods. The Dominion Experimental Farm, which adjoins the school property, have had similar experiences and

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

now also have to meet water shortages and dwindling supply from springs on their property. The Experimental Farm has made attempts to secure water from deep wells with indifferent success and the water has not been satisfactory. There would appear to be only two alternatives open to these two Government Enterprises to secure a dependable water supply - they can either connect up with the City of Brandon water system or construct their own pumping plant with the Assiniboine River as a source of water. Either alternatives would involve a large capital outlay but in view of the threatened failure of water supply at both sites, it would appear advisable to investigate these two alternatives.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

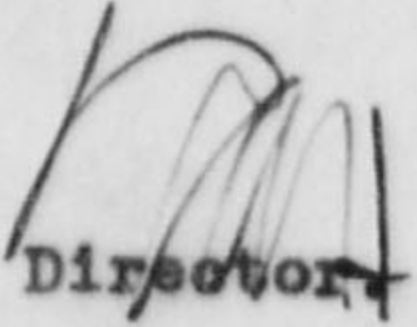
Re: Water Supply - Brandon Residential School, Manitoba.

We have your memorandum of April third in connection with the above.

Steps should be taken to find out if water can be obtained from the City of Brandon and at what cost.

If this scheme should be feasible the matter of sharing the cost with the Experimental Farm should also be explored.

We will await a further report from you.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 16625
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 6, 1947

FILE NO. 70312-15-6

Williams Co of Canada Ltd.,
Cathlamet Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

133-0 5

EXTD.

WISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Brandon, Man.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

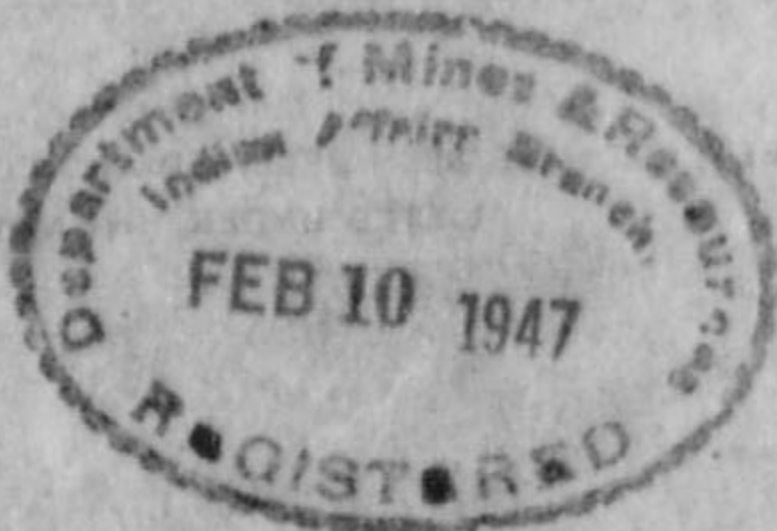
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

The Consignee

W.B. 7

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7 gals	white paint for interior use - <i>VR. 85</i>	3.90	27.30
3 "	golden tan paint " " 2 <i>VR. 85</i>	3.90	11.70
3	4" paint brushes, Curlew - <i>VR. 84</i>	8.00	24.00
			<u>\$63.00</u>



*Passed
21/4/47*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	891	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

301 SOMERSET BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OLD Indian Affairs Branch,
TO Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba.

SHIP FROM Warehouse #52.

TERMS Net 30 days

VIA FOB cars or trucks CFT. of origin

INVOICE

WPG N° 16492

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE NO.	SALES ORDER NO.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE NO.	LOCATION CODE
March 28, 1947	716524	WPG 13881		

W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
W 22212 Sht. 2105 C1.102	1	MATTRESS, 76" x 30" x 3" deep, blue and white striped ticking, with felt filling. "These goods are sold subject of the condition that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local laws and other regu- lations affecting the use of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulations. CAT. 40	ea	24	3.00	72.00



576
16/4/47
P. 6, 16524
for Amount to pay.

Certified
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O.B. Strapp
Principal

CUSTODIAN: S.A.C. Warehouse #52, Carberry, Manitoba.

AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX

TOTAL

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
#5

Revised
Bill of materials required to provide
locker seat boxes for pupils recreation rooms
Brandon Indian Residential School.

40 pcs.	1" X 12" X 12"	} Sides, bottoms & tops.
40 pcs	1" X 6" X 12"	
10 pcs	1" X 12" X 8"	} Ends & divisions
10 pcs	1" X 6" X 8"	
23 pcs	1" X 2" X 12"	Battens for divisions & doors.

40 Safety Harps, Steel-Bright.

80 Hinges 6" Light Strap.

8 gross Screws Flathead Bright 1 1/2" X 9.

25 lb box 2 1/2" Wire Nails.

5 lb 2" Wire Nails.

4 gallons - Paint Dark Slate.

Dueing to the fact that it is not possible to obtain dry lumber, it is suggested that this lumber be purchased at once and stored at the school until seasoned.



BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alvin Strath Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE HERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

69298

X FEB 6/47
YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

16625
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

ENTERED

VIA
FEB 19,47

FEB 14/47

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON MANITOBA

MAC ARTHURS TRANSFER
AT ONCE

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1/4	1/2	4" CURLEW BRUSHES		9600		2400
<i>Received</i> BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL <i>O B Strapp</i> Principal						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....110 Sutherland Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 28 1947

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1947

REGISTERED

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE April 15, 1947

AgentClos

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

69297

X FEB 6/47
YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

16625
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

ENTERED

VIA
FEB 19, 47

SHIP FEB 14/47

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON MANITOBA

MAC ARTHURS TRANSFER

AT ONCE

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 % 30/60/NET

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	1 GI	SUPER GLOSS WHITE		390		2730
3	1 GI	SUPER GLOSSE WARREN TAN COLONIAL BUFF		390		1170
						3900
						39
						38.61

Received
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O B Strapp
Principal

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Address 110 Sutherland Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Feb. 6	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Paint supplied Brandon Indian Residential School	\$39.00
	<i>Less Discount</i>	39
		<u>38.61</u>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 23 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1947
REGISTERED

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Her Honour the Minister of Indian Affairs
Order
Letter, File No. 7512-15-6 dated Feb. 6/47 A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian
Agencies

VOUCHER No. 85 DATE April 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 23, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Lumber required to make locker boxes for pupils' recreation rooms.		
40	pieces 1" x 12" x 12'		
40	" 1" x 6" x 12'		
10	" 1" x 12" x 8'		
10	" 1" x 6" x 8'		
23	" 1" x 2" x 12'		
40	Safety Hasps		
80	Hinges with 6" light strap		
8	Gross Screws - flat head - 1½ x 9		
25	Lbs. 2½" nails		
5	Lbs. 2" nails		
4	Gallons Paint - Dark Slate Colour		
It is intended to have the lockers made by the boys in the manual training classes.			

P.O. 20434 d/13 Jun 47
Blue slip mailed
19/8/47
TB

P.O. 19926 d/28 May 47
Blue slip mailed
6 June 47
TB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 18, 1947.

Honourable J.A. Glen, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:-

In the event that the information may be of importance, I am informed by Reverend O.B. Stroppe, President of the Residential School at Brandon, that there is a large quantity of excellent timber in the old house that should form desirable material for a new one.

The present residence, as I suggested to you, is hopelessly in disrepair.

Thanks again.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) J.E. Matthews, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

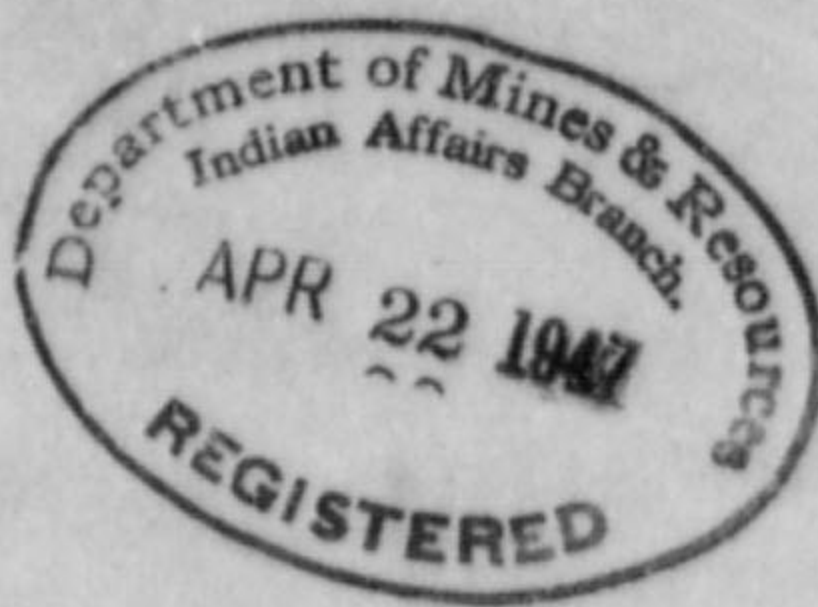
133-0-5
April 19th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

W. J. Pratt
Stroppe
left
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, Dated April 18, 1947, from J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, advising he has been informed by Rev. O. B. Stroppe, President of Residential School at Brandon, that there is a large quantity of excellent timber in the old house that should form desirable material for a new one.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Matthews.



W. J. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Hoey
See memo
Walter
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTD.

133-0-5 (WT 1)

*Col. J. D. [unclear]
Ernest Walton:
Could I discuss
with you. We
intend to build
"Eskasoni" type
Agent's house*

*Cost will
be \$14,000 for
Eskasoni type
principal's house*

Ottawa, April 24th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I am in receipt of your letter of April 18th, in which you state that there is a quantity of timber in the old residence at the Brandon Residential School which could be used in constructing a new residence.

Your report in this regard will be brought to the attention of our architect.

Sincerely yours,

Minister.

[Handwritten initials]
J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (Wt 1) ~~W.D.~~

W.T. 1
(This copy to be returned to Indian Affairs
after letter is signed)

Ottawa, April 24th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I am in receipt of your letter of April
18th, in which you state that there is a quantity
of timber in the old residence at the Brandon
Residential School which could be used in con-
structing a new residence.

Your report in this regard will be brought
to the attention of our architect.

Sincerely yours,

90-25/26
Minister.

MMH
J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

PP/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Jim: R. Shanks
307-14 St
Brandon
Man.

133-0-5 (WT 1)

EXT.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

It has been decided to include in the supplementary estimates, an amount necessary to erect a new principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School. I attach blue print of the plan of the building we propose to erect and I also enclose a copy of the specifications.

Please let me know if there are any firms in the vicinity of Brandon who would be willing to quote on the erection of this building. For your personal information I may say that we estimate its cost at approximately \$10,000.

If we are successful in obtaining a contractor to erect it, I presume that we will have to select a new site on the school grounds. If we demolish the present residence now, there would be no place for the principal to live until the new building is erected. The old residence can be demolished later and the material in it used for repairs to other buildings.

Surveys and Engineering Branch is extremely busy this year and we are trying to assist them by obtaining definite information regarding our desired

- 2 -

4484

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

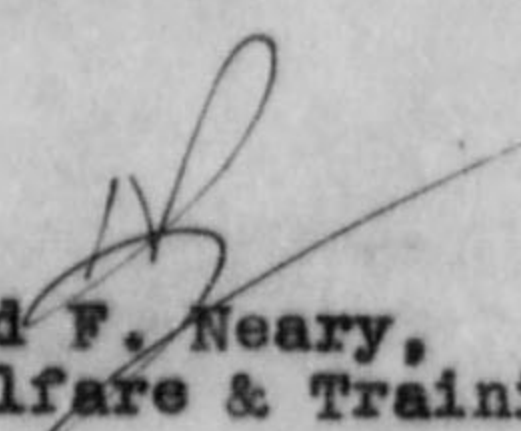
CANADA

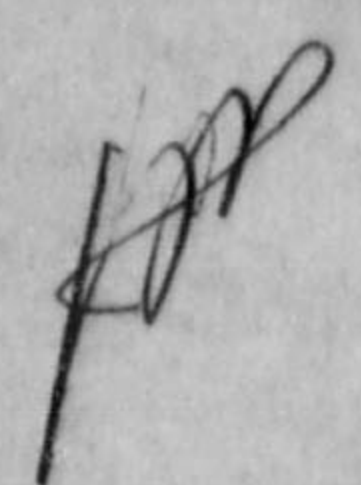
VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

building programme.

Under these circumstances we trust that you will give this matter your immediate attention as if we cannot make arrangements, it is extremely doubtful if the Surveys and Engineering Branch will be able to handle the matter during the coming summer.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IE 2528 BUSINESS
3737 RES.

Central Sheet Metal Works

21 EIGHTH STREET

S. H. ZIEGLER, OWNER

AGENTS FOR: MCCLARY'S SUNSHINE FURNACES, FORCED AIR AND AIR CONDITIONING
APPROVED APPLICATOR OF JOHNS-MANVILLE, ALEXANDER MURRAY AND BARRETT'S ROOFS
SEE US FOR: EAVESTROUGHING, ETC., METAL AND COPPER WORK, GENERAL REPAIRS

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

BRANDON, MAN.,

May 1947

SOLD TO

Brandon Indian School

To Rev Strapp

ACCOUNT RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST AT 8% ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2	4 metal iron stands			7 00	
Certified May 6 th 1947 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL A. Strapp. Principal						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Central Sheet Metal Works.

Address..... 21 Eighth Street.

BRANDON, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

VOUCHER No. 100

DATE.....May 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Colonel Neary

Mr. Pratt phoned concerning the Principal's residence at Brandon. He asked if Inspector Hamilton had been requested to interview firms in connection with the building.

I advised him of the contents of your letter of May 6.

Mr. Pratt would like you to call him concerning this.

OK

E.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXP.

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

I desire to refer to my letter of May
6th with reference to the principal's residence
at the Brandon Residential School.

Please secure quotation on the erection
of this building from R. Shanks, 307-14th St.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

*Knows
W. C. ...*

133-0-5

Welfare & Training

May 20, 1947

516

47

48

10-691

576

133-0-5

Repairs to the Brandon Indian Residential School - - \$1,500.00

(NOTE: This work is being done under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch)

*Copy of E.R.
for file.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BRANDON MANITOBA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

May 15, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to the proposed new residence for the principal at this school, I regret very much that the proposed house is of the two full storey type. This type of house has long been considered unsuitable for this climate and is not being built by any of the contractors at present doing business in Brandon.

I beg to submit a set of plans for a semi-bungalow type of residence which for this climate has a number of decided advantages in the matter of low wind resistance, good floor space, adequate lighting, and ease of heating.

This semi-bungalow type is used entirely for the larger one family residences on the Experimental Farm next door to our school farm and is highly recommended by their service bureau for the prairie climate.

These plans are VERY MUCH in the rough and would need some working over by an architect but they will give some idea of the type of building that would fit in best with the surroundings at the present site.

I would strongly recommend wrecking the present building for the material that can be obtained, as there will be enough joists, scantling, and rough lumber available to almost frame and rough sheet a semi bungalow type of house. This would not only make a saving in costs of new material but would give us well seasoned lumber as well. Should Indian Affairs decide to wreck the present building at once, I can make arrangements for living quarters and storage of extra furniture during the period until the new residence is ready.

I shall be glad to render any assistance possible in the matter of arranging for wrecking etc. that you may require.

I remain,

Yours truly,
Oliver. B. Strapp,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

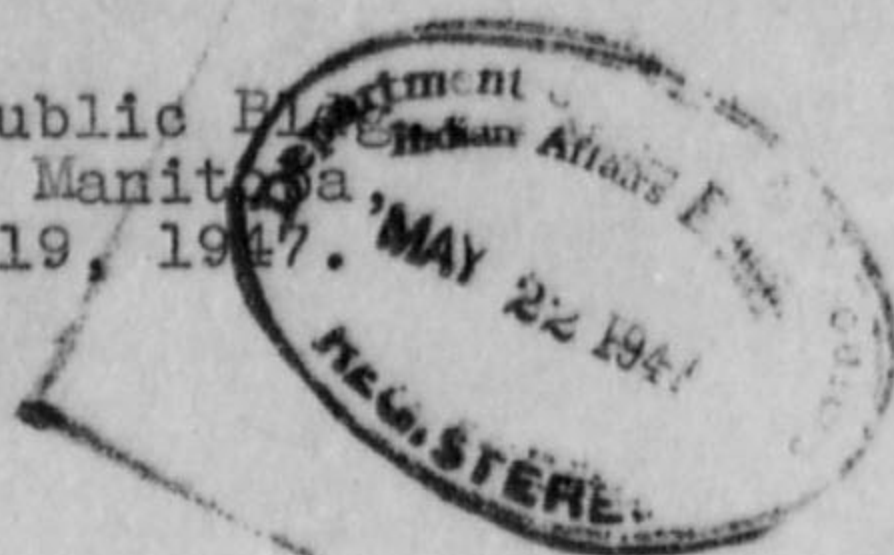


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 19, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I was at Brandon May 13th in connection with the new residence being authorized for the Principal, Mr. Strapp. I consulted the following contractors:

Higgins & Sons - now engaged in the Wartime Housing Program
Lissaman & Spratling
Mr. Walter Erickson, who represents the Pearson Bros., Winnipeg

The first two will consider the work on a cost plus basis but due to the shortage of finishing lumber and nails could not promise when the work might be completed.

Mr. Erickson stated his firm would quote either on a cost plus basis or on a complete job. He thought it might even be possible to quote on wrecking the old house and using as much of the material as possible and make the wrecking a part of the entire quotation. He claimed that at the present time he was sure his firm was in a position, should their quotation be accepted, to complete the house within a reasonable time. The old house has some valuable material in it which could be used to advantage in the new building.

Mr. Strapp stated he could arrange accommodation for himself and his wife by taking over one of the small cottages now rented to a party working on the experimental farm. This arrangement would make it possible to salvage the lumber from the old house and rebuild on the present site. It is desirable to do this in order to use the present water line as well as the old sceptic tank. It is very expensive to build at the present time due to the high cost of material and the advance in wages, however, in this particular case we have certain advantages -

1. It may be possible to salvage from the old house enough dimension to put up the frame and build the partitions and in addition we should be able to obtain a large quantity of boards, which can be used for sheeting and roof purposes.
2. A new furnace was installed last winter in the old residence. This, of course, is in good condition and can be used for the new house.
3. Some two or three years ago we purchased shingles to repair a roof of a barn. The work was never done and now Mr. Strapp has recommended the barn be taken down. These shingles could be used for the new house.
4. I think Mr. Strapp would be willing to undertake digging the basement for the new house. All this extra should make it possible to complete the house within the allowance, namely, \$10,000.00.

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Strapp has been working on a plan for a semi-bungalow and the above plan is being forwarded under separate cover. Enclosed with this letter is a copy of one received from Mr. Strapp, which is self-explanatory. I would add that I believe a semi-bungalow would look better located on the side of a hill than a high two-storey house. Furthermore, some of the salvaged dimension will, no doubt, have broken ends and need to be cut into shorter lengths. This material could be used to better advantage in a smaller type of house.

The experimental farm joins the school property on the East. At present a new semi-bungalow type of house is under construction for the Superintendent, Mr. Hopper. The landscape is similar to that of the school and undoubtedly the lower house nestled among the trees on the hillside presents a striking picture. All the newer homes at the farm are of this type. The house on the school property west of the Principal's is a bungalow and a new one of similar type would, I am sure, suit the location better than a two-storey house. I think Mr. Strapp's request is reasonable and should be considered. Before making a further investigation or securing prices I would be pleased to have the following information:

1. If the plan submitted by Ottawa is the only one to be considered.
2. Does the Department wish a quotation from the three firms on a cost plus basis?
3. If the quotation is supplied on a cost plus basis - does the Department wish a quotation from Pearson Brothers on a complete job - covering the wrecking of the old house and using as much of the old material as possible. This quotation would also include plumbing, heating and painting.

If the building of this house is to be carried out this year it is necessary that a decision be made as soon as possible in connection with the type of house we can build and the contractors quoting would all like to be furnished with plans and specifications. Unless we can give a decision within a reasonable length of time the materials now on hand may be gone and I am told that the date of future deliveries is most uncertain. Further direction in connection with this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

33PMGK 10 GET REPLY

WINNIPEG MAN MAY 26-1947 106PM

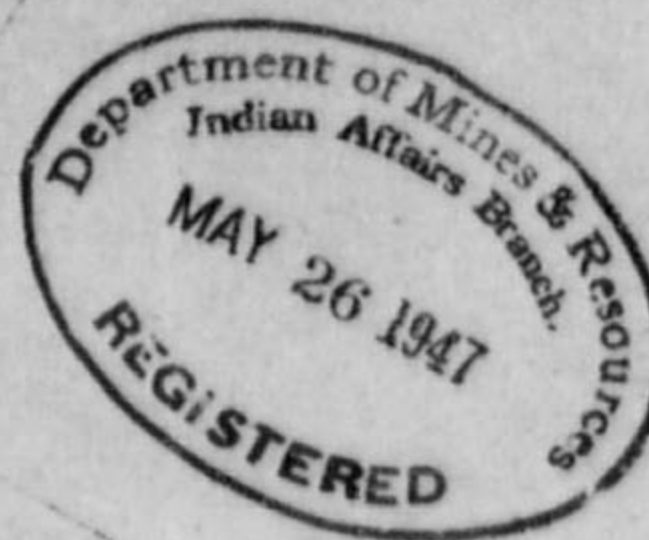
133-0-J-

407
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

PLEASE REPLY BY LETTER MAY NINETEENTH RE PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE BRANDON
SCHOOL.

A G HAMILTON.

211PM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, May 26, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of May 19th supplying information with reference to contractors whom you have interviewed in regard to the erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School. We will await reply to our letter of May 20th before making a final decision.

We are prepared to consider the plan of the building erected by the Agriculture Department at the experimental farm.

However, it will probably require weeks for us to get plans and specifications of the building for which you forwarded us a sketch. We were in touch with the Architect of the Department of Agriculture and he has a plan of the building now under construction at the farm and which we can obtain very quickly if Mr. Strapp prefers that type of building to the one which we previously suggested. You might also have him ascertain the probable cost of this building from Mr. Hopper, the Superintendent.

When you are obtaining a quotation from Mr. Shanks you should also request him to quote on demolishing the present residence and salvaging some of the material to erect a new residence.

As you state, the new furnace installed last

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

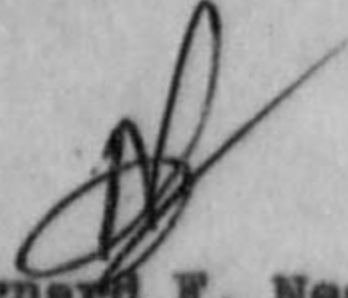
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

winter in the old building could be used in the new one.

With reference to the barn which Mr. Strapp recommends be torn down, please let me know if you consider this building is necessary. We always understood that Brandon School did not have any more buildings than were required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of May 19th supplying information with reference to contractors whom you have interviewed in regard to the erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School. We will await reply to our letter of May 20th before making a final decision.

We are prepared to consider the plan of the building erected by the Agriculture Department at the experimental farm.

However, it will probably require weeks for us to get plans and specifications of the building for which you forwarded us a sketch. We were in touch with the architect of the Department of Agriculture and he has a plan of a building which we consider should be satisfactory and which we can obtain very quickly if Mr. Strapp prefers that type of building to the one which we previously suggested.

When you are obtaining a quotation from Mr. Shanks you should also request him to quote on demolishing the present residence and salvaging some of the material to erect a new residence.

As you state, the new furnace installed last winter in the old building could be used in the new one.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

With reference to the barn which Mr. Strapp recommends be torn down, please let me know if you consider this building is necessary. We always understood that Brandon school did not have any more buildings than were required.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, May 22, 1947.

Mr. W.F.J. Pratt,
Private Secretary,
Department Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Pratt,

Re: Residence, Brandon Residential School

I am under the impression that the proposed building is being considered as of the two-storey attic and basement type.

May I suggest, in a spirit of helpfulness, that a residence of the design mentioned would seem to me to be entirely out of harmony with the setting and background of the site. I think it almost certain that those suggesting such design are not familiar with the general prospect, and I would suggest that this feature be carefully studied before deciding on any plan.

There is no doubt that a semi bungalow type would eclipse any other style in its fitting into the landscape. The whole general outlook is very fine and lends itself admirably to a building of the latter type. Since also the cost would probably be greater, it would seem regrettable to erect a building that would be completely out of conformity with the general very desirable and attractive setting.

It is better to have it done right when the cost need not be any greater, if as great, and now is the time to decide.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) J.E. Matthews, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

May 23rd, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

RUSH

entered Mr. Hoey
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to myself, dated May 22nd, 1947, from J. E. Matthews, M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, suggesting that the proposed building of a residence for the Brandon Residential School be of a semi bungalow type, which he states would eclipse any other style in its fitting into the landscape.

Please have a letter prepared for my signature to Mr. Matthews.

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I am informed by the Indian Affairs Branch that they are prepared to consider the plan of the building now being erected by the Department of Agriculture at the Brandon Experimental Farm, as one which could also be built for the principal of the Brandon Residential School.

This building is of a semi-bungalow type rather than the two storey plan originally suggested.

We expect to hear from Inspector Hamilton in this regard in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

BFW/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File
Brandon
School file

133-0-5

P.A.

May 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

Col. Neary.

Mr. Phelan.

Sometime ago, at your request, I gave you a copy of the plan of the Indian Agency residence at Eskasoni, Sheets No. 1 to 5. These plans did not contain the blue prints of the electrical layout, the shelter, the detail of the stairs and the specification did not contain the specifications for the electrical work. These have just been received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch and are attached hereto. They should be attached to the plan and specification for the building. The plan is not complete nor is the specification without these sheets and you should forward them to whoever was furnished with the plan with instructions to attach the blue prints to the plans and the electric specification to the specifications.

MW:MMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11 A.U.

W. H. B.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
31 May, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Principal's House, Brandon School
Your File: 133-0-5 (WT), 26 May, 1947.

I interviewed Mr. Shanks yesterday. He is interested but unless finishing materials become more plentiful he could not undertake the work. He suggested we decide definitely on our plan after which he would give the matter further consideration.

Mr. Strapp likes the plan of the house put out by the Agricultural Department. The house is Plan No. B-2-11, Serial Number 1234. This house, at present high prices, will cost anywhere from \$10,000.00 to \$13,000.00. Mr. Hopper, Superintendent of the Experimental Farm, was unable to furnish definite figures because the house has not yet been completed.

If the house suggested above is approved by the Department we will need at least four sets of the plans together with specifications.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs when this letter is signed)

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I am informed by the Indian Affairs Branch that they are prepared to consider the plan of the building now being erected by the Department of Agriculture at the Brandon Experimental Farm, as one which could also be built for the principal of the Brandon Residential School.

This building is of a semi-bungalow type rather than the two storey plan originally suggested.

We expect to hear from Inspector Hamilton in this regard in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 10th, 1947.

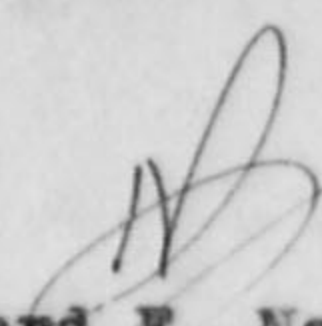
Dear Mr. Graves:

Principal's House - Brandon Indian Residential School

You will recall that I 'phoned you two weeks ago with regard to the plans for the house which you are constructing for Mr. Hopper, Superintendent of the Brandon Experimental Farm. Our Inspector of Agencies and the Principal of this school both like the plan of the house which you are erecting at Brandon.

Would it be possible for us to be provided with five sets of this plan, plus the specifications. Our Inspector for Manitoba informs us that the plan is number B-2-11, serial number 1234.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.W. Graves,
Architect,
Administrative Bldg.,
Central Experimental Farm,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MGD

*need
15-18 HP
boiler.*

*Vulcan. Iron
Works.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5722

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

REGISTERED

STANDARD TIME

133-0-5 (107)

YK196 79 COLLECT DL=BRANDON MAN

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

0704 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless you are advised at once
to the contrary.

REGRET TO REPORT HEAD OF HIGH PRESSURE UPRIGHT OILER
DEVELOPED CRACK STOP IMPOSSIBLE TO USE STOP BOILER INSPECTOR
MOODY ADVISES TRY TO RENT PORTABLE BOILER TO CARRY ON
LAUNDRY STOP ATTEMPTING TO USE LOW PRESSURE HEATING BOILER
FOR PRESENT BUT CANNOT GET SUFFICIENT STEAM PRESSURE FOR
LAUNDRY MACHINES STOP IF NORWAY HOUSE AND CROSSLAKE
CHILDREN TO STAY FOR SUMMER MUST HAVE STEAM FOR LAUNDRY AS
WILL HAVE THIRTY FIVE AND STAFF IN SCHOOL STOP ACTION FOR
PRESENT URGENT

STRAPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File:133-0-5(WT)

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

RETEL ARRANGING GOW SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
WINNIPEG RENT PORTABLE BOILER EIGHTEEN HORSE POWER
IF POSSIBLE (STOP) SUGGEST YOU CONTACT HIM RE THIS
MATTER


BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCHRe: Brandon Indian Residential School - Boiler

Please find attached copy of a telegram which has been received from the Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Residential School with regard to the boiler for heating water.

This matter has been discussed by Colonel Neary with both Mr. Buck and Mr. Hargreaves and the following action is recommended:

- (a) That Mr. Gow be authorized to rent a portable boiler of approximately eighteen horse power capacity at the Vulcan Iron Works in Winnipeg.
- (b) That he work directly with the principal of the school to effect the necessary immediate repairs.
- (c) That your plans previously submitted for a change in the water heating system at this school be carried out when supplies are available.


Director.

BPN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

Your Ref: 133-0-5 (WT)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

OTTAWA

June 12, 1947.

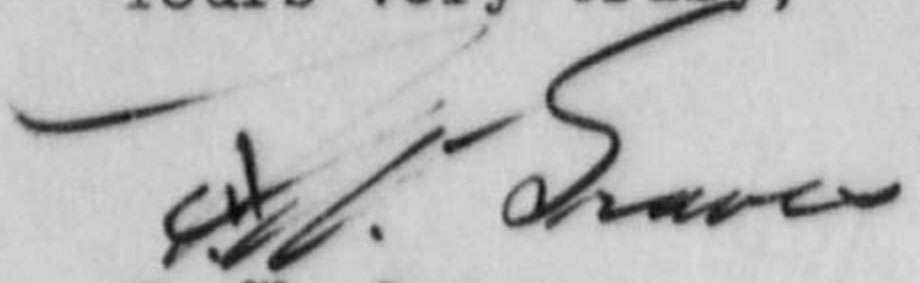
Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant
regarding plans for a Principal's House, Brandon
Indian Residential School.

I am very pleased to supply copies of our
plans for the Superintendent's residence, Brandon
Experimental Farm. I regret that no specifications
were prepared for this house.

Yours very truly,


F. W. Graves,
Architect.

FWG/K

Encl.

B-2-11,1234,1235,1236,1237 (2 copies)

P.S. A further three copies will be sent to you as
soon as ready.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.A.

File

EXD.

Ottawa, June 16, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Principal's Residence,
Brandon Residential School

We have just received from Mr. F. W. Graves,
Architect of the Department of Agriculture, two copies
of their plans for the Superintendent's residence at
Brandon Experimental Farm. Unfortunately, no specific-
ations were prepared for this house. However, you
should be able to obtain considerable information in
this regard from the Contractor. A further two copies
will be sent to you as soon as they are available.

Encl.

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

RT

133 - 0 - 5
I.A. 1480-4

Mr. Hoey

For your information,
please.

21-6-47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

[Signature]
June 19, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.
Brandon, Manitoba.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of June 14, 1947, bearing your notations of the 17th instant, together with an attached copy of a telegram received from the Rev. O.B. Strapp, you are advised as follows:-

Mr. Neary telephoned this Service on the 14th instant, upon receipt of this telegram, requesting this Service to take immediate action to replace the High Pressure Boiler with a temporary unit.

In accordance with this request, a telegram was sent to Mr. Gow, instructing him to arrange for the rental of a Portable High Pressure Boiler having a capacity of 15 to 18 horsepower and suitable for a working pressure of 100 lbs per square inch.

In accordance with the verbal arrangements with Indian Affairs, all accounts for labour and materials were to be forwarded to them for payment. Mr. Gow was instructed to keep this office informed on the matter.



J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Brandon Indian Residential School

On the 14th of June we received a telegram from the principal of the above residential school reporting that the head of the high pressure upright boiler had developed a crack and that it was impossible to use it any longer. He recommended the renting of a portable boiler for temporary use.

Mr. Gow was instructed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch to arrange for the rental of such a boiler. It is presumed that the conditions at this school have now been remedied.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Department concurs in the action taken to rent a portable high pressure boiler to provide necessary hot water at the Brandon Indian Residential School. This action is necessitated because of a crack in the head of the high pressure upright boiler at this school.

[Signature]
Director

BFN/MGD
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 24, 1947.Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.Re: Principal's Residence,
Brandon Residential School

I have received your letter dated June 16th together with the plan for the proposed house. The situation is somewhat difficult to handle due -

1. To the fact that we have no specifications
2. The old house must be demolished as we wish to build on the same ~~site~~ *site*
3. Materials from the old house should be salvaged for the new structure
4. We have in the old house a new oil furnace - same to be used for the new house
5. A quantity of new shingles is on hand - perhaps enough for the house

No doubt the Department would expect the work to be supervised by an engineer and in view of this I think it advisable to ask Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water & Power Bureau, Surveys and Engineering Branch, to take charge now and present to those called on to tender complete requirements and specifications both in relation to demolishing the old house and erecting the new house.

I have already approached the following contractors -

✓ Higgins & Sons	Mr. Walter Erickson, Brandon,
3 Lissaman & Spratling	representing Pearson Bros.,
Mr. R. C. Shanks, Brandon	Winnipeg

The first two listed stated they could only take the work on a cost plus basis. Mr. Erickson when interviewed was prepared to quote on a cost plus basis or to give a quotation on a complete job. Mr. Shanks was not sure he could consider the work because -

- a. He was already committed to quite a large programme of work
- b. He only had a couple of helpers
- c. He could not be sure of securing materials - He will, however, give the matter further consideration.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Will the Department please instruct regarding -

1. If and when specifications will be available
2. Does the Department approve of asking assistance from the Dominion Water & Power Bureau, Surveys and Engineering Branch?

I understand Mr. Gow is now doing work at the Branch School in connection with the high pressure boiler.

3. Should quotations be obtained from all listed above?
Are there any additional contractors who should be consulted?

A prompt reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of June 24th with
reference to the principal's residence at the
Brandon Indian Residential School.

You have no doubt received the plan of
the building that we propose to erect. This was
obtained from the Department of Agriculture and
they do not supply any specifications. This is
due to present conditions when materials are so
difficult to obtain and they have found it more
satisfactory to allow their officers to decide
what materials should be used, keeping in mind
any materials that are locally available.

Reverend Mr. Strapp, principal of the
Brandon School has had considerable experience in
building and I suggest that Mr. Strapp and yourself
confer immediately with the under mentioned firms:

Mr. Walter Erickson
Higgins & Sons
Lissaman & Spratling

It might be inferred from your letter
that Mr. Erickson is most interested in erecting
the building and if both of you interview him he
will possibly be in a position to advise you re-
garding the materials that are obtainable and
might assist you in preparing specifications.

If at all possible, you should obtain
quotations from all three firms mentioned above

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

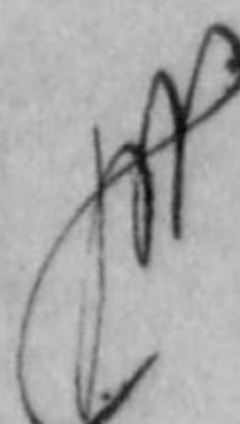
- 2 -

and these quotations should include not only the erection of the new building but the demolishing of the old house on the understanding that some of the material should be salvaged for the new structure and that the oil furnace and shingles which are on hand can be used.

It should be kept in mind that the total amount available is \$10,000. As soon as you have received the quotations you should submit same for our consideration.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 19926

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

EAD/CMed

OTTAWA May 28, 1947

FILE NO. 72075-15-3

TO Johnson Hardware Co.,
Brandon,
Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

F.O.B. Brandon QUOTATION OF 12th inst.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO the consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40 only	Safety Hasps	.15	\$ 6.00
80 "	Hinges with 6" light strap	.25	20.00
8 gross	Screws - flat head - 1 1/2 x 9	.60	4.80
25 lbs.	2 1/2" nails	.08	2.00
5 "	2" "	.08	.50
4 gals.	Paint - dark slate colour - interior	4.55	<u>18.20</u>
			\$51.40

*1 R.B.
Passed
14/7/47
K/B*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	10	601		Immediately.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

PURCHASE ORDER 133-0-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. **59013-15-2**

QUOTATION OF 28th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee**

WMV/HO

Promptly

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

R 2622

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

July 10, 1947
Canada (500-1-47)
Department of Agriculture
EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE

133-0-5

In compliance with your request, some bulletins, notes, or plans are enclosed. A number of building and miscellaneous plans are available for distribution to farmers. These plans have been prepared for buildings of standard sizes and types, but drawings to meet special needs or to suit individual requirements are not furnished by this service. Practising architects, reputable dealers or equipment manufacturers are recommended for special plans.

Only when drawing number below is marked #, are blue prints of drawings in more detail and at a larger scale available. Should you choose one of these plans (#) for your proposed building, give the sketch plan number in making application for the larger scale working drawings.

We hope you find this material helpful, and if you build from our plans, we should be very glad to hear from you when the work is completed and to have your suggestions which might assist us to improve our service. No postage is required on letters mailed in Canada addressed as follows:-

Your Ref: 133-0-5 (WT)

Encls.

Architect,
Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B-2-10, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237 (3 copies)

extra plans sent Mr. Hamilton



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
12 July, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I interviewed the following contractors in Brandon:

- (1) Mr. Walter Erickson
- (2) Higgins & Sons
- (3) Lissaman & Spratling

I tried to see Mr. Shanks but he was away working at Clear Lake.

Mr. Erickson has the plans and, along with Mr. Strapp, will draw up the specifications. He has promised a quotation on the complete job.

After the specifications are completed we will try to get a price from the other two contractors. I expect it will take two or three weeks to secure all the tenders. They will, however, be forwarded as soon as received.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
12 July, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Brandon School Heating

A high-pressure boiler has been rented and installed and is apparently satisfactory.

Mr. Strapp, however, is anxious to know when the new heating unit can be expected. He points out that this should be installed as soon as possible and must be completed before the end of September at the latest.

Please advise if the new heating plant has been purchased and when delivery can be expected.

A new kitchen range has arrived and has been installed. I see no reason why it should not be entirely satisfactory.



A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

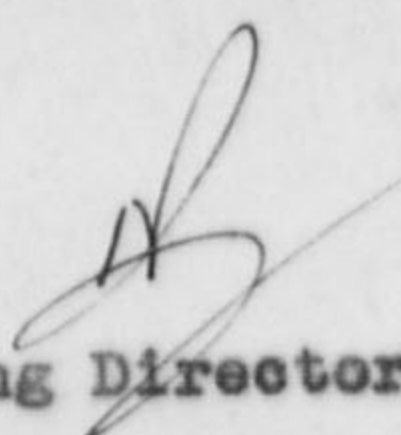
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to your memoranda of November 28th and December 19th, 1946 in connection with the proposed repairs to the heating plant at the above school.

Our records indicate that in May last we set up an encumbrance for \$1,500. in connection with the work that your branch was doing.

We have a letter from Mr. Hamilton today and it appears that the proposed work has not yet started. The principal is very anxious to have it done while the children are on holidays. Please let me know when you expect to start.


Acting Director.

PP/MGD

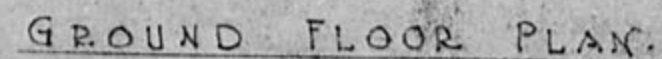
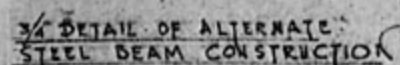
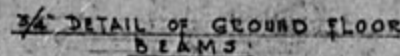
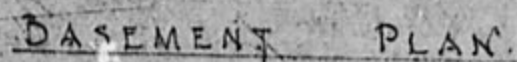
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

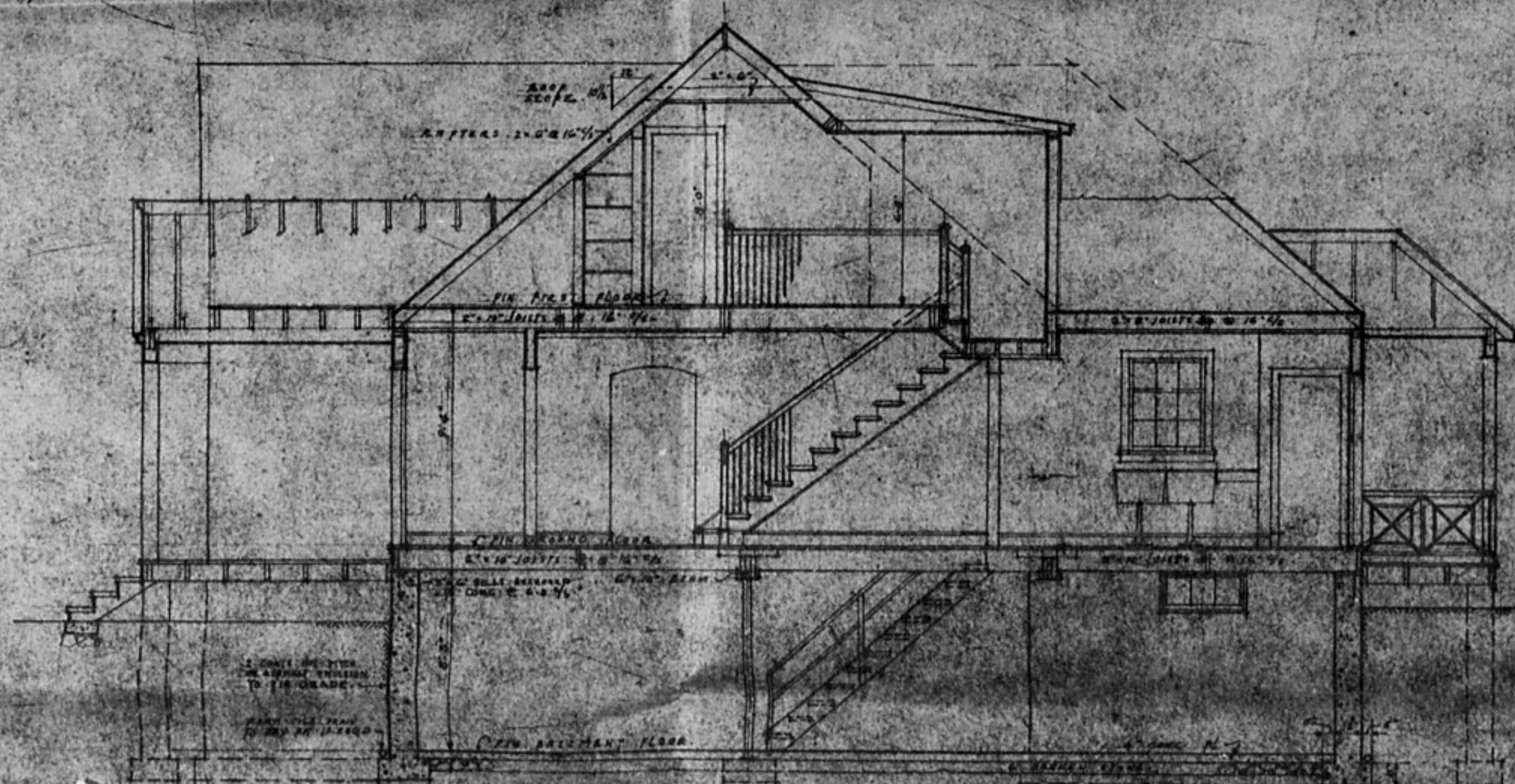
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

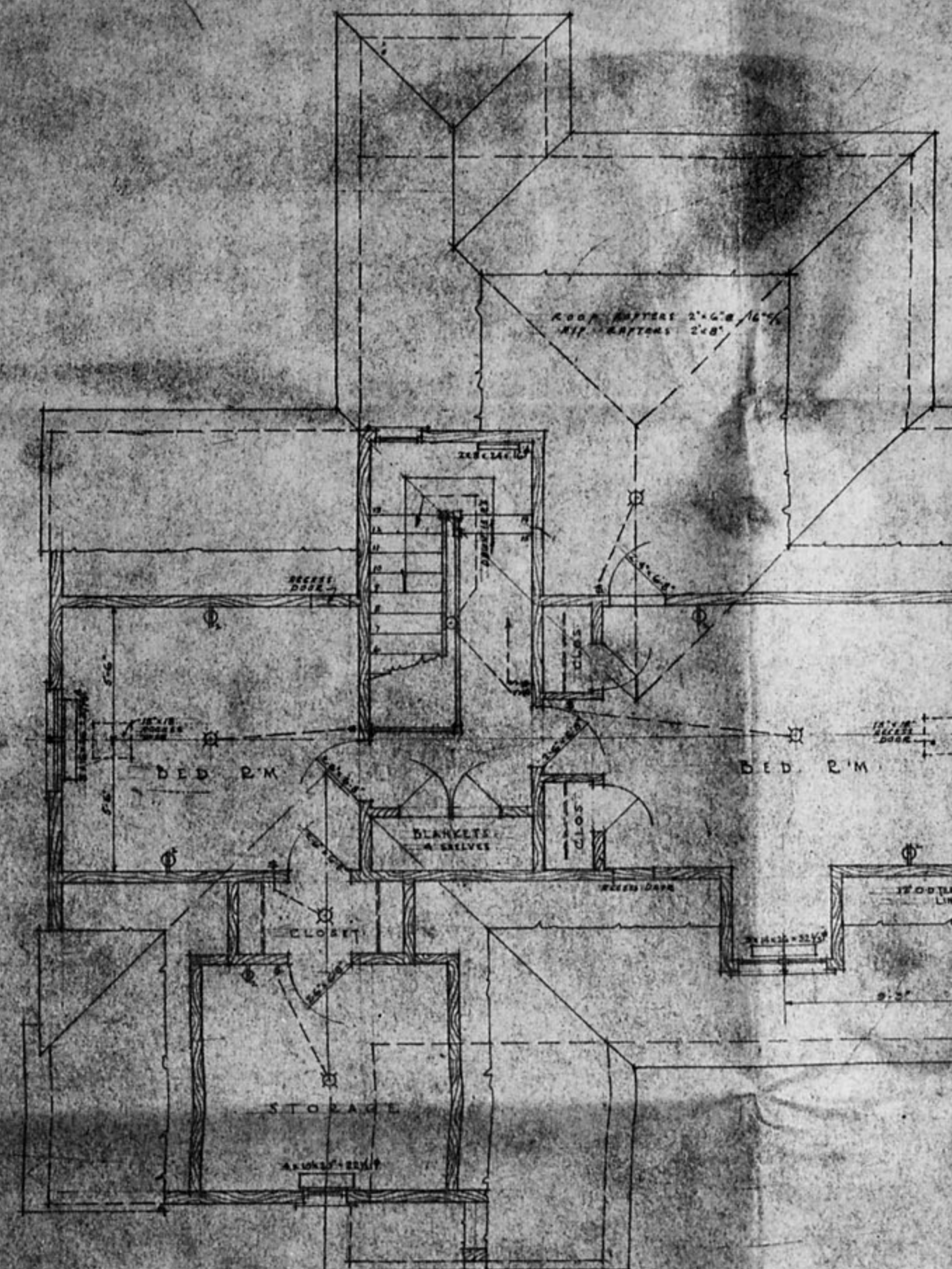
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



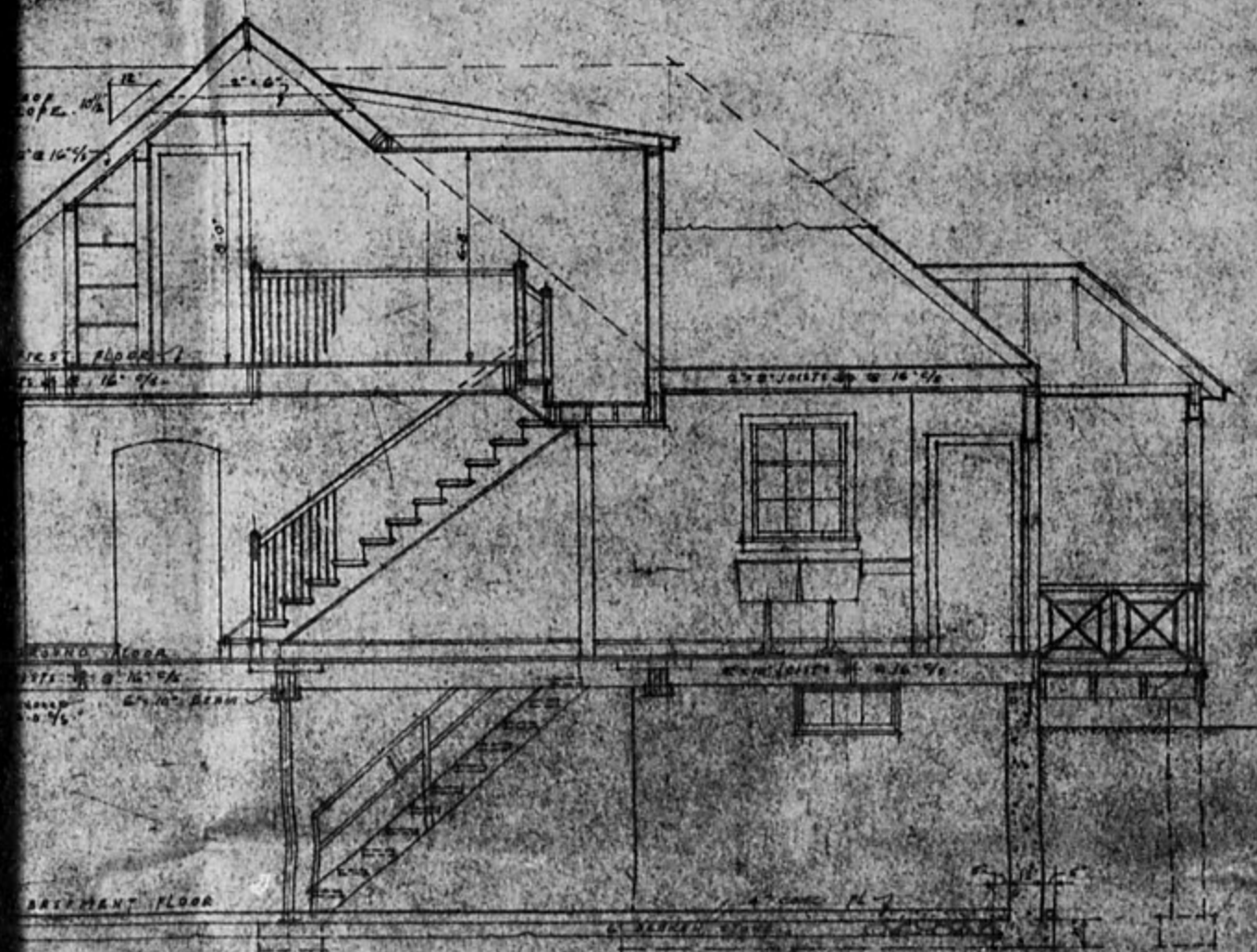


SECTION - A-A



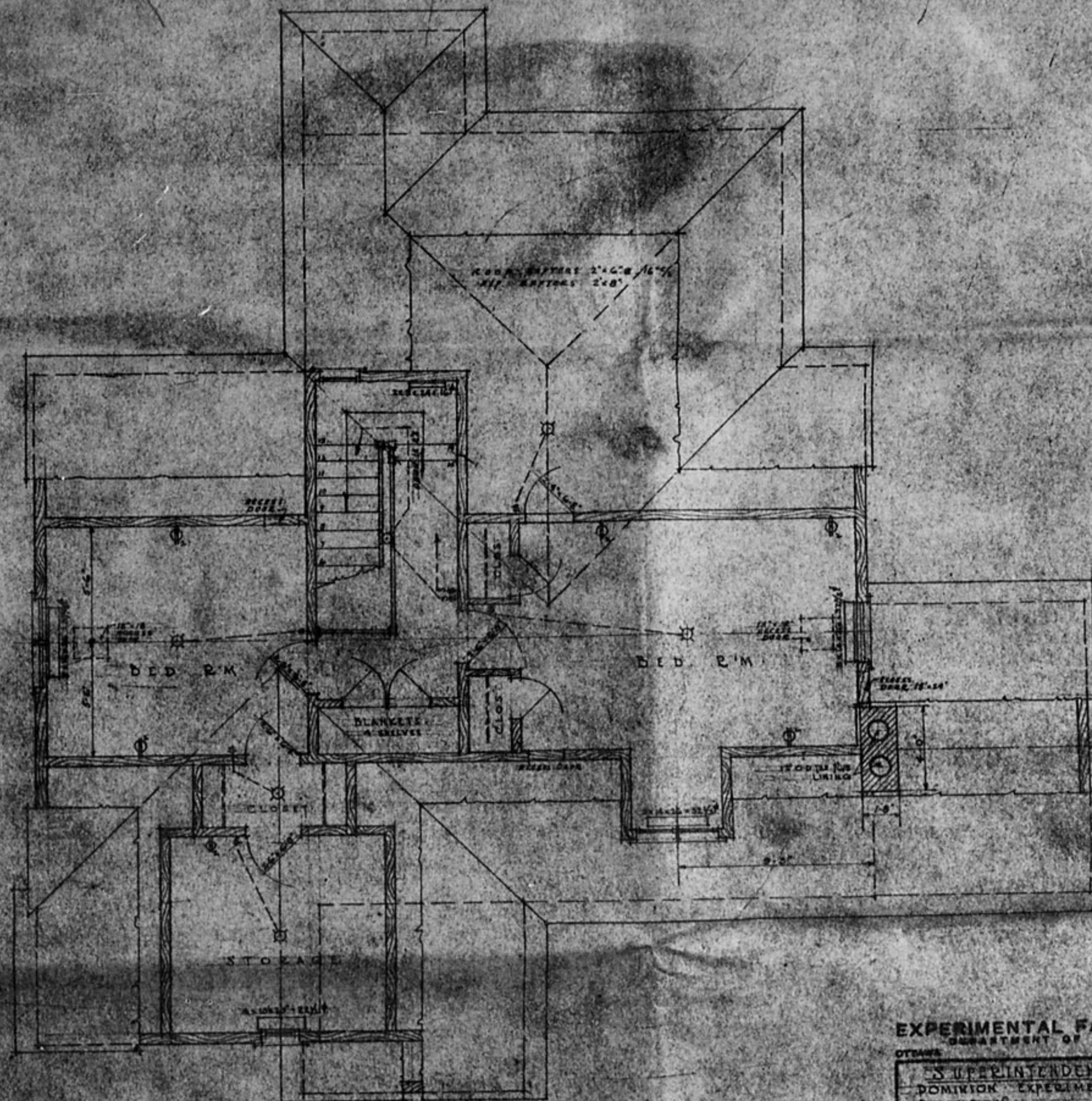
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

105



SECTION - A-A

2 OF 2



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CANADA			
OTTAWA			
SUPERINTENDENT'S RESIDENCE			
DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL FARM			
BEAUPRE			
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0" DATE DEC. 11/46 DRAWN BY M.H.			
CROSS SECTION & FIRST FLOOR PLAN			
CHECKED	ARCHITECT	NOL. 1 OF 5 SHEETS	
APPROVED		SERIAL NO.	1235

SECTION THREE
RAISING EAVES

1/2" DETAIL OF TYPICAL
EAVES CONSTRUCTION

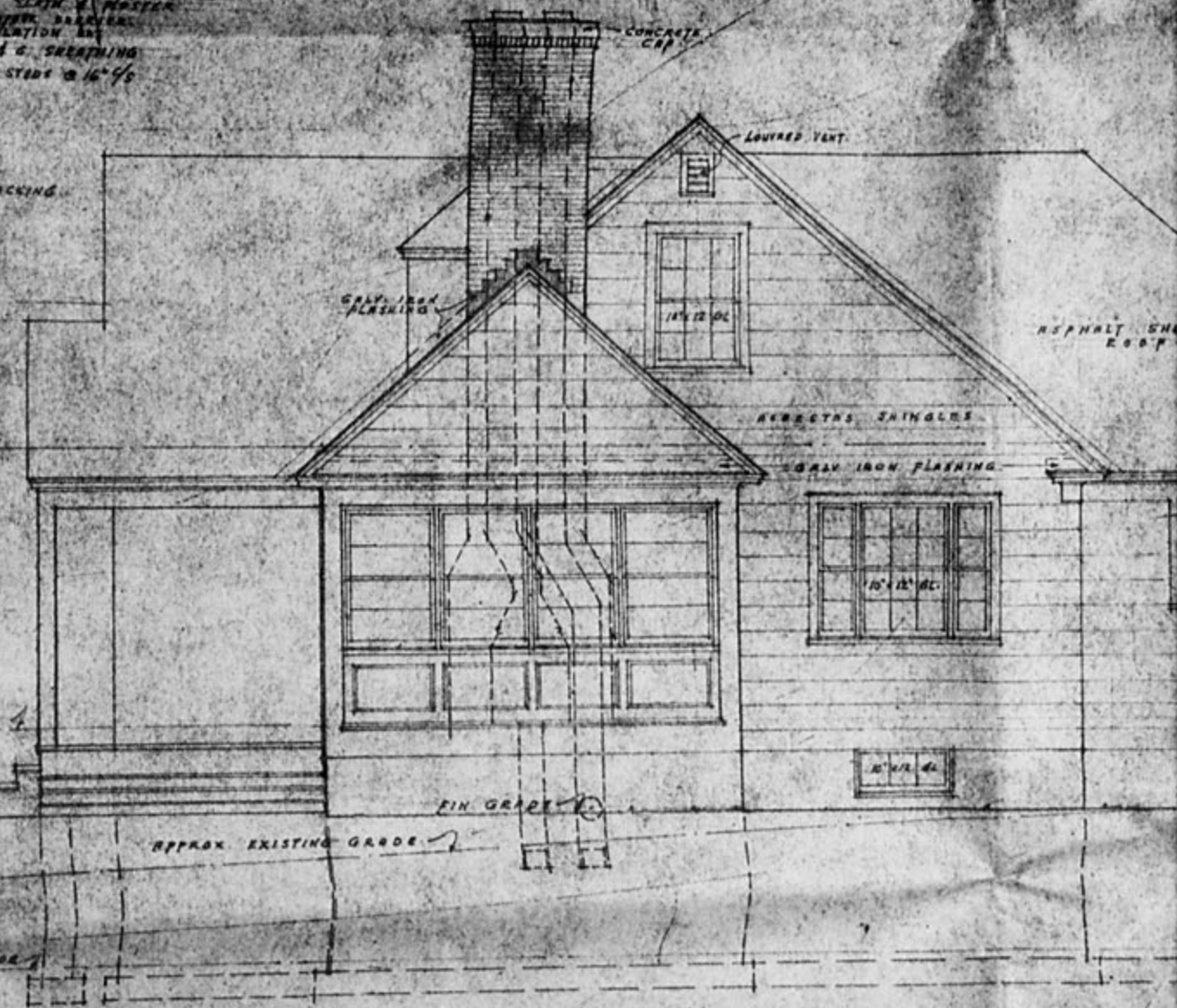


SOUTH ELEVATION

FIN FIRST FLOOR

FIN GROUND FLOOR

FIN SECOND FLOOR



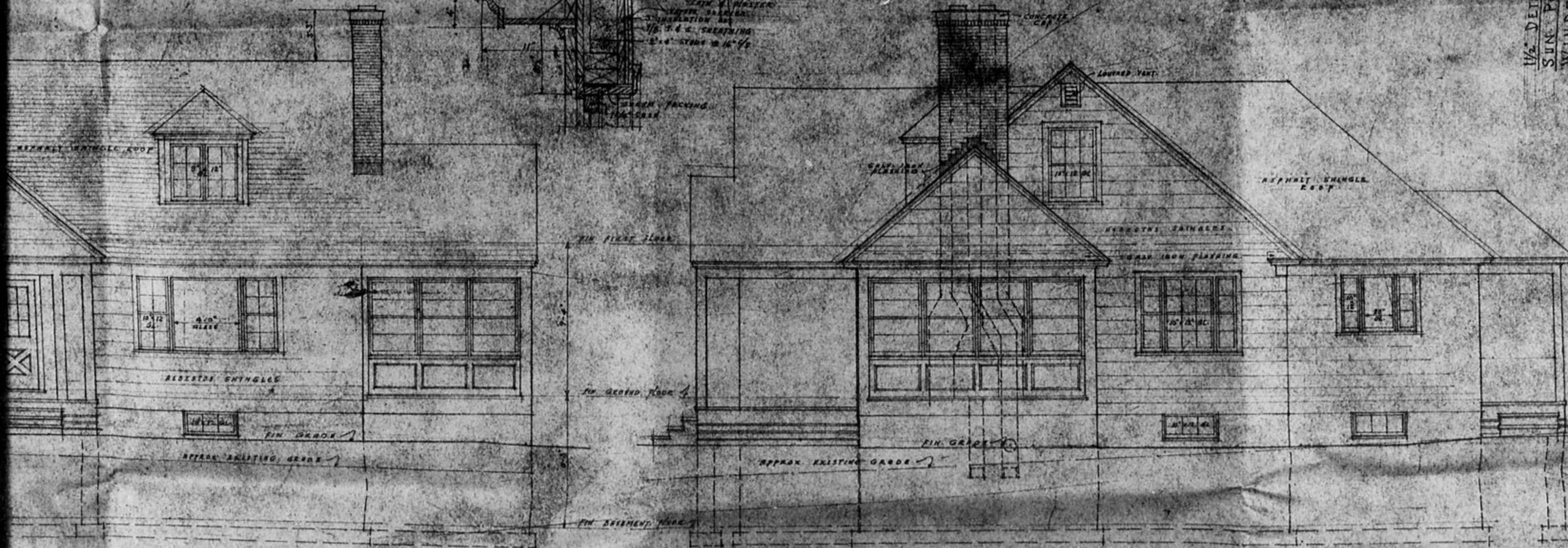
EAST ELEVATION

10F

SECTION THROUGH
RAISING EAVES

1/2" DETAIL OF TYPICAL
EAVES CONSTRUCTION

1/2" DETAIL OF
SUN PORCH
WINDOWS

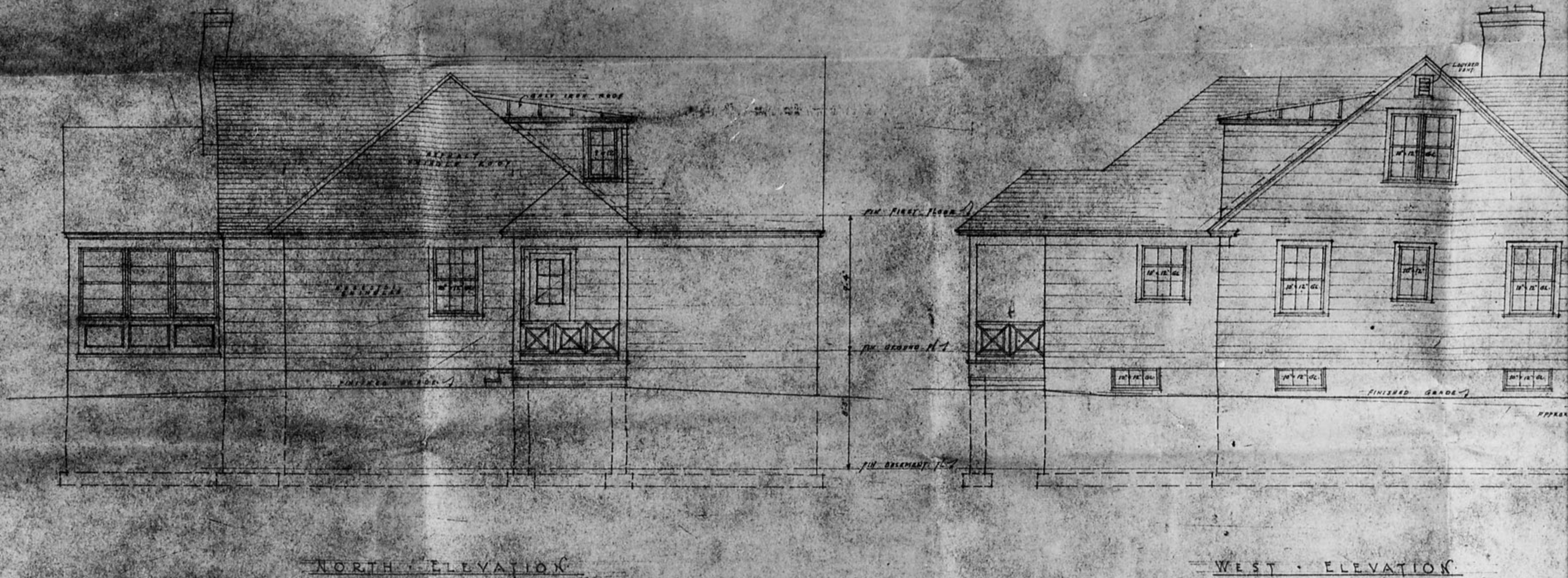


ELEVATION

EAST ELEVATION

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CANADA			
OTTAWA			
SUPERINTENDENT'S RESIDENCE			
DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL FARM			
BEAUBOIS			
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0" DATE DEC. 11/46 DRAWN BY B.H.G.			
SOUTH AND EAST ELEVATION			
CHECKED	ARCHITECT	NO. 2	OF 3 SHEETS
APPROVED	FILE NO.	SERIAL NO.	
		B-2-11 1256	

2 OF 2



10F

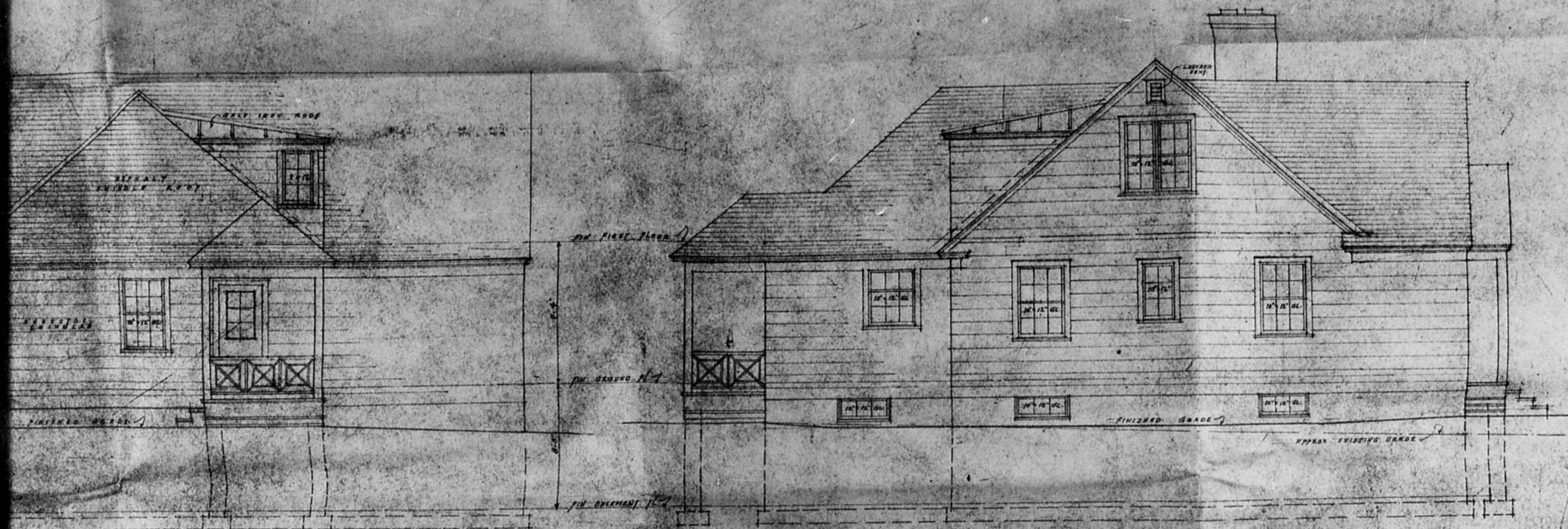
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



NORTH ELEVATION

WEST ELEVATION

2 OF 2

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CANADA			
OTTAWA			
SUPERINTENDENT'S RESIDENCE			
DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL FARM			
BRANDON MAN.			
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"		DATE DEC. 11/46	DRAWN BY H.H.L.
NORTH AND WEST ELEVATIONS			
CHECKED	ARCHITECT	NO. 1	OF 1 SHEETS
APPROVED	FILE NO.	B-2-11	SERIAL NO. 1237

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, MANAGER

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANTCHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS**JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.**

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES.

PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS,

"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERS

CANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES*M* Brandon Indian School

PHONE 2865

a/o Rev. OB StrappBrandon Man.Brandon, Man., June 1947 19

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Special

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
May 28	40 only safety hasps @ .15	1024		6.00		
	80 " hinges lt. strap 6" @ .25			20.00		
	8 gr. screws F. H. 1 1/2 x 9 @ .60	1022		4.80		
	25 lbs. 2 1/2" nails @ .08	947		2.00		
	5 lbs. 2" nails @ .08			.40		
	4 gals. paint dark slate interior @ 4.55	1023		18.20		
					\$51.40	

Order 19926

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Johnson Hardware Coy. Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Brandon.**.....

Mani to be.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7. 1947.	To goods supplied as per invoice	\$51--40--
Purchase Order # 19926.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 17 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH Training Division JUL 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 10 1947 REGISTERED		
		\$51--40--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

July 7, 1947.

DATE.

VOUCHER No.....

Agent
Principia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

GENERAL
WARES



STEEL
LIMITED

SOLD TO. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT

SHIPPED
TO.

REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN

DATE

JUN 26/47

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL

SHIPPED FROM

L. FURY

SALESMAN

C 83

PAY'T TERMS

N/30

SHIPPING TERMS X MTL

VIA

CPH COLL

BRANCH NO.

7045

REFER TO
REGISTER NO.

0601

CUST'S ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
16377 FILE 59813-13-0				
	48824 1 ONLY 2110 MC CHEF JR HGE	529.00		
	825 1 " D.D. HI SHELF	56.00		

		585.00	20-106	421.20
	96021 SALES TAX 8%			33.70

				454.90*

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2066-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**General Steel Wares Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Montreal.**.....

Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7, 1947.	To One Chef Junior Stove, & High Shelf.	\$454-90--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **59815-15-2** dated **12577**

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....**July 7. 1947.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. Claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for damage should be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for loss of freight are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

WHEN USED
INSERT "D."

FREIGHT
OR

ER OR C.O.D.
D." HERE

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE

Form 2757

1

SHEET NO.

Consignment

STATION TO
STOP CAR AT

BRANDON MAN

PRO. 67259

DATE JULY 5/47 M/B

REV O B STRAPP

PRINCIPAL-INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY Dr.

FOR TRANSPORTING THE UNDERMENTIONED FREIGHT

From Number, Station

W/B Date

W/B No.

Shipper's Name

Car Init. & Number

2860 LONDON ONT

JUNE 26/47 1727

GENERAL STEEL WARES LTD CP 225370

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
2	C&W COOK STOVES KD CRATED	3520	204	71 81			
	L CTG			1 76			73 57
TFD NORTH BAY JUNE 29/47 TO CP 138021							
TFDWPEG JULY 4/47 TO CP 207467							
TOTAL							

RECEIVED PAYMENT

19

AGENT, Per

Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable
to Order of

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie, Phone 57 348-9
 No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
 No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 38

WINNIPEG, Man., July, 19 47



Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

M Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines and Resources
 c/o Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School
 BOUGHT OF Brandon, Manitoba

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Dealers in

Limited

COAL Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, WOOD
 Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation

DATE	D. S. No.	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	No. Ft.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	3366	40	1 x 12 - 12 #2 Spruce		480	109.00		52 32		
		40	1 x 6 - 12 " "		240	92.00		22 08		
		5	1 x 12 - 16 " "		80	109.00		8 62		
		10	1 x 6 - 8 " "		40	92.00		3 68		
		23	1 x 2 - 12 " "		46	102.00		4 60		
					886			91 49		91 49
						Less 10% discount				9 15
										82 34

Order # 20434

File NO. 72075-15-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Coy.**.....

Address..... **Redwood & McKenzie**

Winnipeg.

Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 21, 1947.	To supplies as per invoices attached	\$82--34-
File 72075-15-3 Order #20434. 3rd TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Division Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 25 1947 REGISTERED JUL 31 1947 CASH Indian Affairs Br.		
		\$82--34-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **10**

DATE **July 21. 1947.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Coy.
Address.....Redwood & McKenzie
.....Winnipeg.
.....Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 21.1947.	To supplies as per invoices attached	\$82--34--
File 72075-15-3 Order #20434.		
A U D I T E D FOR PAYMENT AUG 7 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Training Division JUL 21 1947 Case Indian Affairs Br.		
Mines & Resources Branch JUL 25 1947 REGISTERED		
		\$82--34--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

[Signature]
Principal Agent

VOUCHER No. 10

DATE July 21.1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McDOWELL & DOKE

TINSMITHS

AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORED AND CLEANED
CONDITIONED AIR-AND ANCHOR KOLSTOKER

SHOP PHONE 3270
RES. PHONES 3819-2601

115 9TH STREET

BRANDON, MAN., 31 July

1947

SOLD TO

*Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ont*

TERMS: CASH
8% CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

July 10	Indian Residential School Brandon Making 2-9" fls, 4 1/2' 9" pipe, 12" cap, 8 on 9 collar x 9", and 16" 8" pipe, material & labor			13 00	13 00
---------	--	--	--	-------	-------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

McDOWELL & DOKE

TINSMITHS

AUTO AND TRACTOR RADIATORS REPAIRED, RECORDED AND CLEANED
CONDITIONED AIR AND ANCHOR KOLSTOKER

SHOP PHONE 3270
RES. PHONES 3819-2601

115 9TH STREET

BRANDON, MAN.,

ACCOUNT
LETTER

1947

SOLD TO

*Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch*

TERMS: CASH
8% CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

July 10

*Indian Residential School - Brandon
Making 2-9" Elbs, 4 1/2'-9"
pipe, 12" cap, 8 in 9" collar x 9"
and 16" 8" pipe, material
and labor*

13 00

13 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

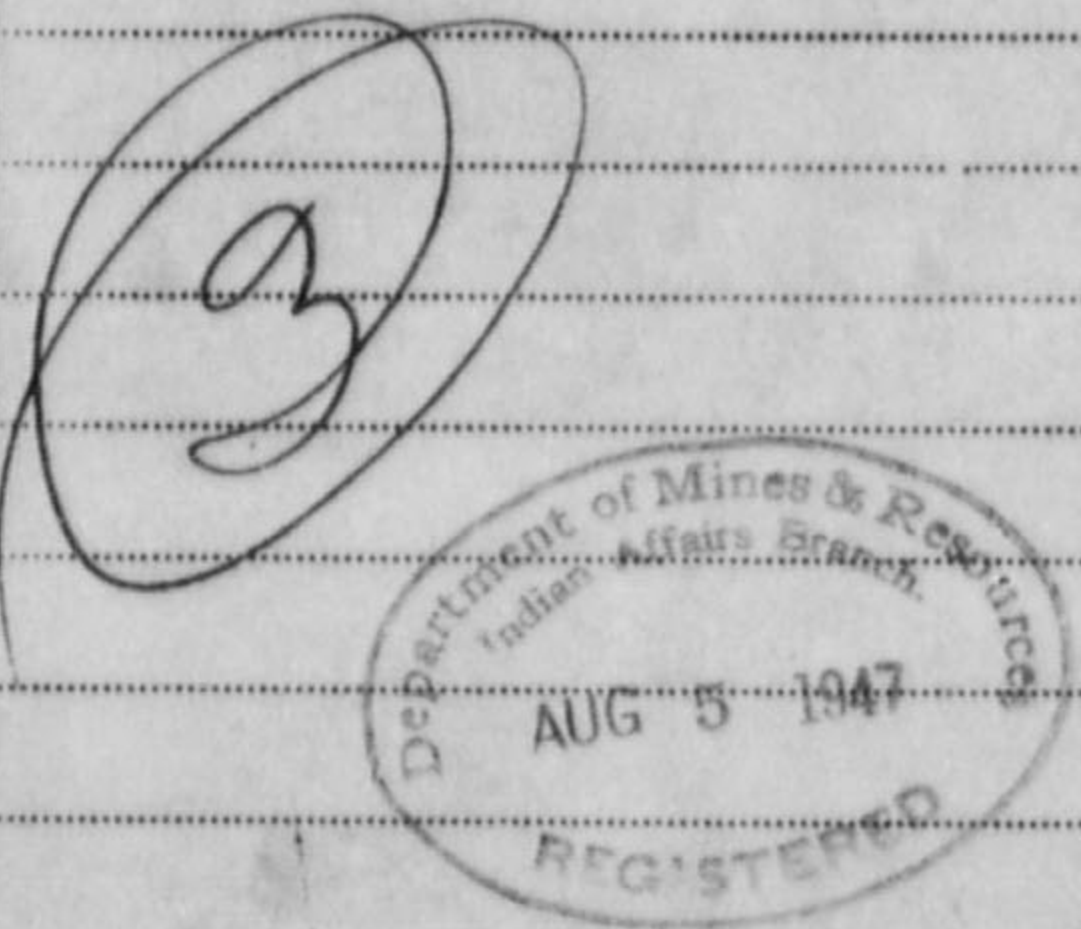
CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to McDowell & Duke.

Address... **Brandon.**

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31st. 1947.	To supplies as per invoice attached.	\$13--00--
Stove pipes were required for the new cook stove as the flue sizes of the new stove were different from those in use. The stove was uncrated assembled and set up by the school staff without expense to the Department.		
		
		\$13--00--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE July 31, 1947. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **McDowell & Deke.**.....

Address..... **Brandon.**.....

..... **Manitoba.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31st. 1947.	To supplies as per invoice attached.	\$13--00--
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 7 1947 Treasury Office L.A. BRANCH Stove pipes were required for the new cook stove as the flue sizes of the new stove were different from those in use. The stove was uncrated assembled and set up by the school staff without expense to the Department. Department of Mines & Resources AUG 5 1947 REGISTERED Training Division AUG 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.		
		\$13--00--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]
Agent
Principal

VOUCHER No. **11**.....

DATE **July 31. 1947.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

947 AUG 11 PM 11 57

YE500 46 NL COLLECT=DRANDON MAN 11
SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
964 DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTT=

HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED THAT PROVINCIAL BOILER INSPECTOR WILL
INSPECT BOILERS AT THIS SCHOOL ON AUGUST TWENTIETH STOP IF
THESE ARE BEING REPLACED IN THE NEAR FUTURE THIS WILL
ENTAIL UNNECESSARY WORK AND EXPENSE IN GETTING THEM READY
AND FOR INSPECTION FEES STOP PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS=

STRAPP.



This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless otherwise advised at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 133-0-5 (WT 1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

August 13, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REVEREND MR. STRAPP STATES PROVINCIAL BOILER INSPECTOR
INTENDS TO VISIT BRANDON SCHOOL (STOP) THE DEPARTMENT DOES NOT
SEE ANY REASON FOR HIS VISIT AT THE PRESENT TIME AS NEW BOILERS
WILL BE INSTALLED SHORTLY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SURVEYS
AND ENGINEERING BRANCH (STOP) ADVISE THE PROVINCIAL OFFICIALS
ACCORDINGLY.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

(Phoned in by M.G.D.)

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

to: C.O.P.

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

10.35
AM

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MR. HOEY - For your information please.
Aug. 8/47. *J.A.P.*

RT

133-0-5

1480-4

Aug 6, 1947.

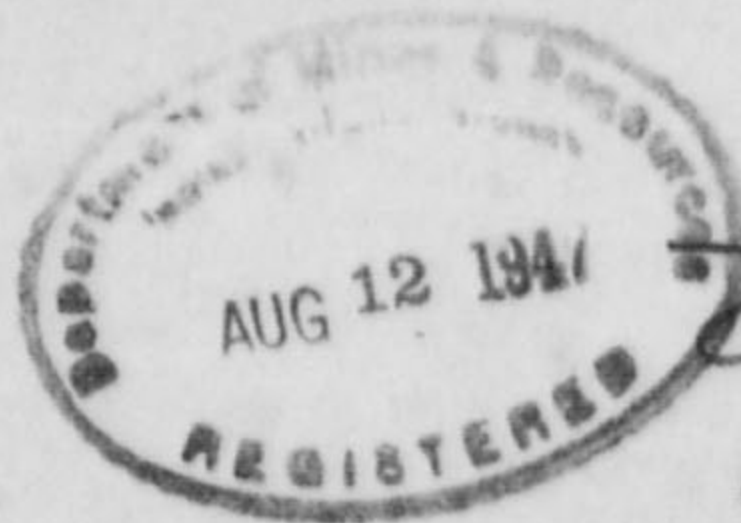
MEMORANDUM

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

In connection with Indian Affairs memorandum of July 17th, 1947, bearing your notations of the 21st instant, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

We are forwarding within the next few days, 6 sets of plans and specifications to Mr. Gow covering the work at the above, and we have requested him to obtain prices from reliable contractors in the area and submit same to this Service.

When word is received from Mr. Gow, you will be further advised.



J. M. Wardle
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

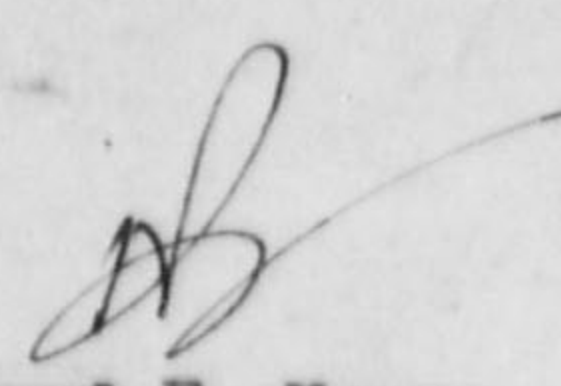
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

On receipt of your letter of July 12th, with reference to the heating problem at the Brandon School we again communicated with the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

I am advised today that they are forwarding six sets of plans and specifications to Mr. Gow covering the work required. Mr. Gow has been requested to obtain prices from reliable contractors and submit same to Ottawa for decision.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


c/c to Mr. Strapp.

BP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PEARSON BROS. LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

718 MCINTYRE BLOCK

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

August 11th., 1947.



Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG.

Attention Mr. A. G. Hamilton:

Dear Sir:

After familiarizing ourselves with the plans of the proposed Superintendents Residence at the Experimental Farm at Brandon, Manitoba, we find that due to the fact that there is an existing house on the property which is to be demolished and all salvageable material to be used in the new house, we feel that this work should be carried out on a percentage basis as it is almost impossible to ascertain at this time, the amount of usable which there will be. That is, both the demolishing of the existing house and the erection of the new residence, which we would propose to carry out on a cost plus basis on total material and labor, at a rate of 10% plus 3% overhead. All payroll vouchers and receipted bills to be presented to the Department along with a monthly progress estimate, until the work is completed.

Should your department accept this proposal of work, we wish to assure you that we will do our utmost to carry out the work as fast as time and material delivery makes it possible, and in the best workmanlike manner to your entire satisfaction.

Yours truly,

PEARSON BROS. LIMITED.

per. *R. Josephson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I requested quotations from the following

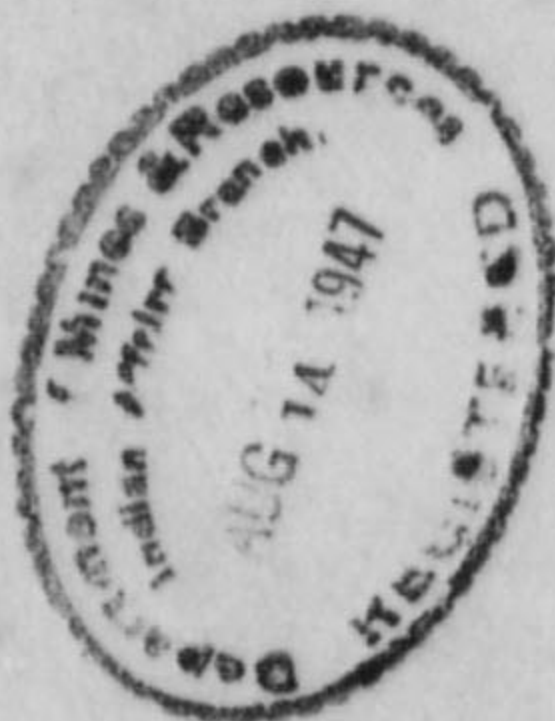
Higgins & Sons
Lissaman & Spartling
Mr. R. C. Shanks, Brandon

Mr. Walter Erickson, Brandon,
representing Pearson Bros.,
Winnipeg

in connection with Mr. Strapp's house at Brandon. Attached
is the only acknowledgment in writing received. I am con-
vinced the others are not interested as they have had plenty
of time to submit a price.

I think Pearson Brothers are reliable but the
Department might wish to ask Winnipeg contractors to submit
tenders. Please advise what further action should be taken.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERRe: Principal's Residence -
Brandon Residential SchoolEXD.
A.

When a new residential school was erected at Brandon in 1929-30, sufficient funds were not available for the erection of a new principal's residence.

It has been strongly recommended by visiting officials and by Mr. J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., that we now erect a new principal's residence at Brandon. Therefore, the sum of \$10,000. for the erection of this building was included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48.

Inspector Hamilton was requested on July 4th to contact local contractors requesting the submission of tenders. He was sent a copy of the plans from the Department of Agriculture's Architect for buildings 13-2-11, 1234, 1235, 1236 and 1237. This building was being erected for the Superintendent of the Brandon Experimental Farm and Rev. Mr. Strapp, principal of our school, requested the same type of residence.

We have now received a letter from Inspector Hamilton reading as follows:

"I requested quotations from the following

Higgins & Sons
Lissaman & Spartling
Mr. R.C. Shanks, Brandon

Mr. Walter Erickson, Brandon,
representing Pearson Bros.,
Winnipeg

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

in connection with Mr. Strapp's house at Brandon. Attached is the only acknowledgment in writing received. I am convinced the others are not interested as they have had plenty of time to submit a price.

"I think Pearson Brothers are reliable but the Department might wish to ask Winnipeg contractors to submit tenders. Please advise what further action should be taken."

Pearson Bros. tender is attached. Could we please be advised if we should await answers from the other contractors before requesting an Order-in-Council accepting Pearson Bros. tender.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11B

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 15, 1947.

W.H.S.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The enclosed letter is self-explanatory.
Could authority be granted to have the piano repaired
and tuned? Perhaps a letter to Mr. Strain commenting
on the work done by Mrs. McNeill might still be newsworthy
interest both by the Principal and Mrs. McNeill. I
had the opportunity of hearing the children play and
I consider they made remarkable progress.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Box 54, Douglas, Man.,
August 12, 1947.

Inspector Hamilton,
Federal Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I am taking the privilege of writing to you re the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

In June I was privileged to be the adjudicator for the Music Recital held in the school, as prizes were awarded for the performances. I was very interested and anxious to know what response would be made to Musical instruction to these Indian children. I must say, I was tremendously impressed with the results. There were some twelve pupils in the class. These children have been taking piano instruction from Mrs. McNeill, a member of the Staff. She has been doing this entirely on a voluntary basis, providing music etc., for the sake of experiment.

I think Mrs. McNeill is to be commended for the work she has done, under limitations. The piano is in bad shape. It should at least be in tune, to cultivate tonal appreciation. And the periods for practice were very limited.

These pupils, with few exceptions, played a hymn with their selected pieces and I was amazed at their interpretation. What an asset to the Missionary when they return to their homes. I have been wondering Mr. Hamilton and this has prompted me to write you, could it be arranged to have said instrument improved in condition or a better one put in its place? Also, could a place be given in the curriculum of the school's activities to give those children who show interest a chance to develop the art? Could their music be provided?

In time it might prove necessary to albt a teacher to this art alone.

The Junior and Intermediate pupils sang a group of two songs each. They were very good. In any school I feel this work means so much towards the development of character in students. I noticed two or three pupils with particular ability. On especially, if given a chance, I am satisfied he would go

-over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-2-

a long way in the field of music. These children had only had nine months tuition. I just wish some of my own pupils could have heard them.

Trusting that you will see fit to look into this subject and that Mrs. McNeill may be encouraged to continue with this valuable part of a child's education by those in charge of Indian Affairs,

I am yours sincerely,
Emma J. Muirhead, L.C.M.

(Mrs. W. J. Muirhead)
Box 54 Douglas, Man.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

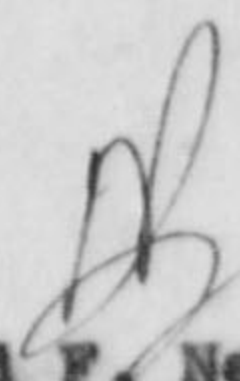
Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Reference your 209-11B - Aug. 15

We have already written to Mr. Strapp concerning the piano at the school.

It will be in order for him to have the piano tuned and repaired so that Mrs. McNeill can carry on the excellent work in music that she has done in the past.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Mr. Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Shapp's copy
with letter on
file 133-0-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
PO
CO

133-0-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal,**
Indian Residential School

Shipping Point **BRANDON, Man.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **4424**

Customer's Order No. **22200**

Date Sold **Aug. 21/47**

Salesman **Letter**

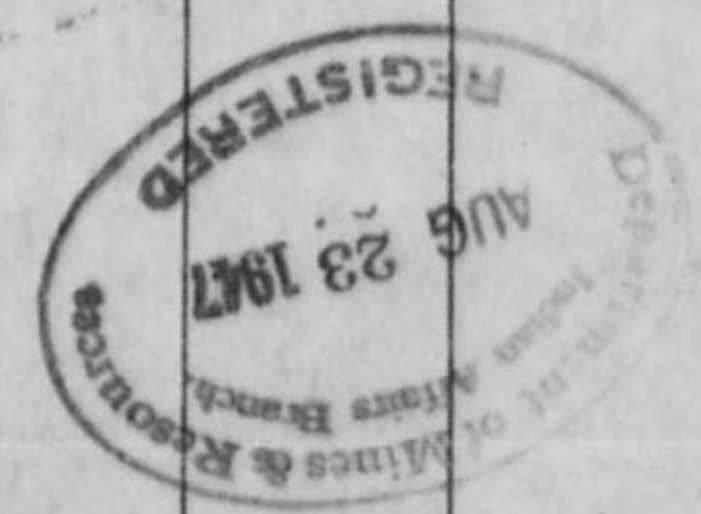
Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Brandon**

When Ship **September**

EXL.
A.

QUANTITY	V	PRICE	AMOUNT
30			
# 3 Model W Chair Desks			
Fed.Sales Tax included			
prepaid			
4 copies invoice to consignee			
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once			



FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

133-0-5

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
30 August, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed is a tender submitted to the Rev. O.B. Strapp, by E.C. Higgins, general contractor, Brandon, in connection with the proposed principal's house.

I was talking to Mr. Higgins yesterday and he is of the opinion that the house will cost in the neighborhood of \$12,000 to \$14,000 and that his fixed fee of \$1200.00 would range between 8 and 10 percent, which he considers very reasonable.

Mr. Higgins has just recently finished building a large number of houses at Brandon for the Wartime Housing project and is familiar with dealing with Government officials. He stated that he was prepared to submit all accounts and all wage sheets and we would benefit from his connections in regard to the purchase of material. In other words, as a contractor he obtains special consideration and special prices and these would be the prices charged the Department in connection with materials required for the house. Mr. Higgins would appreciate knowing without delay the Department's decision concerning his tender.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

E.C. HIGGENS
General Contractor.

Brandon, Man. August 20, 1947.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Brandon.

Dear Sir:

Owing to uncertain building supplies
and labour, we regret that we are unable to quote any
firm price for your proposed new house but would undertake
work on a cost plus fixed fee of \$1200.00 which would include
demolishing old house.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E.C. Higgens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1947.

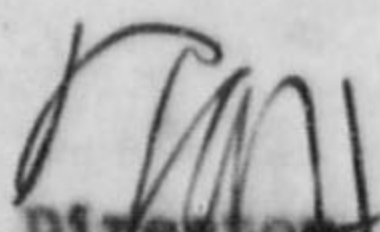
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Principal's Residence
Brandon Residential School.

In my memorandum of August 19th, I submitted a tender received from Pearson Brothers for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Today I received the attached letter from Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with which he forwarded a tender received from E.C. Higgins.


Director


Encl:
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~103 0 0 VOL 8 CLOSED~~

OCT 15 1944

SEPT 3 1947

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

CLOSED OCTOBER 15 1947

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE**
SEE VOLUME 8

221968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

222968

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No. 1238-8-10 X

576-5
Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR OF
CONSTRUCTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

August 6, 1929.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

An Inspector of Construction is required for the Brandon School, contract for which was awarded to Mr. Simmons of Winnipeg. Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw is a resident Architect in Brandon and is familiar with the layout of the property at the Brandon School, also with the plans for the new building, as prior to the preparation of the plans he furnished me with the necessary levels of the property. I would recommend that he be appointed as Inspector of Construction for this building. In the meantime he is being employed temporarily.

*approved
A.S.W.*

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

71-0
e - n ~~Branden~~ City Branden
- 4 us - f 1 n v
m l Branden & Vic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department's No

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position.....**Inspector of Construction**.....

Department.....**Indian Affairs**..... Branch **Indian Agen-** Division **IA3**.....

Place of work **Brandon Indian** Salary rate **\$6.00 a** Appropriation **Vote for**.....
(City) (Province) day. (Indian Education

Date appointee should report for duty **at once** Probable length of employment **6 months**.....

Officer to whom appointee should report...**W.M. Graham, Esq., Indian Commissioner,**.....
(Name) (City) **Regina, Sask.** (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO :

Education.....**as per classification**.....
Experience or technical proficiency.....**do.**.....
Place of residence.....**Sex. Man**.....
(Man, woman or either)
Other qualifications.....

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed.....**To supervise the work during the construction of a new school.**

Last outgoing incumbent : Name.....

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.....Salary rate.....

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies) :

Dismissed.....Died.....Resigned.....

(Date) (Date) (Date)

Appointed to another Position.....

(Date)

Date....**August 7, 1929.**

Signed.

A. S. Williams
(Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position.)
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:
 23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.
 - (3) Temporary employment in the Civil Service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

R

August 7, 1929.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that we are erecting a new Indian school near Brandon, Man., and will require the services of an Inspector of the work during the construction of the building, and it is desired that you will take the necessary action for the appointment of one. As the school will be located on the outskirts of the city of Brandon, it will be satisfactory to the Department if you call for applications from residents of Brandon and vicinity.

I may say that the school management engaged Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw, a resident architect in Brandon, to take the necessary levels in connection with the property, so that he is familiar with the layout of this, and it is proposed to employ him temporarily as Inspector of Construction pending the outcome of the competition.

Incl.

I inclose requisition herewith.

Yours very truly,

(Ad) A.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Ad
A.S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



File No. IA-IA3-3005
Comp. No. 16991

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA
POSITION VACANT

BRANDON, MAN.,

Applications are invited from residents of.....
and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of.....
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, (TEMPORARY)

Department of Indian Affairs

Salary \$6.00 per day.

Qualifications required.....

Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory
experience in construction work; ability to read and inter-
pret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials
and methods of construction; tact and good judgment;
integrity.

A rating on Education and Experience will be given from the
sworn statements, supporting documents, and other evidence
submitted by applicants.

An oral examination will also be given.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may
be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise,
the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which
may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by.....

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.
not later than.....

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as
indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications
first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war
service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who
have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service
overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada
at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent
is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the
Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and
return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it
has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in.....
(Name of Building)
and was continuously displayed there from..... to.....

10M—Form C.S.C. 7—2-21-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

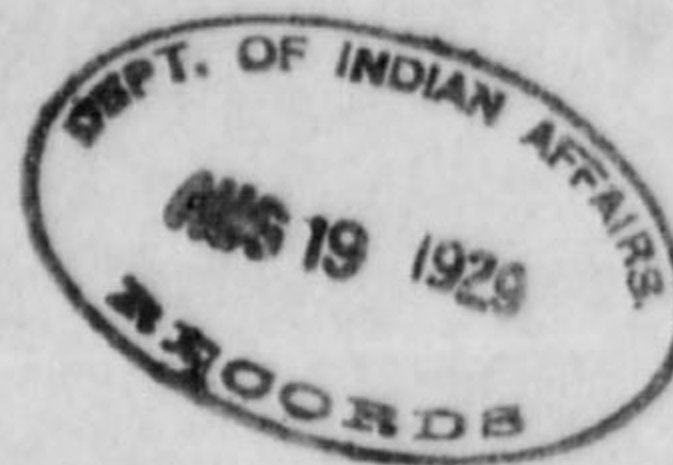
W. FORAN,
TARY



IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. IA-1A3-3005

OTTAWA, August 15, 1929.

R



Dear Sir,

Encl. With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, (Temporary), Department of Indian Affairs at Brandon, Man., which it is proposed to advertise locally, I am enclosing herewith, copy of the poster for approval.

If this notice is satisfactory, will you kindly have same initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible, in order that the advertising of the position may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

August 16, 1929.

133-0-5 B

Miss ~~Foran~~ *Foran*

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, your File IA-IA3-3005, and inclosed draft poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Brandon Indian School, Brandon, Man. I am returning the poster herewith, I have initialled it, as it is in order. You will note that we are making applications receiveable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission. Yours very truly,

Incl.

Handwritten:
H.D.
28.01.

Handwritten signature: C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten:
VERY
POOR
COPY

August 24, 1929.



File No. IA-IA3-3005

Comp. No. 16991

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of BRANDON, MAN.,
and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, (TEMPORARY)
Department of Indian Affairs
Salary \$6.00 per day.

Qualifications required

Primary School education; at least two years of supervisory
experience in construction work; ability to read and inter-
pret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials
and methods of construction; tact and good judgment;
integrity.
A rating on Education and Experience will be given from the
sworn statements, supporting documents, and other evidence
submitted by applicants.
An oral examination will also be given.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.
not later than September 9, 1929.

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in (Name of Building)
and was continuously displayed there from to

10M-E

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. ORAN,
SECRETARY



133-0-5X

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. **IA-IA3-3005**

OTTAWA, **August 26, 1929.**

Miss O'Leary

R



Dear Sir,-

With reference to the vacancy for an Inspector of Construction, (Temporary), Department of Indian Affairs at Brandon, Manitoba, I beg to advise that this position is now being advertised locally with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the advertisement being used are enclosed herewith for your information. It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any temporary employees who may not yet have qualified and who may desire to compete.

Yours truly,

W. Oran
Secretary.

D. G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

August 27, 1929.

133-0-5B

Dear Sir,-

Incls.

B.P.
I am inclosing herewith a copy of a poster, from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Brandon Indian residential school and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, not later than September 9, next. I am also inclosing an application form.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Architect,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

✓
Miss O'Donoghue

Shillinglaw

133-0-5B

August 27, 1929.

Memorandum, -

Mr. Pratt.

Incl.

I am inclosing herewith a copy of a poster, from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission are now advertising the position Inspector of Construction for the Brandon Indian residential school and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission not later than September 9, next.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. IA-IA3-3005
Comp. No. 16991

QUALIFICATIONS:

Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment; integrity.

A rating on Education and Experience will be given from the sworn statements, supporting documents, and other evidence submitted by applicants.

An oral examination will also be given.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Synopsis of Qualifications

Competition # 16991.

O.A.S.

1.

Giddings, J.
655-10th Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.
Age 59.

Education and Experience:

Education no data. District carpenter, England 4 years. Contractor in Brandon, building many houses including large ones, some of Exhibition building and Manson Campbell Block 8 years.

2.

Shillinglaw, W. H.
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Manitoba.
Age 64.

Education and Experience:

Public School, 6 years. Public and High School with Matriculation to Manitoba University 1886. Special study with Engineer of concrete and structural steel construction 2 years. Architect and City Engineer, Brandon, 1889-04. City Engineer, Brandon, 1904-9. Private Practice 1909-14. C. E. P. 1914-18. D.S.C.R. vocational Training 1919-20. Good Roads Engineer 1920-21. Bridge Inspector etc. 1922-25. Architect - planning and constructing churches etc. to value \$300,000 1926 to date.

Non-O.A.S.

3.

Shepley, L. H.
R.R. 1,
Brandon, Man.
Age 55.

Education and Experience:

Graduate of Normal College. Commercial specialist in Ontario. Taught 11 years. Nine years in building trade. Specialized in Fire Proof Construction and Re-enforced concrete in general. Lists buildings on which he has worked.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SYNOPSIS OF APPLICANTS
for the position of
Inspector of Construction, Brandon.
Department of Indian Affairs
Competition No. 16991.

List of Applicants.

O.A.S.

1. Giddings, J.
2. Shillinglaw, W. H.

Non-O.A.S.

3. Shepley, L. H.

ATTACHED.

1. Copy of synopsis of applicants.
2. Copy of qualifications.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Advisory Examining Board in connection with the competition for Inspector of Construction, Brandon, Department of Indian Affairs.

We, the undersigned, have been duly sworn for the faithful performance of our duties and beg to report as follows:

J. Giddings, OAS.....insufficient experience in construction of buildings of the type to be erected and also has had no building experience since 1912.

As regards the two remaining candidates the Board considers that both are qualified and would recommend that their names be placed on the eligible list in the following order.

1. W. H. Shillinglaw, OAS
2. L. H. Shepley, non-OAS

September 18, 1929
FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-57

Archivist

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1929
RECORDED

Brandon, Oct. 5, 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I have not yet received any confirmation of my appointment as Inspector at The Indian Residential School from the Civil Service Commission and am uncertain as to how I stand in regard to salary question. Perhaps you would look into this for me.

I do not wish to send in any request for pay until I know what it is. I have had some correspondence with Mr. Scott in this connection but on my part it was left an open question with him to settle.

I have been carrying on with the work as outlined in his letter of July, 26 and my reply of July, 31, commencing with Aug. 13.

Previous to Aug. 13, when the old building was being dismantled I made four visits to keep in track as to what was going on.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY) TA 1A3-3005

LOCAL COMPETITION

Date. October 15th, 1929

Name. Walter Henderson Shillinglaw OAS E.L.19573-A1
 Address. 108 Strand Block, Brandon, Manitoba
 Department. Indian Affairs Department's Requisition Number.
 Branch. Indian Agencies, Brandon Indian School, Brandon, Manitoba
 Title of Position. Inspector of Construction
 Salary rate. \$6 per day, Prevailing Rates Appropriation.
 For a period not exceeding 6 months
 Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

VICE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:

Appointment subject to physical fitness

Place to report. upon receipt of instructions from the Deputy Superintendent.
 General of Indian Affairs.
 Date to report.

By Order of the Commission,

C. A. Brand
 Assistant Secretary

Form C.S. 63A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

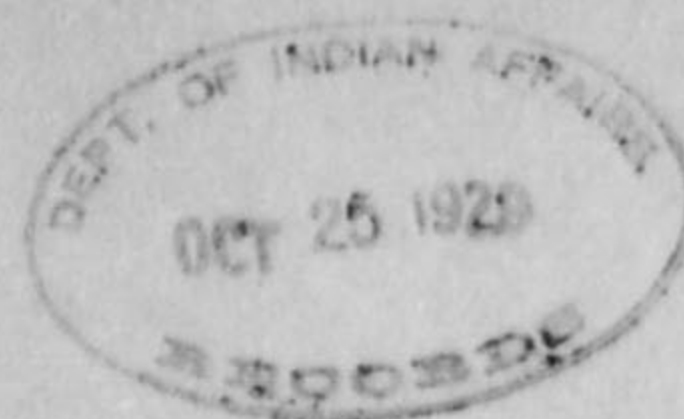
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



133-0-5X

Ottawa, October 17, 1929.

R

Mr. Orr,-

You will note that we have today received the certificate for Mr. Shillinglaw as Inspector of Construction at the Brandon Indian school. I understood that Mr. Shillinglaw started to work on July 27, last, but as we did not ask the Civil Service Commission until August 7 to advertise the position we will have to advise them why he started before this date; could you let me know?

Aug 7th - comment ASD
decision
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

October 18, 1929.

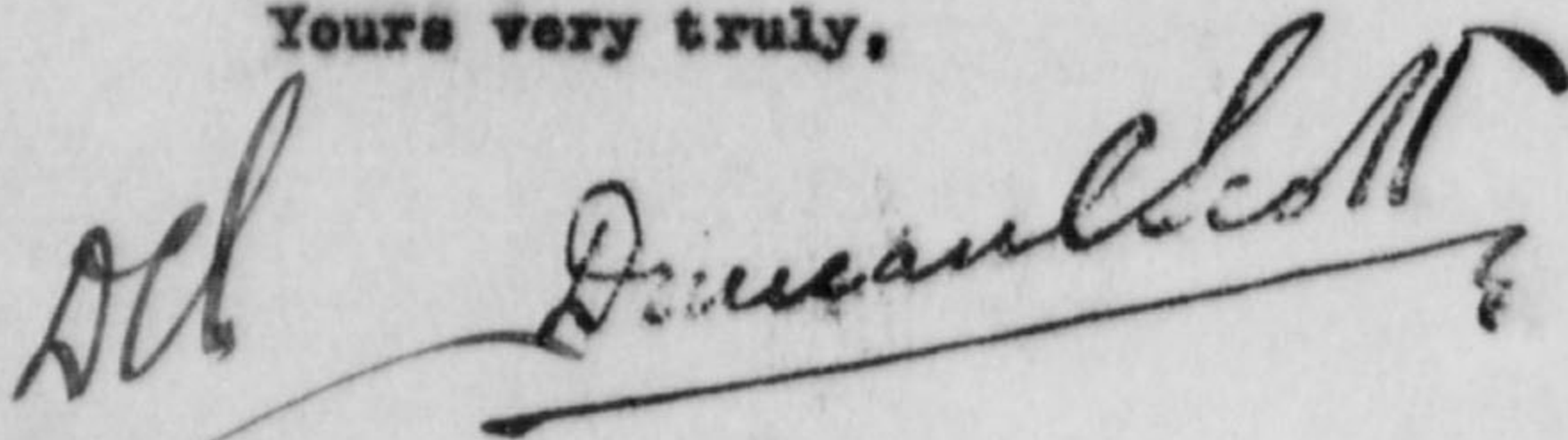
133-0-5X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Incl.

I beg to return herewith the rider which was attached to the certificate in favour of Mr. Walter Henderson Shillinglaw as Inspector of Construction, Brandon Indian school, from which you will note that he assumed the duties of the position on August 7, last.

Yours very truly,



Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Accepted
To Mr. [unclear]*

October 22, 1929.

133-0-5X

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that as a result of the competition recently held by the Civil Service Commission you have been appointed Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Brandon Indian School, Brandon, Man., with remuneration at the rate of \$6.00 a day.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Walter H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

1802

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Recd
To Rejoice
Certificate
under -
Act

RECEIVED
1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
PO
CC



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, February 17, 1930.

Immediate
133-0-5 X

R

Mr. Orr,-

The certificate of Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw
as Inspector of Construction, Brandon school, expired on
the 7th instant. Should I ask for an extension of this?

ASD

Should be extended for 3 months.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

February 19, 1930.

Date of request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number.....**IA-IA3-3005**.....

Department.....**Indian Affairs**.....

Branch.....**Indian Agencies**..... Place Employed.....**Brandon Indian School, Brandon,**
City or Town Province **Man.**

Name of Employee.....**Walter Henderson Shillinglaw**.....

Title of Position.....**Inspector of Construction**.....

Salary Rate.....**\$6.00 per diem, Prevailing Appropriation.....Vote for Indian Education.....**
rates.

For a period of.....**3 months**..... (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from.....**February 7, 1930.**.....

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).

Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.

A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Work not yet completed.

Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112-10M-11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

February 19, 1930.

133-0-5X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will grant extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw as Inspector of Construction, Brandon Indian school. His present certificate expired on the 7th instant and, as the work is not yet finished, we will require an extension for three months. I inclose requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Wm. Foran

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

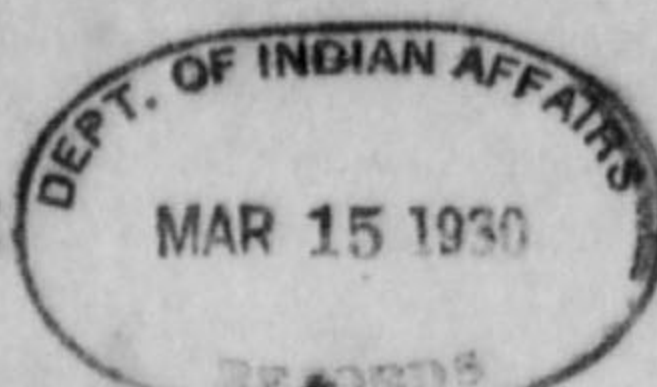
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE



February 19, 1930.
Date of request for extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number.....**1A-1A3-3005**.....

Department.....**Indian Affairs**.....

Branch.....**Indian Agencies**..... Place Employed.....**Brandon Indian School, Brandon,**
City or Town Province **Man.**

Name of Employee.....**Walter Henderson Chillinglaw**.....

Title of Position.....**Inspector of Construction**.....

Salary Rate.....**\$6.00 per diem, prevailing** Appropriation.....**Vote for Indian Education.**
rates.

For a period of.....**3 months**..... (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from.....**February 7, 1930.**.....

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).

Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.

A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Work not yet completed.

Duncan Scott
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

(O.A.S.) not exceeding 3 months

Dated.....**14th March 1930.**.....

By Order of the Commission

[Signature]
Secretary

C.S.C. 112-10M-11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1 - Records
To Repsli

2 - ~~Act~~
To rule

3. ~~Mr. Allen~~
To rule

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
POC
CO



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

133-0-5X

Ottawa, May 10, 1930.

Immediate
Mr. Orr, -

R

The certificate for Mr. Shillinglaw as
Inspector of Construction, Brandon school, expired on the
7th instant. Will it be necessary for me to obtain any
extension of this?

H.D.

*Should be extended
for 2 months*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

May 12 1930
Date of Request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number.....IA-IA3-3005.....
Department.....Indian Affairs.....
Branch.....Indian Agencies.....Place Employed.....Brandon Indian School.....Brandon,
City or Town Province Man.
Name of Employee.....Walter Henderson Shillinglaw.....
Title of Position.....Inspector of Construction.....
Salary Rate \$6.00 per diem, Prevailing Appropriation Vote for Indian Education rates.
For a period of.....2 months..... (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)
With effect from.....May 7, 1930.....

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.

A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Work not yet completed.

Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112-10M-11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 12, 1930.

133-0-5 X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will grant extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw as Inspector of Construction, Brandon Indian School, Brandon, Man. His present certificate expired on the 7th instant, and, as the work is not yet finished, we will require an extension for two months. I inclose requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw
Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY



IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA3-3005

OTTAWA, 16th May 1930

Mr. Orr
J. M. G.

R

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPARTMENT

In accordance with Section 40 of the Civil Service Regulations, it will be necessary for your Department to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council for the continuance of this temporary position, if extension of employment will be required after 7th August 1930

W. Foran

Secretary.

Form C.S.C. 61B-2-29-1M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE



May 12, 1930
Date of request for extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number.....**IA-IA3-3005**.....

Department.....**Indian Affairs**.....

Branch.....**Indian Agencies**.....

Place Employed.....**Brandon Indian School, Brandon,**
City or Town Province **Man.**

Name of Employee.....**Walter Henderson Shillinglaw**.....

Title of Position.....**Inspector of Construction**.....

Salary Rate.....**\$6.00 per diem, prevailing rates.**..... Appropriation.....**Vote for Indian Education.**.....

For a period of.....**2 months**..... (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from.....**May 7, 1930.**.....

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).

Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.

A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Work not yet completed

Duncan Scott
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

not exceeding 2 months

Dated.....**16th May 1930**.....

By Order of the Commission

[Signature]
Secretary

C.S.C. 112-10M-11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1 - Recd
To Registry

2 - ~~Recd~~
~~To m. m. m.~~

3. m. m. m.
To m. m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VEI
P00
C00



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

133-0-5 X

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

Mr. Orr, -

The certificate in favour of Mr. Shillinglaw as Inspector of Construction, Brandon school, will expire on the 7th instant. Is the school completed or will it be necessary to extend his certificate?

HOD

school completed
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 113-65

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CHAPLEAU

TRANSPORTATION OF INDS. TO & FROM
HOSPITAL FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 576-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

1
FROM
SEPT 1947
TO

576-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CR19	Vr. 46	21/4				
C.T.O	CR19	request	25/4		C.T.O.		
E4	C.T.O.	ret'd	26/4	-	C.T.O.	26/4	
E1	see E4	re Vr. 46	4/5				
C.T.O	CR19	request	4/5	PA	W	5/5/49	
E1	P	15734	11/5				
E1	P	13324	11/5	PA	PP	19/5	
E1	P	13560	11/5				
E4	YG	Vr. 112	4/5				
E	SM	19327	19/5	PA	PP	2/6	
M. Louch	CR19	Treasurer Request	20/5				
E	CR19	20972	27/5				
E	SM	21125	4/6/49				
E1	CR19	22995	10/6	PA	PP	13/6	
E	SM	26103	12/6	PA	PP	17/6	
E	SM	28744	24/6/49	PA	PP	30/6	
E	SM	495	8/7	PA	PP	11/7	
E	P	1026	13/7				
E1	P	544	13/7				
E4	119	533	13/7				
E	SM	2062	18/7				
E	CR19	3282	27/5	PA	PP	15/8	
E	CR19	4399	8/8	PA	PP	15/8	
E1	CR19	7460	12/8	PA	PP	15/8	
E-4	CR12	P.O. 475-25	1-9-49	PA	PP	19/49	
E-1	CR10	12534	2-1-49	PA	PP	13/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 576-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

133-0-5

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 576-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	19/10	PT	E ¹	24980		19/10
22/10				E ¹	25667		22/10
26/10	PA	29/10	T	E ⁴	1569		29/10
30/10	PA	29/10	PT	E ⁴	29-24		
15/1/48	PA	11/12	PT	E ¹	re 10 + 75/6	W	16/1/48
				Runes	there should be		
					a 576-8 - has it been		
29/1/41	PA	28/12	PT		sent to Treas		
3/1/49	PA	31/12	PT	E	10806		30/12/49
20/1/49	PA	20/1/49	PT	E	14743	CH	15/1/49
18/1/49	PA	28/1	PT	E ¹	17623	SM	27/1/49
13/2/49	PA	23/2	SD	E ⁴	23623	CH	22/2
26/2/49	PA	15/2	PT	E	24353	CH	25/2
	PA	3/3/49	PT		Lauchlin Curran	CH	3/2
	PA	2/4/49	SM	E	Drum C.T. 10	CH	5/3
	PA	8/3/49	SM	E ¹	"		
21/3	PA	1/3	PT	E	Letter "Shop"	CH	14/3
24/3/49	PA	13/3	PT	E	2732	CH	23/3
	PA	18/3	PT	E ¹	3639	CH	26/3
	PA	2/3	PT	E ¹	4466	CH	30/3
				E ¹	4467		
	P.A.	1/4/49	SD	E ⁴	Pr. & attachments	CH	1/4
	PA	11/4	PT	E	5020	CH	1/4
12/4	PA	12/4	SM	E	Army message	SM	2/4
				E ⁴	Pr. 46	CH	20/4
				E ⁴	Rems Bth. Bldg	CH	25/4
				E ⁴		CH	25/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICS

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 133-0-5 VOL. 9

VOL. 8 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					AP 648W.M
	PA	17/5/48	PP	E	12279	EM	21-4-48
6-5-48	PA	6/5	PA	DIA	Signature	A	5-5
14-5-48	PA	13/5/48	PP	E	12522	EM	13-5-48
14-5-48	PA	14/5/48	PP	E1	By request	EP	14/5/48
25-5-48	PA	25/5/48	AP	EL	20881	EM	25-5-48
29-5-48	PA	29/5/48	PP	EL	21721	EM	27-5-48
11-6-48	PA	11/6/48	PP	E	24076	EM	9-6-48
	PA	16/6/48	PP	EL	25162	EM	14-6-48
	PA	16/6/48	PP	E	25301		15-6-48
			PP	Dir.			
				E1	Bam?	A	16/6
14-6	PA	18/6/48	PP	EL	25776		18-6
	PA	24/6/48	AP	EL	28773		25-6
	PA	25/7/48	PP	E	600, 909		2/7
20-7	PA	25/7/48	M	E	1555		9/7/48
	B.F.	23/7/48		Trans		Kab	23/7/48
20-7-48	P.A.	27-7-48	K.A.	PP			
12/8/48	PA	22/8/48	A	E.	Memo	PP	18/8/48
	PA	17/8/48	EM	C1	9410	EL	13/8
18/8/5	PA	17/8	A	EL	9197		13/8/48
20/8	PA	20.8	E4	E4	133	EL	20/8
1/9/48	PA	1.9.	E4	E4	V-19		1/9/48
10/9/48	BF	13Sept	A	EL	15834		16/9/48
	PA	16	PP	E	See B7		13/9
	PA	16	PP	EL	16137		13/9
	PA	27/9	PP	E	19364		25/9/48
27/9/48	PA	27/9	PP	EL	19442		27/9/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

VOL.8 CLOSED

VOL.9

No. 133-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES	
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	
BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS	

R. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

133-0-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1947.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE HYLOPLATE CHALK TROUGH AND
MOULDING FOR NEW CLASSROOM BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

PP/HM.



EXCLUSIVE

CANADIAN

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

YES 67 44 NL COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 2

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

1068 DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

BLACKBOARDS REQUIRED FOR NEW CLASSROOM TWO SHEETS HYLOPLATE
FOUR BY TWELVE FEET EACH ALSO SEVENTY FEET FRAMING AND
TWELVE FEET CHALK TROUGH STOP CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY HERE
HAVE IN STOCK STOP WE CAN ERECT WITHOUT FURTHER COST IF
PURCHASE AUTHORIZED PLEASE WIRE REPLY=

STRAPP=



This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are advised at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(COPY) EM

16908-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, August 29, 1947.

Re:- Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

The writer recently visited Brandon in connection with the study to be made as to the practicability of connecting the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Dominion Experimental Farm of the Department of Agriculture with the City of Brandon water supply. The matter was discussed with the City Engineer of Brandon and the Superintendent of the Experimental Farm.

Superintendent Hopper of the Experimental Farm admitted that their water supply was somewhat precarious and that at present they had no measure whatsoever of fire protection. He appeared anxious that his department should co-operate with the Indian Affairs Branch in any arrangements that could be made for connecting up with the City of Brandon water supply. In fact, he had, a year ago, carried on discussions with the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School with reference to this matter. It was his idea that the study should be hurried so that water could be made available at the earliest possible date.

While we have secured certain plans which show the location of the Brandon pumping supply in relation to the Experimental Farm, these plans do not go beyond the Experimental Farm and so do not take in the lands of the Indian Residential School. We would request authorization from you to proceed to make certain surveys in connection with this project. These surveys would include the running of a line directly from the Brandon Pumping Station to the Experimental Farm and thence to the Indian Residential School. The survey would necessarily include more or less detailed work in connection with the buildings and the Indian Residential School inasmuch as we know of no plan at present existing for that Institution. This survey would cost in field expenses possibly \$150.00 and I believe would be well worthwhile. I would, therefore, ask that you consider this matter and if it is deemed advisable to proceed to so advise us so that the work can be carried out during the month of September while we have the University Student Assistants available for the work. The survey party would only consist of two or three men for a period of possibly one week.

An early reply would be greatly appreciated.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

133-0-5
Ottawa, September 3rd, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

With reference to your memorandum of April 9th last, I am enclosing for your information copy of a letter from Mr. Gow, dated August 29th, which is self-explanatory.

Will you kindly confirm authority given by Mr. Phelan, by telephone, for Mr. Gow to spend \$150.00 on the proposed survey. Also will you please have a financial encumbrance for this amount set up in favour of our Engineering and Construction Service to provide funds for this project.

Pursuant to Mr. Phelan's approval, Mr. Gow has been instructed to proceed with the survey.



John A. Tunder.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 8, 1947.

516

47

48

09-622

133-0-5

Survey of Water Supply at Brandon Residential
School

\$150. 00

Note:

This work will be done under the direction
of Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of September 3rd in connection with the above, arrangements are being made to forward you an Encumbrance Certificate Requisition for \$150.00 for expenditures in making a preliminary survey.

[Signature]
Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

September 8, 1947.

To the Deputy Minister

Must have letter to Pratt
Wrote
WJL
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

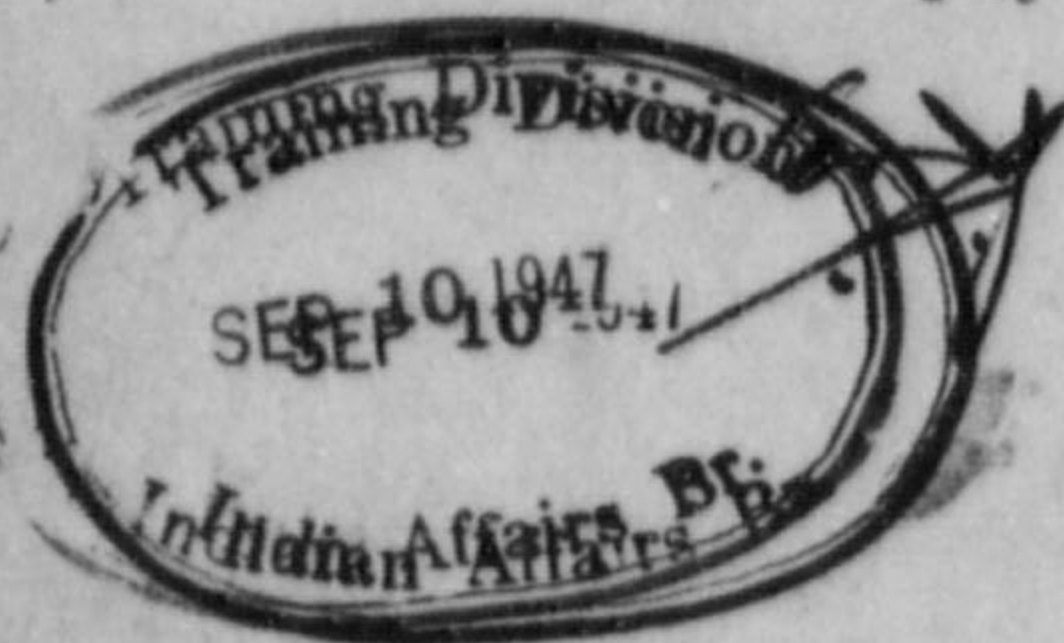
Re: Principal's Residence, Brandon
Residential School,
File 133-0-5 (WT.1).

Attached is a letter to Mr. Pratt from Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., of Brandon, in reference to the above. His letter embodies an expression of opinion from an experienced builder, who, with Mr. Matthews, looked over the Residential School in question.

Please have a draft reply prepared to Mr. Matthews for Mr. Pratt's signature.

Leita Vail Mallingham
Leita Vail Mallingham,
Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested



We do not need this letter as per added letter above
My friend M. Mallingham
Sept 24
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

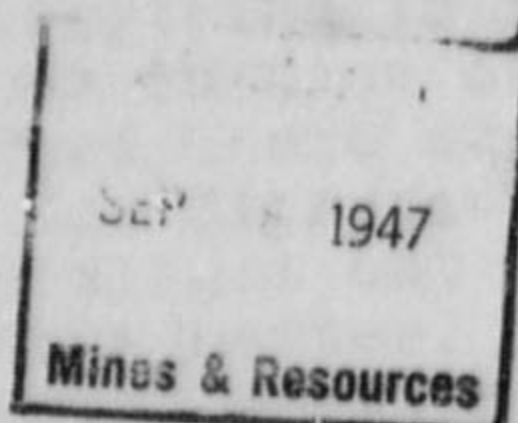
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of 3



House of Commons
Canada



Sept. 5, 1947.

Mr. W. J. Pratt,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

An experienced builder of Brandon drove out with me last evening to the Residential School and we went all through the present residence. Coming back he gave me his candid impressions as to what he thinks is the only course to follow. The main house is fairly large with some lean-tos added later and then a massive verandah around three sides of the building.

There is no basement, just a hole dug in the ground. As a result the place is pretty badly out of plumb and beneath the surface which Mr. and Mrs. Strapp have managed to keep respectable looking, I believe the building is in bad shape.

Mr. Shanks who accompanied me, says that it is out of the question now to endeavor to secure cement and to get in the basement before hard frost sets in. It will be a rather slow undertaking to take down the present building and salvage most of the material. Salvaging is necessary as Mr. Shanks says the material is in good condition. The work would have to be done by some careful workmen or it would otherwise be largely destroyed. Then again the new building could not possibly be available this fall and the Strapps would have no place for the winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Shanks is of the opinion that it would be advisable to have everything in readiness to begin work about the first of May in view of conditions mentioned above and others. Then there are two or three slight changes that he and Mr. Strappewould recommend in the plan, these are only slight but would probably cost less and fit into the scheme better.

I am wondering whether you have in the Department an experienced builder who might be in the West and could stop over and inspect the whole project, if so I think it will be well to have Mr. Shanks along and they could on the ground decide the best course to follow.

Yours sincerely,

J. Matthews

JEM/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey

[Handwritten signature]

133-0-5

September 8th, 1947.

To the -Acting Deputy Minister

Attention Purchasing Agent
Director of Indian Affairs

Replying to the Director's memo, dated September 3rd, re
Principal's Residence, Brandon Residential School, File
113-0-5 (WT.1), it will be satisfactory to accept the
tender of E. C. Higgins, Brandon.

Leita Vail Allingham,
Assistant Secretary.

Purchasing Division
Mr. Hoey
To note.

[Handwritten signature]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
SEP 10 1947
SEP 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

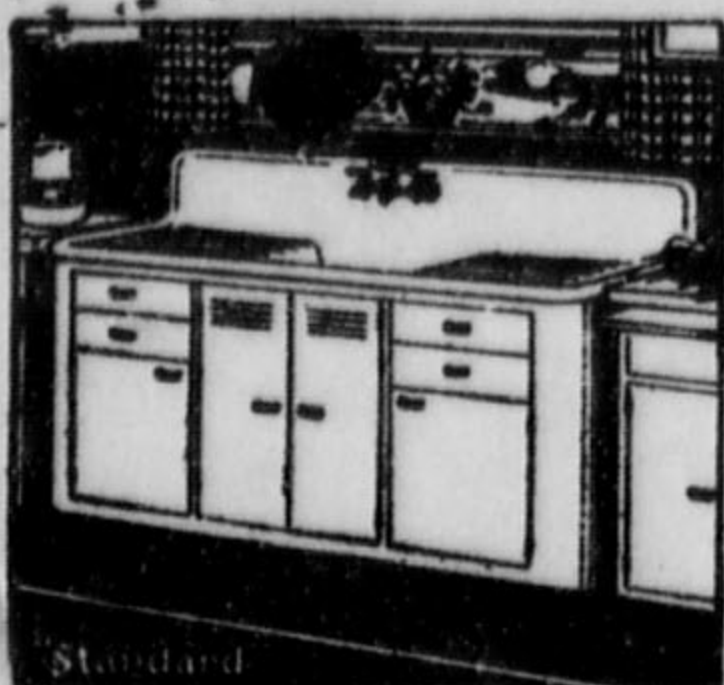
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Relf Plumbing and Heating

PLUMBING and HEATING CONTRACTING

REPAIRS TO STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEMS — COILS AND WATER FRONTS CONNECTED
REPAIRS TO PUMPS, STOVES AND RANGE BOILERS

120 Ninth Street.

Telephone 2973.

BRANDON, Man.,

Sold to

*Indian Residential School,
Brandon.*

1947

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
July 8	Labor: Install High Pressure Boiler	2301	50 65		
	1 1/2 Pipe Clip		05		
	1 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 Dryling Black		25		
	1 1 1/2 Nipple		30		
	1 1 1/4 Union		55		
	4 1 1/4 Nipples		1 00		
	2 1 1/4 Elbows		60		
	2 1 1/4 Couplings		40		
	1 3/4 Elbow		15		
	4 3/4 Nipples		40		
	1 3/4 x 3/4 x 1/2 Tee		30		
	4 1/2 Elbows		60		
	1 1/2 45° Elbow		20		
	2 1/2 Nipples		20		
	20ft 1 1/4 Pipe		9 80		
	1 3/4 45° Elbow		20		
	1 Gauge Glass Mounting		1 90		
	1 3/8 x 12" Gauge Glass		15		
	2 Washers		50		
	1 1/2 x 3/8 Bushings Salv.		20		
	2 1/2 Elbows		40		
	9ft 1/2 Pipe		2 25		
	2 1/2 Tees		40		
	1 1/2 Union		40		

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. Scapp Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Brandon.**

Men 1 to 5a:



SEP 13 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No. dated Telegram Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Div.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE.....September 8, 1947.

Agent

References

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON IN EXCHANGE ADDED

ORDER
2469
MENTION THIS
WRITING ABOUT
INVOICE

Christie School Supply, Limited

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES,
HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS



FILLED BY W

Indian Affairs Branch,

Brandon, Man.

Sept 4, 1947.

Dept of Mines and Resources,

Delivered to:
Brandon Residential School.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

2	Hylo Black 4x12	96	.50	48.00
70 ft	Moulding #1		.07	4.90
14 ft	Chalk Trough #4		.09	1.26
				<u>\$54.16</u>

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O B Strapp

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

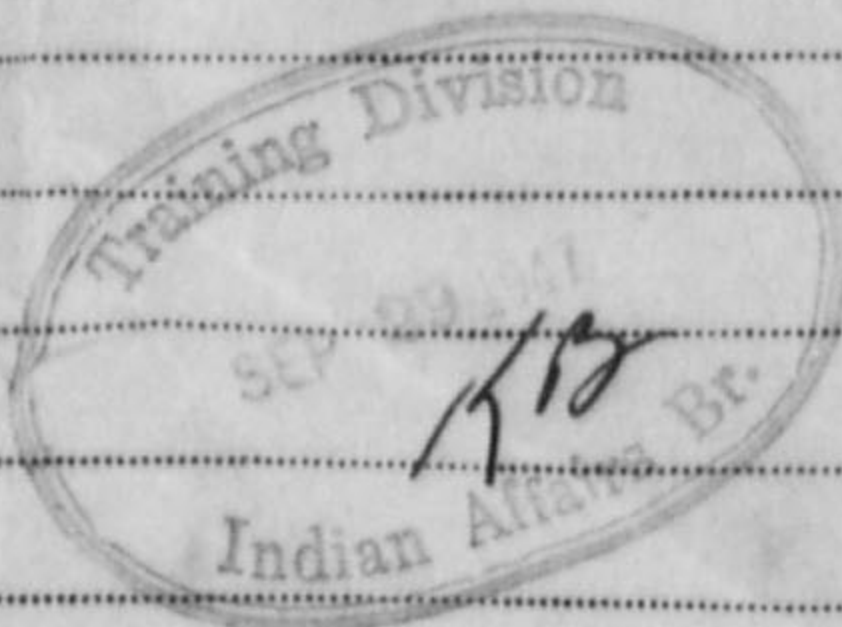
DEPART

Pay to **Relf Plumbing &**

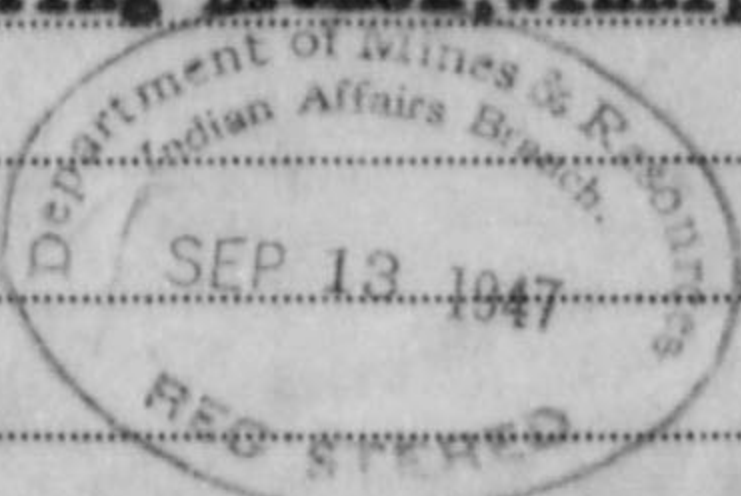
Address **Brandon**

Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8, 1947.	To services rendered and materials supplied as per invoice attached;	\$71--85-



This work was carried out under the instruction of District Chief Engineer G. B. Cow. Surveys and Engineering Branch, Winnipeg, Man.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDI

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE September 8, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

E.C. HIGGENS
General Contractor.

Brandon, Man. August 20, 1947.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Brandon.

Dear Sir:

Owing to uncertain building supplies and labour, we regret that we are unable to quote any firm price for your proposed new house but would undertake work on a cost plus fixed fee of \$1200.00 which would include demolishing old house.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E.C. Higgens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
30 August, 1947.

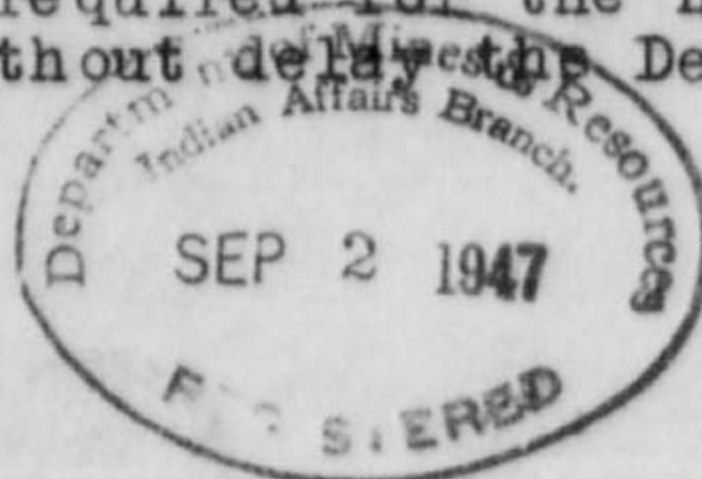
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Enclosed is a tender submitted to the Rev. O.B. Strapp, by E.C. Higgins, general contractor, Brandon, in connection with the proposed principal's house.

I was talking to Mr. Higgins yesterday and he is of the opinion that the house will cost in the neighborhood of \$12,000 to \$14,000 and that his fixed fee of \$1200.00 would range between 8 and 10 per cent, which he considers very reasonable.

Mr. Higgins has just recently finished building a large number of houses at Brandon for the Wartime Housing project and is familiar with dealing with Government officials. He stated that he was prepared to submit all accounts and all wage sheets and we would benefit from his connections in regard to the purchase of material. In other words, as a contractor he obtains special consideration and special prices and these would be the prices charged the Department in connection with materials required for the house. Mr. Higgins would appreciate knowing without delay the Department's decision concerning his tender.



Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

248 Twenty-first Street

Phone 2720

E. C. HIGGENS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ALL KINDS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
"BUILDERS SUPPLIES"

— ♦ —

Aug 20

Brandon, Man.....193.....

Rev O B Strapp

Brandon.

Dear Sir

Owing to uncertain building supplies and labour we regret that we are unable to quote any firm price for your proposed new house but would under take work on a cost plus fixed fee of \$1200.00 which would include demolishing old house .

Yours Truly

E. C. Higgins



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

133-0-5

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
30 August, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed is a tender submitted to the Rev. O.B. Strapp, by E.C. Higgins, general contractor, Brandon, in connection with the proposed principal's house.

I was talking to Mr. Higgins yesterday and he is of the opinion that the house will cost in the neighborhood of \$12,000 to \$14,000 and that his fixed fee of \$1200.00 would range between 8 and 10 percent, which he considers very reasonable.

Mr. Higgins has just recently finished building a large number of houses at Brandon for the Wartime Housing project and is familiar with dealing with Government officials. He stated that he was prepared to submit all accounts and all wage sheets and we would benefit from his connections in regard to the purchase of material. In other words, as a contractor he obtains special consideration and special prices and these would be the prices charged the Department in connection with materials required for the house. Mr. Higgins would appreciate knowing without delay the Department's decision concerning his tender.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE MINISTER

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA



Mr. Boy

*These should have been returned
with my memo. Sept 8 - File: 113-0-5
(WTI)*

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. PRATT
PRIVATE SECRETARY

R. 3116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

September 25, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to demolish the old principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, and construct a new principal's residence;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works, Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part, as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

THAT a competent building contractor, namely Mr. E. C. Higgins, Brandon, Manitoba, who, our officials state, is a very reliable contractor, has agreed to undertake immediately the demolition of the old principal's residence and the construction of a new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School on the basis of cost plus fixed fee of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200.00);

THAT it is considered that the construction of this building is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited, and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the demolition of the old residence and the construction of a new residence for the Principal at the said School, as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Order in Council passed October 7, 1947.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT)

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Requesting authority for the demolition of the old Principal's residence and the construction of a new residence, at the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Two copies of Order-in-Council are required. *AF*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Construction of Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School, Manitoba.

I enclose Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender of Mr. E. C. Higgins, of Brandon, Manitoba, for the demolition of the old residence and the construction of a new residence for the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School. We were advised by Miss Allingham on September 8 that it would be satisfactory to accept the tender of Mr. Higgins.

Encl. 


Director

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

Mr. Hoey
must to note
MEMORANDUM

September 26th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

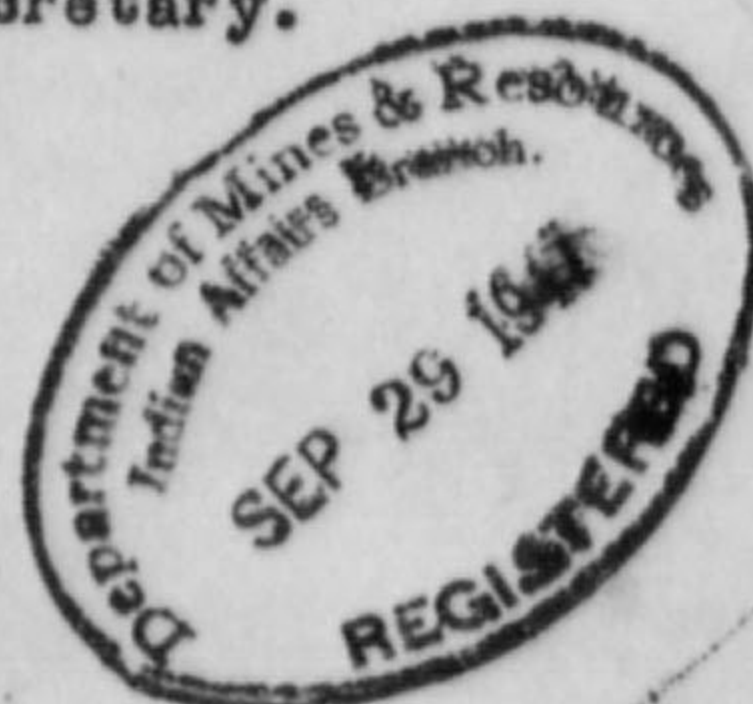
W.J.F. Pratt
Attention Director of Indian Affairs
Purchasing Agent

Re Plumbing contract for principal's
residence at the Brandon Indian Resi-
dential School

I understand that it is proposed to have a separate contract for the plumbing. If this is arranged, kindly see that the contract is given to Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba.

Mr. Hoey
Purchasing Division
To note.

W.J.F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:	<i>file</i>	
FROM:	<i>W.T.</i>	
☐ Note and file ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		
☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature		
COMMENTS: <i>Be sure to include this mention of plumbing contractors when writing Hamilton</i>		

3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*V.
P
C*

Mr. Hoey 9/7

P.C. 4047

133-0-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

PRIVY COUNCIL



General on the 7 OCTOBER 1947

OCT 9 1947

Mines & Resources

30.10.47
The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 25th September, 1947,
from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

"That it is immediately necessary, and
funds are provided in the 1947-48 Estimates, Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to
demolish the old principal's residence at the Brandon
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, and construct a
new principal's residence;

That Section 36 of the Public Works, Act,
Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part, as follows:-

copied
"Whenever any works are to be executed under
the direction of any Department of the Government the
Minister having charge of such Department shall invite
tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such
works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which
delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

That a competent building contractor, namely
Mr. E.C. Higgins, Brandon, Manitoba, who, our officials
state, is a very reliable contractor, has agreed to under-
take immediately the demolition of the old principal's
residence and the construction of a new principal's
residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School on the
basis of cost plus fixed fee of one thousand two hundred
dollars (\$1,200.00);

That it is considered that the construction
of this building is a pressing emergency and within the
exception provided in Section 36 above recited, and further,
it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously
and economically executed as suggested herein."

The Committee, therefore, on the recom-
mendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise
that authority be granted for the demolition of the old
residence and the construction of a new residence for the
Principal at the said School, as outlined above, this
being the only arrangement possible at the present time
and it being essential that this work be undertaken at
once and carried to completion in order that the building
will be available in the near future.



A. J. Denny
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ref. your: M. & R.96

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

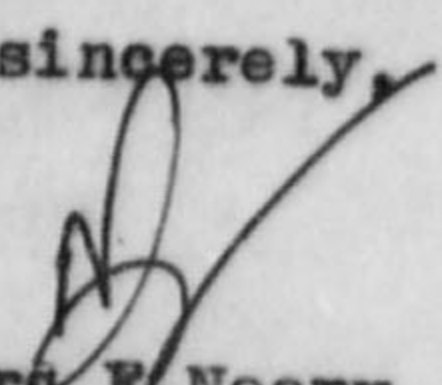
Dear Miss Wilson:-

We have just received an Order in Council approving the erection of a new residence for the principal of the Brandon Residential School. Consequently, we will need labour conditions for inclusion with the contract being let.

This residence is to be built at the Brandon Residential School which is in the Griswold Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba. It is approximately ten miles from the town of Brandon, Manitoba.

We trust that this information is sufficient to enable you to supply us with the labour condition forms.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Director of Industrial Relations,
Attention Miss H.S. Wilson,
Department of Labour,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

JA

Mr. Hoey - For your information please.
Will you kindly advise if you wish to
have this project proceeded with during
the current fiscal year and if so whether
\$14,000.00 can be made available.
I.A.1480-4
Oct.16/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.
P

MEMORANDUM

11th October, 1947.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Following an inspection of the Boiler Room Equip-
ment and Domestic Hot Water Services at the above by an
officer of this Service in June, 1946, plans and specifications
were prepared and Mr. Gow was requested to obtain tenders from
reliable firms in that area. Following is a condensed summary
of the proposals received from Mr. Gow:

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Proposal</u>
Relf Plumbing & Heating	Brandon, Man.	\$ 9,000.00	Cost plus 10%
Neale, Stothard & Chapman	" "	12,793.96	Firm tender for immediate acceptance
John Plaxton & Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	12,200.00	Cost plus 10%
Randall & Co.Ltd.	" "	14,657.00	Firm tender for im- mediate acceptance.

After carefully considering each tender, it is our
opinion that the proposal received from Messrs. Neale, Stothard
& Chapman, is the most favourable. Our own estimate for this
work was \$11,000.00. It is pointed out that their figure of
\$12,793.96 is a firm tender for immediate acceptance.

The Relf Plumbing & Heating figure is an estimate
only, and on the cost plus 10% basis, this price could eventually
equal or exceed the highest bid received. The same can be said
of the John Plaxton & Co. Ltd., tender.

It is pointed out that Messrs. Neale, Stothard &
Chapman reserve the right to invoice materials at the time of
delivery, which might conceivably increase their figure. This
is in line with the Dominion Government policy which states
that a contractor shall not be penalized owing to price changes
over which he has no control, which may occur between the time
that a tender is accepted and deliveries made.

We, therefore, recommend that this work be awarded to
Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, on the basis of their firm
tender and that a Memorandum to Council be prepared to cover
same. Mr. Gow gives it as his opinion that this firm is
reliable and trustworthy.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.



J.F. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 133-0-5 WT)

Ottawa, October 21, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ORDER IN COUNCIL PASSED ACCEPTING HIGGEN'S TENDER
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE BRANDON (STOP) PREPARING
CONTRACT NOW

Chg. Indian Affairs

BERNARD F. NEARY

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 21, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

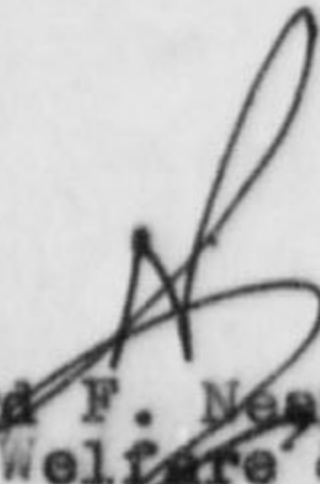
Principal's Residence - Brandon Res. School.

We have now received P.C. No. 4047 dated October 7th authorizing the demolition of the old residence at the Brandon Residential School and the erection of a new one for the Principal.

Enclosed please find three copies of the contract which should be completed by the Contractor, Mr. E.C. Higgins. If the Contractor has a corporate seal it should be attached to all three copies. If the Contractor does not have a seal, it will be necessary for us to have a letter from the vice-president or secretary of the firm giving the signing officer authority to bind the company.

When we receive these forms from you we will pass them on to the Deputy Minister for completion.

The Minister's office has requested that the sub-contract for plumbing be awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

Oct. 23/47

516

47 48

13-491

576

133-0-5

Erection of new principal's residence at the

Brandon Residential School. (See P.C. 4047
of Oct. 7/47)

\$10,000.00

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES



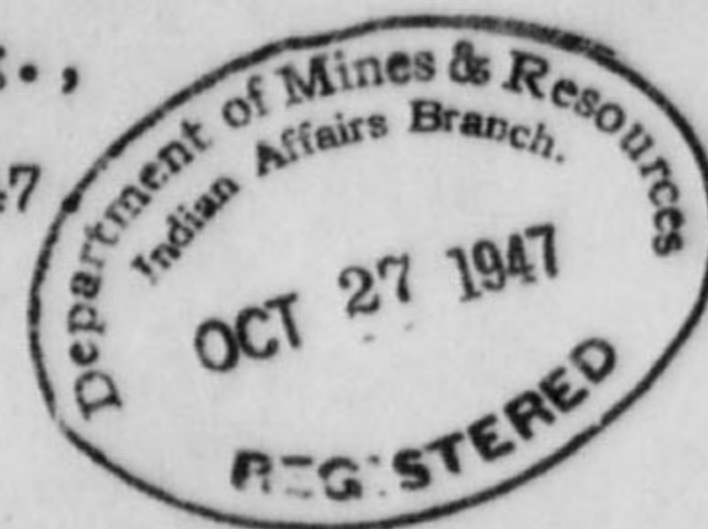
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209--11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 23, 1947



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your wire concerning the Principal's residence
at the Brandon Residential School has been received - quote:

"ORDER IN COUNCIL PASSED ACCEPTING HIGGINS TENDER PRINCIPALS
RESIDENCE BRANDON STOP PREPARING CONTRACT NOW."

I contacted Mr. Higgins by 'phone and he was will-
ing to start the work providing the weather does not turn cold.
I tried to get Mr. Strapp but was informed that he is holiday-
ing in Ontario. His exact whereabouts is not known. Perhaps
this could be found out through Dr. Dorey at Toronto. It is
impossible to start the work until Mr. Strapp returns and
moves his furniture out of the old house.

Mr. Higgins is not prepared to do anything until
the contract arrives. In view of the lateness of the season
and the possible delays in connection with Mr. Strapp's return
and the preparation of the contract I am doubtful if it is
wise to start the building this year. I explained to Mr. Higgins
that our fiscal year ended 31st of March, 1948, and that the
work would have to be completed by that date. He pointed out
that Brandon district often experiences very cold weather and
he would not be prepared to make any promises at such a late
date.

I would be pleased to hear from the Department at
the earliest possible date and if it is the intention to
proceed with the work that the contract be forwarded at once
and that Mr. Strapp be notified to arrange for his furniture
to be moved out of his old house.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

133-0-5 (WT)

Ottawa October 27 1947

Mr A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE BRANDON -stop- FORWARDED CONTRACT
OCTOBER TWENTY ONE -stop- MR STRAPP VISITED HERE TODAY -stop- ALL
FURNITURE MOVED OUT OF OLD HOUSE -stop- WE CONCUR MR STRAPP'S
REQUEST THAT BUILDING BE STARTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

BNF/EM

Bernard F Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERBrandon Indian Residential School ^{F.V.D.}

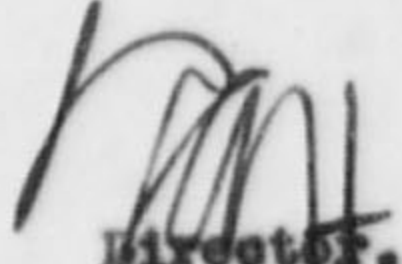
During 1946 we received reports concerning the unfavourable condition of the plumbing and heating at the Brandon Residential School. We requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their officials make a thorough inspection of this building. We also arranged for an amount of \$5,500.00 to be included in the Main 1947-48 Estimates for heating and plumbing repairs at this school. We have now received from the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch a full report on the repairs necessary at this school. A copy of this report is attached for your information.

You will note that they recommend the acceptance of a tender from Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman for the sum of \$12,793.96. We will be unable to proceed with these repairs unless we are assured that we have your approval to include this required extra sum of \$8,500.00 in the forthcoming Supplementary Estimates.

Could we please have your approval of the inclusion of this sum in these Estimates.

Encl.

BVN/EM


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Return to [signature]
1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Brandon Indian Residential School.

Your memorandum of October 16th requesting advice as to the availability of \$14,000. for repairs to the heating system at the above school has been referred to our Minister's office.

In our main estimates we included a sum of only \$5,500. for these repairs. Therefore, we requested Ministerial approval for the additional \$8,500. as an item to be included in the next supplementary estimates.

We have now received this approval and, therefore, you can take the necessary steps to have this contract carried out as soon as possible.

[Signature]
Director,

EXD.
A.

BFN/MGF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



133-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Brandon Indian Residential School

During 1946 we received reports concerning the unfavourable condition of the plumbing and heating at the Brandon Residential School. We requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their officials make a thorough inspection of this building. We also arranged for an amount of \$5,500.00 to be included in the Main 1947-48 Estimates for heating and plumbing repairs at this school. We have now received from the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch a full report on the repairs necessary at this school. A copy of this report is attached for your information.

You will note that they recommend the acceptance of a tender from Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman for the sum of \$12,793.96. We will be unable to proceed with these repairs unless we are assured that we have your approval to include this required extra sum of \$8,500.00 in the forthcoming Supplementary Estimates.

Could we please have your approval of the inclusion of this sum in these Estimates.

Encl.

APPROVED

J. Allan
DEPUTY MINISTER

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey - For your information please.
Will you kindly advise if you wish
to have this project proceeded with
during the current fiscal year and
if so whether \$14,000.00 can be made
available. I.A. 1480-4
Oct. 16/47. J.M.W.

11th October, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Following an inspection of the Boiler Room Equipment and Domestic Hot Water Services at the above by an officer of this Service in June, 1946, plans and specifications were prepared and Mr. Gow was requested to obtain tenders from reliable firms in that area. Following is a condensed summary of the proposals received from Mr. Gow:

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Proposal</u>
Relf Plumbing & Heating	Brandon, Man.	\$ 9,000.00	Cost plus 10%
Neale, Stothard & Chapman	"	12,793.96	Firm tender for immediate acceptance
John Plaxton & Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	12,200.00	Cost plus 10%
Randall & Co. Ltd.	" "	14,657.00	Firm tender for immediate acceptance.

After carefully considering each tender, it is our opinion that the proposal received from Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, is the most favourable. Our own estimate for this work was \$11,000.00. It is pointed out that their figure of \$12,793.96 is a firm tender for immediate acceptance.

The Relf Plumbing & Heating figure is an estimate only, and on the cost plus 10% basis, this price could eventually equal or exceed the highest bid received. The same can be said of the John Plaxton & Co. Ltd. tender.

It is pointed out that Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman reserve the right to invoice materials at the time of delivery, which might conceivably increase their figure. This is in line with the Dominion Government policy which states that a contractor shall not be penalized owing to price changes over which he has no control, which may occur between the time that a tender is accepted and deliveries made.

We, therefore, recommend that this work be awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, on the basis of their firm tender and that a Memorandum to Council be prepared to cover same. Mr. Gow gives it as his opinion that this firm is reliable and trustworthy.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey - For your information please.
Will you kindly advise if you wish
to have this project proceeded with
during the current fiscal year and
if so whether \$14,000.00 can be made
available. I.A. 1480-4
Oct. 16/47. J.M.W.

JA

11th October, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Following an inspection of the Boiler Room Equipment and Domestic Hot Water Services at the above by an officer of this Service in June, 1946, plans and specifications were prepared and Mr. Gow was requested to obtain tenders from reliable firms in that area. Following is a condensed summary of the proposals received from Mr. Gow:

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Proposal</u>
Relf Plumbing & Heating	Brandon, Man.	\$ 9,000.00	Cost plus 10%
Neale, Stothard & Chapman	"	12,793.96	Firm tender for immediate acceptance
John Plaxton & Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	12,200.00	Cost plus 10%
Randall & Co. Ltd.	" "	14,657.00	Firm tender for immediate acceptance.

After carefully considering each tender, it is our opinion that the proposal received from Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, is the most favourable. Our own estimate for this work was \$11,000.00. It is pointed out that their figure of \$12,793.96 is a firm tender for immediate acceptance.

The Relf Plumbing & Heating figure is an estimate only, and on the cost plus 10% basis, this price could eventually equal or exceed the highest bid received. The same can be said of the John Plaxton & Co. Ltd. tender.

It is pointed out that Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman reserve the right to invoice materials at the time of delivery, which might conceivably increase their figure. This is in line with the Dominion Government policy which states that a contractor shall not be penalized owing to price changes over which he has no control, which may occur between the time that a tender is accepted and deliveries made.

We, therefore, recommend that this work be awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, on the basis of their firm tender and that a Memorandum to Council be prepared to cover same. Mr. Gow gives it as his opinion that this firm is reliable and trustworthy.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

133-0-51

NO. 22200

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

REV/CO

OTTAWA August 15, 1947.

FILE NO. 7444-15-70

TO **Vilon Furniture Company, Limited,
Countryside, P.Q.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Rev. G. B. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

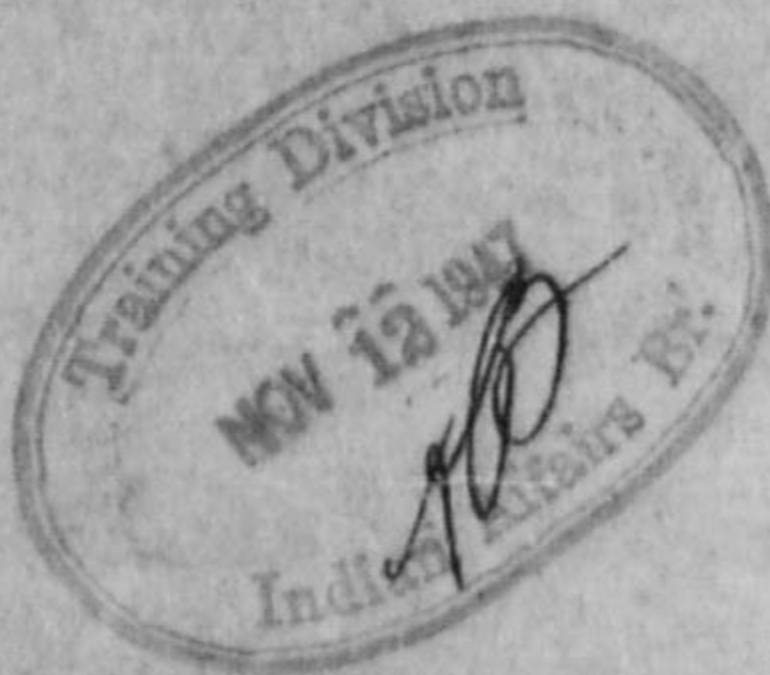
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Consignee -



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	single chair desks, medium size, Model W, #3	316.82	9504.60



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
216	12	415		as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Oct. 23 19 47
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 22200 Our Order No. 4424 Shipped Via Pmt. Ppd.

30 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks

16.82

504.60

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. O.B. Strapp, Prince,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

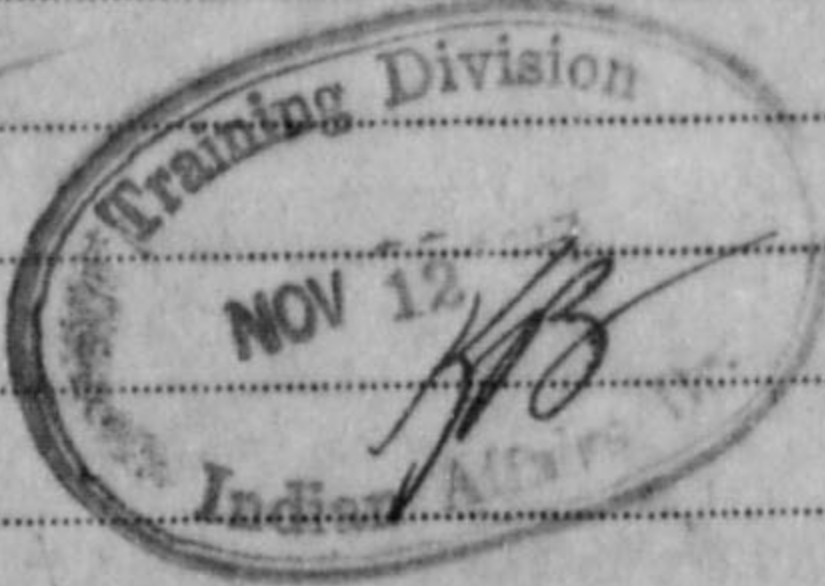
DATE.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Coy. Ltd.

Address.....**Cowansville.**.....

Quebec.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 7. 1947.	To goods supplied as per invoice attached;	\$504--60
 Purchase Order #22200 File #74644-15-38  \$504--60		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE....November 7, 1947.

Principal

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Relf Plumbing and Heating

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTING

REPAIRS TO STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEMS — COILS AND WATER FRONTS CONNECTED
REPAIRS TO PUMPS, STOVES AND RANGE BOILERS

120 Ninth Street

Telephone 2973

BRANDON, *October* 19*47*

Sold to *Indian Residential School*

Address *Brandon, Man.*

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Labor. Cut & thread Pipe</i>	<i>2296</i>	<i>50</i>		
	<i>40" 1 1/2" Black Pipe</i>		<i>2 05</i>		
	<i>1 12X15 Asbestos Gasket</i>	<i>2338</i>	<i>1 60</i>		
	<i>8 2 1/2 X 3 1/2 " "</i>		<i>2 80</i>		
<i>22</i>	<i>2 Gauge Glasses</i>	<i>2414</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>30</i>	<i>1 Copper float</i>	<i>2982</i>	<i>90</i>		
<i>Oct 15</i>	<i>Labor. Install flue in Boiler</i>	<i>2970</i>	<i>17 85</i>		
	<i>9ft 3" Boiler tube</i>		<i>5 85</i>		<i>31. 95</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

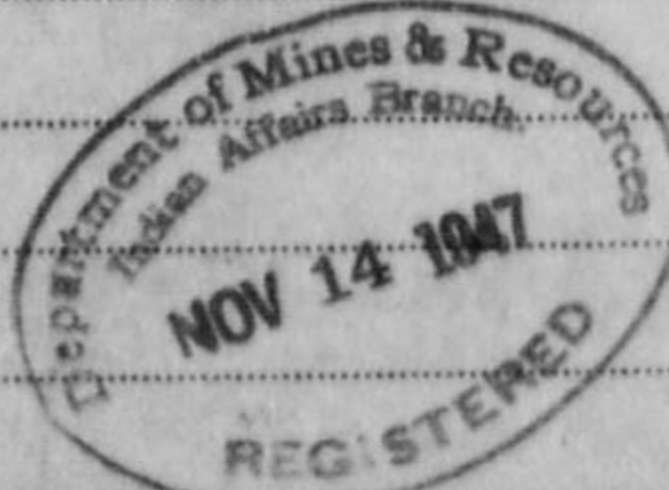
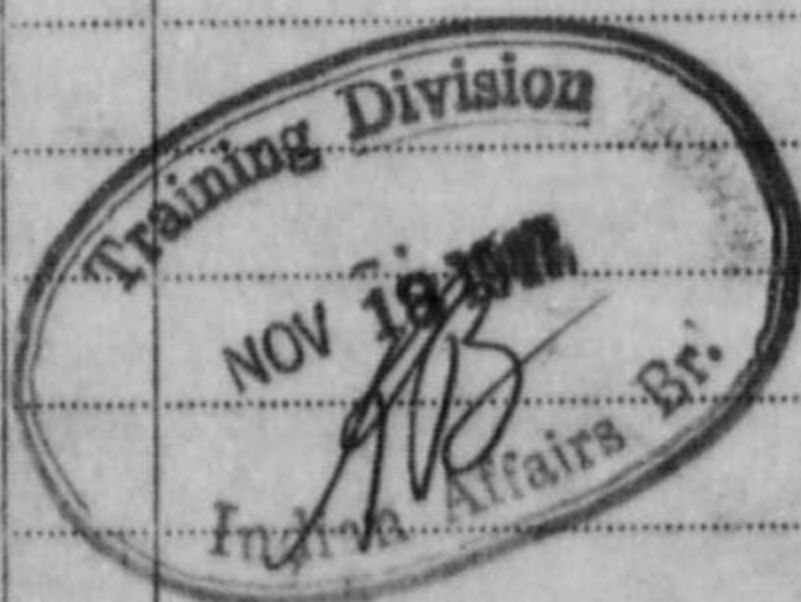
DATE

Pay to Rolf Plumbing & Heating.

Address Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 10.	To material Supplied and Services rendered.	\$31--95--
The materials Sep. 9 - 30 th. were in connection with fitting up and putting into service the low pressure boiler of the heating plant. the item October 15th. was an emergency caused by a pitted tube in the boiler.		
		\$31--95--



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. Scragg

Principal Agent

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE November 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



YK2 50 NL COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 14

SECTY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA=

REGRET ADVISE DAIRY BARN AND HOG PENS DESTROYED BY FIRE
FRIDAY APPROXIMATELY TEN PM CAUSE UNDETERMINED STOP WHEN
FIRST OBSERVED LOCATED IN SHINGLES ON ROOF AT EAST END
STOP BRANDON FIRE DEPARTMENT RESPONDED TO ALARM BUT UNABLE
BECAUSE OF STRONG EAST WINDS TO SAVE BUILDINGS STOP
AIRMAIL REPORT LATER=

O B STRAPP.



is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
if we are advised at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Return to
W.T. 7*

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Fire at Brandon Indian Residential School.

The following telegram has been received from Reverend O.B. Strapp, Principal of the above residential school:

"Regret advise dairy barn and hog pens destroyed by fire Friday approximately ten p.m. cause undetermined stop When first observed located in shingles on roof at east end stop Brandon fire department responded to alarm but unable because of strong east winds to save buildings stop Airmail report later".

[Signature]
Director.

BFE/HM.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 12, 1947.

WTH
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing the contract, in triplicate,
signed by Mr. Higgins together with a covering letter in
which he states he is the sole owner of the business but
that his son, E. W. Higgins, has full power of attorney
to act for him in any matters that may arise.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

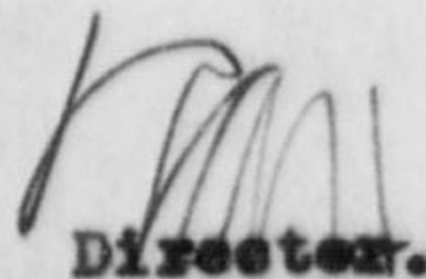
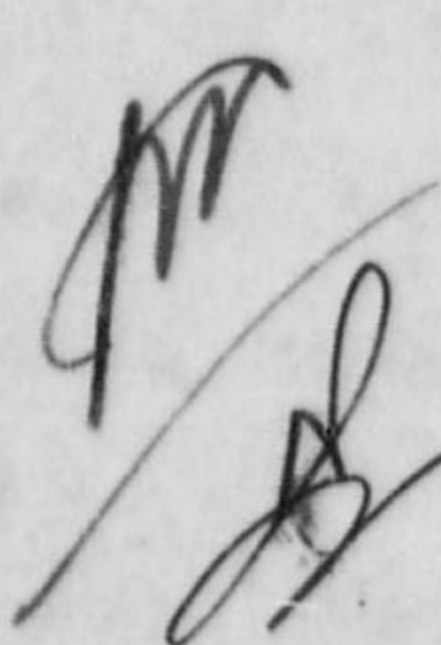
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Attached for your signature are three copies of the contract signed by Mr. Higgins, in connection with the erection of a principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The erection of this building was authorized by P.C. 4047, dated October 7th, 1947.


Director.

Encl.

PP/mga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

November 17.1947.

Dear Sir;

Re; Destruction of Dairy Barn and
Hog Barn by fire Friday Nov. 14.1947.

At approximately 9.45 P.M. on the above noted date one of our senior boys, Solomon Hall, happened to glance out of the dormitory window and noticed a red glow at the end of the barn. Solomon called another boy, Walter Stonechild, and they then raised an alarm by knocking on the dormitory door.

Miss. Cochrane investigated the noise and immediately called Mr. Osborne, the herdsman, and instructed the barn duty boys to get dressed and proceed to the barn.

I was then at the cottage, which I am using as a temporary residence, and was called by telephone. I at once notified the Brandon Fire Department and ask for their help.

I proceeded to the barn, taking with me two Pyrene extinguishers and a box of glass fire bombs. On arrival at the barn I made uses of the extinguishers but owing to the strong wind which was blowing from the East I was unable to bring the flames, which were located under the eave of the building, under control.

I went inside the barn and inspected the milk room where a small sheet iron stove was in use to prevent the milking machine unit from freezing during the night. I found considerable smoke in the milk room but no sign of fire. The boys were now instructed to release the cattle and in a very short time had the 44 head, including a number of young calves, out of the barn and in an adjoining field.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The discipline of the boys was excellent, while of course somewhat excited by the fire, they responded at once to instructions and carried their duties out in a very creditable manner.

The detachment of the fire brigade arrived with their pumper unit but as we had not any water supply available they were not able to do more than attempt to give protection to the other buildings. In spite of their efforts it was not possible to save the hog barn which was in direct line of the fire and only about 25 feet due East of the dairy barn.

The Fire Marshal's representative has made an investigation, interviewing the two boys who first discovered the fire, Mr. Osborne our herdsman, and myself.

I am of the opinion that the fire was caused by a spark from the chimney lodging under the eave of the building and being fanned into flame by the strong East wind.

I had personally made an inspection of the barns at about 8.00 P.M. and Mr. Osborne had visited the barn in the usual routine at about 8.30 P.M. The fire occurred just previous to the 10.00 P.M. inspection.

I have today made a survey of the concrete foundation and walls and am of the opinion that the present foundation could be used for the erection of a new barn but the walls would need a considerable amount of re-inforcing.

We have arranged temporary accommodation for the milking cows by turning the horses out in the bluff North of the main building, and stabling the cows in the horse barn.

The old West barn is almost in a state of collapse and will require a considerable amount of shoring up before it will be safe to use as a shelter for the young cattle and hogs.

Yours truly,

O. B. Scrapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Director
For your
information
B
WT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

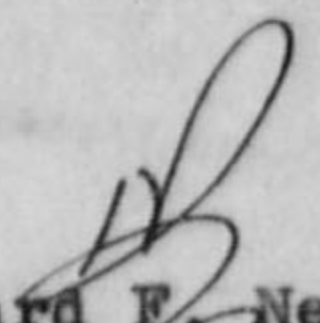
V
P
C

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Principal's Residence - Brandon
Indian Residential School

Enclosed herewith please find three
copies of Labour Conditions to be attached to the
specifications covering the new residence being
erected at the Brandon Indian Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Our Ref. M. & R. 98

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request
of October 20th, we are enclosing labour
conditions for insertion in the proposed
contract for erection of a new residence
for the Principal of the Brandon Residential
School at Griswold Indian Agency, Manitoba.

Yours very truly,

M. M. Maclean



Director of Industrial Relations,
(M. M. Maclean)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of **erection of a new residence for the Principal of the Brandon Residential School**

at **Griswold Indian Agency**

to be undertaken for the Department of **MINES AND RESOURCES**

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	PER HOUR	\$	44
Brick and hollow tile layers	\$ 1.30	"	"
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.75	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.10	"	"
Cement finishers	.80	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.75	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.65	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Drivers	.65	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.05	"	"
Drill runners	.65	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.10	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.00	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.05	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.05	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.75	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Labourers	.65	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.15	"	"
Wood -	1.10	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.70	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.70	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.15	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.05	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.05	"	"
Plasterers	1.30	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and temper- ing material)	.75	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.25	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.75	"	"
Riggers (general)	.80	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.75	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.75	"	"
Sheet metal -	.90	"	"
Sheet metal workers	.90	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	.90	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.05	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.75	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.70	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.05	"	"
Watchmen	.60	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	.95	"	"

The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

We have your letter of the 17th instant reporting on the destruction by fire of the dairy barn and hog barn.

It is noted that you have been able to make temporary arrangements for the cows.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

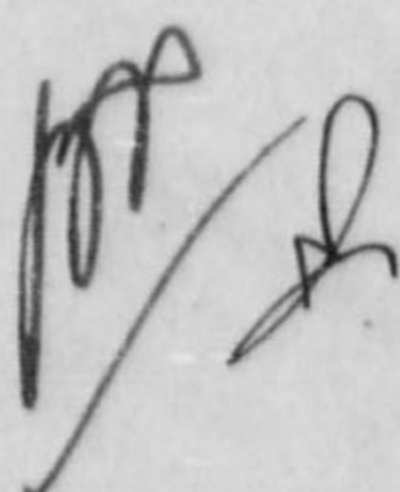
DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Attached for your signature are three copies of the contract signed by Mr. Higgins, in connection with the erection of a principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The erection of this building was authorized by P.C. 4047, dated October 7th, 1947.


Director.


Encl.
PP/ngd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

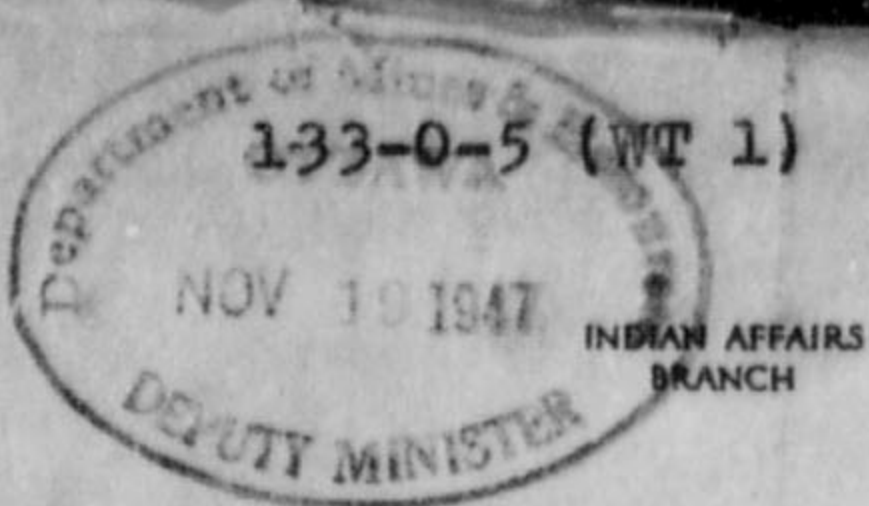
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



W.T.I.
[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Attached for your signature are three copies of the contract signed by Mr. Higgins, in connection with the erection of a principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The erection of this building was authorized by P.C. 4047, dated October 7th, 1947.

[Handwritten signature] Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

X'D.
M

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We received your letter of November 12th enclosing contract in triplicate signed by Mr. Higgins in connection with the erection of the principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School. We are returning the three copies signed by the acting Deputy Minister.

Please note that the lower half of page six was not completed by Mr. Higgins. You should have this lower half of page six on the three forms completed and the original copy of the contract and the third copy returned to the Department. One copy should be given to Mr. Higgins.

I also enclose labour conditions in connection with the erection of the new residence.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C o p y

HOUSE OF COMMONS

Brandon, Nov. 22, 1947.

Dear Ford:

Mr. Strapp phoned me tonight about their burned barn. Too bad, isn't it. I am not sure just what you can do about it. They have had to turn out their horses to make room for their milch cows in a poorly conditioned building at the best. Their young cattle, about 60 head altogether, are mostly also outside.

I think if you write him, Rev. O. B. Strapp, to assure him that everything possible will be done, etc., it will ease his mind considerably. Mr. Strapp is a good man and his concern over the situation is commended. He was in no way critical.

Shall see you soon.

J. E. Matthews.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

November 26th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

W.A.S.
to discuss
J.M.
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to myself, dated Nov. 22, 1947, from J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., Brandon, Man., concerning the burned barn of Rev. O. B. Stroppe.

Please have a letter prepared for my signature to Rev. Stroppe with a copy to Mr. Matthews.

W.F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.



Noted - 3 w. 27/47
P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Barn destroyed by fire at
Brandon Residential School

We have now received a complete report on the fire at the above Residential School, and it would seem to indicate that this was purely accidental and could not have been avoided. However, we have not yet received a report on the investigation made by the representative of the Fire Marshall.

Dr. Dorey, of the United Church of Canada, visited this office on Friday last, and we discussed the matter of replacing the barn early in the spring of 1948. In view of your close knowledge of the situation at Brandon, your recommendation would be appreciated as to the following proposals, which are made as a result of my meeting with Dr. Dorey:

- (a) That Reverend Mr. Strapp be requested to prepare a plan for the proposed new barn;
- (b) That this plan be submitted to the Department for approval;
- (c) That a bill of materials be then prepared for the items required for this barn;
- (d) That these materials be purchased through our Departmental Purchasing Agent;
- (e) That the barn be then constructed early in the spring of 1948 on a day labour, contract or fixed fee basis.

It is possible that Mr. Higgins might be interested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

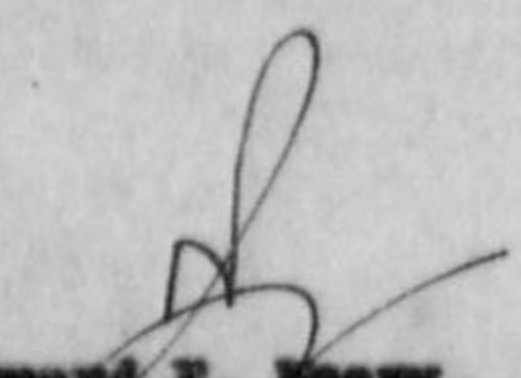
VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

in the construction of this building, in view of the fact that he is at present building a new Principal's residence for the Reverend Mr. Strapp.

I am sending an extra copy of this letter to you, in the event that you would wish to forward it to the Reverend Mr. Strapp.

Encl.


Bernard F. Heery,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RFB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have received a letter from Mr. J. E. Matthews, M.P., of Brandon, concerning the barn which was recently burned at your Residential School.

The Superintendent of Education discussed this matter on Friday of last week with Mr. Dorey, of the United Church, and certain proposals have been submitted to Inspector Hamilton for his recommendation. It is understood that you yourself will be receiving a copy of these proposals and that a satisfactory plan can be arrived at soon for the reconstruction of this building.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Reverend C. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

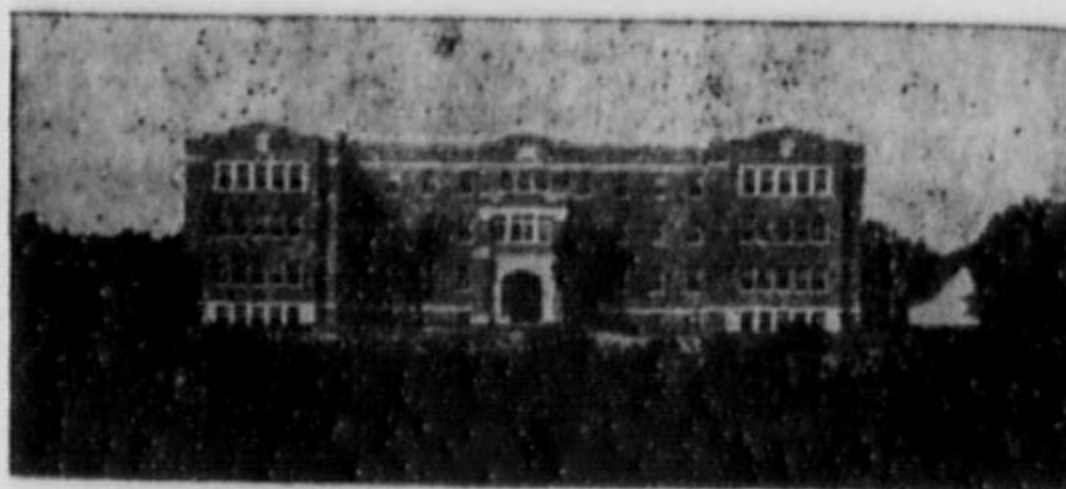
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

WPA
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario.



November 26. 1947.

Dear Sir;

In connection with making temporary accommodation for our milking cows we have salvaged a quantity of pipe and water bowls and are endeavouring to make over the horse barn stalls.

A great deal of this salvaged material is in very poor condition and the fittings will require replacing in most cases.

I would appreciate a grant of \$50.00 for materials and the labor will be provided by the members of the school staff.

MC
I remain,

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

MR. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Barn destroyed by fire at
Brandon Residential School

We have now received a complete report on the fire at the above Residential School, and it would seem to indicate that this was purely accidental and could not have been avoided. However, we have not yet received a report on the investigation made by the representative of the Fire Marshall.

Dr. Dorey, of the United Church of Canada, visited this office on Friday last, and we discussed the matter of replacing the barn early in the spring of 1948. In view of your close knowledge of the situation at Brandon, your recommendation would be appreciated as to the following proposals, which are made as a result of my meeting with Dr. Dorey:

- (a) That Reverend Mr. Strapp be requested to prepare a plan for the proposed new barn;
- (b) That this plan be submitted to the Department for approval;
- (c) That a bill of materials be then prepared for the items required for this barn;
- (d) That these materials be purchased through our Departmental Purchasing Agent;
- (e) That the barn be then constructed early in the spring of 1948 on a day labour, contract or fixed fee basis.

It is possible that Mr. Higgins might be interested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

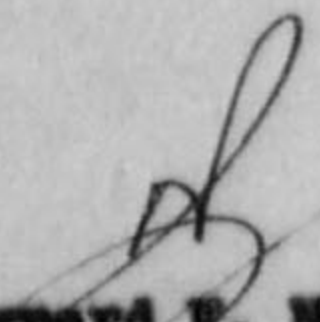
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

in the construction of this building, in view of the fact that he is at present building a new Principal's residence for the Reverend Mr. Strapp.

I am sending an extra copy of this letter to you, in the event that you would wish to forward it to the Reverend Mr. Strapp.

Encl.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BNH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

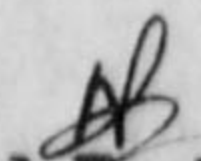
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding temporary accommodation for the milking cows at the Brandon Residential School, we will pay accounts for materials amounting to \$50.00.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

December 1, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

That under Vote 181 of the 1947-1948 estimates of the Department of Mines and Resources, funds have been provided for revisions to the Domestic Hot Water Services, and Boiler Equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba;

That lump sum tenders based on drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, were invited through the medium of the Departmental District Engineer in Winnipeg, Manitoba;

That bona-fide tenders, in accordance with Instructions to Tenderers were received from firms and in amounts as follows:-

<u>Name of Contractor</u>		<u>Total Amount</u>
Neale Stethard and Chapman, Randall and Company Limited, 565 Portage Avenue,	Brandon, Manitoba. Winnipeg, Manitoba.	\$12,793.96 14,657.00

That tenders not in accordance with instructions to tenderers were received from firms, and who submitted proposals as follows:-

Relf Plumbing and Heating,
126 Ninth Street, Brandon, Manitoba - - - - - cost plus 10 per cent.

John Flaxton Company Limited,
244 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba - - - - - cost plus 10 per cent.

That the lowest lump sum tender was analyzed, found to be in accordance with the drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, was accompanied by the required security deposit, and is considered fair and just;

That the need for the hereinmentioned revisions is urgent, and that the work should be undertaken at as early a date as possible.

The undersigned therefore, has the honour to recommend that he be authorized to accept the lowest lump sum tender submitted by the said firm of Neale, Stethard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba, and enter into a contract with them for the execution of the work in accordance with the drawings, and specifications prepared by the Department, and the said firm's lump sum tender price of Twelve Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-three Dollars and Ninety-six Cents (\$12,793.96) entailing with provision for contingencies and supervision an approximate total expenditure of Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000.00) such total expenditure to be met from the appropriate funds of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Lands and Development
Services Branch

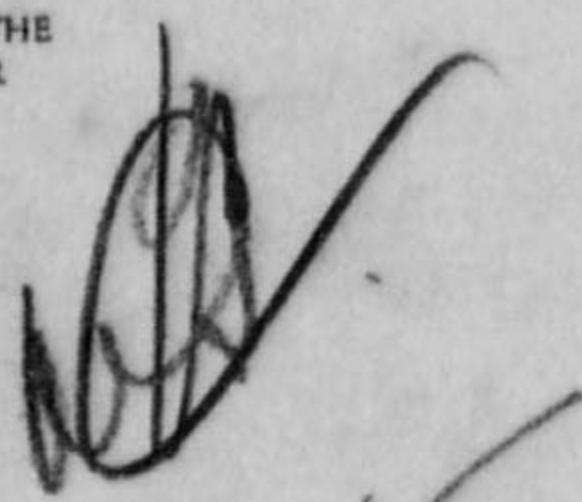


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

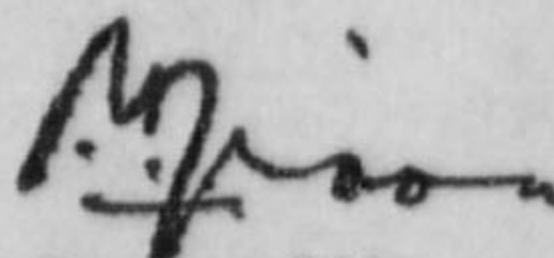
Ottawa, December 2, 1947.


R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

I am attaching a draft Submission to Council furnished by the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division in the matter of providing revisions to the domestic hot water services and boiler equipment at the above school, Brandon, Manitoba. The Chief Engineer advises that lump sum tenders based on drawings and specifications prepared by the office of the Chief Architect were invited through the medium of the Departmental District Engineer in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The recommendation is that the lowest tender, namely that of Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba at \$12,793.96 be accepted and that provision be made for a total expenditure to the approximate amount of \$14,000.00 to provide for contingencies and supervision. The original and three copies of the memorandum to Council are attached for your attention.



R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (WT.1).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Brandon Residential School.

I have your memorandum of December 2nd enclosing a draft Submission to Council in the matter of providing revisions to the domestic hot water services and boiler equipment at the above school. A copy of your submission has been kept on our file and the remaining copies are returned so that you may submit them to the Deputy Minister's office. This is the practice that has always been followed in the past in connection with work that has been carried on under the supervision of your Branch. An Encumbrance Certificate will be set up whenever your officials request same.

MS

[Signature]
Director.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

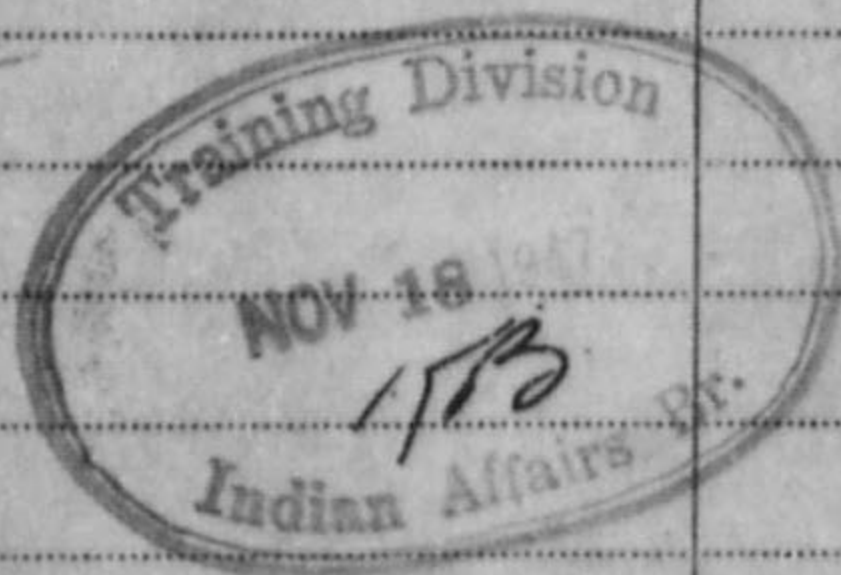
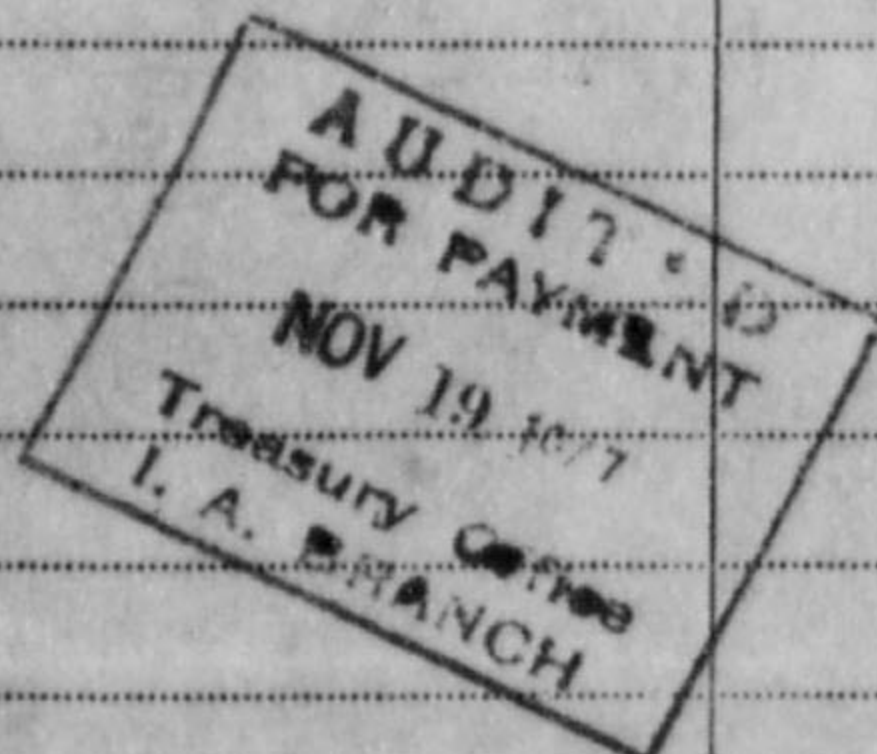
Pay to Mr. J. M. Gossens

Address Box 273

Brandon.

Hand to be.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 13, 1947.	To services rendered as per account attached.	\$18.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File N133-0-4 dated August 31, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

O. B. Scarp
Principal Agent

VOUCHER No. 23.

DATE November 13, 1947.

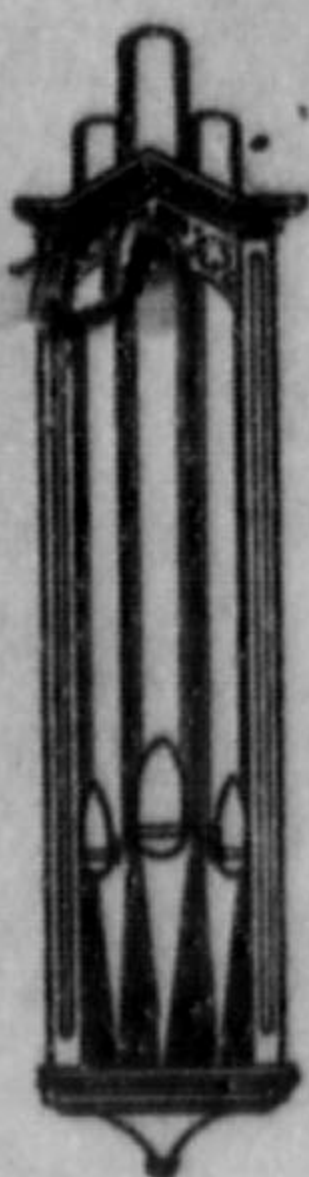
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



P.O. BOX 273

Brandon, Man., 11 November 1947

Residence 814-17th St.

Indian Residential School

BRANDON, Man.

J. M. COUSANS

TUNER AND REPAIRER

PIPE ORGANS, REED ORGANS

PIANOS and PLAYERS

Phone 4317



Nov. 47

Assembly Hall Piano

12 action tapes,
2 hammer shanks
2 oversize tuning pins
8 key balance weights (lead)
1 caster, right rear.
Refitting toes, floor, posts and
pedals TUNING
Materials

15.00
3.00

\$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
C0

133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Department of Labor.
Address.....Legislative Buildings.
Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 15, 1947.	To Annual Boiler Inspection.	
	Boiler # 1.	3-00
	# 2.	3-00
	# 3.	5-00
		\$11-00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 19 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....Annual Inspection. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

W. B. Scrapp
Printed

VOUCHER No. 22 DATE November 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected November 12, 1947 Report Number 276
 Location of Boiler Indian School, Brandon, Man.
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Address Winnipeg, Man.
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built 1
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number.....
 Length 9 Diameter 50
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied..... Pressure Allowed 15
 Name and Cert. No. Internal
 of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves..... Water Column.....
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition - Fair.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$.....

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
 POC
 CO

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected..... Nov. 12, 1947 Report Number..... 277
 Location of Boiler..... Indian School, Brandon
 Owner or Agent..... Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address..... Winnipeg, Man.
 Type of Boiler..... Firebox Horse Power..... 30
 Name of Manufacturer..... R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... 9 Owner's Number..... 2
 Length..... 9 Diameter..... 54
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied..... External Pressure Allowed..... 15
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....
 Safety Valves..... Good Water Column..... Good
 Blow down..... " Gauges..... "

General Condition - fair.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.
 Amount of fee \$..... 3.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector..... E. Maderi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
PO
GO

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected..... November 12, 1947..... Report Number..... 278
 Location of Boiler..... Indian School, Brandon, Man.
 Owner or Agent..... Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Address..... Winnipeg, Man.
 Type of Boiler..... Vert. Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer..... Vulcan Year Built..... 1928
 Manufacturer's Number..... 2907 Owner's Number..... 3
 Length..... 6 Diameter..... 30
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied..... External Pressure Allowed..... 90
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves..... Good Water Column..... Good
 Blow down..... " Gauges..... "

General Condition - Good.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$..... 5.00.....

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

V
P
C

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected **November 12, 1947** Report Number **275**
 Location of Boiler **Indian School, Brandon, Man.**
 Owner or Agent **Dept. of Indian Affairs,**
 Address **Winnipeg, Man.**
 Type of Boiler **Firebox** Horse Power **30**
 Name of Manufacturer **H. Bell** Year Built **30**
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number **1**
 Length **9** Diameter **50**
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied **Internal** Pressure Allowed **15**
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves **Good** Water Column **Good**
 Blow down **"** Gauges **"**

General Condition - Fair.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ **3.00**

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
 PO
 CC

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected..... **Nov. 12, 1947** Report Number..... **277**
 Location of Boiler..... **Indian School, Brandon**
 Owner or Agent..... **Dept. of Indian Affairs**
 Address..... **Winnipeg, Man.**
 Type of Boiler..... **Firebox** Horse Power..... **30**
 Name of Manufacturer..... **R. Bell** Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number..... **2**
 Length..... **9** Diameter..... **54**
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied..... **External** Pressure Allowed..... **15**
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves..... **Good** Water Column..... **Good**
 Blow down..... " Gauges..... "

General Condition - fair.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.
 Amount of fee \$..... **2.00**

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector..... **E. Macdonald**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P 00
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected..... **November 12, 1947** Report Number..... **278**
 Location of Boiler..... **Indian School, Brandon, Man**
 Owner or Agent..... **Dept. of Indian Affairs,**
 Address..... **Winnipeg, Man.**
 Type of Boiler..... **Vert.** Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer..... **Vulcan** Year Built..... **1928**
 Manufacturer's Number..... **2907** Owner's Number..... **3**
 Length..... **6** Diameter..... **30**
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied..... **Internal** Pressure Allowed..... **90**
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves..... **Good** Water Column..... **Good**
 Blow down..... **"** Gauges..... **"**

General Condition - Good.

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ **5.00**

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
 P00
 601

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

133-0-5 (W T)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have received a letter from
Mr. J. E. Matthews, M.P., of Brandon, concerning the
burn which was recently burned at your Residential
School.

The Superintendent of Education
discussed this matter on Friday of last week with
Dr. Durey, of the United Church, and certain proposals
have been submitted to Inspector Hamilton for his
recommendation. It is understood that you yourself
will be receiving a copy of these proposals and
that a satisfactory plan can be arrived at soon for
the reconstruction of this building.

Yours sincerely,

P 3/12/7
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Reverend G. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

WJF/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS

— TELEPHONE 2720 —

- Builders' Supplies
- Building and Contracting

248 TWENTY-FIRST STREET
BRANDON - - CANADA

Novr 7 47

Mr A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir

I am enclosing contracts for new house at
Indian School Brandon signed by myself. I am sole owner of
my business but my son E W Higgins has full power of
attorney to act for me in any matters that may arise and
any directions given him in my absence will be accepted
by me.

E W Higgins
Signature of E W Higgins

Signed

E C Higgins

Witness
James Nade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of erection of a new residence for the Principal of the Brandon Residential School

at Griswold Indian Agency

to be undertaken for the Department of MINES AND RESOURCES

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	<u>PER HOUR</u>	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers	\$ 1.30	"	"
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.75	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.10	"	"
Cement finishers	.80	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.75	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.65	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Drivers	.65	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.05	"	"
Drill runners	.65	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.10	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.00	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.05	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.05	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.75	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Labourers	.65	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.15	"	"
Wood -	1.10	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.70	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.70	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.15	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.05	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.05	"	"
Plasterers	1.30	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and temper- ing material)	.75	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.25	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.75	"	"
Riggers (general)	.80	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.75	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.75	"	"
Sheet metal -	.90	"	"
Sheet metal workers	.90	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	.90	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.05	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.75	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.70	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.05	"	"
Watchmen	.60	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	.95	"	"

N.B. - The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS

— TELEPHONE 2720 —

- Builders' Supplies
- Building and Contracting

248 TWENTY-FIRST STREET
BRANDON - - CANADA

Novr 7 47

Mr A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir

I am enclosing contracts for new house at Indian School Brandon signed by myself. I am sole owner of my business but my son E W Higgins has full power of attorney to act for me in any matters that may arise and any directions given him in my absence will be accepted by me.

Signed

E W Higgins
Signature of E W Higgins

Witness
James Wake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this 31st day of October, 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called "the Minister")

OF THE FIRST PART

and

Mr. E.C. Higgins,

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement.
2. the general conditions attached hereto and referred to as Schedule "B" (Cost Plus Percentage Construction)
3. the labour conditions attached hereto.
4. the definition of cost attached hereto and marked Schedule "A".
5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

"Engineer" shall mean the Indian Agent Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, having control over the work and shall extend to and include any of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may see fit;; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

agreed that any act on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, or decisions made by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2.

SUBJECT MATTER

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

(a) To erect a new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School (Brandon, Manitoba) and to demolish the present residence at this school and use any materials that are suitable in erecting the new building, subject to the conditions mentioned in this contract,

all of which is hereinafter referred to as "the work";

(b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are included in the Government issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work of and incidental thereto;

(c) To provide an efficient administration for and to superintend efficiently the work at all times;

(d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisos and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;

(e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible despatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3.

PRICE - COST PLUS PERCENTAGE

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

(a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule "A" attached hereto which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as "the cost of the work".

(b) To pay to the Contractor a fee equal to twelve hundred dollars, (\$1,200.00) as certified by Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(c) It is understood that the "cost of the work" and the Contractor's fee will not exceed \$15,200.00

(d) The said fee referred to in subsections (b) and (c) hereof shall be deemed to cover the entire profit of the Contractor and the necessary services of all executive officers of the Contractor and also all overhead expenses of the Contractor at its general offices and at any regularly established branch office, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing the services of the purchasing, accounting, estimating and contract departments at such general offices or regularly established branch office.

REFUNDS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all refunds and trade discounts and such refunds and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 3 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such orders out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the price at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Section 6.

PAYMENTS.

(a) As promptly as possible after the 1st day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceeding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by a statutory declaration in form approved by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of the items listed in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have issued a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no lien does or can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7.

Contractor's Address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be Mr. E.C. Higgins,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

.....*M. L. McEwen*.....
Witness

.....*[Signature]*.....
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

.....*James Nass*.....
Witness

.....*[Signature]*.....
President.

.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON)
TO WIT)

I, Mary Isabel McEwen
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada by the therein named Clarence Wilfred Jackson
acting Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources
at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said Clarence Wilfred Jackson
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)

in the County of Carleton this 21st
day of December 1947 A.D.

M. I. McEwen
Witness.

Clarence Wilfred Jackson
a Notary Public

PROVINCE OF Manitoba)

I, James Wade

COUNTY OF)

of the City of Brandon

TO WIT)

Province of Manitoba, Lumber Merchant

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate by of the Contractor by the therein named
E. C. Higgins President and the
therein named City of Brandon Secretary at the said

2. That I know the said parties and that he/ they is/ are in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years..

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of Brandon

in the County of Manitoba

this 4th day of December

1947 A.D.

a Notary Public in and for the Province of

Manitoba

James Wade
Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST PLUS PERCENTAGE CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/or these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words "herein" and "hereby", "hereof" "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) "Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection with the work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and/or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers, authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister (as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4.

TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such purpose shall not be deemed in acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a) The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be as ample as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the purposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. LABOUR CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for such power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an allied firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; as and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

- (1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
- (2) Entertainment expenses.
- (3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
- (4) Donations.
- (5) Losses on other contracts.
- (6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
- (7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
- (8) Fines and penalties.
- (9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
- (10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
- (11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
- (12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
- (13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
- (14) Bond discount or finance charges.
- (15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
- (16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
- (17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
- (18) Advertising and selling expenses.

No. 372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 133-0-5 (WT 1) - Nov. 25/47

Enclosed please find copies of contract,
completed as requested, in connection with the erection
of the Principal's residence at the Brandon Residential
School.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Erection of Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Attached is copy of the agreement between the Department and E.C. Higgins, with reference to the above.

The erection of this building was authorized by P.C. 4047 dated October 7th, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

*Copies sent to
Treasury & Audit Section
12/12/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this 31st day of October, 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called "the Minister")

OF THE FIRST PART

and

Mr. E.C. Higgins,

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement.
2. the general conditions attached hereto and referred to as Schedule "B" (Cost Plus Percentage Construction)
3. the labour conditions attached hereto.
4. the definition of cost attached hereto and marked Schedule "A".
5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

"Engineer" shall mean the Indian Agent Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, having control over the work and shall extend to and include any of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may see fit;; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

agreed that any act on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, or decisions made by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2.

SUBJECT MATTER

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

- (a) **To erect a new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School (Brandon, Manitoba) and to demolish the present residence at this school and use any materials that are suitable in erecting the new building, subject to the conditions mentioned in this contract, all of which is hereinafter referred to as "the work";**
- (b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are included in the Government issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work of and incidental thereto;
- (c) To provide an efficient administration for and to superintend efficiently the work at all times;
- (d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisos and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;
- (e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible despatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3.

PRICE - COST PLUS PERCENTAGE

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

- (a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule "A" attached hereto which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as "the cost of the work".
- (b) To pay to the Contractor a fee equal to **twelve hundred dollars, (\$1,200.00) as certified by Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Manitoba.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(c) It is understood that the "cost of the work" and the Contractor's fee will not exceed **\$15,200.00**

(d) The said fee referred to in subsections (b) and (c) hereof shall be deemed to cover the entire profit of the Contractor and the necessary services of all executive officers of the Contractor and also all overhead expenses of the Contractor at its general offices and at any regularly established branch office, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing the services of the purchasing, accounting, estimating and contract departments at such general offices or regularly established branch office.

REFUNDS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all refunds and trade discounts and such refunds and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 3 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such orders out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the price at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Section 6.

PAYMENTS.

(a) As promptly as possible after the 1st day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceeding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by a statutory declaration in form approved by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of the items listed in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have issued a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no lien does or can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7.

Contractor's Address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be **Mr. E.C. Higgins,**
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

G. L. McEwen
.....
Witness

[Signature]
.....
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

James Mac.
.....
Witness

[Signature]
.....
President.

.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON ()
TO WIT ()

I, Mary Isabel McEwen
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada by the therein named Clarence Wilfred Jackson
Acting Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources
at the said City of Ottawa.
2. That I know the said Clarence Wilfred Jackson
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this 21st)
day of November 1947 A.D.)
[Signature] a Notary Public (

M. I. McEwen
Witness.

PROVINCE OF Manitoba)
COUNTY OF Brandon)
TO WIT ()

I, James Wade
of the City of Brandon
Province of Manitoba, Lumber Merchant
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate by of the Contractor by the therein named
E. C. Higgins ~~President and the~~
~~therein named~~ Secretary at the said
City of Brandon
2. That I know the said parties and that he/ ~~they~~ is/ ~~are~~ in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of Brandon)
in the County of Brandon)
this 4th day of December)
1947 A.D.)
[Signature] a Notary Public in and for the Province of)
Manitoba)

James Wade
Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST PLUS PERCENTAGE CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/or these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words "herein" and "hereby", "hereof" "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) "Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection with the work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and/or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers, authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister (as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4. TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such purpose shall not be deemed in acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a) The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the purposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein; and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. LABOUR CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) Assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for such power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an allied firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

- (1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
- (2) Entertainment expenses.
- (3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
- (4) Donations.
- (5) Losses on other contracts.
- (6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
- (7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
- (8) Fines and penalties.
- (9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
- (10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
- (11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
- (12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
- (13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
- (14) Bond discount or finance charges.
- (15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
- (16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
- (17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
- (18) Advertising and selling expenses.

No. 372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of **erection of a new residence for the Principal of the Brandon Residential School**
 at **Griswold Indian Agency**
 to be undertaken for the Department of **MINES AND RESOURCES**

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	<u>PER HOUR</u>	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers	\$ 1.30	"	"
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.75	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.10	"	"
Cement finishers	.80	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.75	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.65	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Drivers	.65	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.05	"	"
Drill runners	.65	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.10	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.00	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.05	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.05	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.75	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Labourers	.65	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.15	"	"
Wood -	1.10	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.70	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.70	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.15	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.05	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.05	"	"
Plasterers	1.30	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and temper- ing material)	.75	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.25	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.75	"	"
Riggers (general)	.80	"	"
Redmen (reinforced steel)	.75	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.75	"	"
Sheet metal -	.90	"	"
Sheet metal workers	.90	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	.90	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.05	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.75	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.70	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.05	"	"
Watchmen	.60	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	.85	"	"

N.B. - The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. I.
VM

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister
of Labour
to determine
disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to
be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of
contractor
open for
inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by
contractor for
labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay
wages in
default of
payment by
contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting,
etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to
be residents
of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.A.

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Erection of Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Attached is copy of the agreement between the Department and E.C. Higgins, with reference to the above.

The erection of this building was authorized by P.C. 4047 dated October 7th, 1947.

for *pp*

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

*Records
1/2 free
WA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, December 26, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

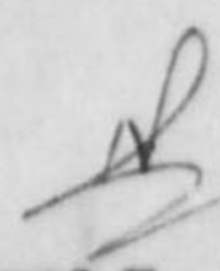
Brandon School Barn

Reference your 209-11 A.U. -

Could we please be advised as to the approximate number of cattle which will be housed in this barn. It is presumed that cow stalls only will be required and that all horses will be housed in the horse barn. Could we also please be advised as to the hay capacity desired.

Would the general purpose barn C-2-3, the plan of which you have attached, be satisfactory to all concerned if it were built 78 ft. in length? It is noted that this barn has a capacity of 18 cow stalls, 4 horse stalls and holds 93 tons of hay.

With regard to the location of the barn, we will take the necessary steps to have the Department of Agriculture advise us as to the best location under the circumstances.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFNP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-5 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. DOUCET

Please note correspondence hereunder. Would you please visit the official concerned at the Department of Agriculture and ascertain the best location of the barn from the map attached hereto. If this is not possible, please find out the name of the official to whom I should write for the purpose of having one of their field representatives (probably the Superintendent of the Brandon Experimental Farm) visit our residential school and advise as to the best site for locating the new barn.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

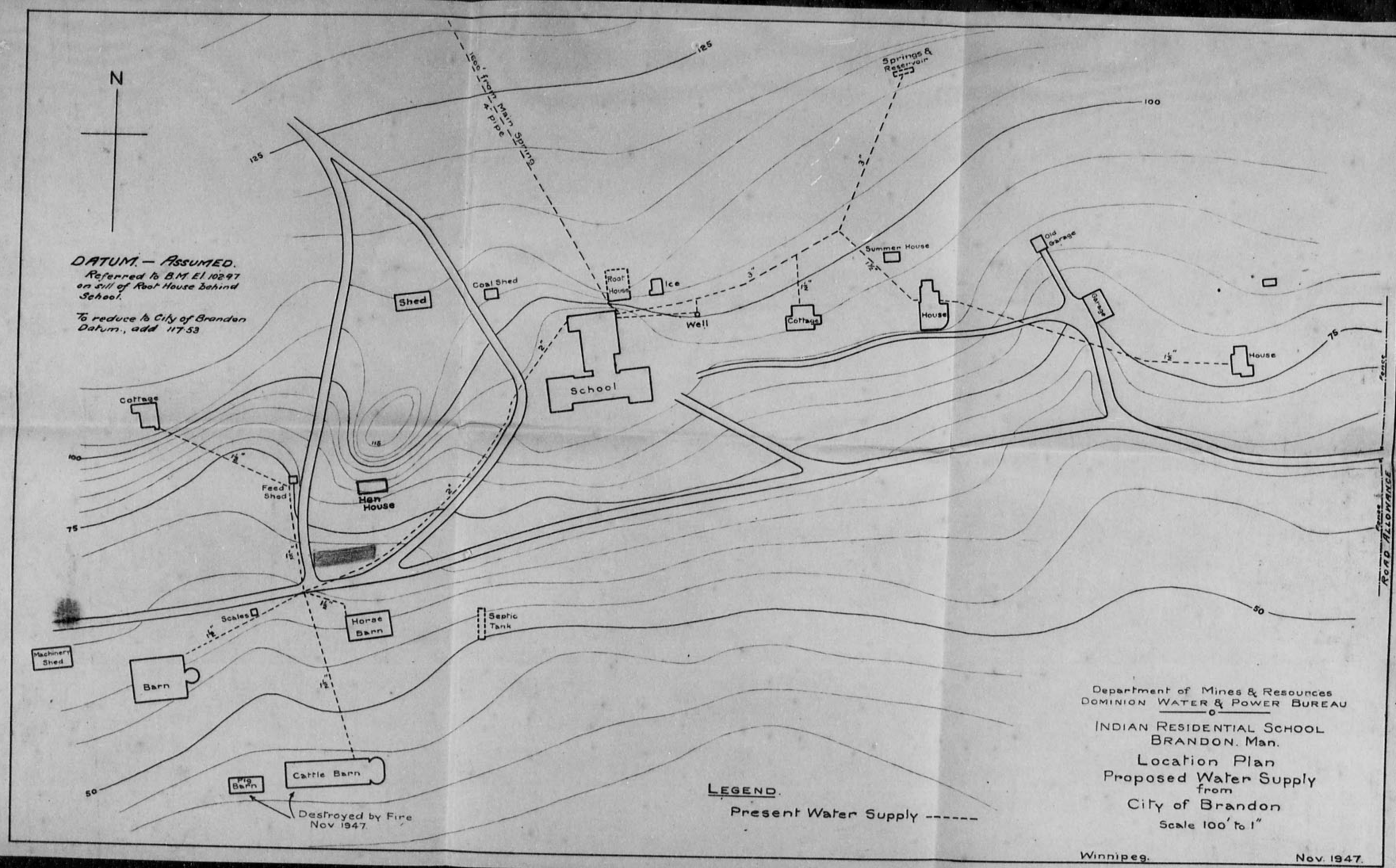
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DATUM. — ASSUMED.
 Referred to B.M. E1 10297
 on sill of Root House behind
 School.
 To reduce to City of Brandon
 Datum, add 117.53



Department of Mines & Resources
 DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU
 INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BRANDON, Man.
 Location Plan
 Proposed Water Supply
 from
 City of Brandon
 Scale 100' to 1"

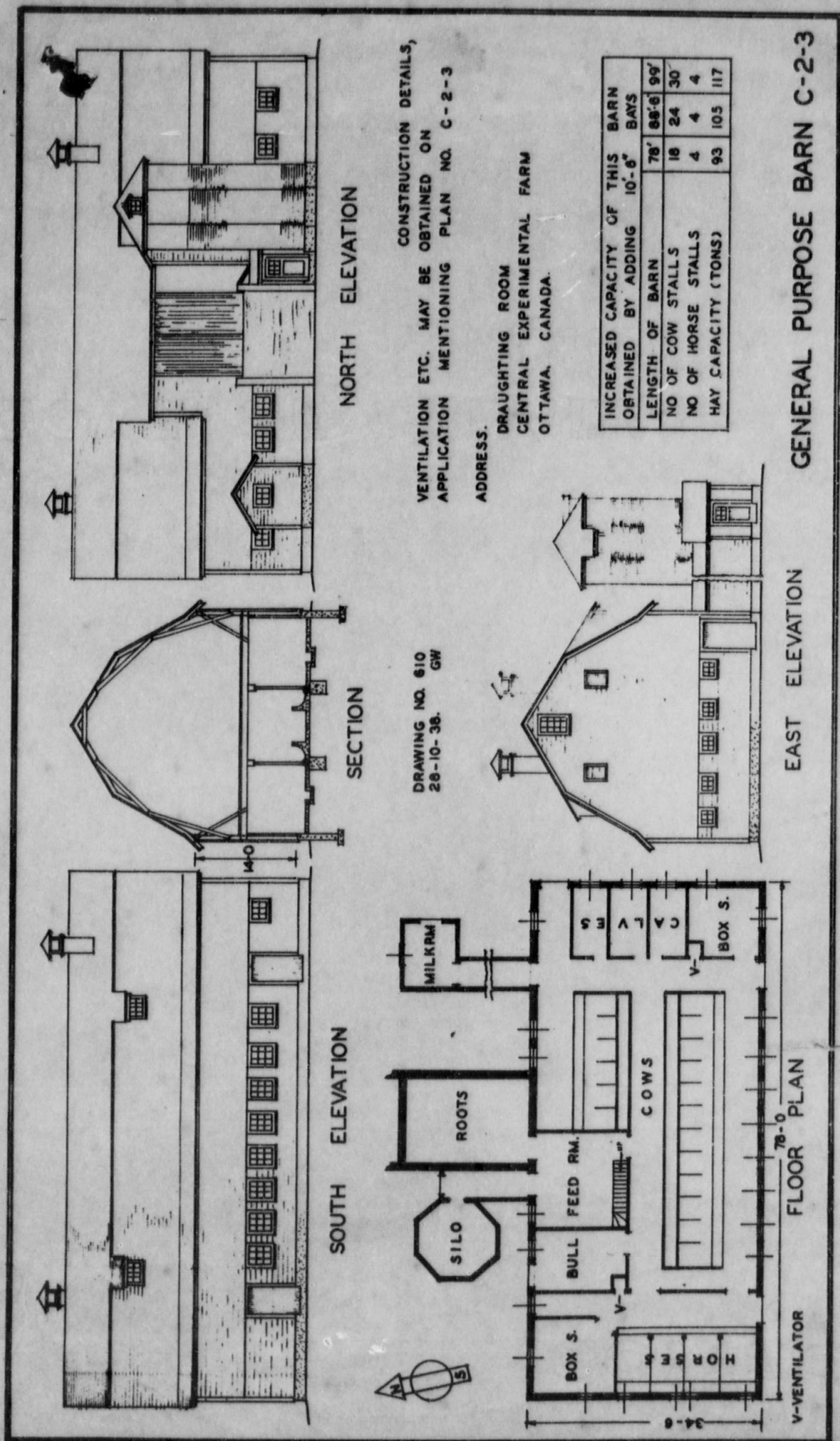
LEGEND.
 Present Water Supply -----

Winnipeg. Nov. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLANNING THE BARN

Experimental Farms Service,
Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa, Canada.
F.W. Graves, Architect.

Before building a new barn or remodeling an old one, a careful study of barn plans should be undertaken. Visit and study existing barns in the neighborhood. Faults and mistakes may be seen in the old and avoided in the new. Good ideas may be noted and used to advantage. The farm barn is a heavy investment and troubles resulting from bad planning are very serious and lasting. In a well built and well planned barn there should be a reduction of time and labour in caring for the stock, a decrease in the loss of young animals and an increase in milk production. The animals sheltered in the barn should return a fair income on the cost of the building. High producing cows will justify a reasonably greater expenditure for shelter.

Some of the more important factors to be considered in planning the barn are location, convenience of planning, type of construction, window area, cubic air space, ventilation and equipment.

LOCATION - The site should be dry and well drained. Such a site will avoid much excessive dampness in the barn and feed rooms and mud in the barnyard. The barn should be located where prevailing winds will not blow from the barn towards the house, carrying odours from the stable and yard. It is preferable, if otherwise convenient, to run the building north and south so that the sides will get the morning and afternoon sun, which is an advantage in regulating stable temperatures. In planning the layout of the farm buildings, much can be done to reduce the fire risk. Where buildings are closely grouped, considerable time and labour is saved in doing chores and carrying out the routine of farm work. This gain, however, will hardly offset the risk of heavy loss from fire. In this respect it is better economy to have the buildings well separated. It is recommended that there should be a clear space of at least 150 feet between the principal farm buildings. Fire risk can be reduced also by so locating these buildings that the prevailing winds will blow across the line of the buildings.

TYPE - In general purpose barns, cattle and horses are frequently kept together, but good practice calls for dairy herds to be separated at least by tight partitions from horses. There are many types of construction and shapes and styles of barn. The earlier barns in this country were built with heavy timber frames, mortised and tenoned, braced and pinned. These barns were usually roofed with a single pitch from ridge to eaves. Later the gambrel roof with two and sometimes even three slopes became popular. So-called "Gothic" or "round" roofed barns have also been built in many parts of the country. Great variations in plan and arrangement occur, with level cross drive barn floors, bank barns with the variant of cross drive and longitudinal drive floors, rectangular, L, U, or T-shaped plans, octagonal plans, and circular plans. In recent years mowless one storey cow barns with separate hay or ensilage storage have been looked upon with favour by some farmers. The latter type must have roof as well as walls insulated.

In construction, plank frame, braced rafter or laminated rafter construction have superseded almost entirely the old timber frame on account of their greater economy in the use of material and labour. The gambrel roof seems to be the simplest and most practical shape. The "Gothic" type has the advantage of somewhat greater clear space in the loft, but there have been a number of failures in this type and great care must be taken in the construction of the rafters or ribs.

STALL ARRANGEMENT - The question of facing in or facing out is one for the individual farmer to decide as both have their advantages. With stock facing out, cleaning may be done from one alley, which is often arranged as a wide central drive; most of the work is done behind the stock; the mangers receive sunlight; the stock displays better and it is easier to bring the animals in one door. Advantages for stock facing in are more convenient in feeding which is done from one alley (this is a more frequent operation than milking or cleaning), the gutters get more sunlight which helps sanitation, better light for milking, two doors avoid crowding at the entrance and the ventilation system is more easily installed.

COW STALLS - These vary from 3' -0" to 4' -0" in width with an average of 3' -4" or 3' -6" and from 4' -3" to 5' -6" in length. It is possible to accommodate both large and small animals by varying the length of the platform from one end of the row to the other and, with adjustable steel stanchions, almost any desired length may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

secured. Gutters vary from 16" to 18" in width, with a depth of 4" to 6" on the alley side and 7" to 9" on the stall side. High and low manger fronts each have certain advantages.

CONSTRUCTION - Concrete is about the only really satisfactory dairy stable floor, being durable and easily kept clean; in horse stalls, plank overlays, brick or creosoted wood paving blocks may be used. Plank floors should be removable for cleaning. Always use plenty of good bedding. Mangers and gutters should have a fall of 1" in 25' -0" up to a length of 50' -0". In longer barns, they should pitch from the ends towards the centre. They should have drains with plugs so that they may be properly flushed.

Walls may be of stone, tile, concrete or frame. An air space should be provided in masonry walls. The concrete wall may be carried up one foot only, up to the window sills or up to the loft floor, with frame above. Where the wood frame starts one foot above the floor, a warm, well insulated wall can be provided without great expense. For framing the gambrel roof either the braced rafter or the plank frame may be used. In the braced rafter, which is suitable for widths up to 36' -0" where the loft side walls are not more than 10' -0", each upper rafter is braced to each lower rafter and each lower rafter to the wall studding. The plank frame consists of trusses spaced at 10' -0" to 14' -0" on centres, with purlins running the length of the barn. The quantity of lumber in the two types is approximately the same. The braced rafter does not require any pieces over 14' -0" in length, in the 34' width or over 16' -0" in the 36' width. It is therefore sometimes more economical and is almost equally as strong.

LIGHT - Ample window space should be provided. Regulations vary a great deal in this respect, but the average requirement is 4 square feet of glass per cow. Windows should be higher than their width as more floor area receives sunlight in this way. A suitable window consists of two sashes (each 6 light 10" x 12") the lower being fixed and the upper hinged to the lower to drop inwards on checks or a chain; a twelve light window of the type provides 10 square feet of glass. For box stalls, a six light sash is usually satisfactory and light may be provided for these on a basis of 1 sq. ft. of glass to 20 or 25 sq. ft. of floor area. Storm sash will add considerably to the comfort of the barn in winter.

VENTILATION - Animals in a poorly ventilated barn require more feed to maintain bodily weight and condition and to keep up production than those in proper surroundings. Without proper circulation, the air, warmed by the animals rises and condenses on windows, walls and ceilings causing a damp barn. From 500 to 700 cu. ft. of air should be allowed per cow, which means that the ceiling shall be about 8' -0", and not over 8' -6" in height; in box stalls and calf pens, where the number of animals per sq. ft. of floor area is less, the ceilings may be reduced in height. In the average Canadian climate, insulation of the walls as well as the ceiling of the stable is advisable. The hay in the loft of the ordinary farm barn provides perfect insulation of the ceiling. In a one storey barn, some other form of insulation must be installed to take its place.

Inlets should be well distributed over the building. Each one should not be more than 50 to 100 square inches in area. They should always be provided with control dampers. The outlet must be tightly built, say of two ply matched lumber with paper between, and must also be equipped with a damper. These may vary in size; 20" to 26" square is usual in the Rutherford system, and often much larger in the single out-take modified King system. A table is given on the drawing indicating approximate flue sizes required.

EQUIPMENT - High costs of farm labour may sometimes warrant the installation of equipment that will save additional help and thus reduce expense. All equipment such as litter and feed carriers, milking machines, etc. should be carefully planned before the barn is built in order to avoid unnecessary cutting and fitting to install this equipment later.

RULES AND REGULATIONS - In most provinces of Canada there are Health By-laws governing certain requirements for Stable buildings. Inquiries should be made direct to the Board of Health or other local authority as to the regulations in force in the particular province, or in the milk district to which milk may be shipped. These regulations cover such matters as distances from barn to piggery, to manure shed, to milk house; window area for light, cubic content of stable or air space per cow, ventilation, etc.

500 -- January 1944 (Revised).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 16, 1947.

W.H.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Brandon School Barn

I have your letter of December 2nd, file No. 133-0-5 (WT), and have discussed its contents with Mr. Strapp.

I consider there is little to add to the suggestions in sections A, B, C, D, and E of your letter. However, the question of location has been overlooked. Mr. Strapp claims he wants a bank barn and the suggested location, in my opinion, is too near the present horse barn. I think we should insist that it be erected at least 150 feet from all other buildings.

I enclose for your information a plan of the grounds. The location suggested to me by Mr. Strapp is marked in red. If Mr. Strapp insists on a bank barn I would suggest an Engineer visit the school and decide on a suitable location for such a building. I might add, regardless of what type of barn is used, I think the location should be carefully considered by someone familiar with the planning and arranging of Government institutions.

I enclose copies of a plan together with a circular - (on planning the barn). A similar set was given to Mr. Strapp, not with the idea that it be used but only to serve as a guide. Mr. Higgins will consider the work when the plans and specifications are ready.



Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. M. Hopper.
Sup. Dominion
Experimental
Farm
Brandon
Eastern Steel Products
Preston
out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.F.D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Brandon School Barn

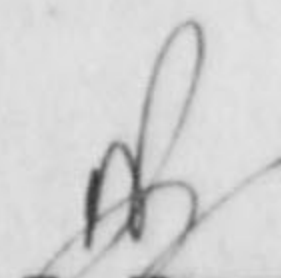
Reference - your 209--11 A.U.
of December 16 -

Please find attached the detail specifications of the barn suggested in your above letter. We obtained these from the Department of Agriculture and have also obtained copies of another outline plan which does not have the silo or feed-room attached.

It is suggested that with regard to the placement of the barn, you approach Mr. R. M. Hopper, Superintendent of the Brandon Experimental Farm, and obtain his advice.

If difficulty is experienced with regard to obtaining materials for this barn, it has also been suggested that we consider a steel barn. If Mr. Strapp wishes further information concerning this, he can write to "Eastern Steel Products, Preston, Ont.", who have several standard plans for barns.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.F.N./EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

Copy - Mr. Hogg

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GEBS/BAB

133-0-5
Lands and Development
Services Branch

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

E.A.D.
M

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Mr. Mills

I am attaching copy of Order in Council P.C. 5138, dated December 16, 1947, which provides for the awarding of the contract to Neale Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba, in the matter of a contract for revisions to the Domestic Hot Water Services, and Boiler Equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School, at the tender price of \$12,793.96 and with provision for contingencies and supervision to a total expenditure of \$14,000.00, the same to be met from appropriate funds of the Indian Affairs Branch.



(Signed) *Mr. Dineen*
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Q.A

Ottawa January 8, 1948

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
106-0-5

X X X X

2. (a) Revisions to domestic water services and boiler equipment in connection with Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.
- (b) Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba
- (c) \$12,793.96
- (d) Probable date of commencement - immediately.
Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948
- (e) Date of contract - 16th December 1947.

X SX X X

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 30, 1947.

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 133-0-5 (WT) - December 26/47
Brandon School Barn

The proposed new barn will be for the use of cattle only. Mr. Strapp states he wants stall accommodation for 52 head. In addition box stalls will be required for calves and for cows about to freshen and a bull pen will also be required.

A barn large enough to stable the above stock would have storage loft for at least 120 tons of hay, which amount, along with other feed, would last through the cold winter months.

I would suggest that no definite plan be accepted until Mr. Strapp presents his plan, which he believes represents the requirements for a school the size of Brandon. On receipt of his plan it will then be possible to determine the cost. If then, the cost is considered too great perhaps the size of the barn could be reduced in a manner which later will lend itself to a suitable addition.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Brandon School Barn

Re: File #133-0-5 (W T) - December 30, 1947

The barn plans enclosed with your letter of
December 30th have been handed over to Mr. Strapp.

As stated in a previous letter Mr. Strapp is
preparing plans of a barn he considers suitable. He
is writing Eastern Steel Products, Preston, Ontario,
concerning a steel barn. As soon as he receives a
reply he will complete his plans and forward them for
the Department's approval. Mr. Hopper is being con-
tacted as requested.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



*See memo to
Mr. Strapp
from
Mr. Hamilton*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

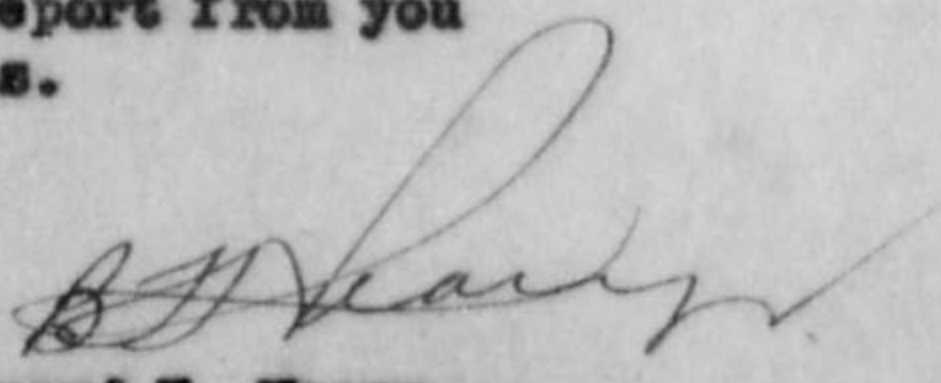
January 21, 1948.

Repairs to Water System -
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Reverend Sir:

Could we please be advised if Neale, Stothart and Chapman have begun work on the necessary repairs and replacements to the water system at your school.

We would appreciate a short report from you from time to time as this work progresses.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal.
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

RWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., Dec 19

--- Indian Residential School
MR.

Brandon

In Account
With

Yates & Company

231 TENTH STREET

PLUMBING - HEATING

PHONE 3399

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	PARTICULARS	Folio	Time and Material	Cr.	Total
Nov 28	wd		43 40		
	1 Set Bath Taps		7 00		
	1 - Bath Waste & Overflow		5 75		
29	1 - 1/2" Gate Valve		4 25		
	1 - 1/2x6 Nipp		20		
	2 - 2" Elbs G	85	1 70		
	1 - 1/2" Elb 45		30		
	1 - 1/2" Union		75		
	1 - 1" "		95		
	3 - 1/2" Elbs	20	60		
	1 - 1/2" Nipp		15		
					65 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec

19 47

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

In Account
With

Yates & Company

231 TENTH STREET

PLUMBING - HEATING

PHONE 3399

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	PARTICULARS	Folio	Time and Material	Cr.	Total
Nov 7	3'-3/8 Pipe	15	45		
	3 - 3/8 Coups	"	45		
18	30 - 1/2" C. Nipples G	10	3 00		
	15 - 1/2" Elbs "	25	3 75		
	10 - 1x1/2 T G	50	5 00		
	10 - 1x1/2 T "	75	7 50		
	2 - 1x1/2 Bush G	25	50		
	6 - 1x1/2 " B	15	90		
	1 - Trimo Cutter Wheel #2		90		
	12 - 1" Elbs G	30	3 60		
	3 - 1" Caps	15	45		
	3 - 1" Plugs	"	45		
	1 - 1" Globe Valve 37		6 90		
19	20 - 1/2x2 1/2 Nipples G	15	3 00		
27	10 - 1/2" Nipples asstd	"	1 50		
	1 - 1/2" Union		70		
	1 - 1/2x1/2 Ell		25		
	2 - 1/2" T	25	50		
28	6 - 1 1/2 Elbs	60	3 60		
			43 40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., Dec 19 47

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon

In Account
With

Yates & Company

231 TENTH STREET

PLUMBING - HEATING

PHONE 3399

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	PARTICULARS	Folio	Time and Material	Cr.	Total
Nov 28	Fwd		43 40		
	1 Set Bath Taps		7 00		
	1 - Bath Waste & Overflow		5 75		
29	1 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " Gate Valve		4 25		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 Nipp		20		
	2 - 2" Ells G	85	1 70		
	1 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ell 45		30		
	1 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " Union		75		
	1 - 1" "		95		
	3 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ells	20	60		
	1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nipp		15		
					65 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., Dec 19 47

MR. Indian Residential School

Brandon.

In Account
With

Yates & Company

231 TENTH STREET

PLUMBING - HEATING

PHONE 3399

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	PARTICULARS	Folio	Time and Material	Cr.	Total
Nov 7	3'-3/8 Pipe	15	45		
	3 - 3/8 Coup	"	45		
18	30 - 1/2" C. Nipples G	10	3 00		
	15 - 1/2" Ells "	25	3 75		
	10 - 1x1/2 T G	50	5 00		
	10 - 1x1/2 T "	75	7 50		
	2 - 1x1/2 Bush G	25	50		
	6 - 1x1/2 " B	15	90		
	1 - Trim Cutter Wheel #2		90		
	12 - 1" Ells G	30	3 60		
	3 - 1" Caps	15	45		
	3 - 1/2 Plugs	"	45		
	1 - 1" Globe Valve 37		6 90		
19	20 - 1/2x2 1/2 Nipples G	15	3 00		
27	10 - 1/2" Nipples asstd	"	1 50		
	1 - 1/2" Union		70		
	1 - 1/2x1/2 Ell		25		
	2 - 1/2" T	25	50		
28	6 - 1/2 Ells	60	3 60		
	Fwd		43 40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to Yates & Coy. Ltd.

Address 231 Tenth Street.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany. 19. 1948.	To supplies as per invoice attached;	\$65--05--
Items November 28th. were for staff bathroom. Threads in tap worn beyond repair and waste connections in poor condition. Parts were installed by school staff.		
		\$65--05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-5 (NS 1) December 3rd. 1947 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE January 19. 1948.

[Signature]

Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

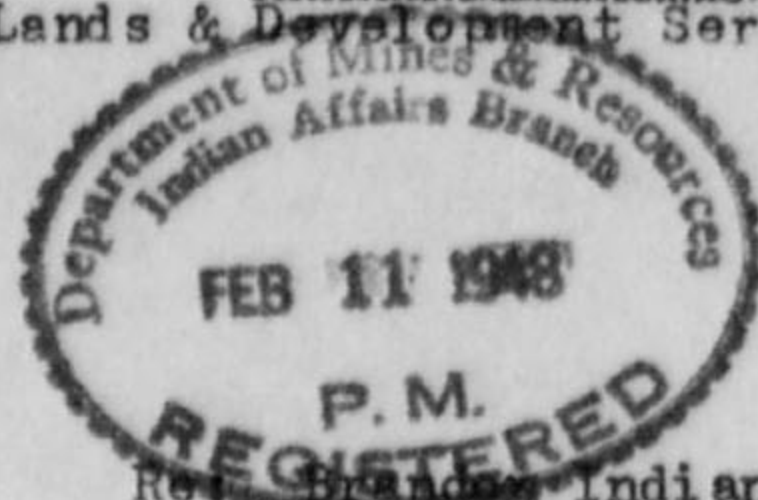
Mr. ~~Hayes~~ - We have discussed this with Col. Neary and it is understood you will arrange for the issue of a purchase order. Please let us know as soon as possible in order that Mr. Gow may be advised.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

Director,
10/2/48.

OTTAWA February 7, 1948.

MEMORANDUM



Re: ~~Brandon~~ Indian Residential School.
Brandon, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. D.B. Gow, dated February 2, 1948, in connection with the vertical high pressure boiler which was rented last July for temporary use at the above.

Reviewing the circumstances which made this action necessary, you are advised that Principal O.B. Strapp of Brandon, Manitoba, wired the Indian Affairs Branch on June 14th to the effect that the existing vertical high pressure boiler used for laundry services had collapsed and was beyond repair. This was not unexpected as our Mr. Hargreaves, following an inspection of the boiler room equipment in June 1946, reported in a memorandum to Mr. Wardle dated June 20, 1946, that this Division would take no responsibility for the continued operation of the unit under the existing circumstances.

A memorandum dated June 14th was received from the Indian Affairs Branch, requesting this Division to take immediate action with regard to renting a high pressure boiler for use in the school until the plant revisions were carried out.

On the same date a telegram was despatched to Mr. D.B. Gow, requesting him to rent a vertical high pressure boiler for an estimated several months duration. It should be brought to your attention that this unit will not be needed when the plant revisions are completed as the new work includes for a different type of high pressure boiler, one having capacity to serve not only the laundry but also the large domestic hot water demand.

After some difficulty, Mr. Gow located and rented a 10 horsepower vertical high pressure boiler, at a rental charge of \$25.00 per month plus cartage from Winnipeg to Brandon in the amount of \$19.00. These accounts he was asked to certify and pass on to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

Due to circumstances beyond our control, the revisions to the boiler room equipment have been delayed beyond our expectation, extending the continued use of the rented boiler; and to date no rental invoices have been received by this Division.

Mr. Gow suggests in his letter referred to above, that the Department give consideration to purchasing this boiler outright for possible future use elsewhere. With this in mind, he contacted the owners J. Hayes and Sons, of Winnipeg, and they have agreed to abandon the rental account and to sell the boiler to the Department for a price of \$225.00 plus interest at the rate of 6% calculated from July 1st to the date of payment. This total charge will amount to approximately \$235.00.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

It can be assumed that this boiler will be needed at Brandon, Manitoba, for another three months, which added to the seven months already passed since this installation will make a total rental charge of \$250.00. Should the boiler be returned to its owners an additional dismantling and cartage charge will be incurred which would amount to approximately \$50.00. Added to the rental charges for approximately ten months, the total would be \$300.00.

It is felt advisable under the circumstances to recommend to Indian Affairs Branch the purchase of this unit, which is reported to be in good condition, for possible use elsewhere at a later date. It is felt likely that storage space could be found either at the Brandon or Portage la Prairie Indian Residential Schools.

Since Mr. Gow has asked for an early decision in connection with this purchase, we would appreciate receiving your instructions so that he may be advised as to what action he should take.

J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209 - 11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 12, 1948.

EJA
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: New barn, Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Mr. Strapp called the other day, and stated he had consulted Mr. Hopper, in connection with the location for the new barn. He stated he was still working on the plans, which he hoped to have ready shortly. As soon as they are completed, he will forward them for the Department's approval.

Attached is a copy of the letter just received from Mr. Hopper, Superintendent of the Experimental Farm, Brandon. You will note his remarks in connection with the location of the new barn.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

Re: Department File #133-0-5 (W T) - December 30/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Experimental Farm,
Brandon, Manitoba,
February 7, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo in which you advise regarding the plans at the Indian Residential School for the erection of a barn to replace the one destroyed by fire.

I have been in conversation on different occasions with Mr. Strapp regarding his plans and during the past week had an opportunity of examining the sketches he has developed. Mr. Strapp has developed a plan for a practical type of structure and one that should not be excessively costly to erect. Mr. Strapp's plan is to erect this barn north of the old site and this, I believe, is advisable. The hillside will provide a much better building site than the low land where the old barn was situated. I shall be glad to give Mr. Strapp any help I can with his building programme.

Yours very truly,

(signed) R. M. Hopper
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of February 10th in connection with the vertical high pressure boiler which was secured last July for temporary use at the above mentioned school.

Please have Mr. Gow forward a certified account in duplicate covering the cost of the boiler and we will arrange to secure a purchase order.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

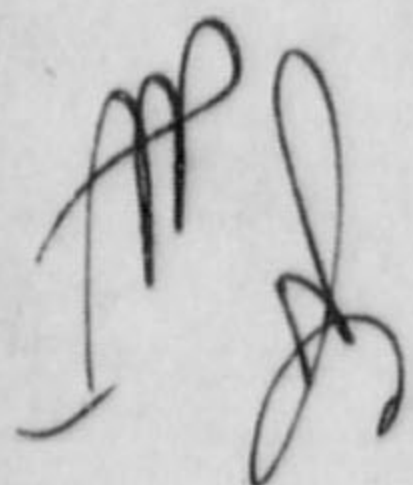
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

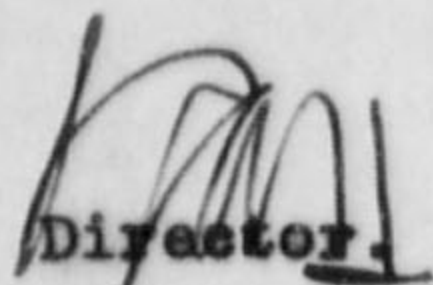
Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of February 10th in connection with the vertical high pressure boiler which was secured last July for temporary use at the above mentioned school.

Please have Mr. Gow forward a certified account in duplicate covering the cost of the boiler and we will arrange to secure a purchase order.



PP/MGD


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Handwritten initials

Mr. B.F. Meary.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Feb. 12. 1948.

Dear Sir;

Re Boiler and Water System Repairs.

Mr. Stothard advises that the contract agreement has been completed and that he has some materials on hand and the balance ordered.

The boiler will not be delivered for at least 8 to 10 weeks but as soon as the weather is milder some of the work can be done and left ready for the placing of the boiler and stoker.

Yours truly



Handwritten signature of O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

235 - 22nd Street
242 TWENTY-FIRST STREET

PHONE 2720

E. C. HIGGENS

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Brandon, Man., Jan 31 1948

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

To work on New Residence Indian School Brandon

Jan 31 1948

Payroll #1 to Novr 28 1947	625 30
Payroll # 2 to Decr 24 1947	779 63
Payroll # 3 to Jan 24 1948	723 63
To truck hauling debris from house demolished 85 hours	85 00
Decr 2 1 keg 2 1/2" 1 keg 3 1/2" common nails	17 00
Decr McDowell & Doke acct	9 20
Decr, 25 lbs 6" spikes .50 lbs 2" common nails	6 75
50 lbs Haywire for concrete forms	7 50
Decr, Wade & Sons acct	674 30
Decr. 2100 lbs calcium chloride	63 00
Jan, 1000 lbs " "	30 00
Jan 6, 200 lin ft 2 x 2 out bridging	8 00
Jan 8 1 keg 2 1/2" & 1 keg 3 1/2" common nails	17 00
Decr. R Clark acct for excavating basement	408 00
Decr, Barra transfer Gravel	150 00
Jan, Wade & Sons acct	333 19
Jan Monarch Lumber Co acct	182 25
	4119 75
Opn acct of Fee	200 00
	4319 75

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

E. C. Higgins
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Form No. Y.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. E. C. Higgins.

Address. 235 - 22nd Street.

BRANDON, Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Wire - B.F. Neame Oct. 21/47 A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian

VOUCHER No. 15

DATE February 11, 1948. Agency 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 21, 1948.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCHBoiler and Water System Repairs -
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Reference Order-in-Council P.C. 5138, December 16, 1947.

It was our intention to include in the final 1947-48 Supplementary Estimates a sum to cover the expenditures required by the awarding of a contract for repairs at this school to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

However, we have now just received a letter from the Reverend Mr. O. B. Strapp, Principal of this School, which reads as follows:

"Mr. Stothard advises that the contract agreement has been completed and that he has some materials on hand and the balance ordered.

"The boiler will not be delivered for at least 8 to 10 weeks but as soon as the weather is milder some of the work can be done and left ready for the placing of the boiler and stoker."

Could you please advise us, therefore, whether it will be in order to delete this item from the proposed 1947-48 Supplementary Estimates and to include it instead in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates.

BWN/KM

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

Feb. 24, 1948.

516

47

48

13-491

576

133-0-5

Erection of principal's residence, Brandon Indian
Residential School - - - - -

\$10,000.00

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (E.1)

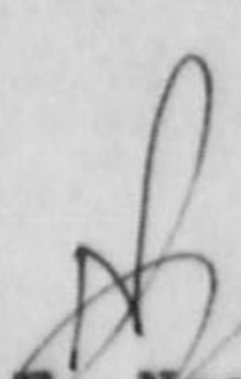
February 24, 1948.

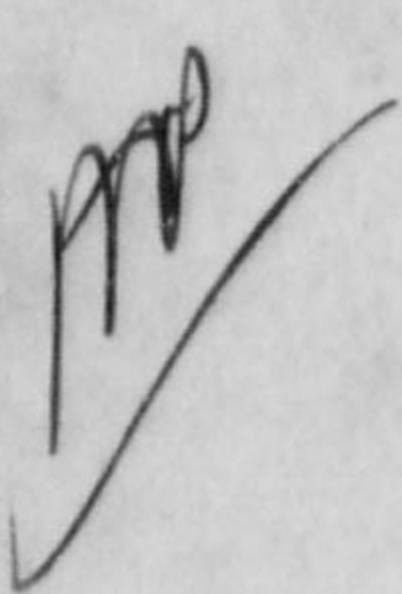
AIR MAIL

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to the attached account in
connection with the erection of the principal's
residence at the Brandon Residential School, I
enclose copies of our usual form.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange
to have Mr. Higgins complete this to the amount
of \$4,319.75. Duplicate copies should be for-
warded to this office.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

00

Ottawa, February 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Boiler and Water System Repairs -
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Reference Order-in-Council P.C. 5138, December 16, 1947.

It was our intention to include in the final 1947-48 Supplementary Estimates a sum to cover the expenditures required by the awarding of a contract for repairs at this school to Messrs. Neale, Stothart and Chapman.

However, we have now just received a letter from the Reverend Mr. O. B. Strapp, Principal of this School, which reads as follows:

"Mr. Stothard advises that the contract agreement has been completed and that he has some materials on hand and the balance ordered.

"The boiler will not be delivered for at least 8 to 10 weeks but as soon as the weather is milder some of the work can be done and left ready for the placing of the boiler and stoker."

Could you please advise us, therefore, whether it will be in order to delete this item from the proposed 1947-48 Supplementary Estimates and to include it instead in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates.

EFN/EM

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6123

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

1948 FEB 24 PM 11 12

YE413 50/47 NL COLLECT-BRANDON MAN 24

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS=

871 DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA=

HIGH PRESSURE BOILER LEAKING BADLY AT HEAD OF TUBES STOP
CONTACTED MR GOW WINNIPEG HE ADVISES REQUESTING AUTHORITY
EXPENDITURE APPROXIMATELY \$200 FOR RE TUBING AT ONCE STOP
NEW BOILER WILL NOT BE IN PLACE UNTIL SUMMER STOP PLEASE
WIRE AUTHORITY AS STEAM REQUIRED TO OPERATE LAUNDRY=

STRAPP=



This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are advised at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 133-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

February 25, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

APPROVE EXPENDITURE \$200. REPAIRS TO BOILER BRANDON SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

(Original on 1-1-5)

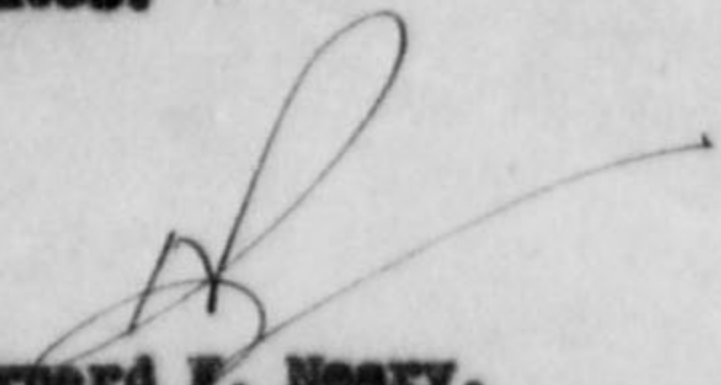
February 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

MISS WALTON

Supplementary Estimates

Would you please delete the amount included for repairs to the heating system at the Brandon Residential School from our 1947-48 supplementary estimates. I have just been advised by Mr. Buck that it is very unlikely that any of this work will be carried out before the end of the fiscal year and therefore we will have to include this amount in our 1948-49 estimates.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFA/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~MINES~~
Division

PL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~

Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: Boiler and Water System Repairs,
Brandon Indian Residential School.

Reference is made to your notation on Mr.
Hoey's memorandum of the 21st instant regarding the
above project.

In view of the fact that it will be impossible
to obtain the boiler before the end of the fiscal year,
and as it is not anticipated that any work will be
carried out by the contractor before the 31st of March,
no funds will be required from the 1947-48 estimates.

Arrangements, however, should be made by the
Indian Affairs Branch to see that funds for this project
amounting to \$14,000 are made available as soon as possible
from the 1948-49 estimates.

F. A. Miller
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



*2600 for
put at
front*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-025
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

Mr. Hoey
MEMORANDUM

Feb. 26/48

1023

Miss Galt
To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs
Purchasing Agent

EX'D.
M

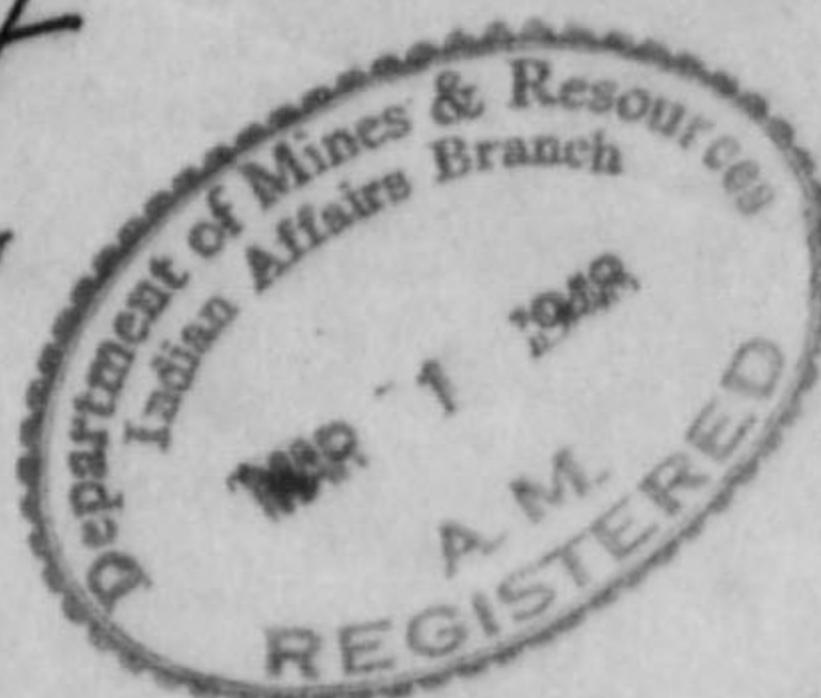
Re: Replacing barn at Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Please note that if the Department purchase the material for the erection of this structure and let a contract for the construction only, BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN., (A.W. Johnston, Mgr.) is to be invited to tender on the structural steel required, and other requirements within the scope of this firm.

H. Pratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey ✓
Mr. Vincent

To note.
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
P00
G01



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

1948 MAR 3 PM 1 02

(59)

YK120 27 COLLECT=FD BRANDON MAN 3 1145A

133-0-5-

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH:

1657

283=DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

CONTRACTOR HIGGINS REQUIRES PRIORITY NUMBER TO OBTAIN
SIDING FOR HOUSE FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA PLEASE ARRANGE AS
SOON AS POSSIBLE AS WILL BE READY IN TWO WEEKS=

STRAPP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

March 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

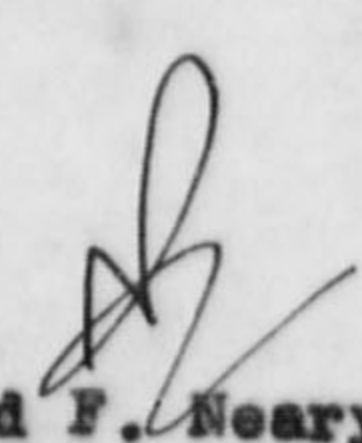
Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

At the present time we are erecting a residence for the principal of the above mentioned school. It is being built by Mr. E.C. Higgins on the basis of cost plus a fixed fee. This plan was authorized by P.C. 4047 dated October 7th, 1947.

The afternoon we received the following telegram from the principal of the Brandon school:

"Contractor Higgins requires priority number to obtain siding for house from British Columbia please arrange as soon as possible as will be ready in two weeks."

Please let me know as soon as possible if you can assist in the above regard.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS

235 - 22nd Street
BRANDON CANADA

March 2, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing progress estimate forms for January accounts and also accounts for February all signed by Mr. Strapp.

I was surprised to get my estimates returned at this late date as it seems a long time to find out that the forms were not correct, it is causing me a great deal of inconvenience to have to finance these accounts and shall expect an early return of check to cover same.

I also need at once priority number to enable me to purchase nails and also cedar siding which the lumber manufactures will not ship without priority so please arrange for this right away.

Yours truly,

E. C. Higgins

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **133-0-5**
TREAS. NO.DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **March 6, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba. - - - - -	\$2,937.75

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To amount due on Progress Payment No. 2 in connection with the
erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian
Residential School No. 576.

The erection of this building authorized by P.C. 4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. **1500**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.C. AUTHORITY		DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY	
DATE OF CONTRACT	PROGRESS PAYMENT NO.	PAGE NO.	
605 31 1947	2	2	
NATURE OF WORK			
Renovation of old, and building new residence Indian Section Indian Reservation			
DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Labor	1269 18	2128 56	3397 74
Materials	1468 57	1991 19	3459 76
Contractors Fee	200 00	200 00	400 00
	2937	7543 19	7572 57
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			50
AMOUNT DUE			4319 75
			2937 75

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR	
1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.	
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.	
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.	
Signed.....	<i>Ed McQueen</i>
CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER	
Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.	
Signed.....	<i>Ed McQueen</i>
CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL	
Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.	
Signed.....	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

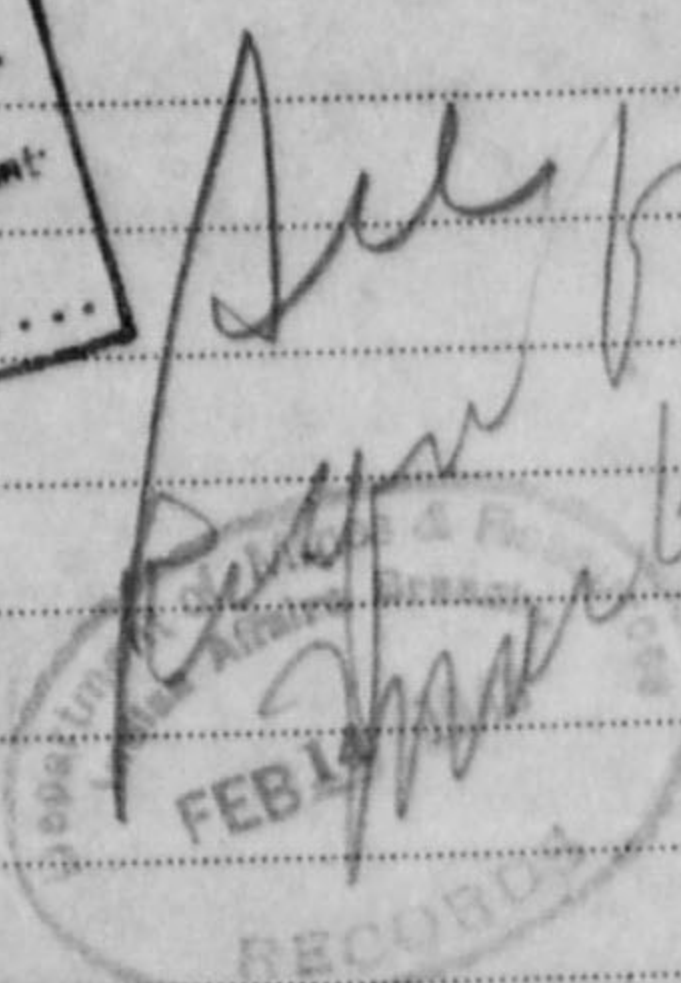
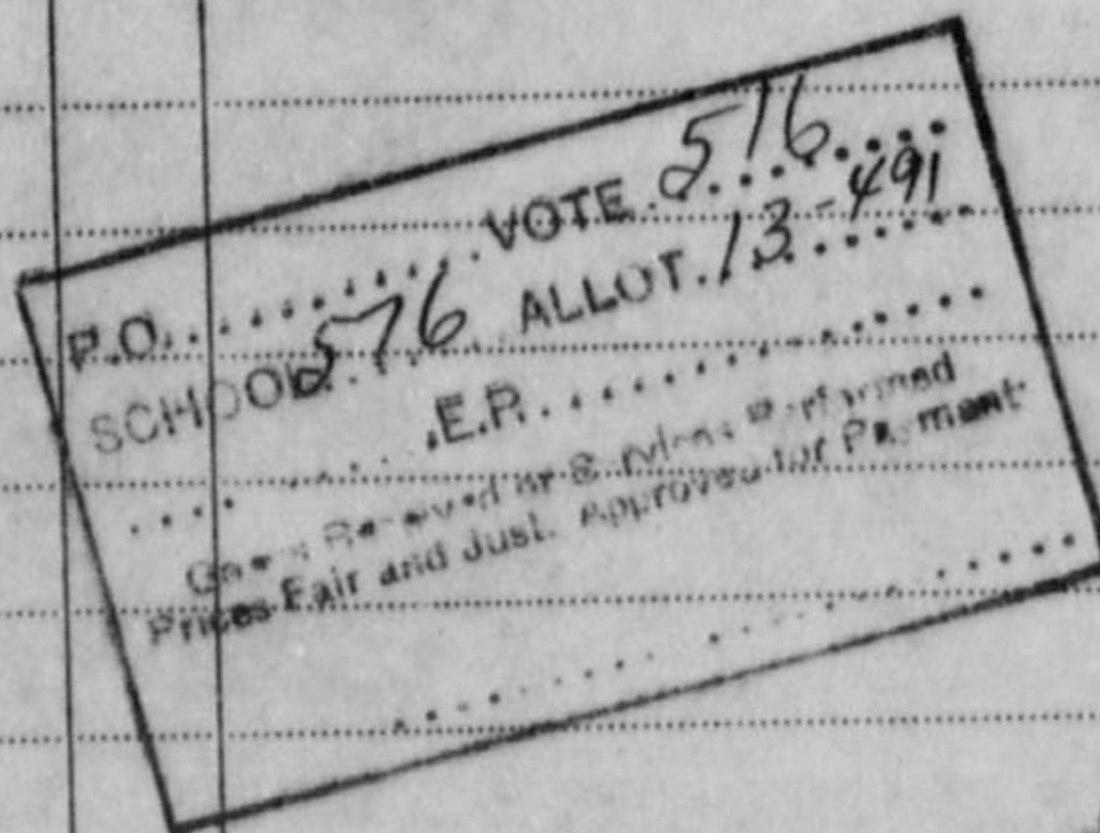
DATE

Pay to Mr. E. C. Higgins,

Address 235 - 22nd Street,

BRANDON, Manitoba.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To amount of account, detailed copy attached - Material and labour on new Principal's Residence at Brandon, Manitoba, to January 31, 1948	\$4,319.75



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Wire - B.F. Neary, Oct. 21/47 dated 15 15
A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs
DATE February 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Brandon, Man., Jan 31 1948

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

To work on New Residence Indian School Brandon

Jan 31 1948

Payroll #1 to Novr 28 1947	625 30
Payroll # 2 to Decr 24 1947	779 63
Payroll # 3 to Jan 24 1948	723 63
To truck hauling debris from house demolished 85 hours	85 00
Decr 2 I keg 2 1/2" I keg 3/4" common nails	17 00
Decr McDowell & Doke acct	9 20
Decr. 25 lbs 6" spikes .50 lbs 2" common nails	6 75
50 lbs Haywire for concrete forms	7 50
Decr. Wade & Sons acct	674 30
Decr. 2100 lbs calcium chloride	63 00
Jan, 1000 lbs " "	30 00
Jan 6 200 lin ft 2 x 2 cut bridging	8 00
Jan 8 I keg 2 1/2" & I keg 3/4" common nails	17 00
Decr. R Clark acct for excavating basement	408 00
Decr , Barrs transfer Gravel	150 00
Jan .Wade & Sons acct	333 19
Jan Monarch Lumber Co acct	182 25
	4119 75
Jan acct of Fee	200 00
	4319 75

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

E. C. Higgins Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY			
P.C. AUTHORITY	DATE OF CONTRACT	PROGRESS PAYMENT No.	PAGE No.
	6 Oct 31 1947	2	
NATURE OF WORK	DATE	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Renovation of old, and building new residence 1200 on Selkirk	1947		
DESCRIPTION <td>CURRENT <td>PREVIOUS CLAIMS <td>TOTAL TO DATE</td> </td></td>	CURRENT <td>PREVIOUS CLAIMS <td>TOTAL TO DATE</td> </td>	PREVIOUS CLAIMS <td>TOTAL TO DATE</td>	TOTAL TO DATE
Labour	1269 18	2128 56	3397 74
Materials	1468 57	1991 19	3459 76
Contractors Fee	200 00	200 00	400 00
	2937	7543 19	7543 19
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			7257 50
AMOUNT DUE			4319 75
			2937 75

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **133-0-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **March 6, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba. - - - - -	\$2,937.75

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To amount due on Progress Payment No. 2 in connection with the
erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian
Residential School No. 576.

The erection of this building authorized by P.C. 4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. **1500**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS

235 - 22nd Street
BRANDON CANADA

March 2, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing progress estimate forms for
January accounts and also accounts for February all
signed by Mr. Strapp.

I was surprised to get my estimates returned
at this late date as it seems a long time to find
out that the forms were not correct, it is causing
me a great deal of inconvenience to have to finance
these accounts and shall expect an early return of
check to cover same.

I also need at once priority number to enable
me to purchase nails and also cedar siding which the
lumber manufactures will not ship without priority
so please arrange for this right away.

Yours truly,

E. C. Higgins

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **133-0-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **March 6th, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba - - - - -	\$4,319.75

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**To amount due on Progress Payment No. 1 in connection with the
erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian
Residential School No. 576**

The erection of this building authorized by P.C.4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO. **1500**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY			
P.C. AUTHORITY	66-31 1947		
DATE OF CONTRACT	66-31 1947		
NATURE OF WORK	Depositor of old and building New Residence Modern 50000 1947		
DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Labour	2125 56		2125 56
Material	1991 19		1991 19
Contractor Fee	200 00		200 00
	4319 75		4319 75
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			
AMOUNT DUE			4319 75
M. & S. 1064			

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR	CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER
1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract. 2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract. 3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract. Signed..... <i>[Signature]</i>	Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract. Signed..... <i>[Signature]</i>
CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract. Signed.....	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 4, 1948.

EX'D.
2192^M

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 133-0-5 (E.1) - February 24/48

As requested in your letter of above date attached please find duplicate copies of Progress Payment No. 1 completed by Mr. E. C. Higgins in amount of \$4,319.75.

You will also find attached Progress Payment No. 2, duly completed, in amount of \$2,937.75 and copy of a letter from Mr. E. C. Higgins, which is self-explanatory.

Rev. O. B. Strapp at Brandon has requested fifty of the enclosed forms (M. & S. 1064) to be sent to him immediately.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



SS REPLY TO
SING DIVISION

WMV/HC

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

3586

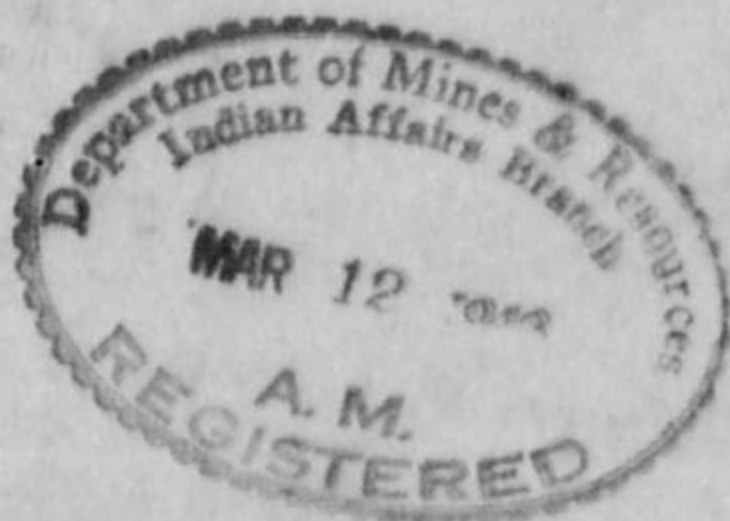
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Man.

OTTAWA March 11, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 3rd instant, File 133-0-5 (E.1), I regret to state that we are unable to secure the priority requested by contractor Higgins in connection with the Siding for the Brandon Indian Residential School.



W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

On receipt of your telegram of March 3rd we communicated with the Departmental Purchasing Agent in connection with securing a priority to obtain siding from British Columbia.

For the information of Mr. Higgins and yourself I enclose copy of his reply.

Yours sincerely,

BF
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M. Indian Affairs Branch, BRANDON, MAN., March 18/48 19
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE

MATERIAL

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

Mar.

To re-tube Boiler as per Contract

191 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address.....**Brandon.**

Manitoba.



Letter, File No. dated **Army Service Message via Signals Shilo.**

February 25, 1948. SHANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. Strapp Agent

DATE.....**MARCH 19, 1948.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 22, 1948.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$20.00 for rewinding the 1/12th H.P. motor at the Brandon Residential School.

It is noted that the amount stated includes also the replacement of the centrifugal switch.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

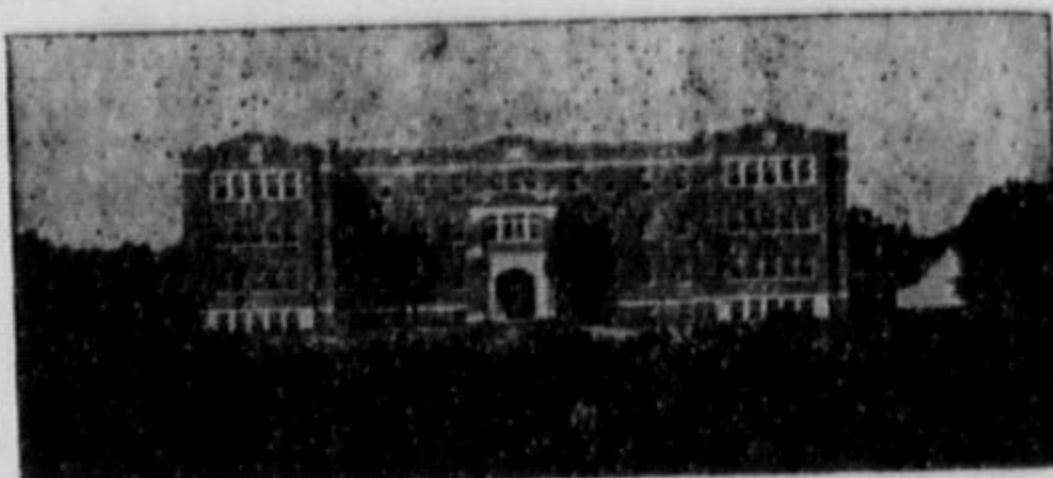
VERY
POOR
COPY

~~44-0-5~~
The Indian Residential School

133-0-5

5372

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.
Ontario.



March 15, 1948.

Dear Sir;

The motor of the exhaust fan in the laundry failed to operate on Tuesday last. I had it removed from the frame and taken in to S.H. Brown Ltd. to be examined.

I am enclosing their report and recommendation, and shall await your instruction in the matter before proceeding with any repairs.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: O. B. Strapp]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE
2-0 2 0



S. H. BROWN, LTD.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRIC & CARBURETOR EQUIPMENT

144 TWELFTH STREET

B R A N D O N
C A N A D A

March 13, 1948.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

The estimate of repairing the 1/12th Horse Power Motor, 1140 R. P. M.,
Type ESW, 110 Volts, Frame 113, Hoover #429687 will be approximately
Twenty-Dollars (\$20.00)

This motor requires complete rewinding, and the replacement of the
centrifugal switch.

As the motor is especially constructed to fit a particular ventilator,
it is perhaps more desirable to have this motor repaired as the service
would be faster than replacing the motor with one which would be
satisfactory. A new motor, if available, would cost approximately \$28.50

We will be pleased to follow your instructions regarding the above unit.

Yours very truly,

S. H. BROWN LIMITED,

H. P. Duguid
H. P. Duguid, Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential

Phone 2838

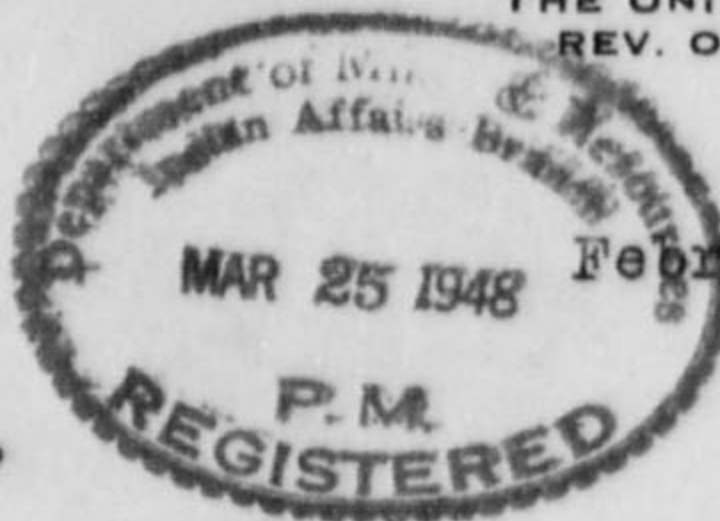


Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Bernard F. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.



February 11, 1948.

Dear Sir;

Following receipt of a copy of your letter 133-O-5 (WT) December 2, 1947, through Mr. Hamilton's office, I have prepared a plan for the new Dairy Barn to be erected to replace that destroyed by fire last November.

Various plans and designs were considered. Visits were paid to a number of large dairy barns in the vicinity of Brandon and Winnipeg. A study was made of barn dimensions, placement of doors, windows, stalls, feed alleys, etc. and special attention was paid to ventilating systems.

A rough draft plan was made and, upon the advice of Mr. R. M. Hopper, Supt. of the Experimental Farm, Brandon, was submitted to the Architect, Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, for suggestions and criticism.

Suggestions made by Mr. Graves, Ottawa, were incorporated, as also was the ventilating system recommended by Prof. Shanks of the Department of Agriculture, University of Manitoba.

The idea of constructing an all metal barn similar to those at Muncey, Ontario, could not be entertained owing to the fact that steel is in such short supply. I am assured that lumber will be available.

I contacted Beatty Bros. Ltd. and they have assured me that stanchions, pen fittings, water bowls, etc. will be made available on order for early Spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Several contractors in Brandon would be willing to submit a bid for the erection of the barn. Mr. E.C.Higgins, who is at present engaged in the erection of the new residence would be willing to undertake the work upon terms similar to his present contract.

If I can be of further service in this matter I shall be only too willing to co-operate with your Branch.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Olin D. Strapp,
Principal.

-- Copy to; Mr. A.G.Hamilton. Winnipeg. Man.
Rev. Dr. Dorey. Toronto. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 133-0-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPT.

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE March 31, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba.	\$1,656.25

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To amount due on Progress Payment No. 3 in connection with the erection
of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential
School, No. 576.

The erection of this building authorized by P.C.4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1500
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.C. AUTHORITY		DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR	
DATE OF CONTRACT		PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 3		1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.	
DESCRIPTION		CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE	2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
Payroll charges	754.52				3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.
Board of directors	672.75				
Board of directors	60.10				
Board of directors	89.00				
Board of directors	24.00				
Board of directors	7.40				
Board of directors	48.45				
Board of directors	1656	257257	508913	75	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS				7257	
AMOUNT DUE				1656	
				25	

P.C. AUTHORITY: 4047
 DATE OF CONTRACT: 6th 1947
 PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 3
 DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
 CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR: Signed *B. Higgins*
 CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER: Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. Signed *B. Higgins*
 CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL: Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract. Signed *B. Higgins*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQU
TO BE USE

DEPARTM

Mines and

BRANCH

Indian Aff

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR TH

CHEQUE No.

E.C. Higgo
Brandon, M

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN E
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER

To amount due on Progr

of the new principal's

School, No. 576.

The erection of this b

CHARGE TO	{	VOTE.....	516
		ALLOTMENT.....	13-491
		SUB-ALLOTMENT.....	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PU

TREASURY OFFICE APPRO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 25, 1948.

133-0-5

7233

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD.
A.

Attached please find duplicate copies of
Progress Payment No. 3 received from Mr. E. C. Higgins,
Brandon, Manitoba. This Progress Payment is in
connection with the erection of the principal's
residence at Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,



M. O. Stuman
A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT

M

BRANCH

I

APPLICATION IS HEREBY

CHEQUE No.

E
B

STATE BELOW, WITH
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF

To amount due

of the new

School, No.

The erection

CHARGE
TO

VOTE
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT
NECESSARY IN THE INTEREST

TRE

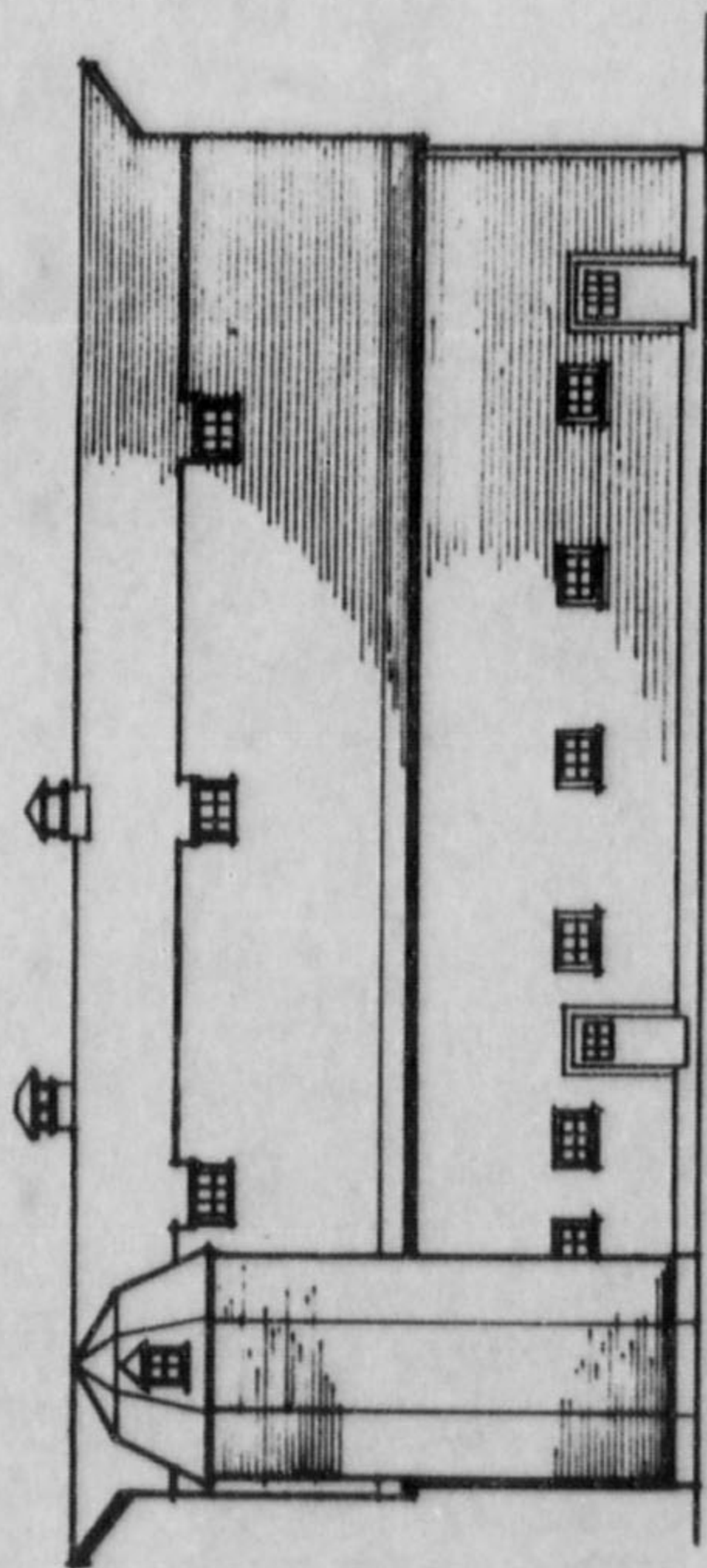
DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY

P.C. AUTHORITY

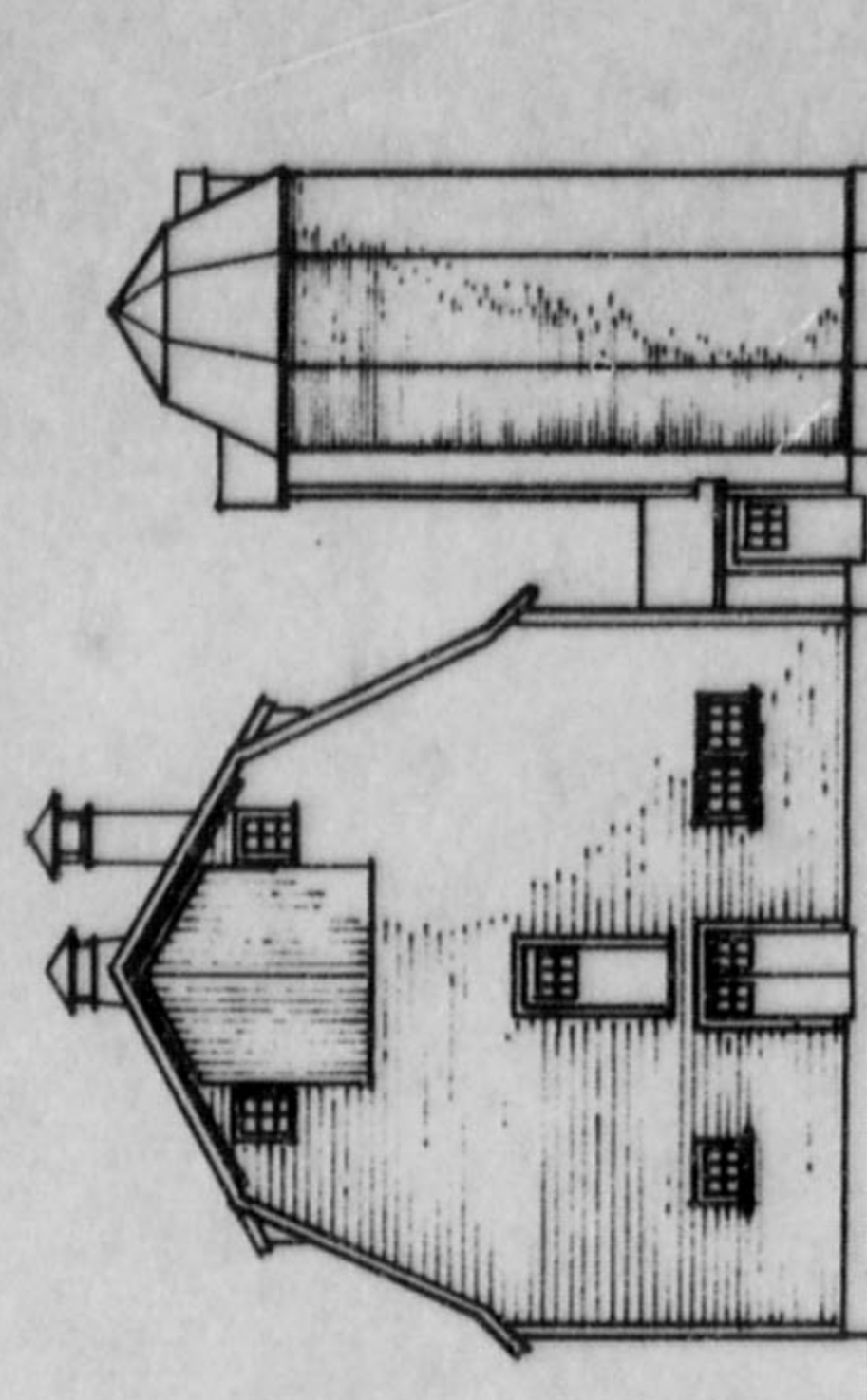
DATE OF CONTRACT

4047
6047 1947

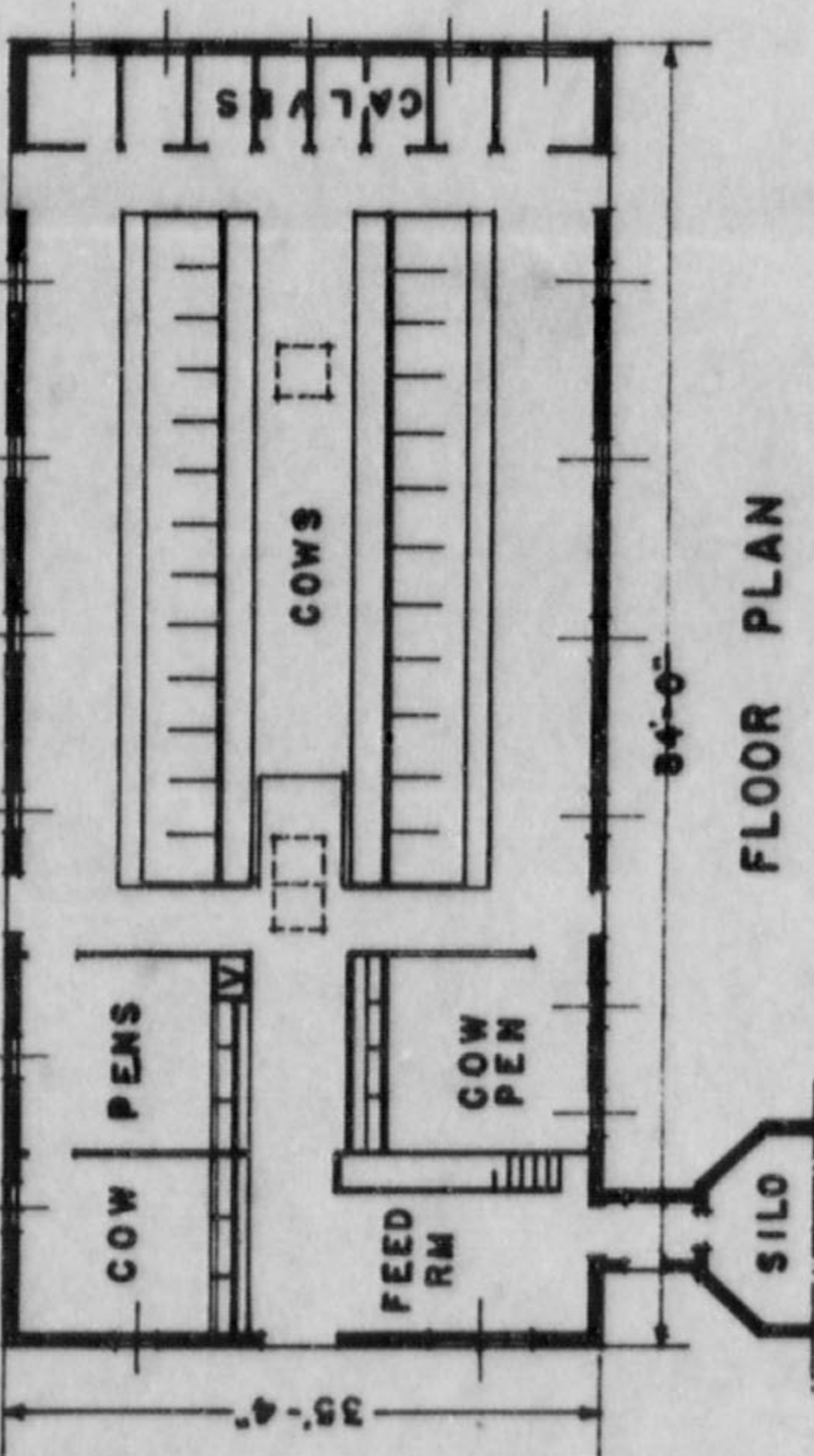
C.E.P. 7-9-48 1121



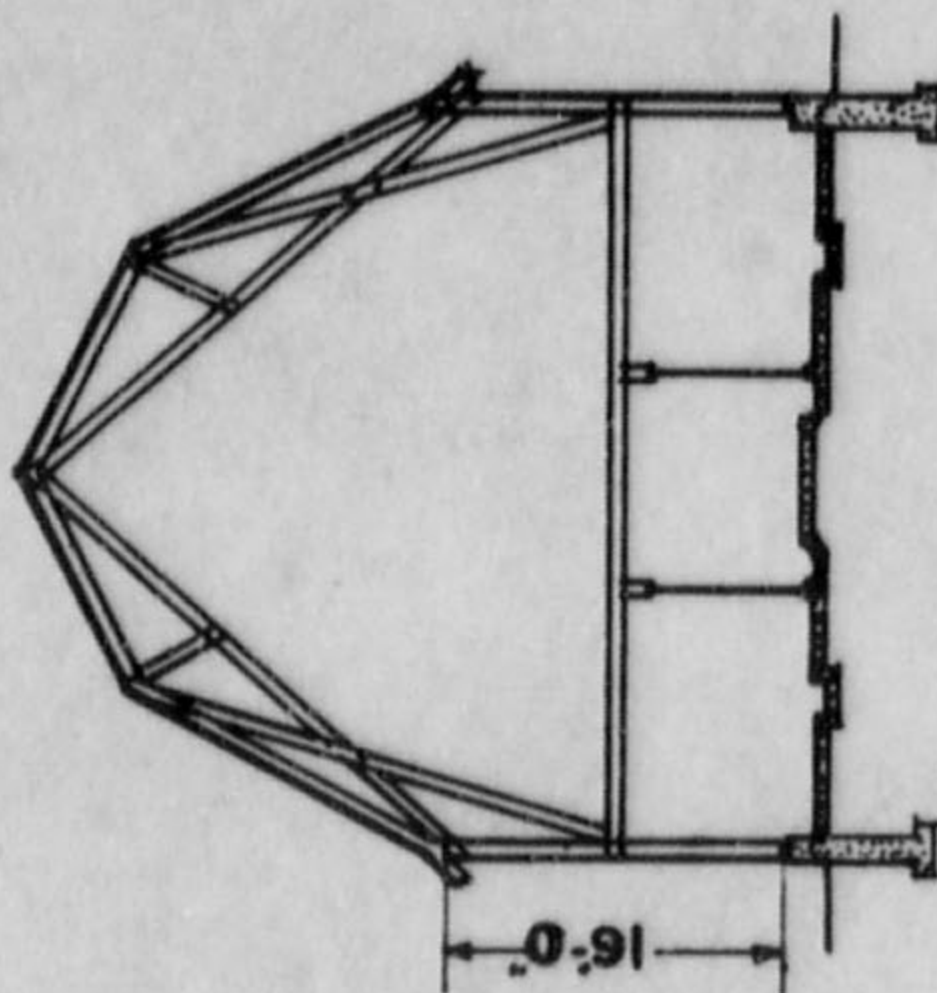
SIDE ELEVATION



END ELEVATION



FLOOR PLAN



SECTION

MAY CAPACITY OF MOW - 108 TONS

DAIRY BARN D-3-5

LARGE SCALE WORKING DRAWINGS
OF THIS PLAN SHOWING ALL
DIMENSIONS, CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
VENTILATION ETC MAY BE
OBTAINED ON APPLICATION
MENTIONING PLAN D-3-5

ADDRESS

DRAUGHTING ROOM
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

troop grand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **133-0-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs**DATE **March 31, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

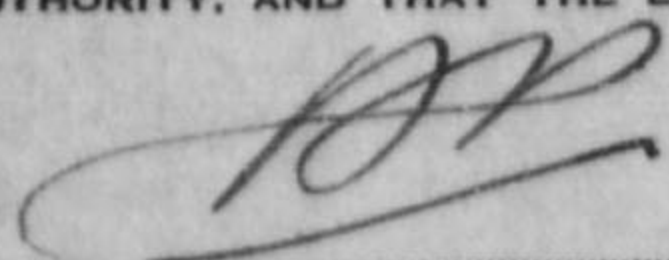
CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba.	\$1,656.25

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**To amount due on Progress Payment No. 3 in connection with the erection
of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential
School, No. 576.**

The erection of this building authorized by P.C.4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO. **1500**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY			
P.C. AUTHORITY 4047	DATE OF CONTRACT 6th Oct 1947	PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 3	PAGE NO. 3
Signature of Work Completion of work Signature of Contractor Brandon Indian Residential School			
DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Payroll charges	754.52		
Board of Directors	672.75		
Board of Directors	60.10		
Board of Directors	89.00		
Board of Directors	24.00		
Board of Directors	7.40		
Board of Directors	48.45		
Board of Directors	1656	257257	505913.75
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			7257.50
AMOUNT DUE			1656.25

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed **B. Higgins**

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Signed **B. Higgins**

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 25, 1948.

133-0-5
7233

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find duplicate copies of
Progress Payment No. 3 received from Mr. E. C. Higgins,
Brandon, Manitoba. This Progress Payment is in
connection with the erection of the principal's
residence at Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,



M. O. Stuman
A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Enc.

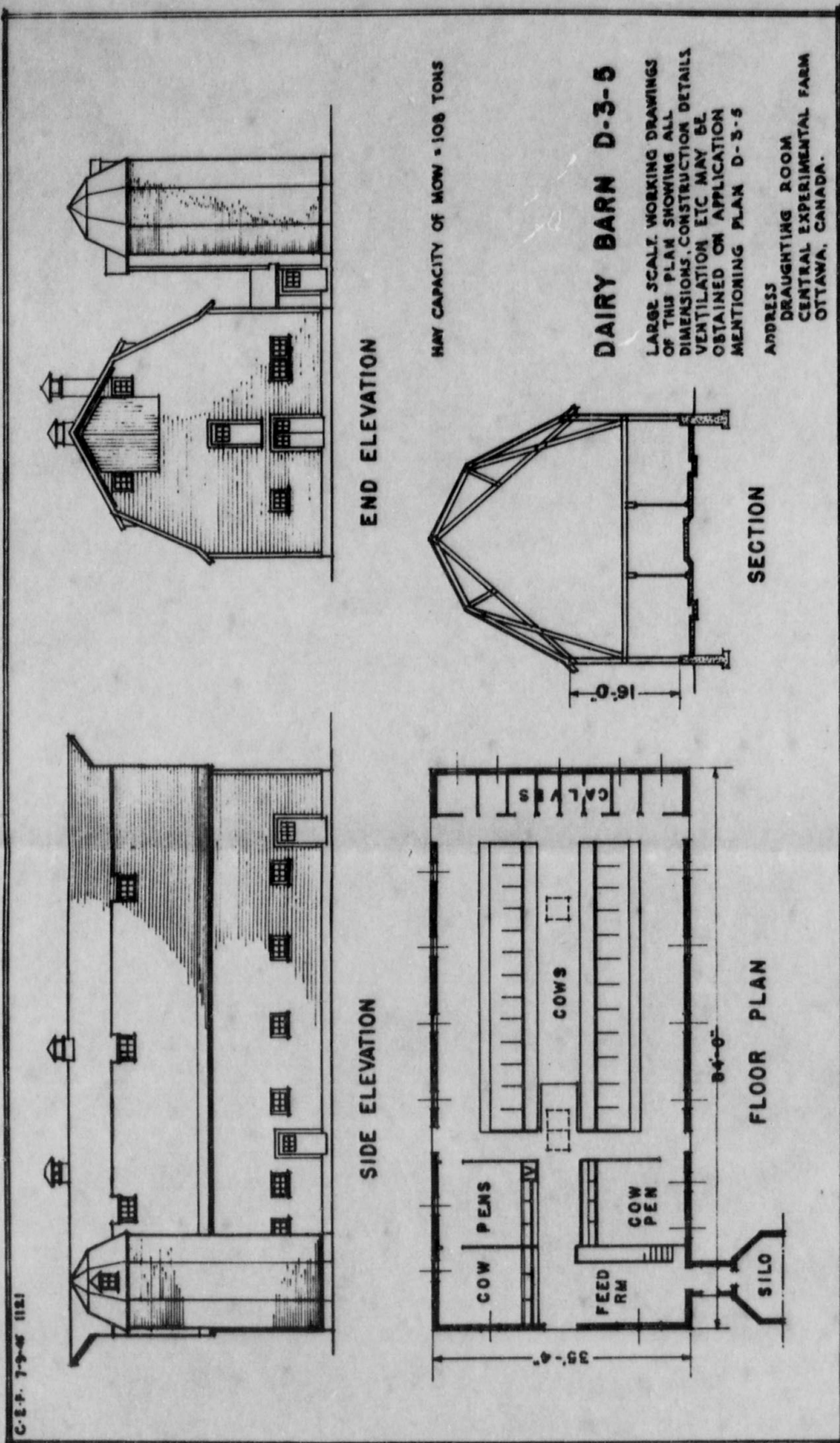
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



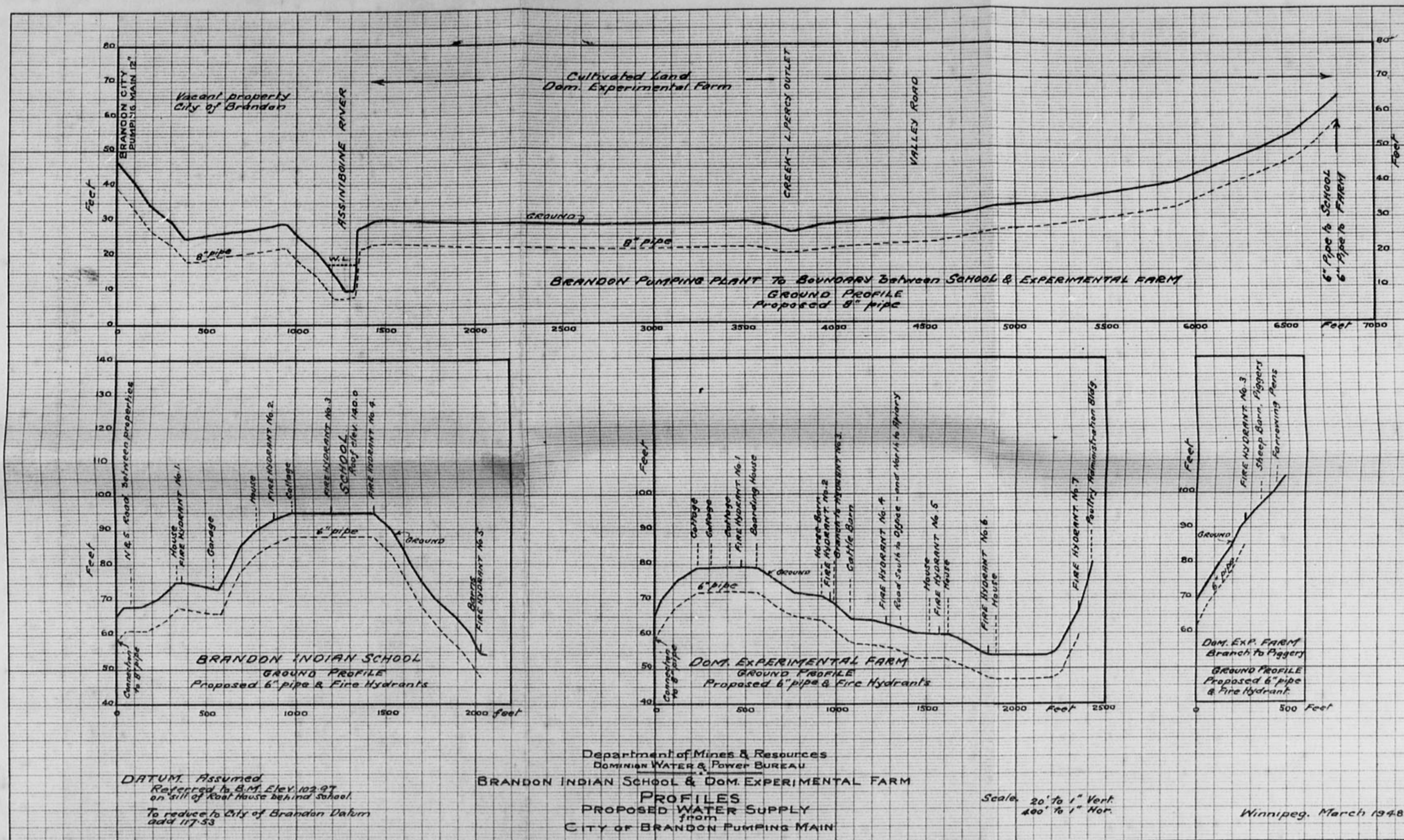
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



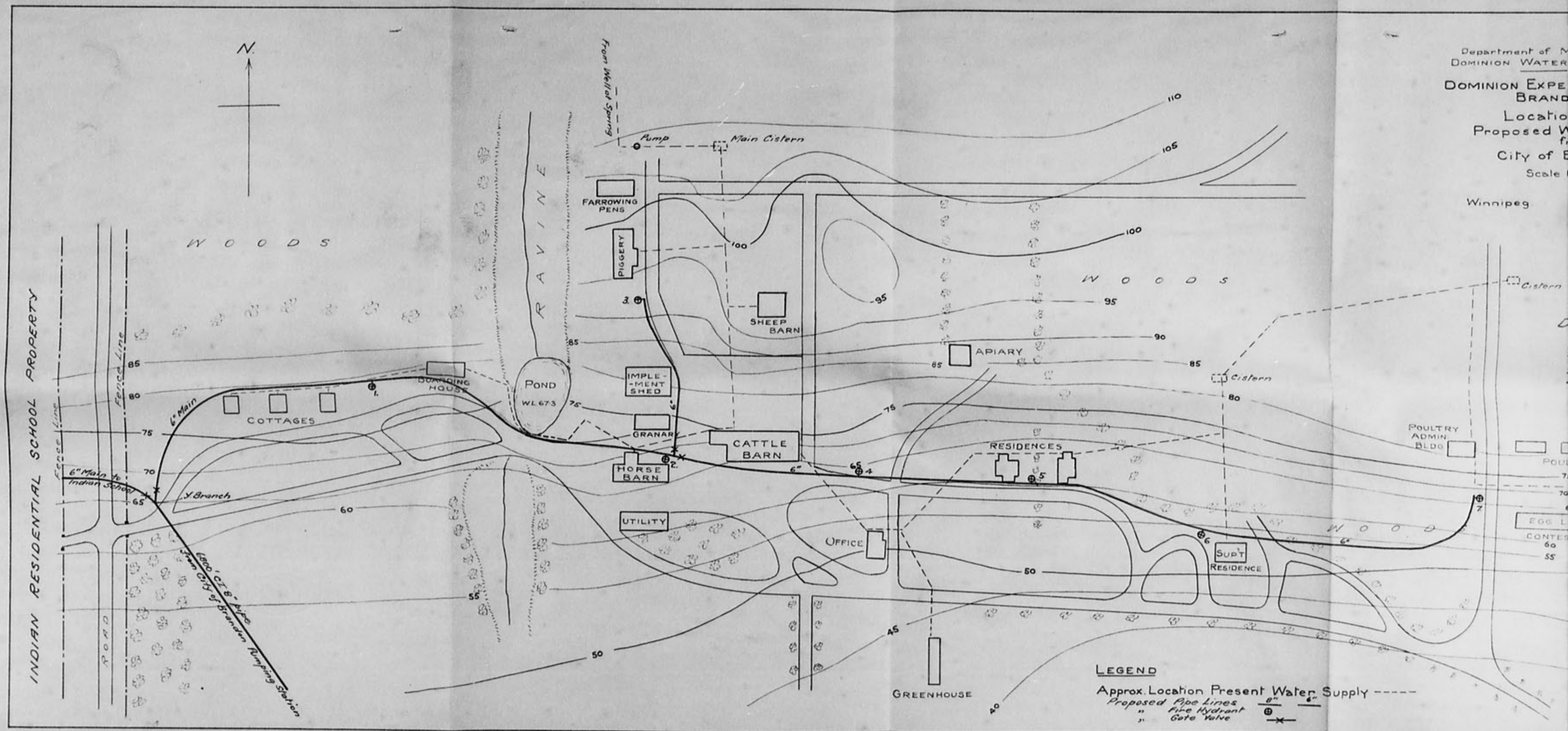
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Department of M
DOMINION WATER
DOMINION EXPER
BRAND
Location
Proposed W
fr
City of B
Scale 1
Winnipeg

LEGEND

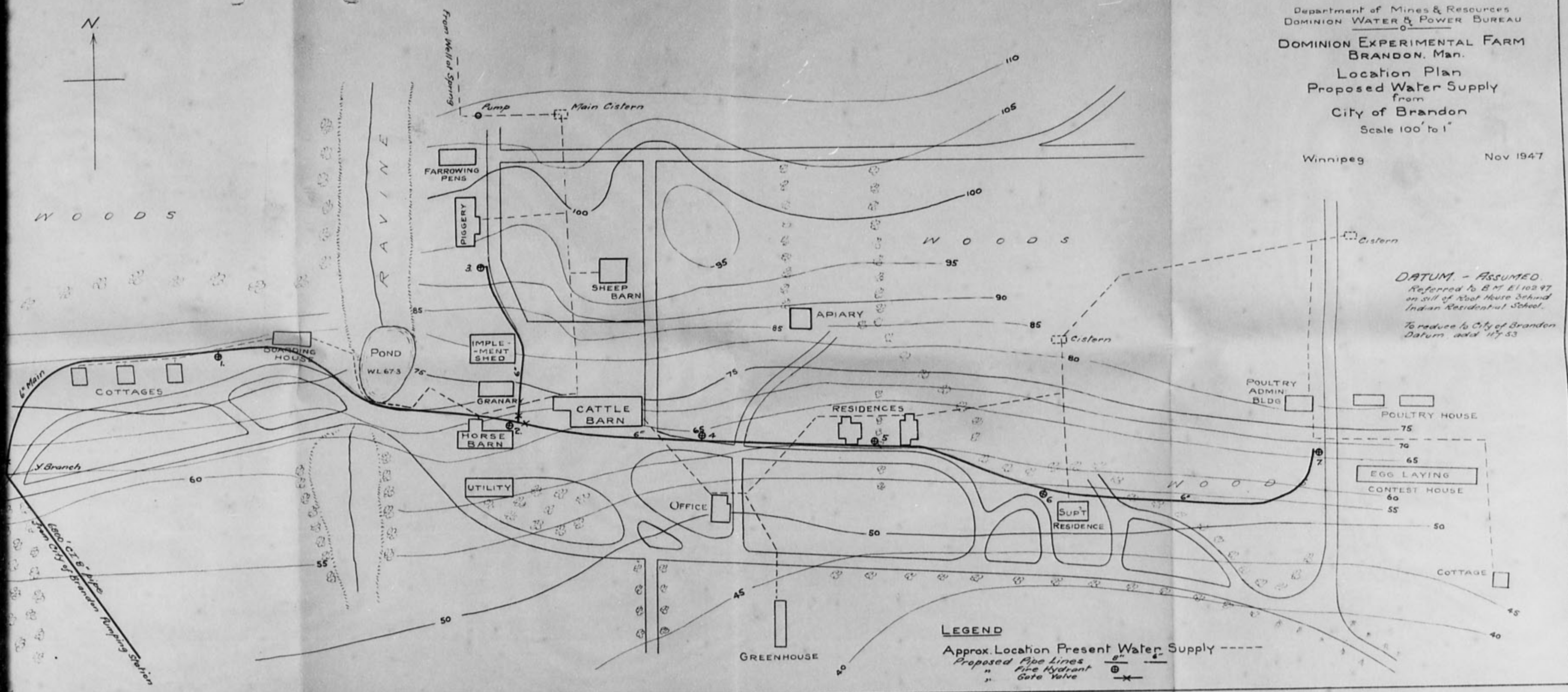
Approx. Location Present Water Supply -----
Proposed Pipe Lines 8" 6"
Fire Hydrant (H)
Gate Valve (X)

10F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

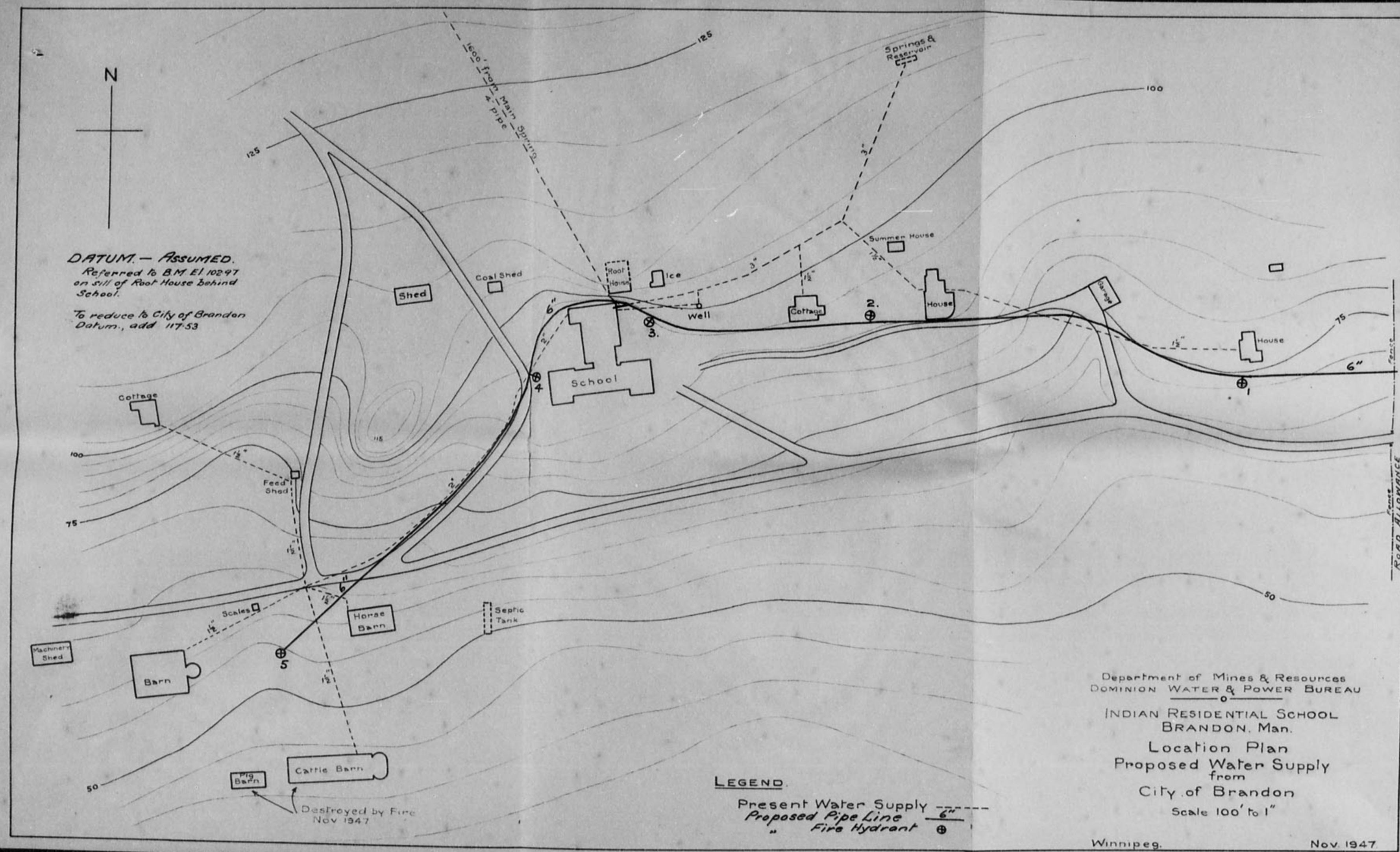


2 OF 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



Department of Mines & Resources
 DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU
 INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BRANDON, Man.
 Location Plan
 Proposed Water Supply
 from
 City of Brandon
 Scale 100' to 1"

LEGEND.

Present Water Supply ---
 Proposed Pipe Line ---
 " Fire Hydrant ⊕

Winnipeg. Nov. 1947

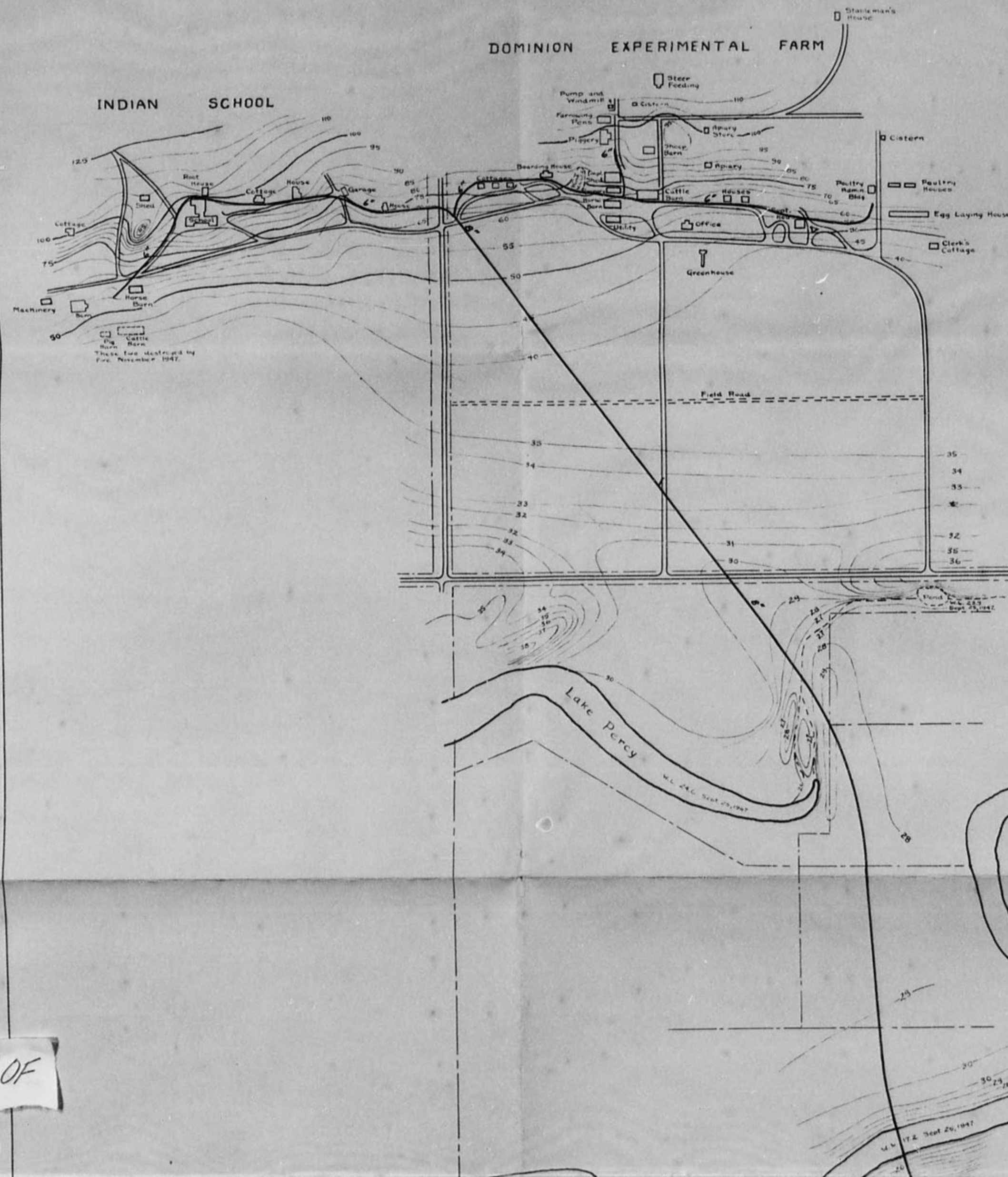
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY



Department of Mines & Resources
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

Location Plan For Proposed Water Supply
Brandon Pumping Station
to
Indian Residential School and Dominion Experimental Farm

Scale: 1 in = 400 ft.

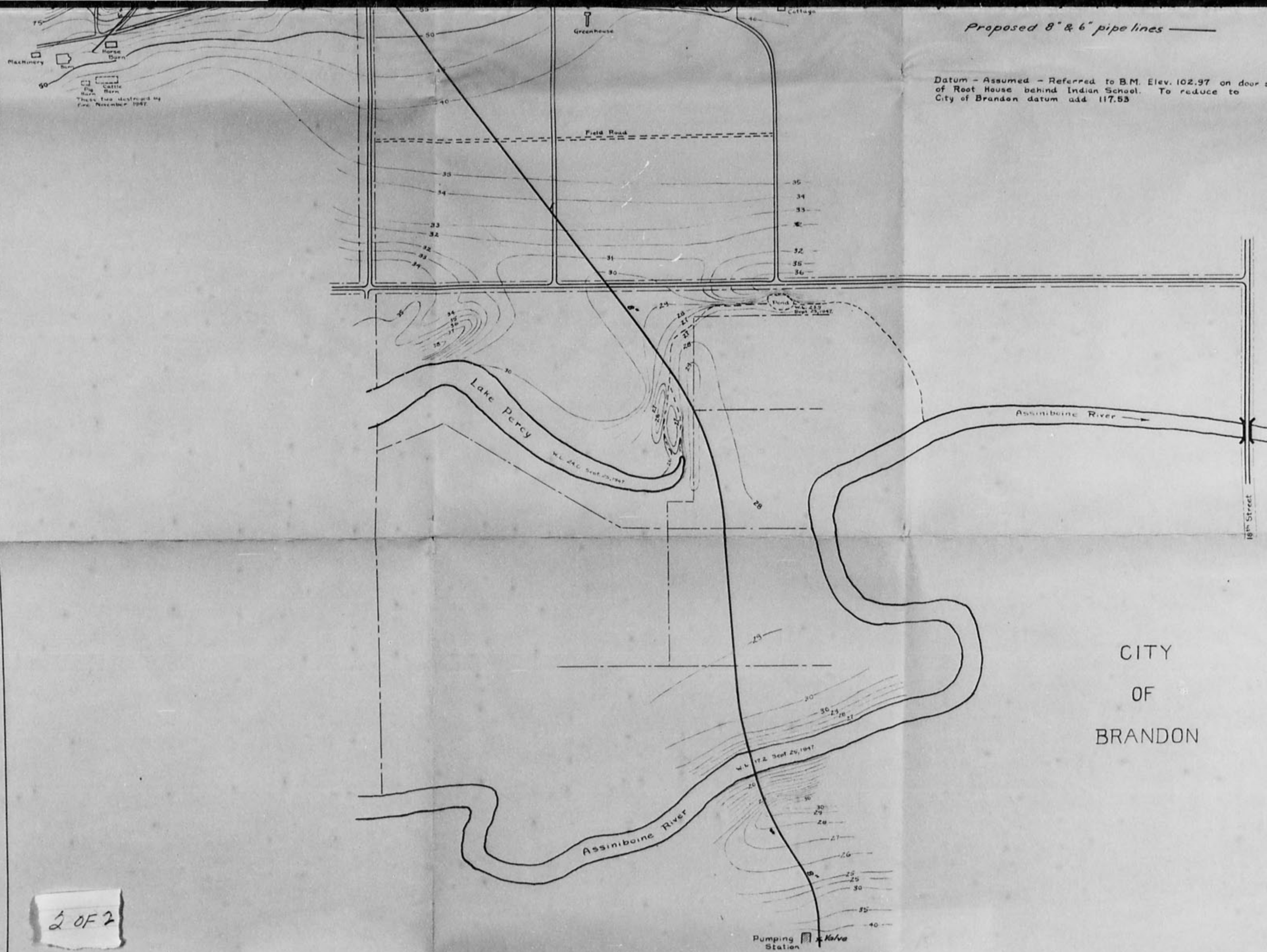
Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 1947.

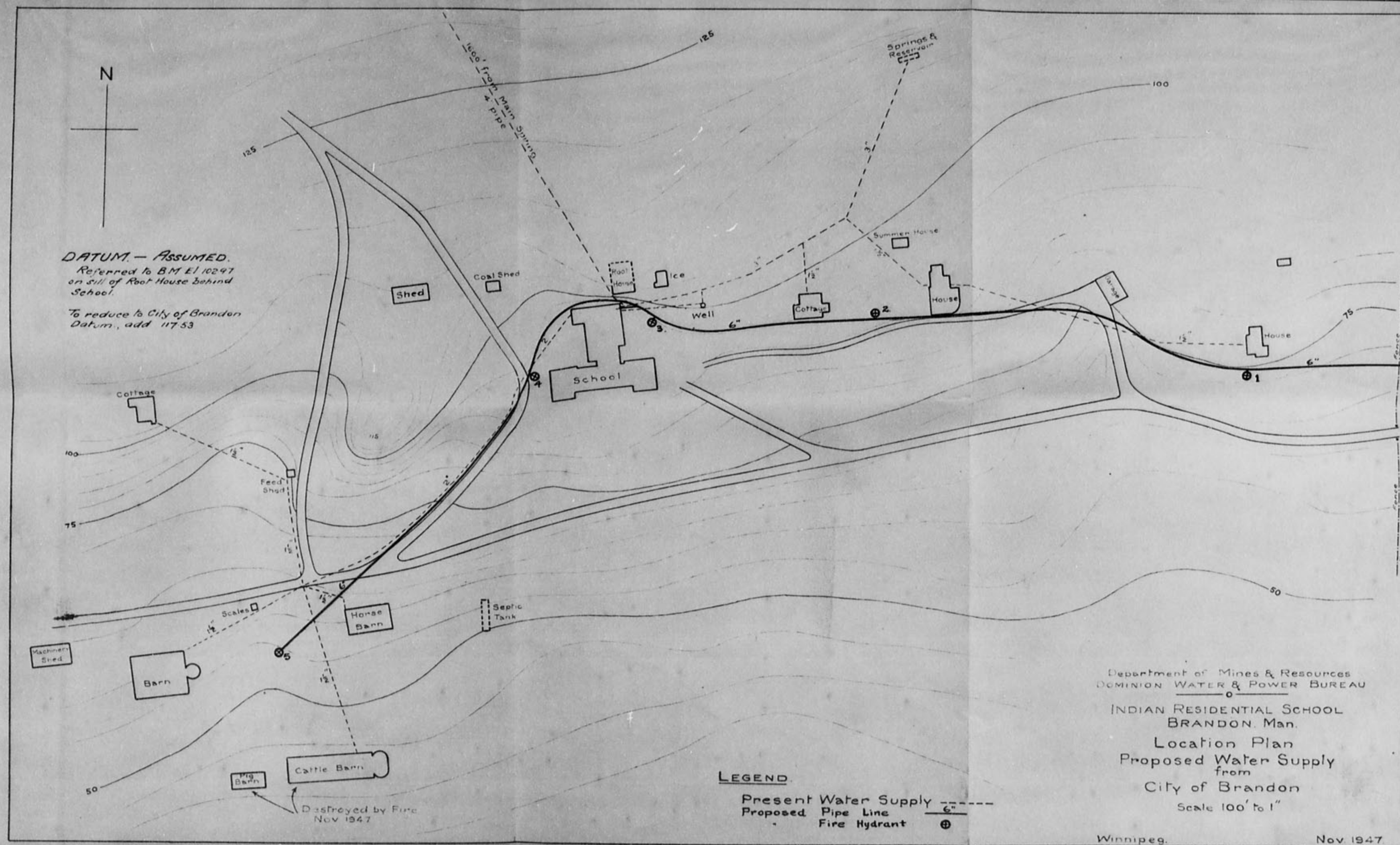
Proposed 8" & 6" pipe lines

Datum - Assumed - Referred to B.M. Elev. 102.97 on door sill
of Root House behind Indian School. To reduce to
City of Brandon datum add 117.53

CITY
OF
BRANDON

10F





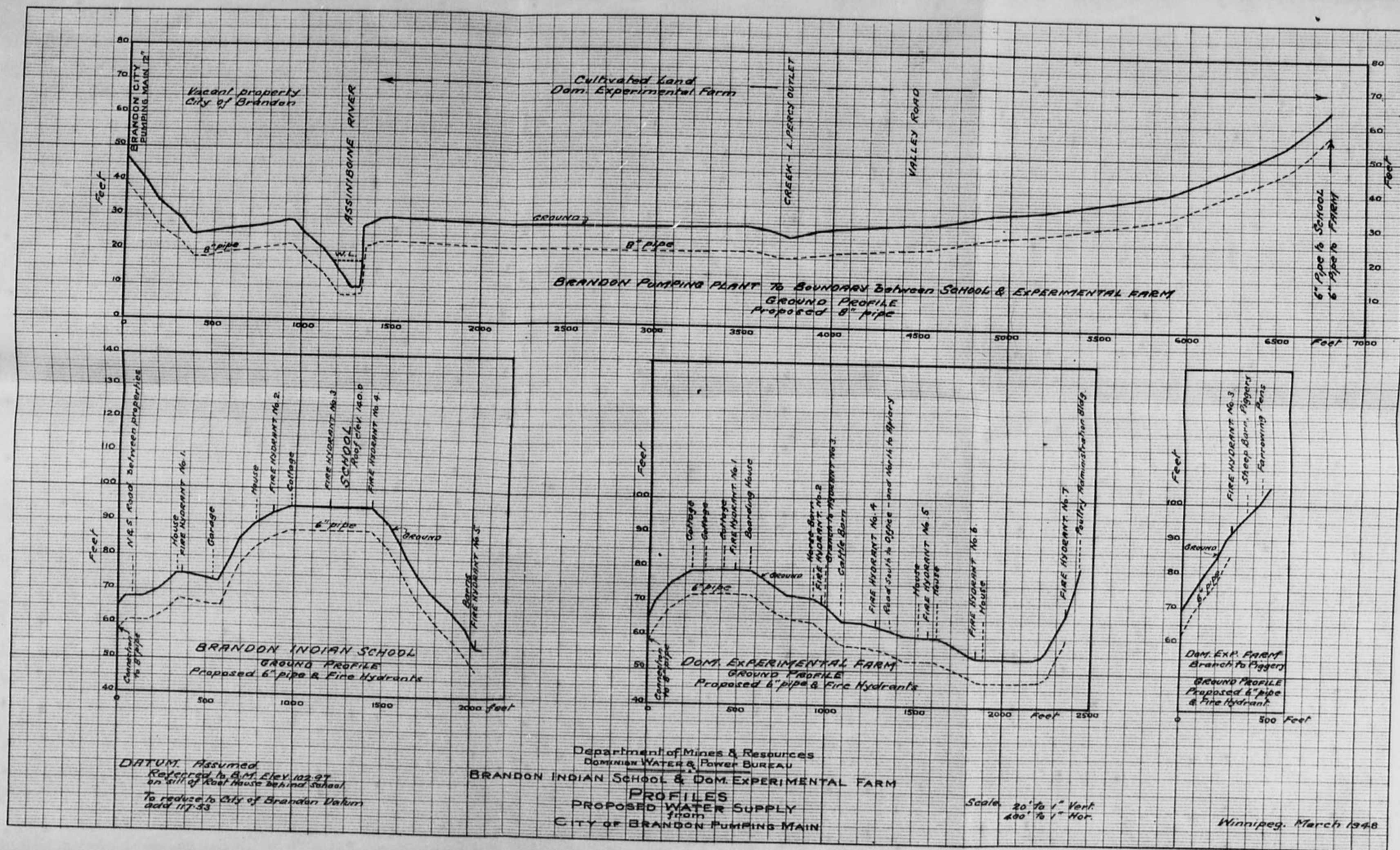
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY



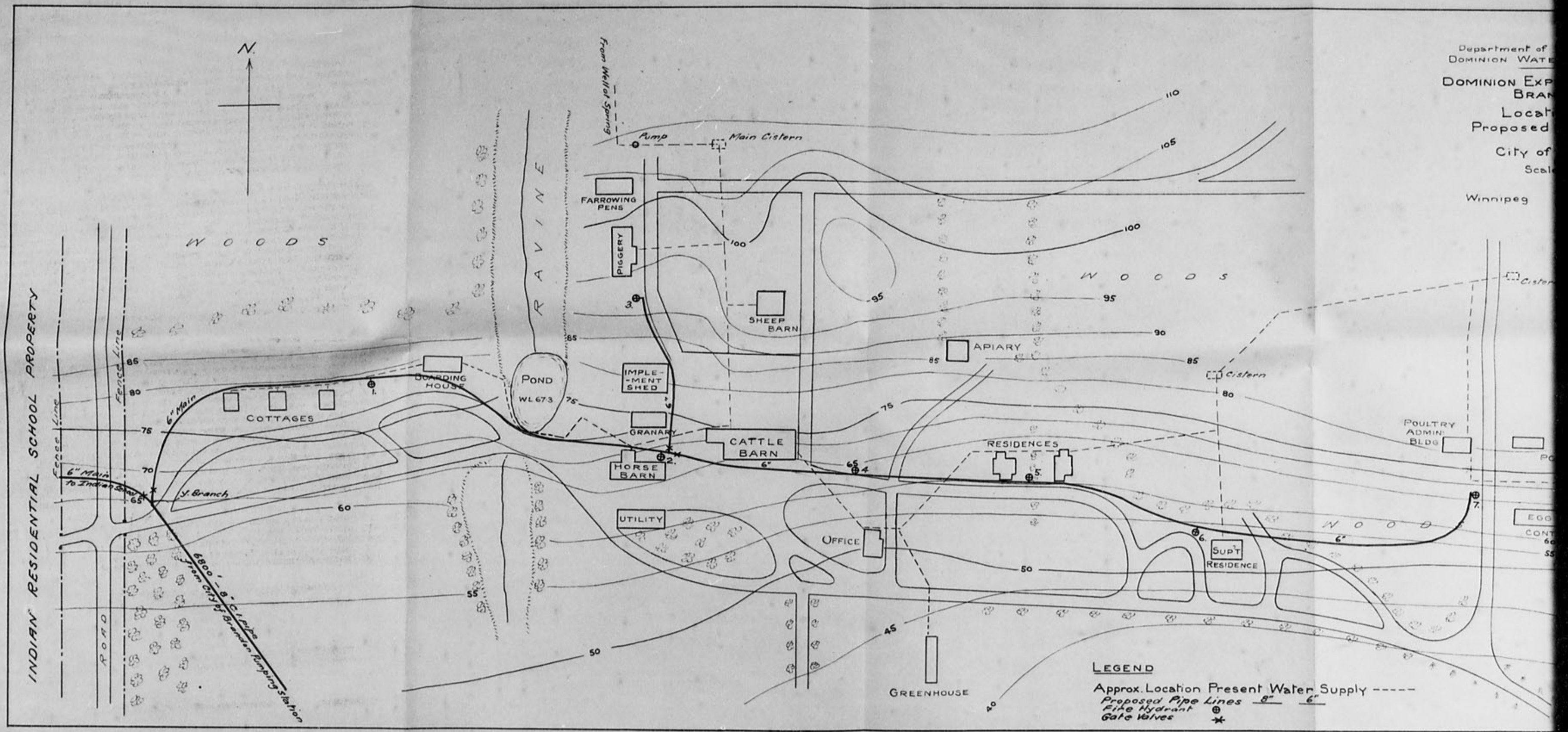
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



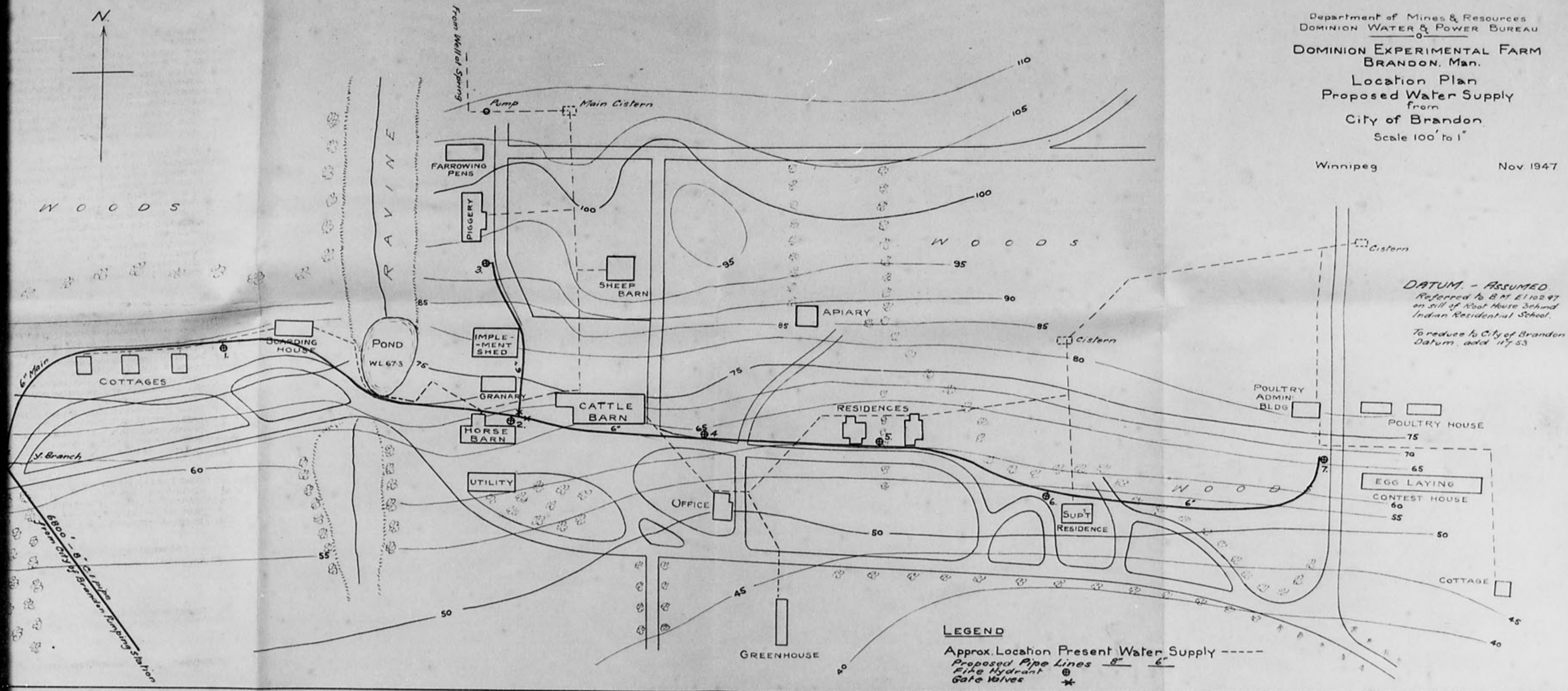
Department of
DOMINION WATER
DOMINION EXP
BRAN
Locat
Proposed
City of
Scale
Winnipeg

10F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



2 OF 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dept. of Mines and Resources

16908-M

Mines, Forests and
Scientific Services
Branch

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, March 18, 1948.

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential
School, BRANDON, Manitoba.

In accordance with the instructions outlined in your letter of April 16 last, Your File I.A. 1480-4, we made surveys and prepared plans, with estimates, covering a scheme to connect the City of Brandon water supply with the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Dominion Experimental Farm which adjoins the Indian School property.

Your correspondence file will reveal that for many years now the water supply at the Brandon Indian School has been at times insufficient to meet the demand and that the situation appears to be coming more critical from year to year. The water supply is taken from two springs that appear to be failing and no further surface springs now remain. The Dominion Experimental Farm, which lies immediately to the east of the school farm, obtain their water supply from springs and shallow wells and according to the Superintendent of the Farm, they are experiencing the same difficulty from a dwindling water supply as is experienced by the school. Neither the school nor the farm buildings have any surplus water in order to provide against fire and at both institutions there are large capital outlays invested in buildings. Insofar as this office is aware, no deep wells have been drilled in the area of the Experimental Farm or the school in order to explore the possibility of securing an adequate water supply from wells.

We are enclosing a memorandum prepared by Mr. W. H. Wallace of this staff, which together with enclosures, outlines the proposed connection from the City of Brandon water system to the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Dominion Experimental Farm. This memorandum outlines the main essential features of the proposed scheme for water supply and fire protection, together with the estimated costs of the same. The memorandum does not go into details with respect to the connection between the mains and the individual connections to residences and buildings, nor does it cover the cost of the same. The City of Brandon has not been approached with a view to ascertaining the rates that would be charged for water supplied since special consideration would have to be given by the City Council to any such proposal as is outlined.

You will note that the estimated costs of the proposed mains, together with Hydrants, are only slightly under \$50,000. I might point out that the large barn at the Indian School at Brandon was destroyed by fire early in the winter and will have to be replaced by a new structure this coming year. I am advised by the Principal of the School that had there been available any water supply for fire protection purposes, this fire could have readily been put out soon after it was noticed. New residences are being completed at both the farm and at the school and the matter of fire protection for both institutions is most important and accordingly the proposed scheme should be given serious consideration.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

..2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

..2.. continued.

We are enclosing two extra copies of the memorandum by Mr. Wallace, together with the accompanying plans and would ask that you submit one copy of the same to the Director of the Experimental Farm Service at Ottawa so that the seriousness of this matter can be brought to their attention. I might point out that we are also supplying a copy of the memorandum and plans to the Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm at Brandon.

With respect to the estimates of cost covering material and labour, Mr. Wallace has prepared detailed estimates and these can be made available if it is so desired. However, they do not accompany his memorandum.

In view of the heavy capital outlay involved in the proposed connection to the Brandon water supply, I believe it will be advisable to explore the possibilities of securing an adequate water supply from a deep well. We will make inquiries through the services of the Provincial Government at Winnipeg as to any information they may have with respect to well drilling at Brandon and also make inquiries locally at Brandon as regards deep well drilling. If such inquiries are encouraging, we may submit further suggestions with respect to the drilling of a test well early this spring in the vicinity of the school and farm.

(Sgd) D. B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer

encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. M. L.

Mines, Forests and
Scientific Service
Branch

your letter of
surveys and
connect the
Residential
the Indian S

years now the
at times ins
appears to be
supply is tak
further surf
Farm, which
obtain their
according to
the same dif
by the school
surplus water
institutions
Insofar as th
in the area o
explore the
wells.

H. Wallace of
the proposed
the Brandon
Farm. This
proposed sch
with the est
into details
the individu
it cover the
approached w
charged for
to be given

proposed mal
\$50,000. I
School at Br
will have to
am advised b
available any
could have re
residences an
and the matte
important and
serious consi

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer
Engineering &
Dept. of Mine
O t t a w a,



ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
**Mines, Forests and Scientific
Services Branch**

WHM/GO
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEY AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 16906-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, March 11, 1948.

Memorandum:-

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Proposed Water Supply from Brandon City
Pumping Mains to the Brandon Indian
Residential School and to the Dominion
Experimental Farm, BRANDON, Manitoba.

WATER REQUIREMENTS:

In giving consideration to the proposed size of water mains from the Brandon pumping station to the Indian Residential School and to the Experimental Farm at Brandon, the governing feature is the necessity of providing a sufficient volume of water to give adequate fire protection, which in this case is greatly in excess of normal domestic requirements.

SOURCE OF SUPPLY:

Brandon city water supply is obtained from the Assiniboine River and the water is filtered and treated for domestic consumption. The pumping plant has a capacity of 9,000,000 g.p.d., and at 95 to 100 lbs. pressure, the Brandon city consumption is estimated at about 1,600,000 g.p.d.

PIPE LINE:

The proposed water supply line would be taken from the Brandon City 12" main in the vicinity of the pumping plant. As shown on the general plan, an 8" pipe (Type T.150 Universal C.I.) would be laid for 6,800 feet to a point in the vicinity of the boundary between the properties of the Indian School and the Experimental Farm. This pipe would traverse about 1200 feet of land, probably owned by the City of Brandon, to a point at the Assiniboine River, crossing under said river and continuing through property owned by the Dominion Experimental Farm, Brandon. From the end of the 8" pipe line, two 6" pipe lines (Universal C.I. Type T.150) would be taken off to serve the school (2,020 feet) and the Experimental Farm (2,620 feet), respectively.

FIRE PROTECTION:

Based on Hazen-Williams formula with $C_w = 120$ for cast iron pipes, the following pressures may be expected at the different hydrant locations for different flows:

BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL

		PRESSURE AT HYDRANT				
Gals.	Fire	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
per min.	Streams	Residence	Residence	School	School	Barns
250	1	74	66	63	62	75
500	2	58	46	41	39	50
650	3			22	18	
750	3			8	1	

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

memorandum
plans and
the Direc
the serie
I might
memorand
Experime

material
and the
they do

the pr
it wil
an ad
inqui
Winni
well
Brand
enco
the
of t

H
t
t
F
p
w
i
t
i
a
c
t

en

pro
\$50.
Scho
will
am ad
avail
could
resid
and
import
seriou

T. S.
Chief
Enginee
Dept. o
O t t a

BRANDON EXPERIMENTAL FARM

GALS. PER MIN.	FIRE STREAMS	PRESSURE AT HYDRANTS						
		No. 1 RESIDENCE	No. 2 BARN	No. 3 BARN	No. 4 BARN	No. 5 BARN	No. 6 RESIDENCE	No. 7 POULTRY
250	1	72	75	64	76	77	79	72
500	2	55	55	42	54	52	52	41
750	3		23		19			

Based on a desired fire stream of 200 to 250 g.p.m. and allowing 10 lbs. drop in pressure for 100 feet of fire hose, any hydrant would be capable of supplying one line of hose with nozzle pressure of 40 lbs., throwing a stream 45' high in 90 foot distance, or 75 feet in 40 feet. With the use of booster pumps on fire engines of 750 gal. capacity and hydrant pressure of about 20 lbs., a maximum of 3 fire streams of over 200 g.p.m. could be obtained. This is considered adequate fire protection but if it should be desired to increase the number of g.p.m. available at the school hydrants to 800 at 22 lbs. pressure to supply 4 fire streams, this could be obtained by substituting an 8" pipe the total distance to the school hydrants. The cost for this would be about \$1200. more than the estimate submitted.

DOMESTIC SUPPLY:

Brandon Indian School - accommodating about 230 persons, including staff, and with about 120 head of cattle, would be the main consumer for domestic requirements. Allowing 30 g.p.d. per person and per head of cattle would require about 12,000 g.p.d.

Brandon Experimental Farm - requirements not known. However, the total amount used would be very small compared with the amount proposed to be made available for fire protection.

In the following estimates, connections to domestic services are not included. Residences, barns, etc., on the Brandon School property, are all close to the proposed new 6" pipe line and cost of connecting would be relatively small. In the case of the Dominion Experimental Farm Station, the amount of service required, also the condition of existing pipe lines are unknown.

ESTIMATE OF COST: (Based on current prices).

Material - pipe, hydrants, fittings, etc.,	\$28,893.74 (#)
Labour - (Trenching, connecting pipe and fittings), (Backfilling, etc., 11,440 @ \$1.25 per ft.)	\$14,300.00 (#)
Contingencies - 10%	<u>4,319.37</u>
TOTAL:	<u>\$47,513.11</u>

(#) Detailed estimates available.

The following plans accompany this memorandum:

1. General plan showing proposed 8" & 6" pipe lines - Scale 400 ft. to 1",
2. Indian School property. Plan showing proposed 6" pipe line with fire hydrants - Scale 100 ft. to 1",
3. Experimental Farm property. Plan showing proposed 6" pipe lines with fire hydrants - Scale 100 ft. to 1",
4. Profiles of Ground Surface at proposed pipe lines.

W. H. Wallace

W. H. WALLACE.

ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

memorandum
plans at
the Dir
the ser
I might
memorandum
Experi

material
and
they

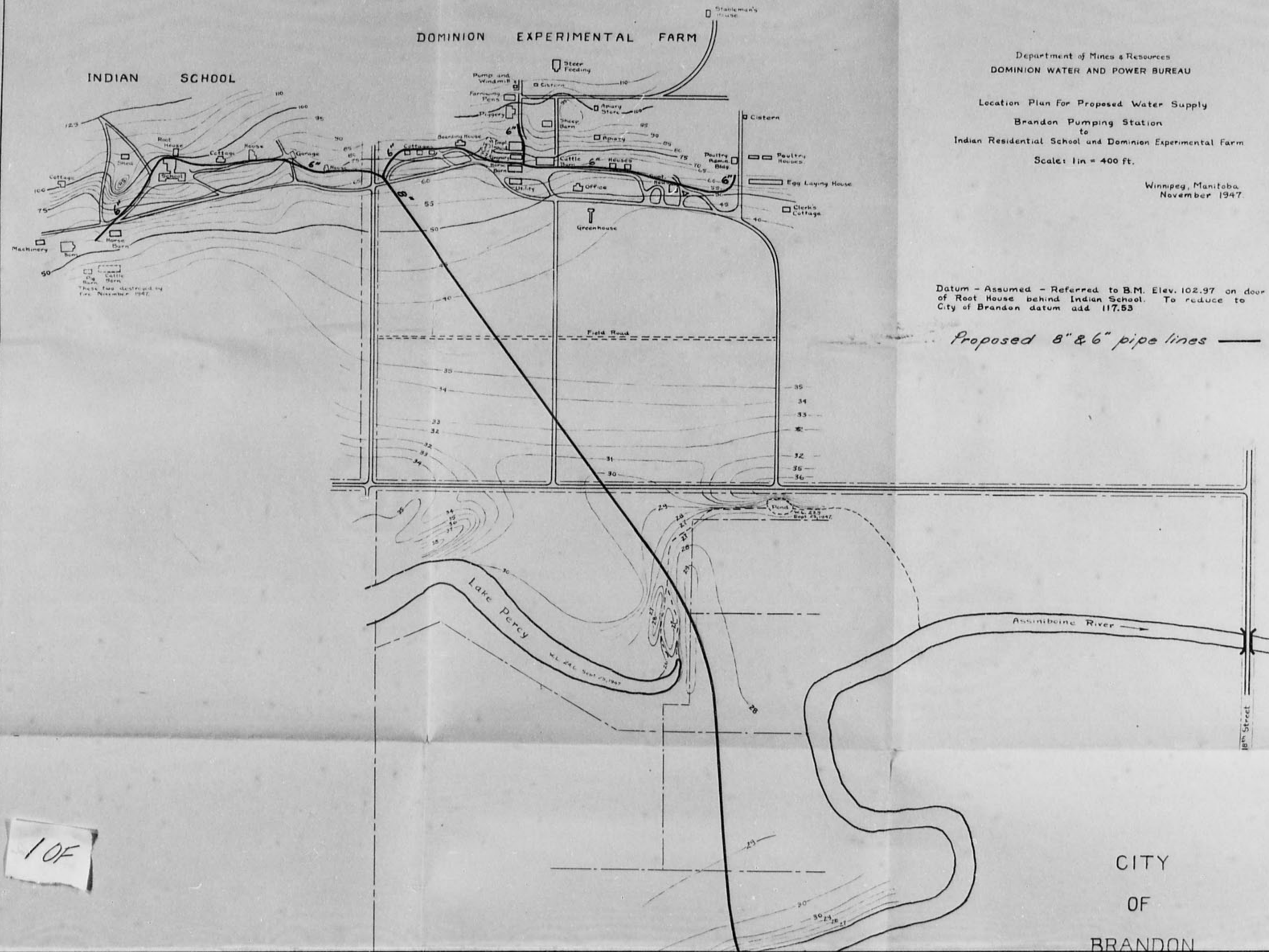
the
it
an
in
W
we
B
e
t

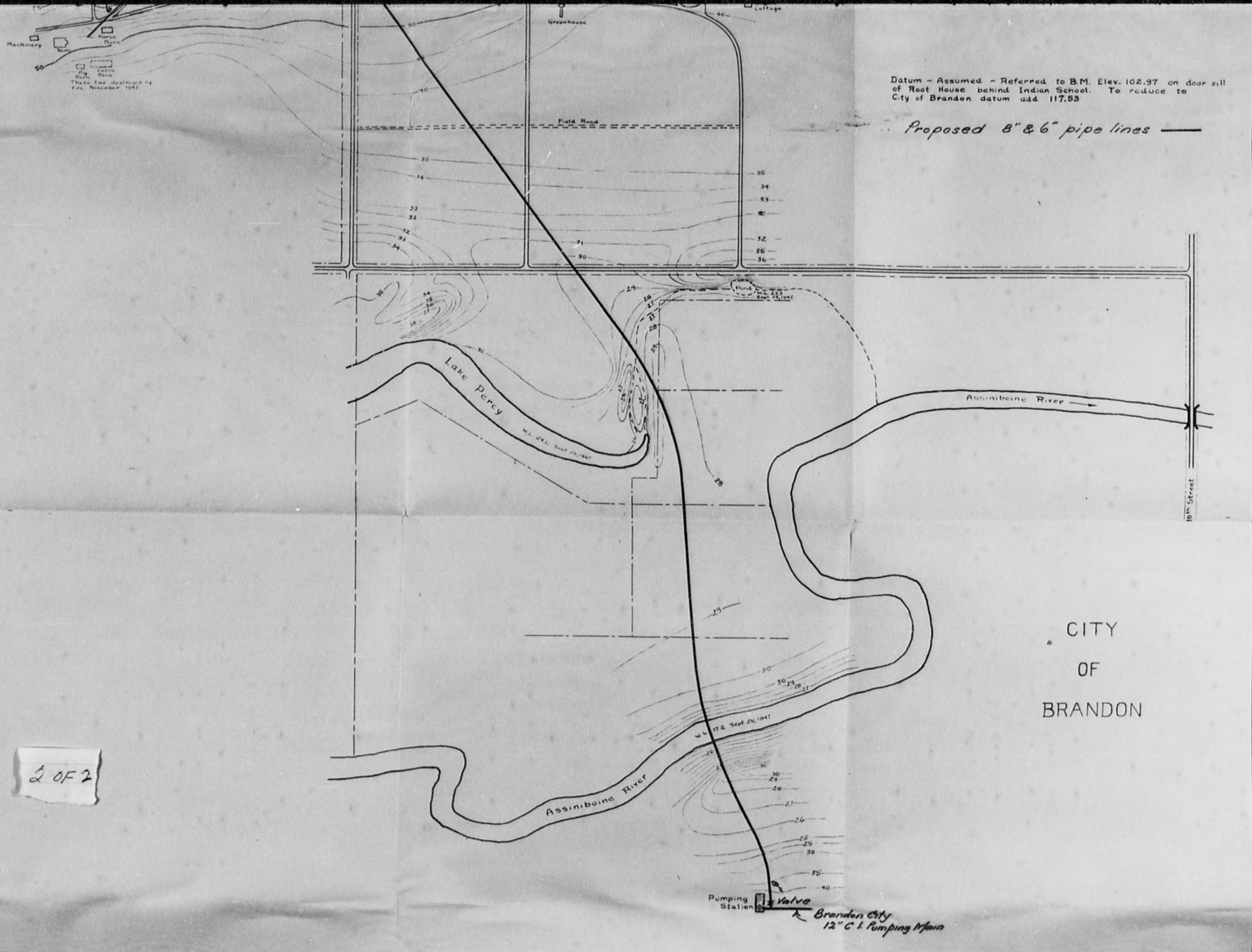
H
to
the
F
pr
with
int
the
it
app
chan
to

pro
\$50,000
Sched
will
am
avail
could
reside
and
import
series

D.
Dir
Dep
532
WIM

T. S.
Chief
Engineer
Dept. of
O t t a







ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
Mines, Forests and Scientific
Services Branch

WHW/GO CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 16908-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, March 11, 1948.

Memorandum:-

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Proposed Water Supply from Brandon City
Pumping Mains to the Brandon Indian
Residential School and to the Dominion
Experimental Farm. BRANDON, Manitoba.

WATER REQUIREMENTS:

In giving consideration to the proposed size of water mains from the Brandon pumping station to the Indian Residential School and to the Experimental Farm at Brandon, the governing feature is the necessity of providing a sufficient volume of water to give adequate fire protection, which in this case is greatly in excess of normal domestic requirements.

SOURCE OF SUPPLY:

Brandon city water supply is obtained from the Assiniboine River and the water is filtered and treated for domestic consumption. The pumping plant has a capacity of 9,000,000 g.p.d., and at 95 to 100 lbs. pressure, the Brandon city consumption is estimated at about 1,600,000 g.p.d.

PIPE LINE:

The proposed water supply line would be taken from the Brandon City 12" main in the vicinity of the pumping plant. As shown on the general plan, an 8" pipe (Type T.150 Universal C.I.) would be laid for 6,800 feet to a point in the vicinity of the boundary between the properties of the Indian School and the Experimental Farm. This pipe would traverse about 1200 feet of land, probably owned by the City of Brandon, to a point at the Assiniboine River, crossing under said river and continuing through property owned by the Dominion Experimental Farm, Brandon. From the end of the 8" pipe line, two 6" pipe lines (Universal C.I. Type T.150) would be taken off to serve the school (2,020 feet) and the Experimental Farm (2,620 feet), respectively.

FIRE PROTECTION:

Based on Hazen-Williams formula with $C_w = 120$ for cast iron pipes, the following pressures may be expected at the different hydrant locations for different flows:

BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL

		PRESSURE AT HYDRANT				
Gals.	Fire	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
per min.	Streams	Residence	Residence	School	School	Barns
250	1	74	66	63	62	75
500	2	58	46	41	39	50
650	3			22	18	
750	3			8	1	

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON EXPERIMENTAL FARM

GALS. PER MIN.	FIRE STREAMS	PRESSURE AT HYDRANTS						
		No. 1 RESIDENCE	No. 2 BARN	No. 3 BARN	No. 4 BARN	No. 5 BARN	No. 6 RESIDENCE	No. 7 POULTRY
250	1	72	75	64	76	77	79	72
500	2	55	55	42	54	52	52	41
750	3		23		19			

Based on a desired fire stream of 200 to 250 g.p.m. and allowing 10 lbs. drop in pressure for 100 feet of fire hose, any hydrant would be capable of supplying one line of hose with nozzle pressure of 40 lbs., throwing a stream 45' high in 90 foot distance, or 75 feet in 40 feet. With the use of booster pumps on fire engines of 750 gal. capacity and hydrant pressure of about 20 lbs., a maximum of 3 fire streams of over 200 g.p.m. could be obtained. This is considered adequate fire protection but if it should be desired to increase the number of g.p.m. available at the school hydrants to 800 at 22 lbs. pressure to supply 4 fire streams, this could be obtained by substituting an 8" pipe the total distance to the school hydrants. The cost for this would be about \$1200. more than the estimate submitted.

DOMESTIC SUPPLY:

Brandon Indian School - accommodating about 230 persons, including staff, and with about 120 head of cattle, would be the main consumer for domestic requirements. Allowing 30 g.p.d. per person and per head of cattle would require about 12,000 g.p.d.

Brandon Experimental Farm - requirements not known. However, the total amount used would be very small compared with the amount proposed to be made available for fire protection.

In the following estimates, connections to domestic services are not included. Residences, barns, etc., on the Brandon School property, are all close to the proposed new 6" pipe line and cost of connecting would be relatively small. In the case of the Dominion Experimental Farm Station, the amount of service required, also the condition of existing pipe lines are unknown.

ESTIMATE OF COST: (Based on current prices).

Material - pipe, hydrants, fittings, etc.,	\$28,893.74 (#)
Labour - (Trenching, connecting pipe and fittings), (Backfilling, etc., 11,440 @ \$1.25 per ft. . .	\$14,300.00 (#)
Contingencies - 10%	4,319.37
TOTAL:	<u>\$47,513.11</u>

(#) Detailed estimates available.

The following plans accompany this memorandum:

1. General plan showing proposed 8" & 6" pipe lines - Scale 400 ft. to 1",
2. Indian School property. Plan showing proposed 6" pipe line with fire hydrants - Scale 100 ft. to 1",
3. Experimental Farm property. Plan showing proposed 6" pipe lines with fire hydrants - Scale 100 ft. to 1",
4. Profiles of Ground Surface at proposed pipe lines.

W. H. Wallace

W. H. WALLACE.

ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dept. of Mines and Resources

16908-M

Mines, Forests and
Scientific Services
Branch

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, March 18, 1948.

Re: Water Supply, Brandon Indian Residential
School, BRANDON, Manitoba.

In accordance with the instructions outlined in your letter of April 16 last, Your File I.A. 1480-4, we made surveys and prepared plans, with estimates, covering a scheme to connect the City of Brandon water supply with the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Dominion Experimental Farm which adjoins the Indian School property.

Your correspondence file will reveal that for many years now the water supply at the Brandon Indian School has been at times insufficient to meet the demand and that the situation appears to be coming more critical from year to year. The water supply is taken from two springs that appear to be failing and no further surface springs now remain. The Dominion Experimental Farm, which lies immediately to the east of the school farm, obtain their water supply from springs and shallow wells and according to the Superintendent of the Farm, they are experiencing the same difficulty from a dwindling water supply as is experienced by the school. Neither the school nor the farm buildings have any surplus water in order to provide against fire and at both institutions there are large capital outlays invested in buildings. Insofar as this office is aware, no deep wells have been drilled in the area of the Experimental Farm or the school in order to explore the possibility of securing an adequate water supply from wells.

We are enclosing a memorandum prepared by Mr. W. H. Wallace of this staff, which together with enclosures, outlines the proposed connection from the City of Brandon water system to the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Dominion Experimental Farm. This memorandum outlines the main essential features of the proposed scheme for water supply and fire protection, together with the estimated costs of the same. The memorandum does not go into details with respect to the connection between the mains and the individual connections to residences and buildings, nor does it cover the cost of the same. The City of Brandon has not been approached with a view to ascertaining the rates that would be charged for water supplied since special consideration would have to be given by the City Council to any such proposal as is outlined.

You will note that the estimated costs of the proposed mains, together with Hydrants, are only slightly under \$50,000. I might point out that the large barn at the Indian School at Brandon was destroyed by fire early in the winter and will have to be replaced by a new structure this coming year. I am advised by the Principal of the School that had there been available any water supply for fire protection purposes, this fire could have readily been put out soon after it was noticed. New residences are being completed at both the farm and at the school and the matter of fire protection for both institutions is most important and accordingly the proposed scheme should be given serious consideration.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

..2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

..2.. continued.

We are enclosing two extra copies of the memorandum by Mr. Wallace, together with the accompanying plans and would ask that you submit one copy of the same to the Director of the Experimental Farm Service at Ottawa so that the seriousness of this matter can be brought to their attention. I might point out that we are also supplying a copy of the memorandum and plans to the Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm at Brandon.

With respect to the estimates of cost covering material and labour, Mr. Wallace has prepared detailed estimates and these can be made available if it is so desired. However, they do not accompany his memorandum.

In view of the heavy capital outlay involved in the proposed connection to the Brandon water supply, I believe it will be advisable to explore the possibilities of securing an adequate water supply from a deep well. We will make inquiries through the services of the Provincial Government at Winnipeg as to any information they may have with respect to well drilling at Brandon and also make inquiries locally at Brandon as regards deep well drilling. If such inquiries are encouraging, we may submit further suggestions with respect to the drilling of a test well early this spring in the vicinity of the school and farm.

(Sgd) D. B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer

encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey - For your
information.



133-0-5

Director,
19/4/48.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

Memorandum

OTTAWA April 17, 1948.

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

Referring to a memorandum from Indian Affairs, dated April 9, 1947, we have now received a report from Mr. W.H. Wallace, dated March 11, 1948, with covering letter from Mr. Gow, dated March 18, 1948. Triplicate copies of the report, with plans and covering letter, are attached herewith.

From the figures given in the report it can be inferred that the capacity of the present Brandon pumping plant is in excess of present consumption, but we do not yet know whether the filtration plant has the same excess capacity. However, one would not anticipate that the city would object to supplying the small amount of domestic water needed for the Brandon Residential School and for the Experimental Farm on the basis of lack of capacity of the plant. Fire requirements might be a different matter.

You will note that the cost of the proposal to supply both institutions (School and Farm) from one system connected to the Brandon supply is estimated at approximately \$50,000.00. This figure might not cover the cost of distribution lines to individual buildings and the cost of securing right of way.

Mr. Gow intends to explore the possibilities of securing water for the School from a deep well and this general information is necessary and will be useful in coming to a final decision.

Securing water from the City of Brandon has many advantages, and if the cost can be shared with the Experimental Farm Service the scheme might be attractive to both the Indian Affairs Branch and the Experimental Farm Service of the Department of Agriculture.

The cost might be reduced by the elimination of fire protection and the use of smaller pipe which would save money on material, but other installation costs would not be reduced to any great extent. Owing to the high elevation of the School a pump would be needed to give efficient fire service after the pipes have deteriorated in capacity some years after installation. The figures on fire pressures in the report seem to be a trifle optimistic and based on the capacity of fairly new pipes.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

This joint proposal is worthy of serious consideration, and we are enclosing a third copy of the report so that it will be available to you if you decide to forward it to the Director of Experimental Farm Service in Ottawa. We should like to know if the Indian Affairs Branch require further information.

T. S. Mills

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 20434

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

EAD/CMA

OTTAWA

June 13/47

FILE NO.

72075-15-3

TO

Dominion Lumber and Fuel Co., Ltd.,
367 Redwood Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

F.O.B.

Brandon, Man.

QUOTATION OF

May 30, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

the Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40 pcs.	1" x 15" x 12' #2 Spruce, D4S.	480 FBH.	
40 "	1" x 6" x 12' " "	240 "	
10 "	1" x 12" x 8' " "	80 "	
10 "	1" x 6" x 8' " "	40 "	
25 "	1" x 2" x 12' " "	45 "	
		856 "	
			(approx. \$57.00)



Cancelled

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
10	691		as soon as possible.

ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Mr. Hoey - We expect further information from Mr. Gow in the near future.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH~~

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA April 20th, 1948.

Director, 23/4/48.
QUOTE FILE IA 1480-4

13411

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~BRANCH~~

Division

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

Further to our memorandum of April 17th the following is quoted from a letter dated April 12th, 1948, received from Mr. Gow in connection with this proposal to supply the Brandon Indian Residential School and Experimental Farm with water from the City of Brandon:-

"As intimated in your letter, it will be necessary to utilize pumpers at the hydrants in the vicinity of the school and Experimental Farm in case of a serious outbreak of fire. Such an outbreak would undoubtedly necessitate the use of two or more lines of hose and to maintain the adequate pressures necessary, pumpers would have to be utilized. The substitution of 8" pipe in place of the 6" pipe as proposed, would provide additional water for the use of the pumpers and accordingly an additional line of hose could be used."

The above is forwarded for your information.



J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In duplicate

133-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, May 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

Brandon Residential School Water Supply.

Reference your I.A. 1480-4 of April 17 -

Your memorandum with attached reports has received careful consideration here. Could we please be advised if you would recommend that we approach the Department of Agriculture with regard to the sharing of expenses or if it is your intention to do so.

Ran
Director.

BPN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-05

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **S.H. Brown Ltd.**

Address..... **144 Twelfth Street.**

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 22.. 1948.	To Repairs to Exhaust Fan Motor.	\$20---00--
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 11 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 26 1948 A. M. RECORDS Training Division 27 1948 H/S		
		\$20---00--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **133-0-5 (B-1)** March 22, 1948. **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **2.**

DATE **April 22, 1948.**

[Signature]
Principal Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **S.H.Brown Ltd.**

Address.....144 Twelfth Street.

Brandon, Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 155-0-5 (Ed.) March 22, 1948. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **2.**

DATE **Apr 11 22. 1948.**

~~Principal~~ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXXX
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File: 133-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 12, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

WOULD APPRECIATE YOU ADVISING BY WIRE THE DATE ON
WHICH THE PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE AT BRANDON WILL
BE COMPLETED.

PHILIP PHELAN

PP/MGD

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXXX
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File: 133-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 12, 1948.

*3rd copy
for records*

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

WOULD APPRECIATE YOU ADVISING BY WIRE THE DATE ON
WHICH THE PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE AT BRANDON WILL
BE COMPLETED.

PP/MGD

Chg. Indian Affairs.

PHILIP PHELAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 MAY 13

(59)

YK30 20/19 COLLECT=FD BRANDON MAN 13 952A

PHILIP PHELAN=

213

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

CONTRACTOR ADVISES TODAY APPROXIMATE DATE COMPLETION
OF RESIDENCE JUNE 25 STOP DELAY CAUSED BY DIFFICULTY IN
OBTAINING MATERIALS=

STRAPP.



NO. 4465 TIME 11:00a
TO P. Phelan BY
CALLS LEFT
ATTEMPTS
FILE M.I.L. DELIVER

25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 9:40 AM 24 MAY 1948

YE350 47 COLLECT NL= FD BRANDON MAN 24

133-0-5

SECY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 8-1

20881

371 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

STRING HAS OPENED UNDER WEST WALL OF NEW RESIDENCE CAUSING
WALL FOUNDATION TO SINK AND CRACK WALL STOP CONTRACTOR
REPORTS IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO DIG DITCH AND LAY WEEPING
TILE ALSO PUT IN CONCRETE RETAINING WALL TO SUPPORT
FOUNDATION STOP THIS WILL ENTAIL INCREASED EXPENDITURES=

•STRAPP



This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are advised at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

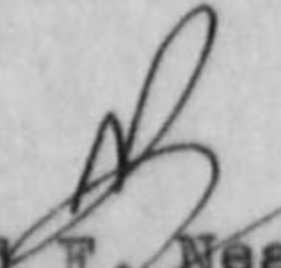
May 25, 1948.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have your telegram advising that a spring has opened under the west wall in the new residence and as a consequence it will be necessary to incur additional expense.

Please let us have full details regarding the work required and also a quotation from the contractor regarding the cost of digging a ditch and laying the weeping tile, also the installation of a retaining wall.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

XXXXXX
XXXXXX



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5
21721

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

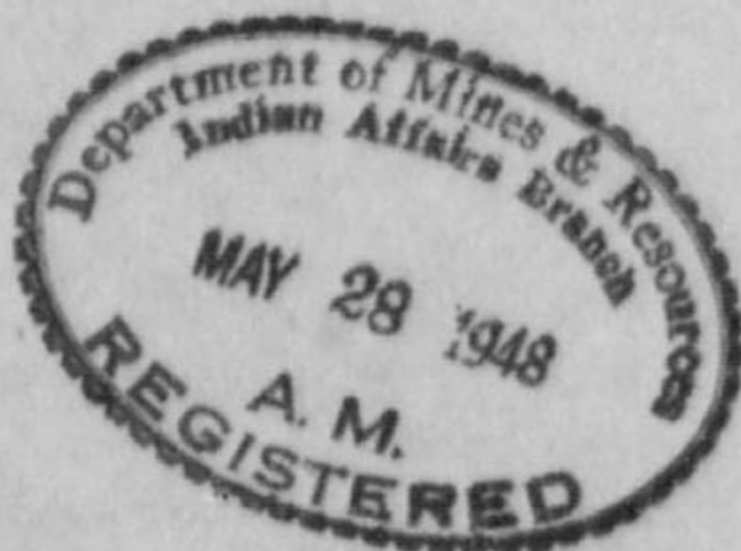
[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

A wire has been received from Rev. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School at Brandon regarding the spring that has opened under the west wall of the new residence that is being built and which is causing the foundation to sink. In conversation with Mr. Strapp this afternoon I was informed that the Department received a copy of this wire.

I advised Mr. Strapp to dig a ditch. If at all possible an Engineer should be sent to Brandon to check over this work and instruct as to what should be done.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature: R. S. Davis]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 28, 1948.

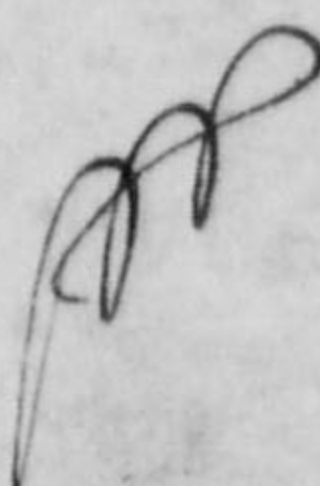
AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We have your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the spring that opened under the west wall of the new residence at the Brandon School.

Reverend Mr. Strapp wired us about this matter on the 24th instant and we wrote him on the 25th requesting him to give us full details regarding the work required and also a quotation regarding the expenditure that would be involved.

Incidentally, we would like to know the exact location of the new residence. We were under the impression that the old residence was to be demolished and the new residence built on the old site.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File - 133-0-5

Account

Indian Education

May 31, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

576

133-0-5

Repairs to the Brandon Indian Residential School..... \$1,000.00

(This work is being done under the supervision
of the Lands and Development Services Branch)

This amount is being taken from Allotment 10 in order to
provide funds for current expenses, but when we obtain
the supplementary estimates we should transfer this
amount back to No. 10.

P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



ef 1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5

24086

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11 A.U.

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 133-0-5 (E.1) d/May 28/48.

Reverend Mr. Strapp, Principal, Indian Residential School at Brandon, states that the new residence is built exactly on the site of the old residence, as directed.

He also states that the contractor does not wish to proceed further with the contract until an engineer from Indian Affairs has consulted with him. I am, therefore, requesting Mr. Gow to send an engineer from his office.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature]

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

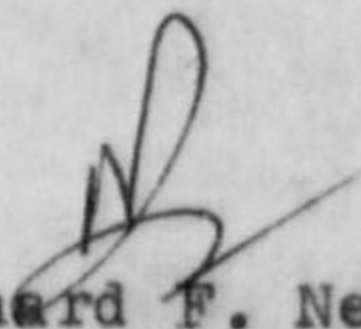
VERY
POOR
COPY

June 11, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the new residence that is being erected by the Brandon Residential School. Attached for your information is a copy of a letter that we wrote the Reverend Principal on May 25th, and to which he has not yet replied.

It is difficult for us to understand why the particular trouble mentioned has arisen due to the fact that we never heard of any similar trouble while the old residence was being used.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U

25102

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 12, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

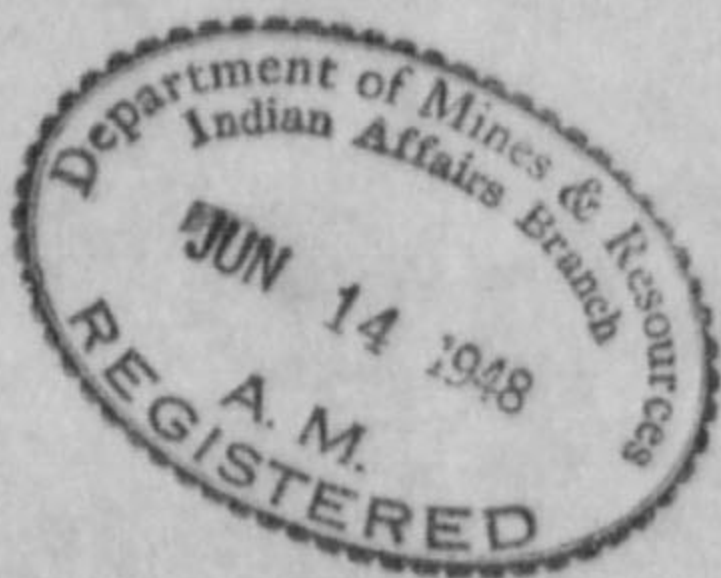
With reference to Inspectorate letter of the
5th instant, file 133-0-5 (E.1).

Mr. Strapp was again in the office this forenoon
and was greatly perturbed about the state of the
foundation of the new residence. Mr. Strapp has been
instructed to dig a ditch and this is likely to be
an expensive undertaking as a bull dozer will have to
be used and the ditch will have to be below the founda-
tion to give proper drainage.

Mr. Gow expects one of his engineers to be in
the Brandon area some time within the next two weeks.
However, I would be pleased if you would kindly request
Mr. Mills to have Mr. Gow look over this work as the
longer it is left the more damage will result.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1948



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 12, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

25301

[Handwritten signature]

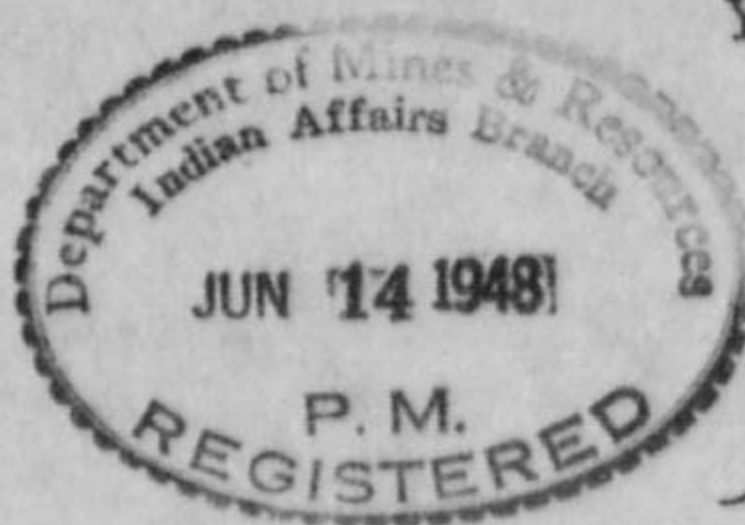
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find copy of a letter
received from S. H. Brown, Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba,
regarding the 2 H.P. Motor at the Brandon Residential
School.

You will note the cost of repairing same is
\$52.90. I have instructed Rev. Strapp to have same
repaired.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten initials]



[Handwritten signature]

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHC
2 0 0



S. H. BROWN, LTD.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRIC & CARBURETOR EQUIPMENT

144 TWELFTH STREET

B R A N D O N
C A N A D A

June 7th, 1948.

Rev O. B. Strapp,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

This will confirm our telephone conversation regarding the cost of repairing the 2 H. P. Motor recently shipped to us for overhauling.

The cost of repairing this motor will be \$52.90.

Yours very truly,

S. H. BROWN LIMITED.

H. P. Duguid
H. P. Duguid, Manager.

HPD/jb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

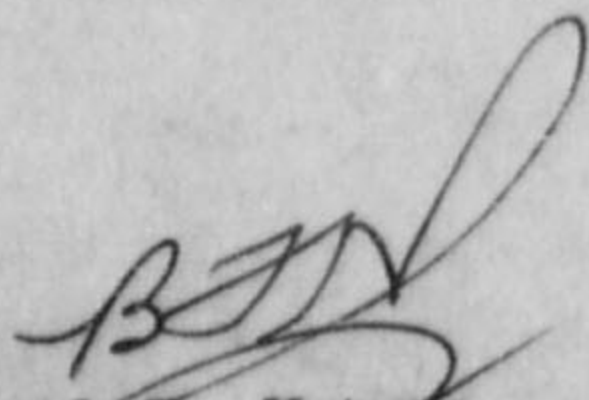
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 (E.1)

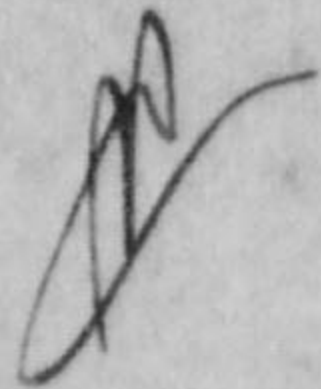
June 16, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th
instant, the Department approves an expenditure of
\$52.90 for repairing the motor at the Brandon Residential
School.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E1
What about
burn ?
[Signature]

Ottawa, June 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

We have been constructing a new residence for the principal of the above mentioned school but recently a spring has opened under the west wall of the new building.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor for Manitoba, has been in touch with your Mr. Gow and we would appreciate it if you would authorize Mr. Gow to visit Brandon at the earliest possible date and give the principal of the school his advice on how the situation should be handled.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

Director.

PP/MGD

c/c to Mr.R.S.Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 14 1948



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

25766

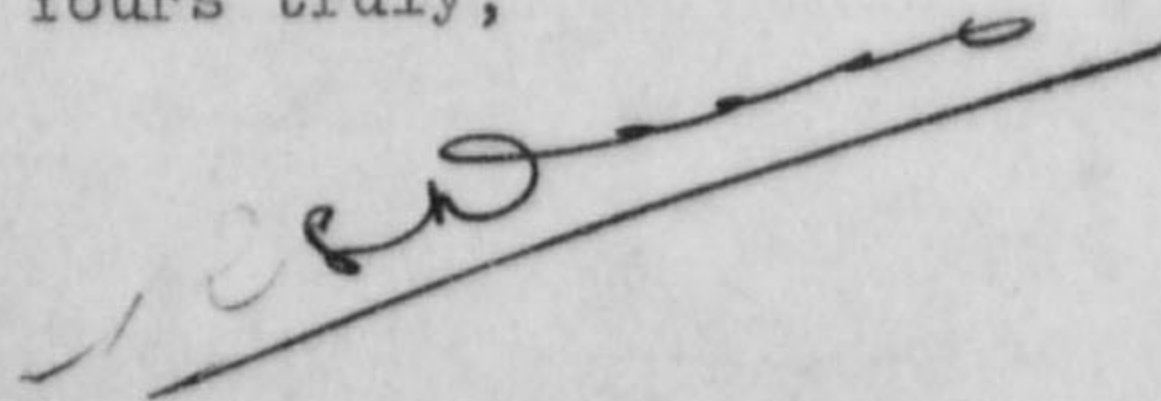
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of June 11th,
file No. 133-0-5 (E.1) regarding the principal's
residence at Brandon.

Mr. Storsater of the Surveys and Engineering
Branch was in the Brandon vicinity and visited the
principal's residence that is being erected. He
recommends that the Department send an engineer to
Brandon as special drainage will be required and a
portion of the walls and footings will have to be
replaced. This work should be done under the supervi-
sion of an engineer. The Surveys and Engineering
Branch, Winnipeg, will be unable to take action unless
they are definitely instructed from their Head Office.

Apparently this house was built in the winter
when the frost was in the ground and the frost is still
coming out. The old house, I understand, had only a
partial basement and when the new house was put up a
full basement was put in and a spring has broken through
in one corner.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

June 18, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We have your letter of the 14th instant,
file 209-11 A.U., regarding the principal's
residence at the Brandon Residential School.

On receipt of your letter of June 12th
we wrote the Director of the Lands and Development
Services Branch and it is hoped that Mr. Gow will
receive the necessary instructions in the near
future.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

June 21, 1948.

516

48 49

13-491

576

133-0-5

Extensive repairs to the plumbing and heating system
at the Brandon Indian Residential School - - - - - \$5,000.00

(This work being carried out under the direction
of the Lands and Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE IA 1480-4

28773

OTTAWA June 22nd, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

Referring to your inquiries on the subject of information to be obtained by Mr. Gow, further to his report of March 18th, 1948, we have now received the following under date of June 16th, 1948:

"We have for reply your letters of May 27 and June 10 relating to the above outlined subject and asking for information with respect to the drilling of wells in the vicinity of the school.

We are advised by the Superintendent of the Experimental Farm at Brandon that no wells which could be classified as deep wells, have been drilled on or near the property of the Experimental Farm. He reports that considerable money has been spent in digging and boring wells to various depths, however, and suggests that the possibility of obtaining an adequate supply of water by a deep well should be given consideration. Our information from the Public Works Department of the Manitoba Government is to the effect that their records do not show any drilling of wells in the vicinity of the Experimental Farm or the Indian Affairs Branch farm, or in the particular locality in which these farms are situated. We have made no inquiries as to the possibility of drilling or costs with respect to the same as we have been awaiting information from you as to what response, if any, you have had from the Indian Affairs Branch or the Department of Agriculture with respect to our proposed water line from the City of Brandon to these institutions."

Kindly advise what further instructions you wish to have sent to Mr. Gow.



J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Mr. Hoey

For your information.
Please let me have your
further advice.

23/6/48.

Wm. Sinclair
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

, June 25, 1948.

Dear Mr. Strapp,

Re: Water Supply Brandon Indian
Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of memorandum of April 17, 1948 and also a copy of memorandum dated June 22, 1948 received from the Lands and Development Services Branch.

You will note from memorandum dated June 22, that the Lands and Development Services Branch require further instructions and we would appreciate it if you would, therefore, consider the contents of both memoranda and let us have your views on the matter.

We have not approached either the City of Brandon nor the Department of Agriculture. You will note that if arrangements were completed with the City of Brandon the expenditure involved is estimated at approximately \$50,000.00. Funds to this amount are not available in the current year's appropriation. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Regional Supervisor Davis.

Yours truly,

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Encl:
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

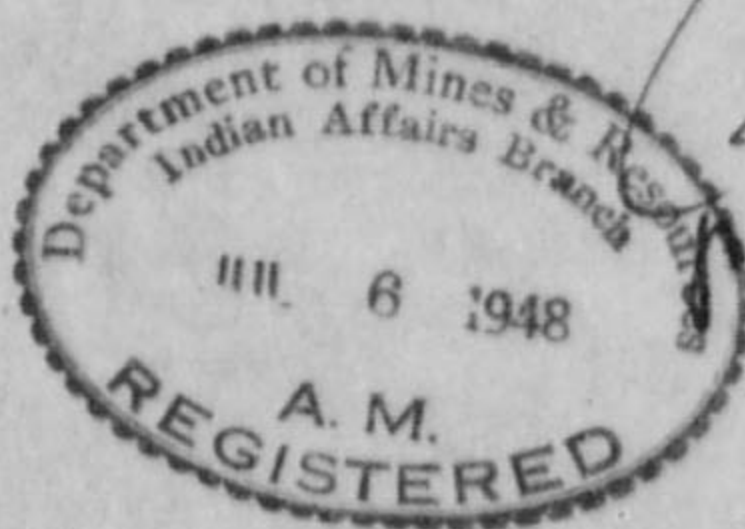
600

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find duplicate copies of
Progress Payment No. 4 received from Mr. E. C. Higgins,
Brandon, Manitoba. This Progress Payment is in
connection with the erection of the principal's
residence at Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Mr. Hoey - Please see note on back.

FAL



2/7/48

Director

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~BRANCH~~

Division

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~

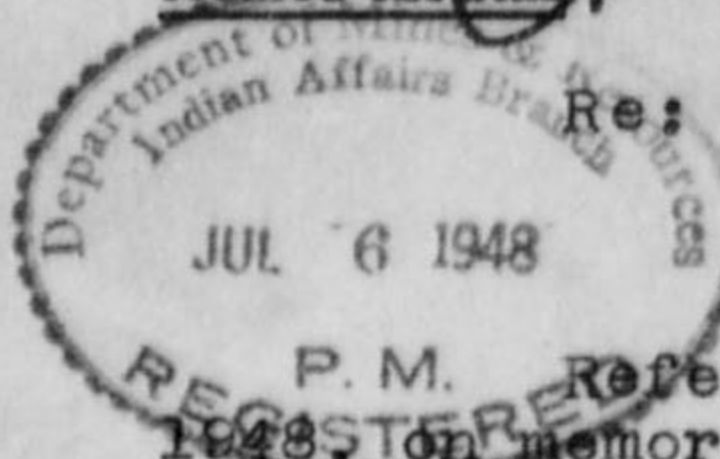
Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

909

OTTAWA June 29, 1948.

Memorandum



Re: Principal's Residence - Brandon
Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Manitoba.

P.M. Reference your marginal notation dated June 17th,
1948, on memorandum of June 16th, 1948, from Mr. Hoey,

We are in receipt of a report of an inspection made by Mr. O.J. Storsater of Mr. Gow's staff on June 11th, in which it is stated that the foundation walls have badly settled and cracked and basement floor has heaved.

We sent a Day Letter to Mr. Gow requesting further information and whether the situation had further deteriorated in the meantime.

In a letter dated June 26th, Mr. Gow states he has interviewed Mr. R.W. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg. Mr. Davis reports that the deterioration in the building is increasing and that now the roof has pulled away from the walls and that there is additional breakage in the foundation walls. Mr. Gow continues as follows.

"Consideration will have to be given to the question as to whether or not the present site should be abandoned in favour of an adjoining site. Apparently the present site has encountered considerable underground drainage and unfortunately the proper precautions were not taken to provide adequate drainage to care for this situation. To overcome this lack of drainage now and to correct the footings and foundations and to repair damage to the building itself might be more expensive than to select a new site, provide new footings and foundations and move the existing structure to the same.

The writer plans to pay a visit to Brandon early next week in order to see personally how serious the existing situation really is."

Upon receiving the report of Mr. Gow's personal inspection of conditions at the residence, we will advise what steps to remedy the situation we are prepared to recommend.

F.T. Miller
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 2, 1948.

Mr. Heev

It seems to me that the type of inspection that is required in this case could be made by the Donald Inspection Company. What do you think? I am going to try to get some information from the Geological Survey that may be useful in locating a water supply.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

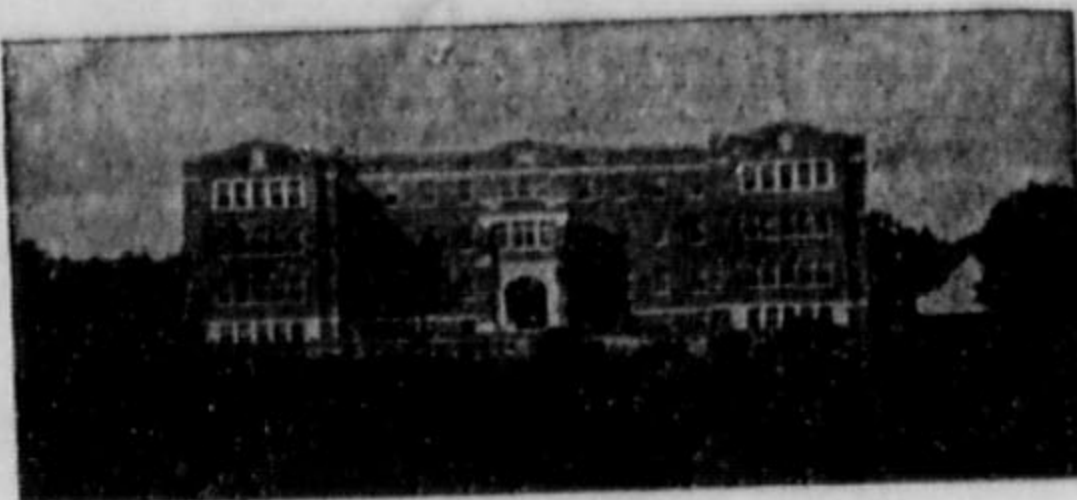
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



1555

Brandon, Manitoba

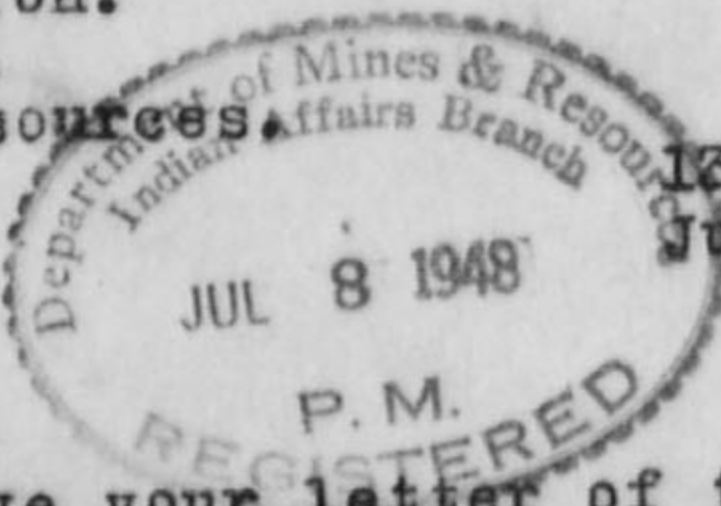
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

July 6, 1948.

133-0-5 (EL)
June 25, 1948.



Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have your letter of the above noted date and file number.

I note that memorandum differentiates between 'Fire protection' and 'Domestic supply'

Re Fire Protection; Throughout this section of the country large 'Dug Outs' have been excavated during the last few years and these maintain a reasonably high level of water. An excavation approximately 40' X 20' X 15' in depth would hold an average of 30,000 to 40,000 gallons of water even during dry seasons. One of these dug outs located reasonable close to the barns would provide sufficient water for the Brandon City pumper in the event of a fire occurring. A small pumping unit, housed near the barns, could be used by the staff of the school until the arrival of the large unit. The whole installation would not be very costly and the upkeep would be light.

Re Domestic Supply; I am still of the opinion that if the present 'High' and 'Low' springs were properly exploited it would be possible to obtain a sufficient supply for our domestic use. The wooden dam constructed just below the 'High' spring has opened in a number of places and should be replaced with interlocking steel plates driven into the ground. The wooden box which is located at the spring should be replaced with a concrete tank with weeping tile running into it. The present storage tank

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2.

should be augmented by the addition of another tank of similar dimensions.

If the above noted suggestions were carried out, a large quantity of water that is now being lost would be conserved.

Another item to be kept in mind is the additional grant which would be required to pay for the water which it is proposed to buy from the City of Brandon. I believe that the Residential school at Portage La Prairie is paying approximately \$60.00 a month for their domestic supply from the city. This school (Brandon) would probably be taxed \$100.00 per month and that amount could not be paid out of the per capita grant at the present rate.

I expect to be in Ottawa on Friday of this week and will be glad to discuss the matter further with you then.

Yours truly,

A. S. S. S. S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

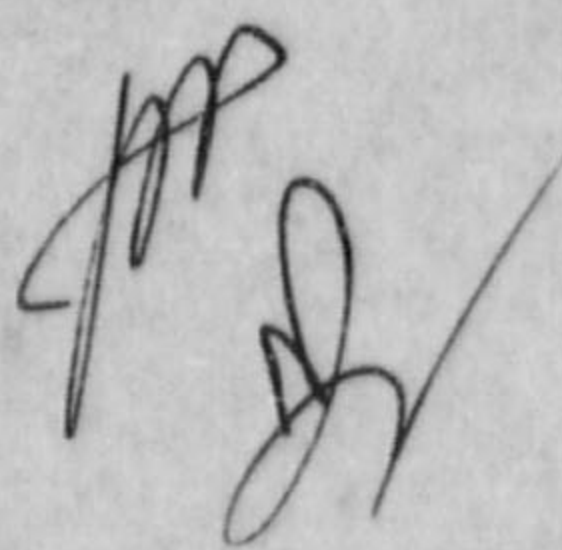
Ottawa, July 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Principal's Residence - Brandon, Manitoba.

We have your memorandum of July 2nd with reference to the above. It is noted that you will advise us as soon as you receive Mr. Gow's report regarding his personal inspection of conditions at the residence.



Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 20th, 1948.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICESRe: Water Supply - Brandon Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your memorandum of June 22nd, regarding the above, we forwarded a copy to the principal of the Brandon Residential School. We pointed out to him that we had not approached either the city of Brandon or the Department of Agriculture. We also directed his attention to the fact that arrangements were completed with the City of Brandon and the expenditure involved is estimated at approximately \$50,000.00 and that funds to this amount are not available in the current year's appropriation. In reply to that letter, the principal has written us as follows:

"I have your letter of June 25th, 1948, file 133-0-5.

"I note that memorandum differentiates between 'Fire Protection' and 'Domestic Supply'.

"Re Fire Protection. Throughout this section of the country large 'Dug Outs' have been excavated during the last few years and these maintain a reasonably high level of water. An excavation approximately 40' x 20' x 15' in depth would hold an average of 30,000 to 40,000 gallons of water even during dry seasons. One of these dug outs located reasonably close to the barns would provide sufficient water for the Brandon City pumper in the event of a fire occurring. A small pumping unit, housed near the barns, could be used by the staff of the school until the arrival of the large unit. The whole installation would not be very costly and the upkeep would be light.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"Re Domestic Supply. I am still of the opinion that if the present 'High' and 'Low' springs were properly exploited it would be possible to obtain a sufficient supply for our domestic use. The wooden dam constructed just below the 'High' spring has opened in a number of places and should be replaced with interlocking steel plates driven into the ground. The wooden box which is located at the spring should be replaced with a concrete tank with weeping tile running into it. The present storage tank should be augmented by the addition of another tank of similar dimensions.

"If the above noted suggestions were carried out, a large quantity of water that is now being lost would be conserved."

Mr. Strapp visited the Department recently and discussed the contents of his letter with us and we feel that it is deserving of very careful consideration, as Mr. Strapp definitely feels that it would provide a solution to the water problem for a year or two at least, and probably for a much longer time.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~133-01~~ 133-05
File: ~~133-0-5~~
~~133-0-1~~

Extract from letter from Regional Supervisor Davis,
dated June 28, 1948. Original on file 77-133.

Brandon Indian Residential School - Mr. Strapp, the Principal, appears to be running a very good school. His buildings and grounds were in fair condition. However, his attitude is that the Department should do all the repairs, and very little repair is done by any of the school staff.

The basement and ground floor are badly in need of re-decorating. In the boy's playroom the wainscoting is in very bad shape, and urgently in need of repairs. It is all broken and in terrible condition. I would recommend that this be repaired before the school opens, also some decorating be done on the floors mentioned.

The contractor is busy putting in the new boiler, and this work should be completed before the school opens. I would strongly recommend that the school be forced to hire an engineer with at least 3rd class papers to look after the heating equipment after it has been repaired, and a new boiler put in. In the past they have had a low pressure boiler and the new one is high pressure. Without proper care it will not last as long as it should.

The cattle barn, which burned last fall, should be replaced before the school opens, as the cattle barn where they are keeping the cows at present is very unsuitable for this purpose., and very unsanitary. I cannot find anything on file regarding this fire or barn, and request that you give me any information you have on hand. Also, if it is the intention of the Department to replace it this year.

This school, like most Protestant schools, has locked doors, and takes on the appearance more of a jail than a school. If the Department insisted that this practise was discontinued, I think we would find that the children would take better care of the Department property and buildings. At present they feel that they are not trusted, and it makes them more or less hostile and they do not appreciate what is being done for them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.C. AUTHORITY 4047 DATE OF CONTRACT Oct 31 1947 NATURE OF WORK Demolition of old Residence and construction of new three-story Residence 1200 on Selkirk Boulevard	Defect Issues & Reimburse WARRANTY NOT GUARANTEED PROGRESS PAYMENT No. \$4 PAGE No. 1948 DATE May 31	CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR 1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract. 2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract. 3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract. Signed <i>[Signature]</i>		
CERTIFICATE OF SUPERVISOR (W.H.L.) Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Signed <i>[Signature]</i> Principal		CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract. Signed		

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
AS PER ATTACHED SUMMARIES:			
Payrolls and Payroll Charges	\$ 1730 97		
Plant Rental	\$		
Subcontract Payments	\$ 2778 73		
Invoices for Materials and Expenses	\$ 4509 70		
Sub-Total	\$ 400 00		
Contractor's Fee			
	4909	70 8913	13893 45
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			
AMOUNT DUE			4909 70
W.H.L. 1064			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 133-0-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 9, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba. - - - - -	\$4,909.70
PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To amount due on Progress Payment No. 4 in connection with the erection of the new principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School, No. 576.
The erection of this building authorized by P.C. 4047, Oct. 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Education

August 9, 1948

516

48

49

13-491

576

133-0-5

EX'D.

Construction of principal's residence, Brandon
Indian Residential School ... \$19,000.00

Page 9 - Progress Report #4 = \$4,909.⁷⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 10, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Col. Neary

I was privileged to visit the Brandon Indian Residential School during my trip to Western Canada last month. Rev. O.B. Strapp while showing me around the School property, enquired if I knew what the department was going to do about rebuilding the barns which were destroyed by fire last year. I replied in the negative, but promised to bring the matter to your attention when I returned to Ottawa.

Mr. Strapp stressed the need for the barn and said it should be available to store this year's crop which at the time I was there, looked quite promising.

Two previous enquires about this barn are flagged hereunder on this file.

~~W. Lauchlan~~
Asst- Chief Treasury Officer

JHF/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 133-0-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa August 11 1948

R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

RELETER PAYMENT PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE BRANDON -stop-
CHEQUE REQUISITION SENT TREASURY AUGUST NINTH AND SHOULD
REACH HIGGINS SOON -


Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: *A.B.*

Phoned by: *BM*

Time: *4.30 PM*

WVN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.
EM

133-0-5

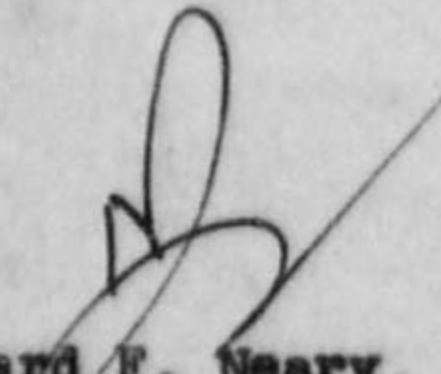
(E)

August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. Fee,
Assistant Chief Treasury Officer.

I was pleased to note that you visited Brandon Residential School during your recent trip to Western Canada. As soon as the Principal's residence is completed and we know what funds are left on hand, we will be in a position to advise the Reverend Mr. Strapp concerning the barn which has to be replaced.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 6, 1948.

133-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

8410

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We are in receipt of a letter from
Mr. E. C. Higgins, Contract at Brandon, regarding
payment for work done at the new Principal's residence
at Brandon. We quote his letter:

"On July 2 I sent you progress estimate for work at
Indian School Brandon, but to date have not received
check for same and as my agreement calls for payment
within 15 days would be glad if you would look into
this as it is causing me a good deal of inconvenience
to finance this work."

Please advise.

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

133-0-5
9197

QUOTE FILE IA 1750

Ottawa, August 10, 1948.

Re: Transfer of Funds.

Work is nearing completion on the Brandon Indian Residential School and the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. We would therefore ask that you transfer to this Division the balance of estimated requirements according to the following statement:

Project	Estimated	Amount Received	Additional Requirement
Brandon School	\$13,500.00	6,000.00	\$7,500.00
Elkhorn School	5,500.00	5,000.00	500.00

T.S. Mills
T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

August 16, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

576

133-0-5

Repairs to plumbing and heating system - - - - - \$7,500.00

(This work is being done under the direction of
the Lands and Development Services Branch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

106-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

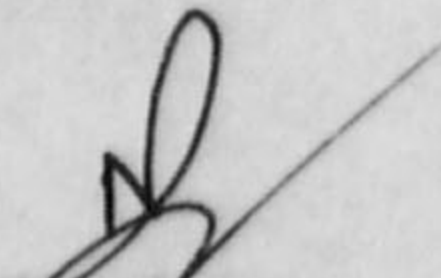
Memorandum:

MR. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Division,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Reference your I A 1750 of August 19, 1948.

Transfer of Funds

The necessary Encumbrance Certificates have
been raised to cover the amounts required at the Brandon
and Elkhorn Schools, as requested in your above letter.


Director.

BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... S. H. Brown Co.,

Address..... 144 Twelfth St.,

Brandon, Manitoba.

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 133

Regional Supervisor

DATE.....August 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

106-0-5

(8)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Division,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Reference your I A 1750 of August 19, 1948.

Transfer of Funds

The necessary Encumbrance Certificates have
been raised to cover the amounts required at the Brandon
and Elkhorn Schools, as requested in your above letter.

Director.

DWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ARTHUR H. HARGREAVES,
of the Lands and Development Services Branch,
dated Punnichy, Sask., August 22, 1948.

Original on 121-1-5

The work at Brandon and Elkhorn has been carried out excellently by the contractor and I have no hesitation in recommending that final payment be made. I expect to spend several days here as there is a lot of checking up to do before I can be sure that all items of the contract have been carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 25, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School, Brandon,

Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

- Indian School -

Aug 5 1948 To Boiler Inspection Report # 400

\$ 5 00

WARNING

BY the terms of the Act, no boiler
may be operated without a
current certificate

RENEWAL certificate cannot be issued
until fee is paid.

PLEASE RETURN WITH REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



133/0/8

FA

House of Commons
Canada

Brandon, Man.,
August 26, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Col. Neary:

Re new dwelling Brandon
Residential School

I am not sure to whom I should write in regard to this matter. As you are aware difficulty was encountered because of a spring that was located near the basement of above building. It has already done considerable damage. I may say that it will serve no purpose trying to ascertain who is to blame. The plain fact is no one is to blame. It is just one of those things that happen, and that could not have been foreseen by anyone.

I know of no contractor anywhere more reliable than Mr. Higgins. I have known Mr. Higgins Sr. very closely for thirty-seven years and I have personal knowledge and experience of his reliability. The same is true of his sons. I submit that the only practical and the most economical step is to authorize Mr. Higgins to complete the work at once in accord with his best judgment. I have no hesitation in saying that he will give the matter the same care as if it were his own residence.

Damage has already resulted from the delay. This damage will have to be repaired. The longer the delay the greater will be both the damage and cost. For this reason no private owner would even consider so long a delay as has already transpired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



House of Commons
Canada

F.B.N.
#2

I am writing this letter less in a critical vein than in a desire to assist. Will you please forward it to the party directly clothed with the responsibility.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

JEM/L.

P.S. I should make reference here to the loss by fire last winter of a large barn. I am not aware that any real steps have yet been taken toward the erection of a new barn. The cold weather in Manitoba will soon be upon us.

*Kindest personal
regards*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

September 2nd, 1948.

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

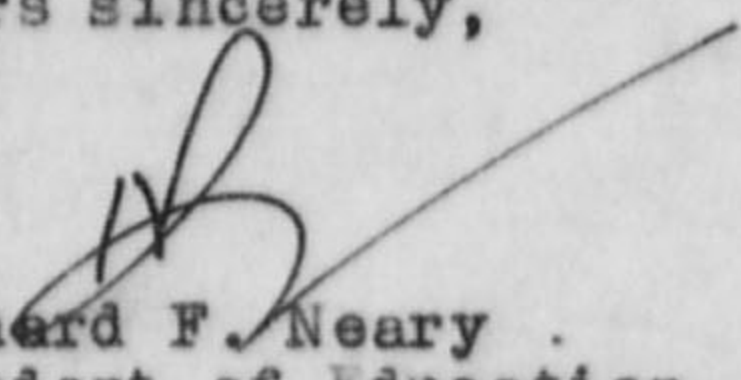
Dear Mr. Matthews:

I have just received your letter of August 26th, with reference to the principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School.

The Lands and Development Services Branch advised us early in July that the situation that had arisen in connection with the construction of this building was being carefully considered by their official in Winnipeg. We were under the impression that this official had made a recommendation and that the work was proceeding.

In view of the contents of your letter we are taking up the matter with them today, requesting them to give immediate attention to it. I am glad you brought this matter to my attention.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

September 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Principal's Residence - Brandon, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of July 2nd, file I.A.1480-4, and our reply of July 20th. We do not appear to have received any further report from you and we would like to know what action has been taken.

Today we received a letter from Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., intimating that the construction of this building is at a standstill.

I would appreciate any action that you can take to have the difficulty that arose in connection with the construction of this building settled and the building completed.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

133-0-5 (E)

Ottawa September 10 1948

J E MATTHEWS M P
Brandon Manitoba

RETEL BRANDON SCHOOL -stop- ADVISED ENGINEERS REPORT
RECEIVED AND DECISION DUE ON WHICH OF THREE ALTERNATIVES TO BE
FOLLOWED -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME SEP 10 AM 11 45

YK83 TO COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 10 1018A

P F NEARY=

278 EDUCATIONAL SECTION INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

:NO FURTHER RESPONSE OF ANY KIND RE RESIDENTIAL BUILDING=

J E MATTHEWS.

*in Brandon school STOP advised
engineers report received and
decision due on which
of three alternatives to be followed*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA September 8, 1948

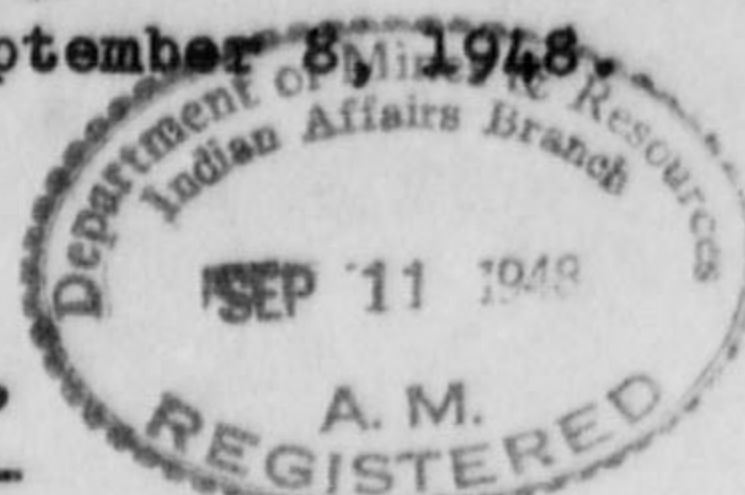
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

Division

MEMORANDUM

Re: Principal's Residence -
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

16137 NOTE FILE IA 1480-4



Reference your marginal note of September 2nd on memorandum from Mr. Hoey of the same date in which the Director of Indian Affairs requests the Engineering and Construction Division to provide some solution of the construction difficulties encountered in the erection of the Principal's Residence.

This Division did not provide plans, selection of site nor supervision and when called upon for an inspection of the structure, the construction was so far advanced that Mr. Storsater of Mr. Gow's staff, could only measure up the visible settlement and deterioration in concrete foundation walls, and make assumptions on verbal reports from the Contractor. Later Mr. Gow had interviews with Mr. R.W. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies and Mr. Strapp, the Principal of the School, under whose supervision the work was supposedly carried out.

It is reported that no work has been done on the building since May last further than plastering, and as settlement of the foundations is reported to be progressing, it is unlikely that this building can be rehabilitated without the expenditure of a considerable sum of money.

Mr. Gow wrote on June 26th that he proposed to visit the site personally and report. We so advised you but this report has not materialized. The only communication received from Mr. Gow since that date has been a letter dated August 19th enclosing six photographs of the structure and stating that his office has not taken any action in connection with this residence.

On the information available we are not in a position to make a definite recommendation. We would suggest, however, three alternatives for the Indian Affairs Branch to consider:

First - Select a new site and build new concrete foundations upon which the frame portion of the structure could be erected.

Mr. Hoey - For your information and consideration.

G.E.B. Sinclair, Esq.,
A/Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

A/Director.
10/9/48.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Second - The existing foundation walls could be underpinned and piers built to support same carried to firm ground. The obvious difficulty here is that no information as to the depth of firm ground is available without excavations on the site.

Third - Excavate and place adequate sized open joint tile along the northwest and west walls of the building. By this means the water seepage causing the trouble should be intercepted and the soil on which the footings bear be stabilized.

The third alternative seems the least costly and might be accomplished before winter sets in.

As previously stated, we can do little more than make the foregoing suggestions for the consideration of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Upon receiving instructions on any of the foregoing methods of retrieving the situation we shall immediately contact Mr. Gow for an investigation of the possibilities of the suggested undertaking and prepare a report with estimate of cost.

Methods two and three would also require filling of cracks in foundation wall, making good settlement between footings and walls and applying membrane waterproofing to the exterior face of the foundation walls.

J. J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

September 16, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

Attached for your information is a copy
of a memorandum which we are forwarding today to the
Lands and Development Services Branch.

You will note that we are requesting that
Branch to have Mr. Gow supervise the work that should
be done to meet the difficulty that has occurred in
connection with the erection of the principal's
residence.

We feel certain that the contractor and
yourself will co-operate with him in every possible
way.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 16th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Principal's Residence - Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba. Your file I.A.1480-4

We have your memorandum of September 8th with reference to the above. We agree with you that alternative No. 3 appears the least costly and could probably be done in the shortest possible time.

We are quite prepared to accept any direction that Mr. Gow cares to give to the contractor and we would appreciate it if you would authorize him to proceed immediately without delaying the matter further by preparing a report regarding the cost. I feel satisfied that under Mr. Gow's direction, the work will be done at as reasonable a cost as possible.

It is noted in the last paragraph of your letter that by adopting method three, the cracks in the foundation wall will be filled in and that a membrane waterproofing will be applied to the exterior face of the foundation walls.

PP/MGD

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5

col near
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

QUOTE FILE IA-1480-4

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

19364

~~SURVEYS AND MONITORING BRANCH~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA September 21, 1948.



Re: Principal's Residence,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

In accordance with your marginal note dated September 18th on a memorandum from the Indian Affairs Branch of September 16th, we have prepared a set of instructions for work to be undertaken for the purpose of correcting the settlement of the foundations of the above building and repairs consequent to such settlement.

The instructions have been sent to Mr. Gow and he has been requested to instruct the Contractor to proceed immediately with the work and under the direct supervision of his office.

It is understood that the Contractor's accounts for the cost of this work shall be certified by Mr. Gow and sent direct to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

For your information

W.
Director,
23/9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

133-0-5
Director, Indian Affairs

For your information.

Director,
23/9/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

19442

OTTAWA September 22, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.
Brandon, Manitoba.

You are advised that our heating engineer visited the above on his recent trip to the West, and inspected the work being carried out in the boiler room.

Messrs Neale, Stothard and Chapman, of Brandon, are the contractors, and it can be stated that they have carried out their work in a very satisfactory manner, and in full compliance with the requirements set forth on the plans and specifications prepared by this Division.

At the time the inspection was carried out, all that remained to be done was to complete the covering of various items of equipment and some piping. It was arranged with Mr. Gow, that an officer from his staff would make a final inspection, when advised that everything was completed, in order that a recommendation for final payment could be made.

The new boiler was under steam and all auxiliary items of equipment were functioning as intended and in accordance with the design of the system.

When Mr. Gow reports that the contractors are finished, and that the final inspection has been made, you will be further advised.



J. O. Miller

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Miss Hannon

MEMORANDUM

EM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~

Lands & Development Services Branch

576-5
QUOTE FILE IA 1480-4

24950

OTTAWA October 16, 1948.

Re: Domestic Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

Referring to the memorandum from Indian Affairs dated July 20, 1948, we have received the following from Mr. Gow's office in Winnipeg under date of October 14, 1948:

"The attached memorandum prepared by Mr. O.J. Storsater, follows his recent inspection to the above mentioned institution and to report on the suggestions outlined in your letter of July 22nd last in connection with the water supply at the above school. Mr. Storsater's inspection was made at the time he visited the school in connection with work on the Principal's residence.

Following Mr. Gow's last visit to the school, on September 29, he advised that a cost estimate be made and that you should be requested to authorize expenditure of the necessary funds as the work will be of an emergency nature.

Exceptional low precipitation has held over Manitoba during the month of September and also into October which has quickly reversed the more favourable moisture and ground water conditions that had prevailed. For this reason it seems necessary to have the spring collection system improved this fall and the work should be done if possible while Mr. Storsater is at Brandon engaged at the school on the residence drainage and the building repair work and before severe weather sets in."

Duplicate copies of the report by Mr. Storsater are attached herewith. You will note the cost to increase the supply of water at the upper spring is estimated at about \$400.00.

Would you kindly arrange to transfer \$400.00 to this Division so that work recommended may be undertaken during the remaining suitable weather this Fall and while Mr. Storsater is engaged in other projects at the school. The matter of the transfer of funds is therefore urgent.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information. If you concur in this recommendation will you be able to make this \$400 available at an early date?

R. A. Gibson
Director
18/10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mines, Forests and Scientific
Services Branch

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, October 14, 1948.

Memorandum

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Brandon Indian Residential School,
Domestic Water Supply

The domestic water supply from the "high spring" was examined on the occasion of a visit to the school on October 8 last.

A pipe line, as shown on a plan of work performed in 1941, connects the wooden well structure at the main spring and the double concrete cistern at the dam. The water level in the upper well is 9.3 feet above the inlet to the concrete cistern 180' away, yet the yield to the cistern was estimated at one gallon per minute on the date of the visit. It is believed that this pipe line should be repaired and put back in operation as soon as possible to assist in maintaining all available yield from the spring for the coming winter. There is a possibility that a critically low water supply may be experienced due to dry conditions and lack of precipitation this fall.

The wooden well at the main spring, although very small, appears to be in a fair state of repair. The sheet piling cutoff near the cistern is broken at ground level in places and while not effective in retaining surface water, it is believed that it retards subsurface flow.

The outline of work proposed is briefly as follows:

Excavate to the level of the present 4" field tile line, beginning at the lower end.

Relay the 4" tile on prepared continuous cradles of 2" material as excavating progresses.

Backfill with 6" of gravel, then earth as the tile are laid.

It is felt that the excavation costs will be relatively high on this undertaking due to the possible necessity for pumping and for shoring of the trench. However, should there be any unspent funds, it is felt that they should be used to increase the flow into the wooden well at the main spring by the laying of a field drain underneath the present ditch leading to the well.

Following is an estimate of the probable cost of repairing the feed line from the sump to the concrete cistern:

MATERIALS:

500 FBM of 2" material (for tile cradle and shoring)	
at \$90.00 per M.	\$45.00
Estimate 10% new 4" tile - 18' at 15¢ per ft.	2.70
15 cubic yds. gravel (local) at \$2.00 per cubic yd...	30.00
Rental of sump pump	50.00
Nails and incidentals	3.00

LABOR:

Excavation of trench, 100 cubic yards,	
at \$1.25 per cubic yard	125.00
Shoring and building of tile cradle	50.00
Cleaning and relaying tile	25.00
Backfill - 100 cubic yards @ .50¢ per cubic yard....	50.00
	<u>\$ 380.70</u>

Mr D. B. Gow, Winnipeg.

O. J. Storsater,
Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

Oct. 20, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

576

576-5

Improvements to the domestic water supply at the
Brandon Indian Residential School.... \$400.00

(This work being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

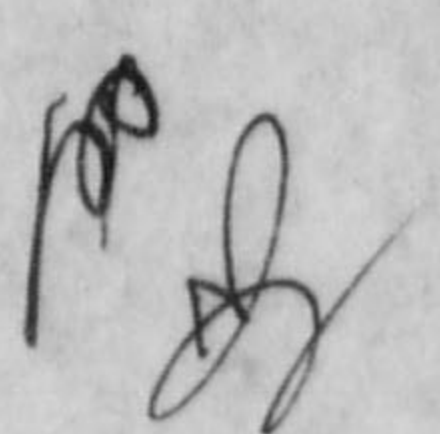
DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Domestic Water Supply - Brandon Indian
Residential School - Your File I.A.1480-4.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of October 16th with reference to the above.

Arrangements are being made to transfer to your Division an amount of \$400.00.

It is understood that the work recommended will be undertaken during the remaining suitable weather this Fall.



Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 *Mr. W. J. [unclear]*
Chadwick Bldg.

25657

File 1A 1480-4

Ottawa, October 18, 1948.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
Contractors - Security Deposit.

In January, 1948, an amount of \$1,879.39 was forwarded for deposit in the Contractor's Securities Account for Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba, in connection with their contract for revisions to domestic hot water services and boiler equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Engineering and Construction Division have now advised that the work has been completed.

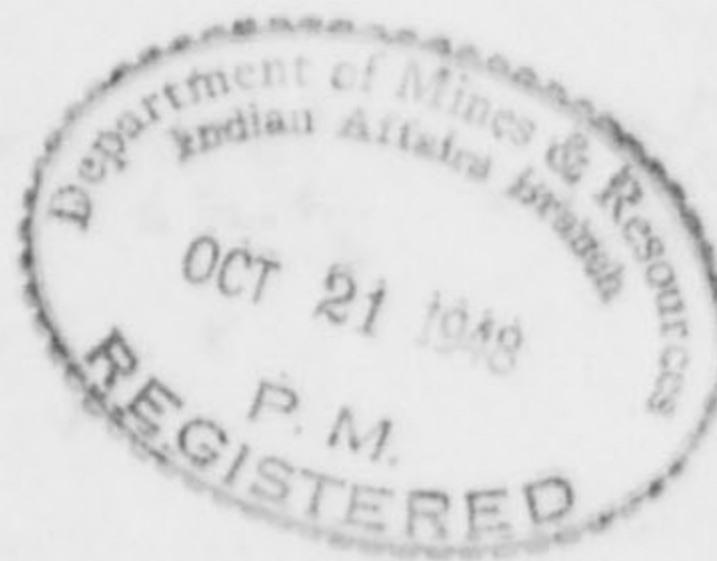
Will you kindly issue cheque in favour of the Imperial Bank of Canada, Brandon, Manitoba, on their Power of Attorney with Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman for the amount of the Contractor's deposit plus interest, and forward cheque to this office for transmission.

Yours very truly,

H. L. Keenleyside

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

W. H. Hunter, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Crooked Lake AGENCY
White-Bear Farm

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF Sept-30th 1948

- 1 Spent Reserve measured beating, checked haying and binders.
- 2 " Reserve re harvest and haying.
- 3 " Issued ration to destitutes. Reserve and Carlyle with Mr Kerley.
- 4 " A.M. Office with Mr Kerley. P.M. Carlyle trouble with Indian fighting.
- 5 " At home.
- 6 " Out to binders, afternoon with my daughter back to Regina.
- 7 " Reserve re binders and haying. Dr Carlyle for binder repair, etc.
- 8 " Reserve re binders, Carlyle and Quella for repairs. Dr. Agent for hospital in Carlyle.
- 9 " Reserve re binders. Parker and Corak re cattle for sale.
- 10 " Carlyle re shipping of Indian cattle. P.M. Carlyle binder repairs.
- 11 " Reserve north to Indians and others re cutting hay near fish lake.
- 12 " At home. James in looking for harvest help.
- 13 " Reserve re binders and Carlyle with little thing children for Regina.
- 14 " Reserve re binders, and with re machine for threshing.
- 15 " Attended to Indians at office. Reserve and Quella binder repairs.
- 16 " Reserve, day schools, Carlyle school supplies, and cattle returns.
- 17 " Issued ration to destitutes, etc. Reserve re crops and stocking.
- 18 " A.M. Carlyle binder part welded. Reserve with Dr. Amis p.m.
- 19 " At home. Dr. Amis here.
- 20 " Reserve re stocking and stacking of hay.
- 21 " Reserve re stocking and haying. Dr. Carlyle re reports of Indian stock; the train for Bradshaw with 300 sheep.
- 22 " Reserve and Carlyle mail & supplies. Mr. Warden here.
- 23 " Mr. Warden left for Regina A.M. Reserve and with re threshing machine.
- 24 " Attended to Indians at office. But went re cattle from outside in destination crop. Was named Officer about his cattle. Called to release about this.
- 25 " Attended to Indians at office. Change of around p.m.
- 26 " At home.
- 27 " Reserve re haying, repairing houses, and called at homes.
- 28 " Reserve re garden stuff. Carlyle for cheque for old people from Ottawa.
- 29 " Reserve re houses. Machine will not be here until Friday. Many Indian women from Regina for white bread.
- 30 " Reserve re houses and barns for winter. Attended to Indians at office p.m.
- 31

FORM No. I.A. 1015
(Req. 2648)

J. R. Morrison
Agent, Assistant

W. J. Kerley

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Carlyle, Sask.**

Training Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....**Oct. 4th, 1948.**.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Principal.**

Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25. 1948.	To supplies as per Invoice	
	Grade IX and X texts.	
	#351	\$178--03-
	#352	\$ 1--89-
	Purchase authority from B.F. Heary.	
	Supt. Education.	
	 	
		\$179--92-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **28**

DATE October 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COST INSPECTION AND AUDIT DIVISION

Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury

375 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario,
December 10, 1948.

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- re: Demolition of Old Residence & Construction
of New Residence for Principal at Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, E.C. Higgins,
Contractor.

A report has been received from our Resident Cost Auditor in Winnipeg in connection with the above construction project, as follows:-

"In discussion with the Winnipeg office of the Department of Indian Affairs, I was advised that the last claim of the Contractor was submitted in the month of July, but that from recent inquiry from the Contractor had not been paid due possibly to overrun of authorized expenditure.

In respect of the actual building construction, I was given to understand by the office of the Dominion water and Power Bureau that their office was directed by Indian Affairs Office, Ottawa, to supervise the re-construction of the foundation of the building. That portion of the work has almost been completed, and, when finished, the supervision of the balance of construction will be turned over to the Principal of the Residential School.

Mr. Gow, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion water and Power Bureau advised that total completion of the work was estimated to be reached sometime in January, 1949.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

As regards the audit responsibilities of this Division I might say that in view of the lengthy period and unexpected costs of the contract, it would be advisable for someone from this office to make audit of the claims that have already been submitted, in ample time prior to the completion of the work.

Up to the present time an audit has not been made of the claims which have already been submitted. Would it be possible to have the copies of the claims which have already been submitted by the Contractor returned to this office so that the audit can be brought up to date."

Yours truly,

Signed: F.T. Shearns,
for Director.

H J:DI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3/4/1.
576-5 (Treas.)

Ottawa, December 16, 1948.

Director,
Cost Inspection and Audit Division,
No. 1 Temporary Building,
375 Wellington Street,
OTTAWA.

Re: Demolition of Old Residence
and Construction of New Residence
for Principal at Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba
E.C. Higgins - Contractor

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter
of the 10th instant with reference to the above.

As requested by the Resident Cost Auditor in
Winnipeg, enclosed are copies of the four progress pay-
ments made by this office to date. There has been no
holdup in connection with payments due to lack of funds
but I am given to understand that the project could not
be completed by the contractor due to building difficulties
encountered as a result of a spring which had opened
up under the foundation. If such has now been corrected,
it is quite likely that the contractor, Mr. Higgins, will
be in the position to complete his work.

You will note from Payment No. 4 that the last
payment made by this office was on August 12th last
and that the total payments to date amount to \$13,823.45.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

WL/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

M13

576-8

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11AU



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

December 7, 1948.

6996

*I do not seem
to have an 8
for 576.
Should there
be one.*

*Yes - see
me*

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached copy of letter,
received from the District Chief Engineer, is self-
explanatory.

Will you please advise if the weekly
inspection of the house is to be made by this office
or by Mr. Strapp, School Principal. I would recommend
that a weekly inspection be made from this office.

JW/ES
Encl.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE

C
O
P
Y



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 16908-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 27, 1948.

Dear Mr. Davis:

We wish to advise you that by the end of next week, December 4, it is expected we will have completed the repairs to the foundation and other repairs necessary due to the settlement of the foundation in connection with the residence for the Principal at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Our instructions from our department at Ottawa are to the effect that as soon as this phase of the work is completed, our responsibility ends. It will, therefore, be the responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch to supervise the remainder of the work required to complete the structure under the original specifications and conditions.

This office will arrange to check the costs of the work which has been done under our supervision and to forward the necessary accounts to Ottawa for payment.

Yours very truly,

(signed) D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5
File with Treas
See Col N. when
his 3 comes
RETURN FILE TO
Mr.
B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

(E)

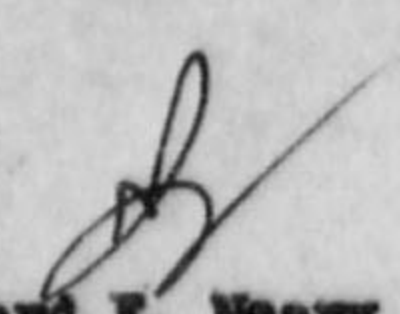
December 28, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Brandon Indian Residential School.

Reference your 209-11 AU of December 7

The Department approves arrangements made
for the inspection of the building of the Principal's
residence by your office or through Mr. Indian
Agent Young.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

RFN/EM

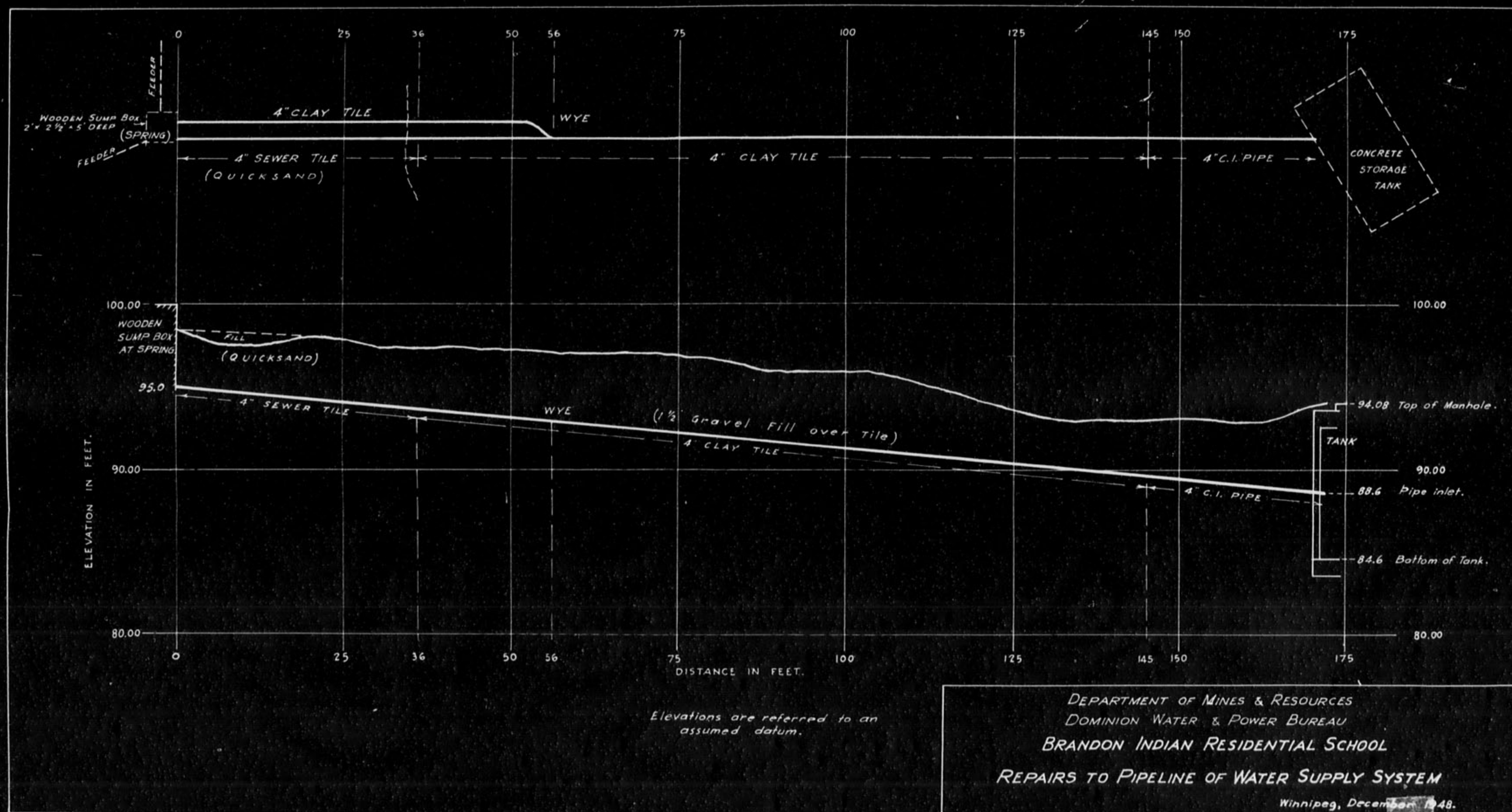
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

EM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

5-76-5
The Director, ^{Mr. R. A. Gibson}
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

Director, 23/12/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1480-4

10506

Ottawa, December 23, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Domestic Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba

Referring to the memorandum from Indian Affairs dated October 20th, 1948, we are attaching herewith duplicate copies of a report from Mr. O.J. Storsater dated December 17th, 1948, from which you will note that the work to improve the domestic water supply has been completed at an approximate cost of \$240.00.

We quote as follows from a covering letter from Mr. Gow:

"The Work just completed relates to the upper 150 feet of the water line. It was found that many of the tile had sunk out of place while others had become blocked with roots and etc. The whole 150 feet of this section was accordingly taken up and replaced. It was also necessary to replace many of the tile and to lay vitrified pipe in sections where quicksand prevails."

The work was carried out during very cold and unfavourable weather and no test was made as to whether the water supply has improved with this work. However, we have had no complaints as to the water supply since the work has been completed."

Also attached in duplicate, you will find a blueprint plan and profile indicating the conditions now existing at the intake of the water supply.

J. M. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director, Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY/FAL

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTE FILE 16908-M

Mines, Forests and Scientific
Services Branch

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, December 17, 1948.

Memorandum

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:-Water Supply, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

During the period November 24 to December 3, 1948, the tile line connecting the "Upper Spring" to the concrete tank was relaid. The original line was of 4" clay tile, with a 4" cast iron pipe 25' in length connecting the tile to the tank. Alignment of the tile was found to be good except near the spring where the soil is very unstable. The tile line for a short distance near Station 0+50 was partially blocked with a fine fibrous growth which existed wholly within the tile.

The accompanying sketch represents the relaid tile line. Work was started at the lower end of the line in order to keep the trench as much as possible free from water. Soil for the greater distance of the line was found to be compact and stable making it unnecessary to provide any additional support to maintain alignment of the tile. The clay tile were inspected for breaks and possible obstructions before being relaid. Tar paper strips were used to cover the tile joints and the trench was filled with gravel to a depth of 1½ feet above the tile. Earth was used to complete the backfill. At Station 0+56 due to water, a 4" wye was introduced to the line and a secondary line run in advance to keep the trench dry. Quicksand was encountered at Station 0+36 making the use of field tile impracticable. Vitrified sewer tile were laid from this point to the spring. A metal mesh covering was here placed around the pipe inlet to prevent any obstruction from entering the line.

Approximately \$240.00 was spent on the outlined repairs. This amount includes labour, materials used, and the writer's living expenses while engaged on this work.

(Sgd) O.J. Storsater

O. J. Storsater.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E)

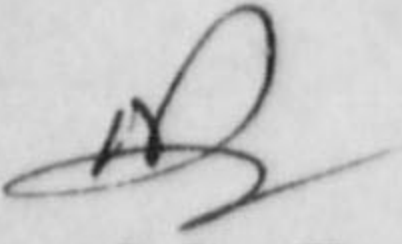
, December 31, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Domestic Water Supply -
Brandon Residential School.

We have now received a report from the Lands and Development Services Branch with regard to improvements in the domestic water supply at this school.

We have been advised that the upper 150 feet of the water line has been replaced. It was found that many of the tile had sunk out of place while others had become blocked with roots etc., In some cases, it was necessary to replace many of the tile and to lay vitrified pipe in sections where quicksand prevails. Please find attached the report submitted by Mr. Gow's office on this situation. I am sending this in duplicate so that Mr. Young can be acquainted with the improvements made to the water system. You can obtain from Mr. Gow a blueprint showing the work done.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

(R)

January 18, 1949.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

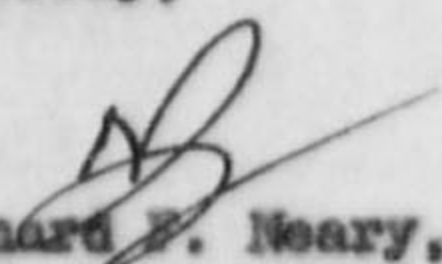
BARN - Brandon Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

You will recall previous correspondence and discussion with regard to the rebuilding of your barn. Having noted your request for a metal barn, I took advantage of the opportunity to mention this fact to the representative of the Great Lakes Steel Corporation when he was recently in my office. At that time we were discussing the possibility of erecting a Quonset type of prefabricated steel one-room day school on certain of our isolated Indian reserves. When he mentioned the fact that his company was erecting barns, I took the opportunity of mentioning your needs to him. I understand that the Maple Leaf Construction Company, 777 Erin Street, Winnipeg, is a dealer in these buildings. It is very likely that a representative of this company will call on you in the near future to discuss your needs and to advise whether they can provide a suitable building.

You will of course realize that this is only a suggested means of providing the required facilities for the herd at your school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. Davis and to Mr. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932

OFFICE PHONE 37 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

1059-B

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. 8877
INVOICE DATE Oct. 22, 1948.
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD
TO

Dept of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Principal's Residence,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.
CAR INITIALS AND NO. MacArthur Transfer.

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS: 4.59 10%

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

102 ft.	6" Concrete Sewer Pipe	.45	45.90 10%
---------	------------------------	-----	-----------

1070 459
41.31



Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

G. J. Seorsater

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932

OFFICE PHONE 37 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **W 08591**
INVOICE DATE **Oct. 14/48**
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO **Dept Mines & Resources**

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION **Brandon Indian Residential School**

DATE SHIPPED FROM
CAR INITIALS AND NO. F. O. B.

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS:

PREPAID OR COLLECTY

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
100 Lin. ft.	6" Drain Tile	20.00	10%

Discount 10% 2.00 by Nov. 15



Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

O. J. Storsater

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932

OFFICE PHONE 37 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

1099-B

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NOS.

8927

Oct. 25, 1948.

SOLD Dept of Mines and Natural Resources,
TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS:

Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

F. O. B.

MacArthur's Transportation.

10% 6.30

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

60 bags

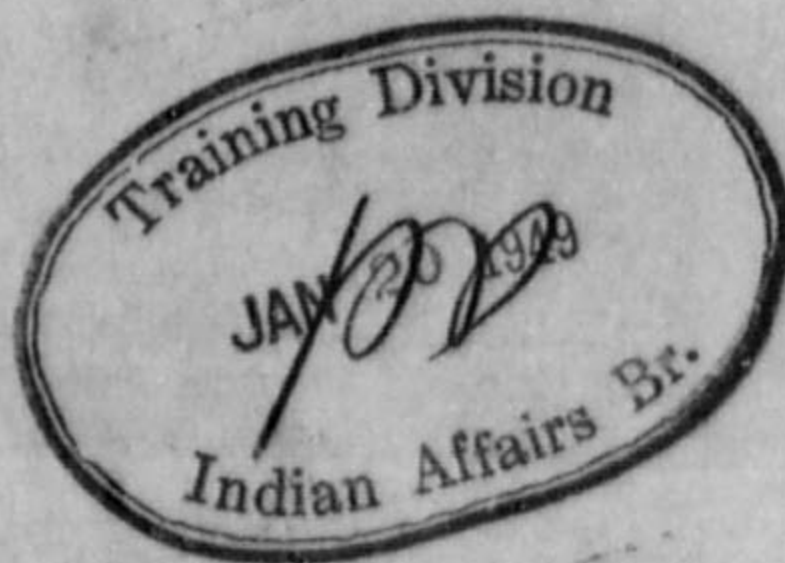
Portland Cement

1.05

63.00 10%

F. O. B. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

10% 6.30
56.70



Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

C. J. Storer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CARTAGE DEPT.:
Brandon, Manitoba.
Phone 2351.

HEAD OFFICE:
151 Seventh Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

REGINA OFFICE:
1434 Broad Street,
Phone 92030

WINNIPEG OFFICE:
Cor. McDermott and Juno,
Phone 24341.

Indian Residential School.

October 15/48

194

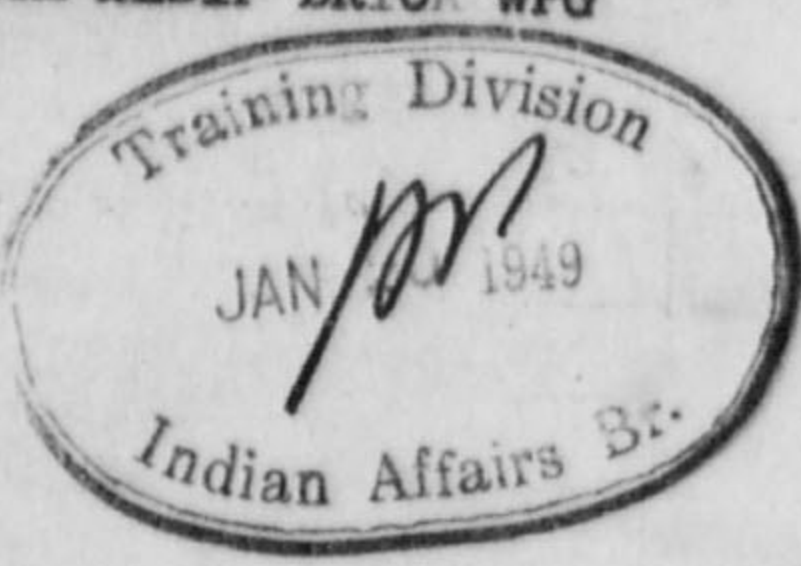
532 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

In Account With

65 MODERN FREIGHT
VEHICLES
AT YOUR SERVICE

MacArthur and Son Limited
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

CARGO INSURANCE
CARRIED

DATE	REF. NO.	PIECES	WEIGHT	FROM OR TO	RATE	CHARGES
Oct 14		100	1050	FROM ALSIP BRICK WPG 		5.04
					SERVICE RENDERED PRICES FAIR & JUST <i>O. J. Storaker</i>	

CARTAGE DEPT.:
Brandon, Manitoba.
Phone 2351.

HEAD OFFICE:
151 Seventh Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

REGINA OFFICE:
1434 Broad Street,
Phone 92030

WINNIPEG OFFICE:
Cor. McDermott and Juno,
Phone 24341.

District Chief Engineer

October 30/48

194

532- Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

In Account With

65 MODERN FREIGHT
VEHICLES
AT YOUR SERVICE

MacArthur and Son Limited
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

CARGO INSURANCE
CARRIED

DATE	REF. NO.	PIECES	WEIGHT	FROM OR TO	RATE	CHARGES
Oct 25		102	2020	FROM ALSIP BRICK WPG TO IND RES SCHOOL BDN.		7.68
Oct 25		60	5250	FROM ALSIP BRICK WPG TO IND RES SCHOOL BDN. 		19.95
						2763
					SERVICE RENDERED PRICES FAIR & JUST <i>O. J. Storaker</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

14743

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, January 8, 1949.Re: Principal's Residence - Brandon Indian
Residential School, Manitoba.

We are enclosing in triplicate, the following accounts covering material and services rendered in connection with the repair work carried out to the new Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School. These invoices cover material ordered and supplied by Winnipeg firms and cartage charges on the same. These orders were placed in Winnipeg as the scarcity of material in Brandon made it impossible to place orders there.

The accounts are as follows:

MacArthur & Son Limited	✓	\$5.04	
MacArthur & Sons Limited	✓	27.63	
Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd.,	✓	20.00	
Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd.	✓	63.00	less 100
Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd.		45.90	57.90

These invoices comprise all the orders placed through this office for material covering that repair work.

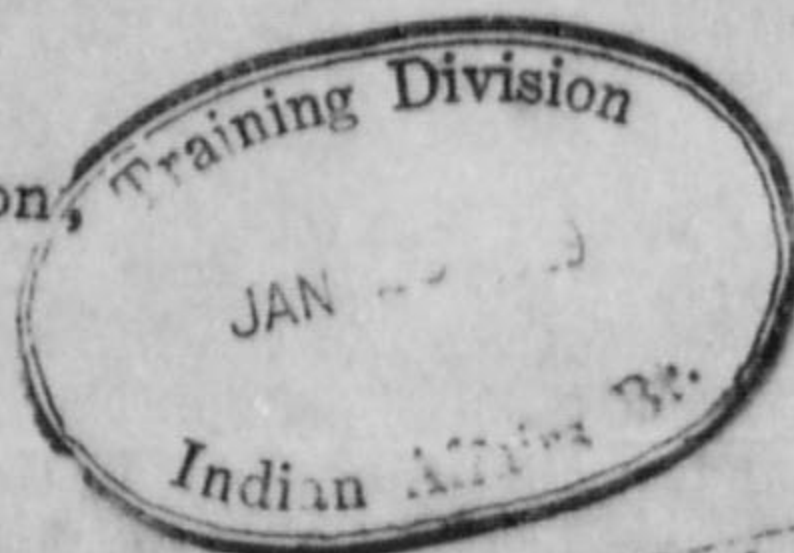
We are in receipt of an account from Mr. Higgins, Contractor, covering the repair work carried out by his firm. However, the account is not in as complete a form as we will require and it will be some time yet before the same is forwarded to you.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

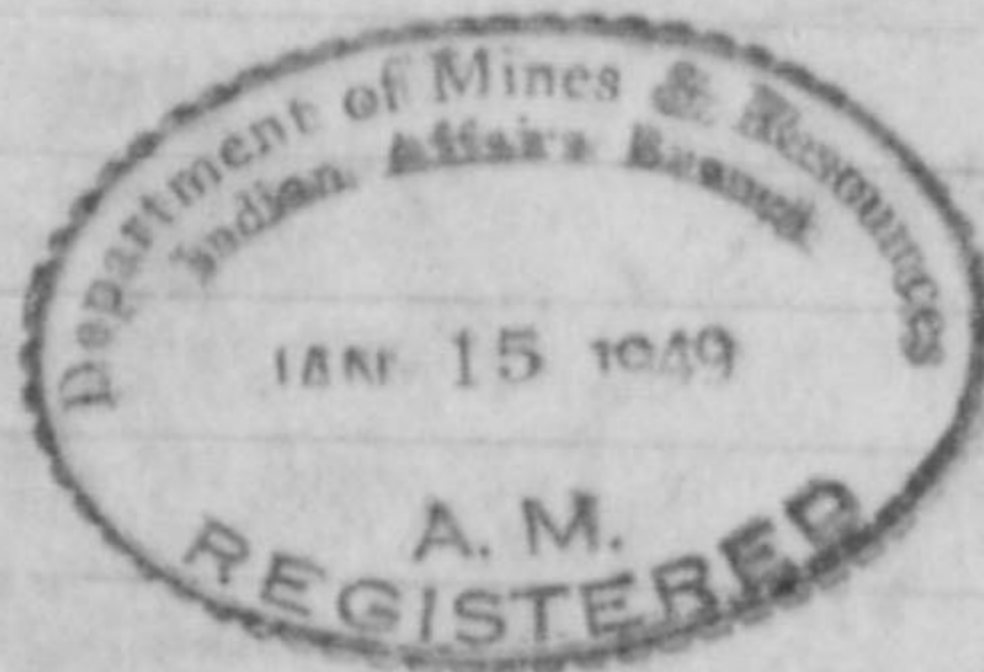
576-5

Jan 14

Colonel Henry [initials]

These invoices were
forwarded to Mr. Mills by
Mr. Gow in error. I'm
attaching copy of Mr. Gow's
letter to Mr. Mills and
will write Mr. Gow to
say that we have turned
the invoices and a copy
of his letter over to you.

Nelson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

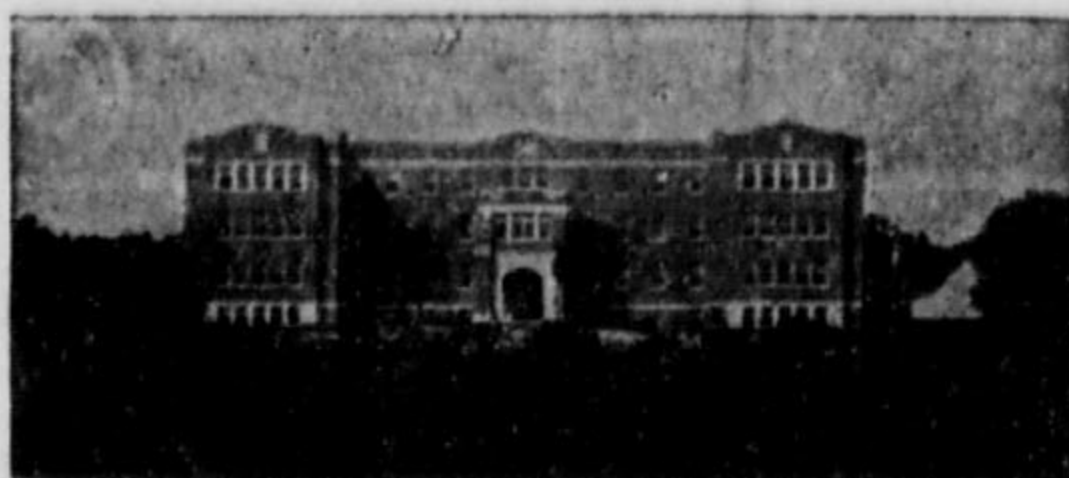
CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

576-8

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

17623

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. B.F. Neary.
Supt. Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

January 24, 1949.



Dear Sir;

In conversation with Mr. Higgins, the contractor for the new residence, with reference to the provision of the stove and refrigerator as shown in the plan, I suggested that I would like to forward the cuts and quotations submitted by the Manitoba Power Commission to your office.

I am enclosing herewith the cut of the stove suggested.

Model R.M. 41-74	\$299.00
Less 20%	59.80
Net Price	<u>\$239.20</u>

The Deluxe model is very nice but the difference in price was due to the addition of 'Gadgets' which were not really essential.

Quotations on the two models of the refrigerator are as follows:

Model JD71	\$359.50	Model JS71	\$319.50
Less 20%	71.90	Less 20%	63.20
Net.	<u>\$287.60</u>		<u>\$256.30</u>

I would appreciate an early reply as the Power Commission inform me that it will take about three weeks from placing order to delivery.

The contractor expects to have the interior finished in about three weeks.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Choose a GENERAL ELECTRIC RANGE



Model RD41-74

Here is the de luxe General Electric Range that has *everything* homemakers want in appearance and usefulness. Sleek, streamlined . . . it looks fast—it is fast.

Forty-inch Cooking Top; Venetian blind type, streamlined working surface lights with condiment set located above Backsplash; Timer and Oven Controls in Backsplash; Thrift Cooker; two 1200-watt and one 2000-watt Swing-type Calrod Surface Units; two Calrod Oven Units, 2000 watts and 1500 watts; three drawers

(aluminized steel) on roller bearings, two storage and one warmer; 450-watt Warmer Unit; Oven Light controlled by action of the Oven Door. Dimensions: W 40", D 25", H 36" to cooking surface plus a 6" Backsplash. Gross shipping weight, 315 lbs. When ordering specify whether for 25 or 60 cycle operation.



Model RM41-74

This handsome range will add bright new sparkle to your kitchen. It is designed to banish drudgery from meal getting. A kitchen unit you'll be proud to own.

Forty-inch Cooking Top, Minute Minder and Oven Controls in the Backsplash; three 1200-watt and one 2000-watt Swing-type Surface Units; two Calrod Oven Units, 2000 watts and 1500 watts; three drawers (aluminized steel)

on roller bearings; two storage and one warmer; 450-watt Warmer Unit; Oven Light controlled by the action of the Oven Door. Dimensions: W 40", D 25", H 36" to cooking surface plus a 6" Backsplash. Gross shipping weight, 315 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

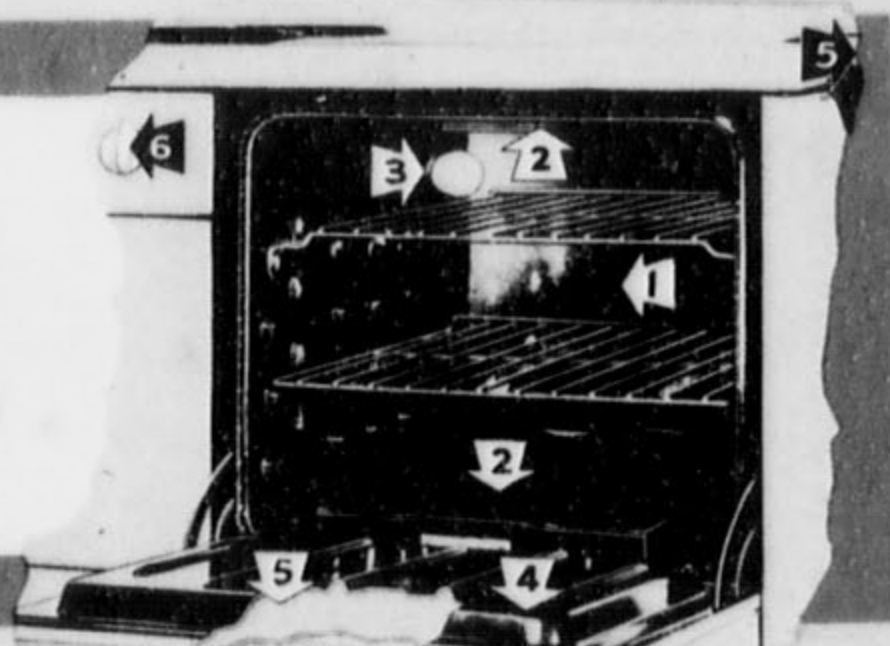
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

GET ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF ELECTRIC COOKING WITH ALL THE FEATURES OF A **GENERAL ELECTRIC RANGE**

YOU'LL GET A REAL THRILL cooking on the new General Electric Range. It's so fast, economical, clean and easy. You merely turn a switch to bake, roast, broil or otherwise cook foods the way your family likes them . . . delicious, tempting, and healthful. You'll enjoy a clean, fresh-air kitchen, too, because there's no dirt nor fumes to soil your curtains or kitchen walls and woodwork. No more scrubbing and scouring blackened pots and pans . . . no hot, stuffy kitchen. No more guessing and hoping for the results you want because with a G-E Range the heat is scientifically measured and applied, and automatically controlled for greatest economy and best results. Yes, you get *all* the advantages of electric cooking, *plus* many outstanding exclusive features when you buy one of the beautiful new General Electric Ranges.

LARGE, ROOMY OVEN with a host of CONVENIENCE FEATURES



1. SPACIOUS CAPACITY—Large enough for two 15-pound turkeys or a complete full-course meal for 12 people; 15" high, 16" wide, 20 1/4" deep.

2. TWO CALROD OVEN UNITS—Two Calrod elements are used in the oven for greater flexibility, faster heating, more economical cookery.

3. OVEN LIGHT—Open the door and a flood of light illuminates the oven interior. Makes it easier for you to check food being cooked.

4. BALANCED OVEN DOOR—Counterbalanced for easy opening and closing. Has stop position for convenience when broil-

ing. Drop-down type, provides useful shelf for basting, etc.

5. EFFICIENT INSULATION—Thick rock wool insulation on all six sides of oven keeps heat inside the oven, helps you enjoy a cooler, more comfortable kitchen.

6. SINGLE-SWITCH OVEN CONTROL—One switch controls all oven heats — preheat, bake and broil.

7. NO-STAIN OVEN VENT—Eliminates cooking-stained kitchen walls and curtains. Maintains proper oven humidity. Concealed under the rear surface

unit, the vent is removable, and washable.

8. PILOT LIGHT—Automatically indicates when the oven reaches the desired temperature.

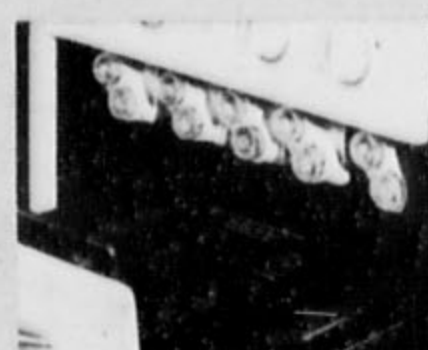
9. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL (not illustrated)—Automatically maintains oven temperatures exactly suited to each individual cooking and baking operation.

10. AUTOMATIC OVEN TIMER (not illustrated)—Located in back-splasher. Can be set to turn your oven *On* and *Off* at any time desired, automatically. Also provides handy kitchen clock. Available only in de luxe range Model RD41-74.



SPACIOUS THRIFT COOKER

The G-E Thrift Cooker offers unusual convenience and economy. You can steam, stew, boil, pot-roast, deep-fat fry or sterilize. You get wholesome foods with no mixing of flavors because cooking is done with live steam. Ideal for soups, less expensive cuts of meats, mixed vegetables, or complete dinners. Has five heats controlled by a single switch. Available only in de luxe range Model RD41-74.



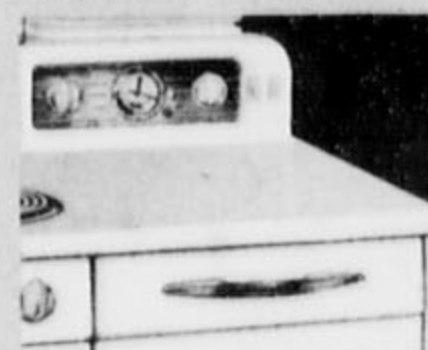
HANDY COOKING CHART—Convenient, permanent time and temperature chart on the porcelain drip tray for quick reference. Easy-to-clean drip tray catches all spillage.



WARMING COMPARTMENT—Larger models have spacious warming drawers for keeping food or dishes hot. Operates on roller bearings.



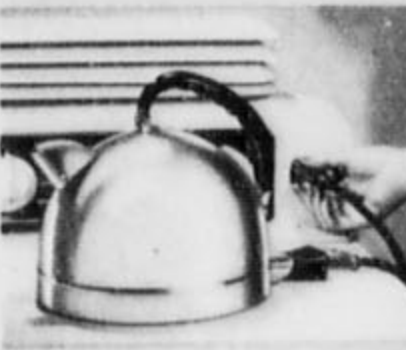
STORAGE DRAWERS—On all models. Roller-bearing operated. Convenient storage space for pots, pans and kitchen utensils.



CLEAR WORK SURFACE—Larger models have handy, clear work space of generous size. Easily cleaned, one-piece tops on all models have 6" backsplashes.



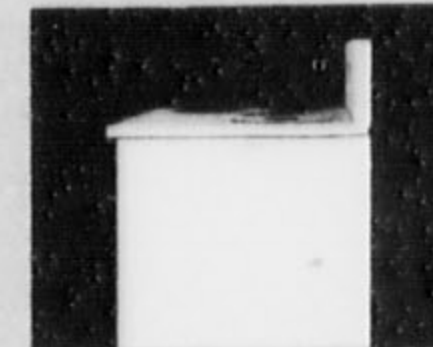
TOE COVE BASE—Makes it possible to stand closer to range for convenient working, permits easier cleaning of floor. Gliders provided on base of range for easy moving.



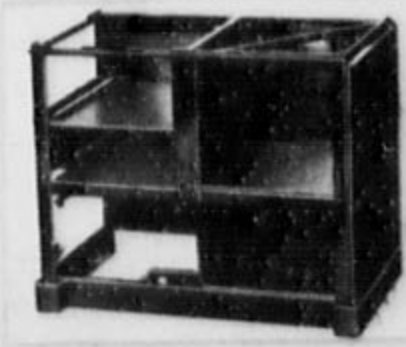
APPLIANCE OUTLET—Handy for electric kettle, coffee maker, food mixer, toaster or other small appliances. The G-E Electric Kettle is a natural complement to your range, leaving all surface elements free for cooking.



STAIN-RESISTING ENAMEL—Working surfaces are finished in a special porcelain enamel which resists injury by fruit acids and mildly injurious liquids.



FLAT, FLUSH BACK AND SIDES—Permit placing of range against wall with cabinets or other appliances flush with ends. An important advantage in well-planned kitchens.



ALL-STEEL STRUCTURE—One-piece body is rigid, sturdy, all steel. Ensures long years of dependable service. Pleasingly designed handles and other hardware are durable, too.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

GENERAL ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
Ask your local Representative or visit the
showrooms at Portage la Prairie or Brandon
Buy with confidence from your Hydro
BRANDON, MAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Operation... Dependable Perf



Model JS71

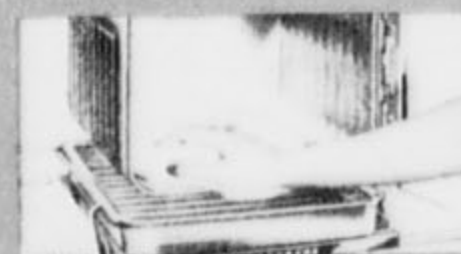
Exterior.....Dulux Liquid Plastic
Interior.....Porcelain
Width.....29 1/2 in.
Height.....57 1/2 in.
Depth.....27 in.

Door swing.....26 1/2 in.
Food capacity.....7 cu. ft.
Shelf area.....12.5 sq. ft.
Ice freezing capacity.....3 lbs.
Approx. shipping weight.....375 lbs.

ACCESSORIES—2 Rigid Grid Ice Trays, 1 Glass Chiller Tray, Automatic Interior Light, Vegetable Crisper Pan with cover, One-button Freezing Control, Stor-A-Dor and Frozen Food Compartment.

GENERAL ELECTRIC IS...

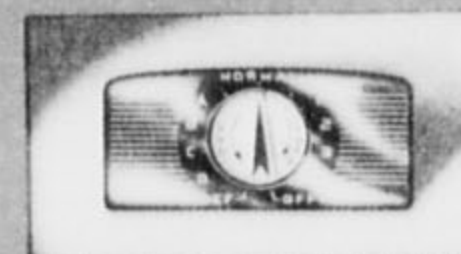
Most Women Want Most



SUPER FREEZER—Easy-to-clean stainless steel super-freezer is perfect for making and storing ice cubes, frozen desserts, ice cream and other items that need sub-freezing temperatures.



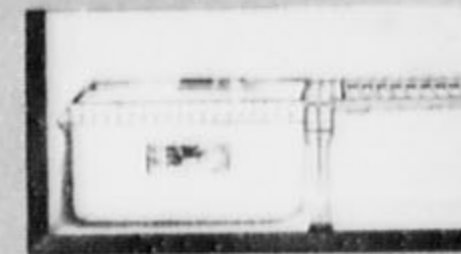
SLIDING SHELVES—Glide in and out easily, making foods even at the rear of the shelf readily accessible. (Supplied with Models JD71 and JM71.)



ONE-BUTTON CONTROL—Nine freezing speeds for fast or slow freezing. You can defrost the refrigerator without interrupting normal refrigeration.



ALL-STEEL CABINET—Safe-like in construction. There is not one piece of wood in the General Electric cabinet to warp, crack, sag, or absorb food odors.



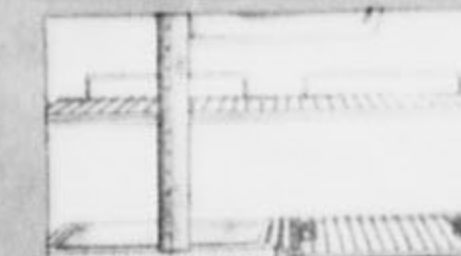
VEGETABLE DRAWER—Greens of every description can be kept crisp and moist... "garden fresh"... in this compartment. (On some models.) Other models have separate vegetable crisper.



COLD STORAGE COMPARTMENT—Maintains an atmosphere of moistened cold for preserving fresh meats and sea food... keeping them safely for several days. (On Model JD71.)



SANITARY PORCELAIN INTERIOR—One-piece, stain-resisting interiors. Rounded, easy-to-clean corners. Reservoir bottoms to catch spillage. Standard on all models.



ADJUSTABLE SHELF HEIGHTS—Allow a variation of as much as two inches to accommodate odd-sized foodstuffs and containers. (Supplied with Models JD71 and JM71.)



AUTOMATIC INTERIOR LIGHT—An interior light... tucked away where it cannot interfere with food storage... automatically floods the interior with light the instant you open the door.



QUICK TRAY—Ice cubes are quickly frozen and quickly removed. Fuss, muss and waste of melting cubes under water tap are eliminated. (Supplied with some models.)



QUIET—The General Electric mechanism is equipped with acoustic muffs which hush the unusually quiet motor hum to a gentle purr within the sealed steel casing.



DRY STORAGE BIN—An extra storage space for beverages, canned goods, cereals and other packaged foods not needing immediate refrigeration. (On Model JD71.)

...TIME AND MONEY

PERFORMANCE IN CANADIAN CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-8 (E.1)

29th January, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have your letter of 24th January, 1949, with reference to the provision of a stove and a refrigerator as shown in the plan of the new Principal's residence of the Brandon Residential School.

We approve installation of the electric stove Model RM 41-74 at a net cost of \$239.20.

We also approve installation of a refrigerator Model JS 71 at a net cost of \$255.60.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy for File 576-5

February 15th, 1949.

The following letter dated 11th February, 1949, was forwarded by Regional Supervisor Davis.

"Attached hereto please find copy of Agent's Report with respect to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I have noted the remarks on the back of the report, but do not consider it necessary that these repairs and decorating be done at the present time. I will advise you further on this matter after I have made my next trip to Brandon.

I might add that the reason for this state of affairs existing, is that the Principal of the school pays very little attention to maintenance of equipment."

NOTE: The original letter and also Mr. Young's Report regarding the Brandon School are on File 576-7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

24353

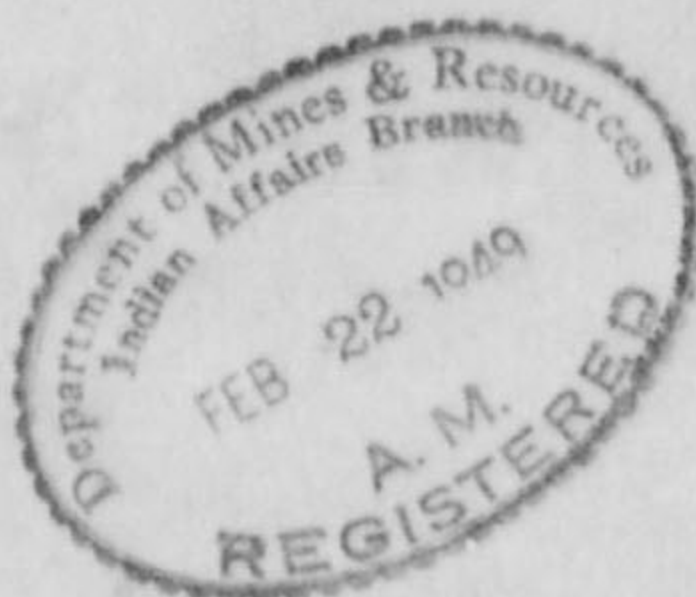
MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA February 18, 1949.

Re: Surplus High Pressure Steam Boiler at
the Brandon Indian Residential School.

1 You are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gow in which he brings to our attention that the vertical high pressure steam boiler which was procured for temporary use at the above, is no longer required. He goes on to point out that this unit is stored outside the buildings and is exposed to the elements.

It is felt that the Indian Affairs Branch should be advised to instruct their local Indian Agent to have this boiler stored in a weatherproof shed or barn on the property until such time as the unit may be required for use elsewhere.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Director, Indian Affairs
Branch

For your information.

Director.
19/2/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

26th February, 1949.

Mr. W. Young,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Criswold, Manitoba.

Re: Surplus High Pressure Steam Boiler at
the Brandon Indian Residential School

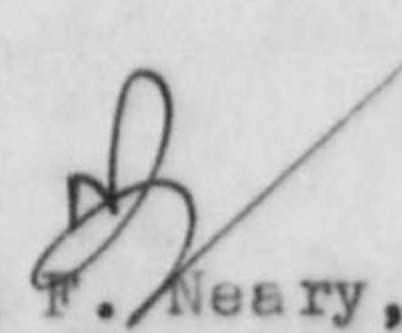
We have received the following letter from the
Lands and Development Services Branch:

"You are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gow in which he brings to our attention that the vertical high pressure steam boiler which was procured for temporary use at the above, is no longer required. He goes on to point out that this unit is stored outside the buildings and is exposed to the elements.

It is felt that the Indian Affairs Branch should be advised to instruct their local Indian Agent to have this boiler stored in a weatherproof shed or barn on the property until such time as the unit may be required for use elsewhere."

The Department feels that there must be some building at the Brandon Residential School in which this boiler could be stored, so that it would not be subjected to weather conditions. Please have the Principal arrange this.

Pr/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Prairie Region

278 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
February 1, 1949.

File 202-H15-2
576-5 (Treas.)

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

re: Cost Plus Contract for Demolition of Old
Residence and Construction of New Residence
for Principal at Residential School, Brandon,
Man. E.C. Higgins - Contractor

Audit Report for Progress Claims 1 to 4- \$13,823.45

The audit of Progress Claims Nos. 1 to 4, inclusive,
has been completed at the contractor's Brandon office, and
my report on same is submitted as follows:

Payrolls and Payroll Charges

Hours worked, hourly rates and labour classifications
as disclosed on payrolls were compared with corresponding
information contained in a day-book or diary, which the
Contractor informed me had been written up from the workmen's
time sheets. Workmen's daily time sheets were not available
for my inspection. The Contractor explained that these had
been destroyed.

Payrolls have been checked as to mathematical accuracy.
Hourly rates for the various labour classifications have been
formally approved by Rev. O.B. Strapp.

An excerpt from letter dated February 3, 1948, from
Rev. O.B. Strapp addressed to Treasury Auditor J.W. Thomson,
reads as follows:

"For my own satisfaction I have been checking the work
as it has proceeded and am satisfied that the workmanship and
all materials are up to standard. I have made periodic checks
as to the number of men employed on the job and find this has
agreed with the payroll submitted by Mr. Higgins."

The following discrepancies are noted:

Overcharges re errors in extensions and additions

Claim No. 1	\$.70
4	<u>2.90</u>
	<u>\$ 3.60</u>

.....(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. W. Lauchlan..... (2)

Payrolls and Payroll Charges (cont'd.)

Overcharges re W.C.B. Assessments

Claim No. 1.	\$10.86
" 2	3.49
" 3	2.26
" 4	<u>5.72</u>
	<u>\$22.53</u>

The adjustment in respect of overcharge on W.C.B. Assessments is because the rate of assessment may apply only to that portion of gross wages not in excess of rate of \$2000.00 per year for 1947, and \$2500.00 per year for 1948.

It is noted that all payrolls bear the approval signature of Rev. O.B. Strapp.

The contractor has omitted to claim for the company portion of unemployment insurance. This was pointed out to him, and I understand will be included in a future claim, supported by debit note containing details of the charge.

Equipment Rentals

There was no segregation of equipment rentals in the claims as submitted, such cost being included together with that of materials and expenses.

There is tabulated below all charges covering equipment rentals included in these claims, as follows:

Contractor's Truck for hauling debris	-	\$1.00	per hr.	(Claim #1)
Bull-dozer - Rented from Ron Clark	-	6.00	" "	"
Air Compressor " " W.W.Campbell	-	3.50	" "	" #4

Formal approvals have been obtained from Rev. O.B. Strapp covering rental of this equipment at the rates as shown.

Materials, Expenses, etc.

Charges as taken up in claims have been compared with suppliers' invoices, all of which bear the approval signature of Rev. O.B. Strapp.

Extensions and additions have been checked, and material descriptions scrutinized.

There have been no small tools charged in materials and expenses costs.

An error is noted as follows: re Claim No. 1.

Wade and Sons Ltd. - Invoice amount	(as corrected)	\$747.80
" " " (as claimed)		<u>674.30</u>
Difference - Undercharge - re error in addition		\$ <u>73.50</u>

.....(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Sub-Contract Charges

There was no segregation of sub-contract charges in the claims as originally submitted, such cost having been included in that of "materials and expenses".

Tabulated below are sub-contract charges that have been included in Claims 1 to 4.

Plumbing only - Neale, Stothard & Chapman	\$705.35
Plastering - W. Smith and T. Ryles	502.90

Confirmation of approval of the sub-letting of the plumbing and plastering have been obtained from Rev. O.B. Strapp, as follows:

Plumbing only - Neale, Stothard & Chapman	\$1,226.30
Plastering - W. Smith and T. Ryles	502.90

The main contract does not make provision for any hold-back, either in respect of the prime contractor or the sub-contractors.

Contractor's Fee

It is noted that an amount of \$800.00 has been taken up out of a total allowable fee of \$1,200.00. Such portion of fee as taken up on face of progress certificates has been unsupported by Contractor's debit notes.

The expenditure (as adjusted) exclusive of fee, amounts to \$13,070.82, as compared with a total estimated cost of \$15,200.00, indicating work has been somewhat more than four fifths completed.

General

No statutory declaration has been filed by the Contractor as to payment of wages and settlement of accounts with suppliers.

It has been arranged that an audit of liquidation of such charges will be undertaken prior to accepting any further progress claim, and that a statutory declaration will be attached to the next claim, which will also reflect the adjustments as brought out in this audit.

A summary of discrepancies noted is set out below:

<u>Claim No. 1</u>	<u>Overcharges</u>	<u>Undercharges</u>
Undercharge on Invoice - Wade & Sons Ltd.		\$ 73.50
Overcharge re payroll error	.70	
" " W.C.B. Assessments	10.86	
<u>Claim No. 2.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	3.69	
<u>Claim No. 3.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	2.26	
<u>Claim No. 4.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	5.72	
" " errors in Payroll	2.90	
extensions and additions	47.37	
Net Undercharge	<u>\$73.50</u>	<u>\$ 73.50</u>

.....(4)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(4)

Mr. W. Lauchlan....

General (Cont'd.)

I have now been advised by Reverend O.B. Strapp that the sub-contract tender from Neale, Stothard and Chapman in the amount of \$1,226.30, as originally submitted to Mr. Higgins, was withdrawn, as changes were made in the suggested equipment and location of drains, etc. I understand a revised estimate from this firm is being submitted as soon as possible, and confirmation of approval of the revised tender will be given at that time.

Certificate

In accordance with the above and subject to the extent of my examination and exceptions mentioned, I report that in my opinion the claims Nos. 1 to 4, totalling \$13,823.45, as shown above, are supported by proper documentary evidence and are in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract.

EJS/JC

E.J. Sheppard
E.J. Sheppard,
Audit Supervisor.

Approved:

Original signed by
F. H. LAWFORD

H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

FEB 24 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CONTRACT NUMBER
4047

P.C. AUTHORITY
4047

DATE OF CONTRACT
Oct. 31, 1947

NATURE OF WORK
Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 1 to 4 PAGE NO. 8

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

File 202-H15-2

4047

Oct. 31, 1947

Demolition of Old Residence &
Construction of New Residence
for Prince Residential School, Brandon, Man.

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

194

<

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesBranch Indian Affairs Branch

Division _____

Claim No. 1-4 inc.

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL AND PAYROLL CHARGES (As Audited)

Name of Contractor E.C. Higgins, Brandon, Man. Project Demolition of Old
Residence and Construction of New Residence Princ. Residential School
Brandon, Man.

Pay Roll No.	Date	Wages	Vacation Pay	Unempl'm't Insurance Employer's Share	W.C.B.	P.L. & P.D. Ins.	TOTAL
1	Nov. 28/47	\$600.25					
2	Dec. 24/47	749.65					
3	Jan. 24/48	<u>696.10</u>					
Sub-total re Claim #1		\$2,046.00			71.00		\$2,117.00
4	Subtotal re Claim #2	1,220.37			45.12		1,265.49
5	Subtotal re Claim #3	725.50			26.76		752.26
6	Subtotal re Claim #4	1,661.50			60.85		1,722.35



TOTALS	\$ 5,653.37	\$	\$	\$ 203.73	\$	\$5,857.10
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL TO DATE	\$ 5,653.37	\$	\$	\$ 203.73	\$	\$ 5,857.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs Branch

Claim No. _____

Division _____

1 to 4 inc.

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.Name of Contractor E.C. Higgins, Brandon, Man. Project Demolition of Old Residence and Construction of New Residence Princ. Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Inv. No.	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier When Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Disco.	Amount Payable to Supplier	Cheque No.
	Dec.1/47	McDowell & Doke		9.20		9.20	
	" 31/47	Wade & Sons		747.80		747.80	
	Jan.31/48	" "		333.19		333.19	
	" 29/48	Monarch Lumber Co.		182.25		182.25	
	" 31/48	E.C. Higgins		234.25		234.25	
	Dec.31/47	Barrs Transfer		150.00		150.00	
						1,656.69	
		Deduct Equipment Rentals carried to separate sheet				85.00	
		<u>Subtotal re Claim #1</u>				<u>1,571.69</u>	1,571.69
	Feb.21/48	E.E. Higgins		100.80		100.80	
	" 24/48	Monarch Lumber Co.		33.52		33.52	
	" 28/48	Wade & Sons Ltd.		1,334.25		1,334.25	
		<u>Subtotal re Claim #2</u>				<u>1,468.57</u>	1,468.57
	Mar.3/48	Robinson & Robinson		7.40		7.40	
	Feb.3/48	" "		24.00		24.00	
	" 28/48	McDowell & Doke		89.00		89.00	
	" 23/48	E.C. Higgins		48.45		48.45	
	Mar.31/48	Wade & Sons Ltd.		672.78		672.78	
	" 19/48	Monarch Lumber Co.		60.10		60.10	
		<u>Subtotal re Claim #3</u>				<u>901.73</u>	901.73
	Apr.30/48	Barr's Transfer re Sand		174.50		174.50	
	" 3/48	Robinson & Robinson		6.70		6.70	
	" 24/48	Monarch Lumber Co.		37.00		37.00	
	" 30/48	E.C. Higgins		246.32		246.32	
	" 30/48	Wade & Sons		768.74		768.74	
	May 31/48	" "		244.50		244.50	
	Apr.30/48	McDowell & Doke		92.72		92.72	
						1,570.48	
		Deduct Air Compressor Rental carried to separate Sheet				108.50	
		<u>Subtotal re Claim #4</u>				<u>1,461.98</u>	1,461.98

TOTALS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$5,403.97
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	\$	\$	\$	\$	
TOTAL TO DATE	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$5,403.97

If list consists of more than one page, the two bottom lines to be filled in on last page of Summary only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
Branch Indian Affairs Branch
Division

Claim Nos.
1 to 4

SUMMARY OF PLANT RENTALS

Contractor E.C. Higgins, Brandon, Man. Project Demolition of Old
Residence and Construction of New Residence Princ. Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Machine Number	Date	Name of Supplier & Description of Equip. & Period of Rent Claimed In This Claim	Rental Rate Approved By Dept.	Total Rental To Date Including This Claim	Amt. of Rent Claimed On This Claim
	Apr. 22/48	W.W. Campbell re Air Compressor 31 Hours @ 3.50 per hr.		108.50	108.50
		Subtotal re Claim #4			108.50
	Jan. 20/48	Ron Clark re Bulldozer @ 6.00 per hr.		408.00	
	Jan. 31/48	E.C. Higgins re Truck @ 1.00 per hr.		85.00	
		Subtotal re Claim #1		493.00	493.00
					601.50

TOTALS

601.50

PREVIOUS CLAIMS

TOTAL TO DATE

601.50

\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources
Branch Indian Affairs Branch
Division

Claim No. 1-4
Inc.

SUMMARY OF SUBCONTRACT PAYMENTS

Name of Contractor E.C. Higgins, Brandon, Man. Project Demolition of Old
Residence and Construction of New Residence Prince. Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Sub Contract Payment Number	Date	Name & Nature of Subcontract	Total Value of Work Billed To Date	Held- back	Net	Previous Payments	This Payment	Cheque No.
--------------------------------------	------	------------------------------------	--	---------------	-----	----------------------	-----------------	---------------

Plumbing Only

May 25/48 Neale, Stothard
Chapman

\$705.35

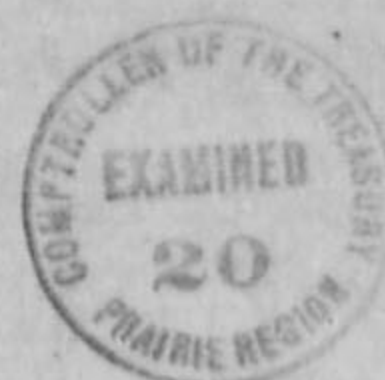
Plastering

May/48 W. Smith & T. Ryles

502.90

Total Claim No. 4.

\$ 1,208.25



TOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,208.25
PREVIOUS TOTAL						\$
TOTAL TO DATE						\$ 1,208.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Prairie Region



278 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
February 1, 1949.

File 202-H15-2
576-5 (Treas.)

TREASURY -- COST DIVISION			
DATE FEB 26 1949			
TO	AMT.	NOTE	INITIAL
DIRECTOR			
ASST. DIR.			
AIRCRAFT			
CONSTR.			
MUNITIONS			
SHIPBLDG.			
TEXTILES			
PERSONNEL			
INT. SEC.			
FILE			

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

re: Cost Plus Contract for Demolition of Old
Residence and Construction of New Residence
for Principal at Residential School, Brandon,
Man. E.C. Higgins - Contractor

Audit Report for Progress Claims 1 to 4- \$13,823.45

The audit of Progress Claims Nos. 1 to 4, inclusive,
has been completed at the contractor's Brandon office, and
my report on same is submitted as follows:

Payrolls and Payroll Charges

Hours worked, hourly rates and labour classifications
as disclosed on payrolls were compared with corresponding
information contained in a day-book or diary, which the
Contractor informed me had been written up from the workmen's
time sheets. Workmen's daily time sheets were not available
for my inspection. The Contractor explained that these had
been destroyed.

Payrolls have been checked as to mathematical accuracy.
Hourly rates for the various labour classifications have been
formally approved by Rev. O.B. Strapp.

An excerpt from letter dated February 3, 1948, from
Rev. O.B. Strapp addressed to Treasury Auditor J.W. Thomson,
reads as follows:

"For my own satisfaction I have been checking the work
as it has proceeded and am satisfied that the workmanship and
all materials are up to standard. I have made periodic checks
as to the number of men employed on the job and find this has
agreed with the payroll submitted by Mr. Higgins."

The following discrepancies are noted:

Overcharges re errors in extensions and additions

Claim No. 1	\$.70
4	2.90
	<u>\$ 3.60</u>

.....(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. W. Lauchlan..... (2)

Payrolls and Payroll Charges (cont'd.)

Overcharges re W.C.B. Assessments

Claim No.	1.	\$10.86
"	2	3.69
"	3	2.26
"	4	<u>5.72</u>
		<u>\$22.53</u>

The adjustment in respect of overcharge on W.C.B. Assessments is because the rate of assessment may apply only to that portion of gross wages not in excess of rate of \$2000.00 per year for 1947, and \$2500.00 per year for 1948.

It is noted that all payrolls bear the approval signature of Rev. O.B. Strapp.

The contractor has omitted to claim for the company portion of unemployment insurance. This was pointed out to him, and I understand will be included in a future claim, supported by debit note containing details of the charge.

Equipment Rentals

There was no segregation of equipment rentals in the claims as submitted, such cost being included together with that of materials and expenses.

There is tabulated below all charges covering equipment rentals included in these claims, as follows:

Contractor's Truck for hauling debris	-	\$1.00	per	hr.	(Claim#1)
Bull-dozer - Rented from Ron Clark	-	6.00	"	"	"
Air Compressor " " W.W.Campbell	-	3.50	"	"	" #4

Formal approvals have been obtained from Rev. O.B. Strapp covering rental of this equipment at the rates as shown.

Materials, Expenses, etc.

Charges as taken up in claims have been compared with suppliers' invoices, all of which bear the approval signature of Rev. O.B. Strapp.

Extensions and additions have been checked, and material descriptions scrutinized.

There have been no small tools charged in materials and expenses costs.

An error is noted as follows: re Claim No. 1.

Wade and Sons Ltd. - Invoice amount (as corrected)	\$747.80
" " " (as claimed)	<u>674.30</u>
Difference - Undercharge - re error in addition	\$ <u>73.50</u>

.....(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Sub-Contract Charges

There was no segregation of sub-contract charges in the claims as originally submitted, such cost having been included in that of "materials and expenses".

Tabulated below are sub-contract charges that have been included in Claims 1 to 4.

Plumbing only - Neale, Stothard & Chapman	\$705.35
Plastering - W. Smith and T. Ryles	502.90

Confirmation of approval of the sub-letting of the plumbing and plastering have been obtained from Rev. O.B. Strapp, as follows:

Plumbing only - Neal, Stothard & Chapman	\$1,226.30
Plastering - W. Smith and T. Ryles	502.90

The main contract does not make provision for any hold-back, either in respect of the prime contractor or the sub-contractors.

Contractor's Fee

It is noted that an amount of \$800.00 has been taken up out of a total allowable fee of \$1,200.00. Such portion of fee as taken up on face of progress certificates has been unsupported by Contractor's debit notes.

The expenditure (as adjusted) exclusive of fee, amounts to \$13,070.82, as compared with a total estimated cost of \$15,200.00, indicating work has been somewhat more than four fifths completed.

General

No statutory declaration has been filed by the Contractor as to payment of wages and settlement of accounts with suppliers.

It has been arranged that an audit of liquidation of such charges will be undertaken prior to accepting any further progress claim, and that a statutory declaration will be attached to the next claim, which will also reflect the adjustments as brought out in this audit.

A summary of discrepancies noted is set out below:

<u>Claim No. 1</u>	<u>Overcharges</u>	<u>Undercharges</u>
Undercharge on Invoice - Wade & Sons Ltd.		\$ 73.50
Overcharge re payroll error	.70	
" " W.C.B. Assessments	10.86	
<u>Claim No. 2.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	3.69	
<u>Claim No. 3.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	2.26	
<u>Claim No. 4.</u>		
Overcharge re W.C.B. Assessments	5.72	
" " errors in Payroll	2.90	
extensions and additions	47.37	
Net Undercharge	<u>\$73.50</u>	<u>\$ 73.50</u>

.....(4)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(4)

Mr. W. Lauchlan....

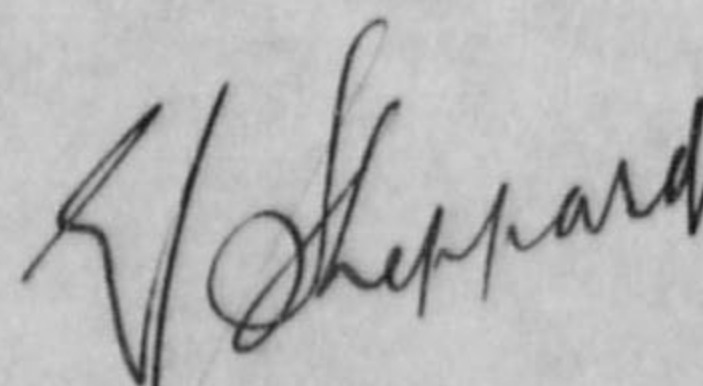
General (Cont'd.)

I have now been advised by Reverend O.B. Strapp that the sub-contract tender from Neale, Stothard and Chapman in the amount of \$1,226.30, as originally submitted to Mr. Higgins, was withdrawn, as changes were made in the suggested equipment and location of drains, etc. I understand a revised estimate from this firm is being submitted as soon as possible, and confirmation of approval of the revised tender will be given at that time.

Certificate

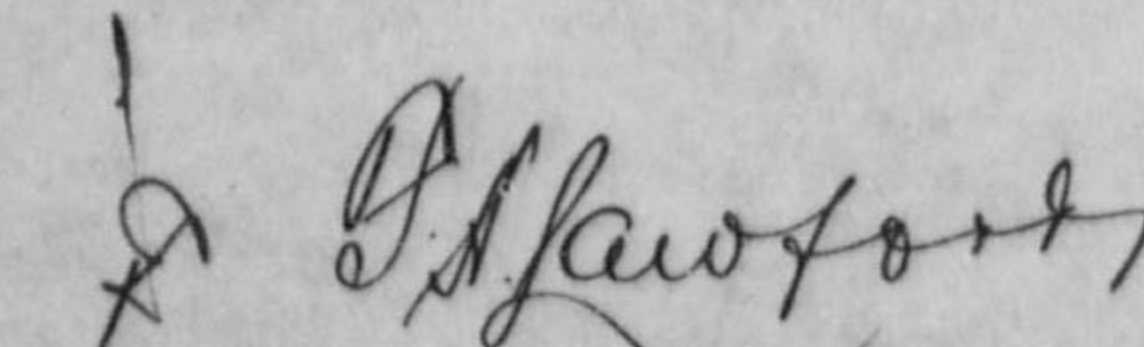
In accordance with the above and subject to the extent of my examination and exceptions mentioned, I report that in my opinion the claims Nos. 1 to 4, totalling \$13,823.45, as shown above, are supported by proper documentary evidence and are in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract.

EJS/JC



E.J. Sheppard,
Audit Supervisor.

Approved:



H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

FEB 24 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

copy 202-H15-2

COST INSPECTION AND AUDIT DIVISION
Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury

375 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario
March 1, 1949.

Chief Treasury Officer
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Room 504, Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir: Re: Demolition of old residence and construction of
a new one at Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba
E.C.Higgins - Contractor

We enclose herewith, in duplicate, a consolidation of progress claims No. 1 to 4 for the amount of \$13,870.82 in connection with the project noted above which was submitted by E.C.Higgins - Contractor. This claim is supported by one set of payrolls and invoices and has attached thereto two copies of our Cost Auditor's report.

You will kindly note that the consolidated claims indicate a balance of \$47.30 owing to the Contractor. This is due to a number of errors in the original claims which were uncovered as the result of our audit of these claims. Details of these errors are fully explained in our Auditor's report.

We would like to bring to your attention also the fact that no statutory declaration has been filed by the Contractor to cover the payment of rates and the settlement of accounts with suppliers.

Subject to the comments contained in our Cost Auditor's report we are approving the consolidated claims.

Yours truly,

F.T.Shearns
"for Director"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

576-5
133-0-5 Treas.
FILE NO. 3/4/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, March 4, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Demolition of old residence and construction of
new one for Principal, Brandon Residential School,
E.C.Higgins - Contractor.

You have already dealt with Progress Payments Nos. 1 to 4 in connection with the above-noted project which to date amounts to \$13,870.82. Payment of all four claims, however, was made without the benefit of inspection by our Audit Division.

Enclosed please find a consolidation of the four claims which has now been received from our auditors, and, as you will note, the sum of \$47.30 is still owing the contractor. This claim, after being dealt with by your office, should flow to us for payment in the usual manner.

I gather from the file there is still a considerable amount of work to be done on this project and no doubt further applications for progress payments which you will receive will be duly audited by our resident accountant in Winnipeg.

Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-47

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **576-5 (E.1)**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **7th March 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba.	\$ 47 37
	<u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Statement attached from Cost Auditor to show that the total amount that should have been paid to the contractor on progress payments 1,2,3, and 4 was \$13,870.82. We have already paid \$13,823.45, and the above balance is, therefore, due. Erection of this building authorized by PC 4047, dated October 7, 1947.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. **1269**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

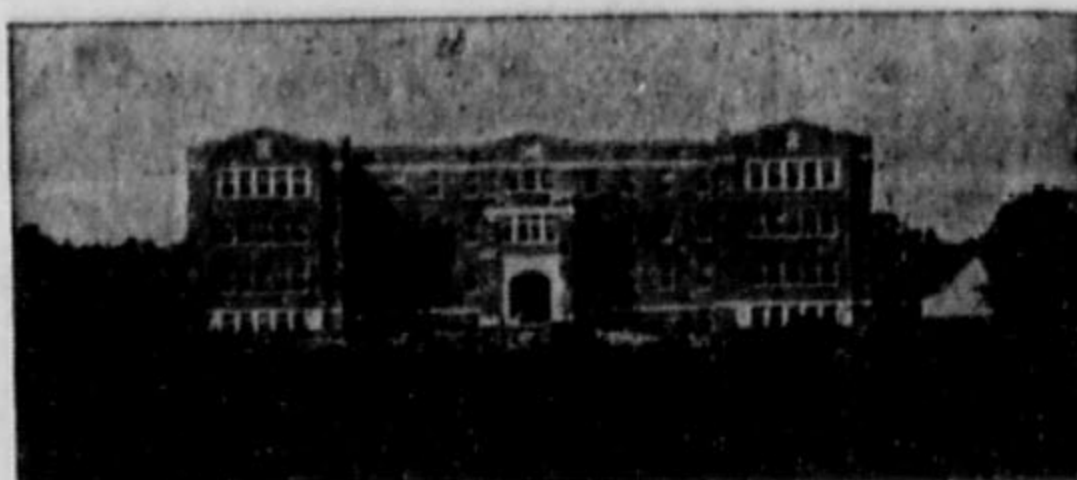
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Col. B. F. Neary.
Supt. Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

March 1. 1949.

Dear Sir;

I am submitting herewith the plans and specifications just received from The Maple Leaf Construction Coy. of Winnipeg.

The excavation and all concrete work has been planned and checked by the engineer of the Pearson Construction Co. who are at present engaged on several very large contracts in the city of Brandon and are very well equipped for this work.

I hope that it will be possible to proceed with the work as soon as the frost is out of the ground as we are severely handicapped and find it absolutely impossible to maintain sanitary conditions for our milking cattle under the present circumstances.

Yours truly,

O. S. Strapp
Principal.

*P.S. This Amouset set up
would replace the frame
of my former plan - The
Stalls & fixtures would be as in plan
submitted last year.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

**MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD***Dealers*
QUONSET STEEL BUILDINGS777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG

February 28, 1949.

Indian Boarding School,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Attention Reverend Mr. O. B. Strapp

Dear Sir:

We have been able to adapt a Quonset All-Steel building to your plans for a proposed barn at the Indian School, Brandon, and take pleasure in presenting this proposal for your approval.

The barn will consist of a Quonset All-Steel building 36x100 interior measurements. The foundation will consist of a slab-type pad with the necessary concrete mangers for the Beatty Brothers Equipment, formed into the floor.

The walls of the building, to the underside of the loft floor, will be insulated with 2" rock wool batts and the necessary vapour seal paper. The wall of the main floor section of the barn, including the ceiling, will be lined with asbestos "Flexboard."

The milk room will consist of one section of a Quonset 20 attached to the main structure, and will measure 20x12 inside. This room to be lined and insulated as above.

The loft floor will be of 2" poured concrete on steel sheets, nailed to Stran Steel joists, placed on 16" centres. The loft to be supported by steel pipe columns on 20' centres throughout the building. These columns will not interfere with Beatty Brothers Equipment specified for the main floor. The loft will contain 40,000 cu. ft. and will have 3,300 sq. ft. of floor space.

There will be four 20" roof ventilators to ventilate the insulated walls and one 20" roof vent, with necessary duct, to remove foul air from the main section of the barn.



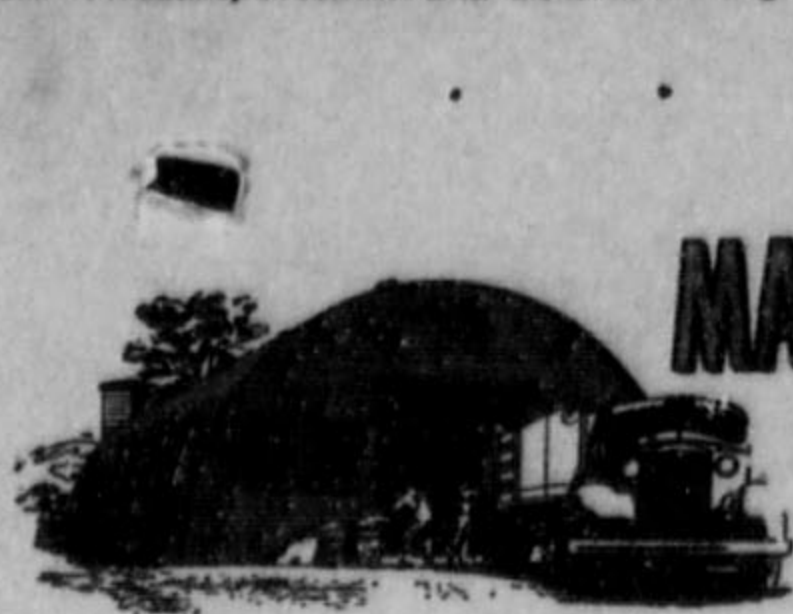
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD

Dealers
QUONSET STEEL BUILDINGS

777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG



RHD

2.

February 28, 1949.

Doors and windows will be of standard Quonset make and will be situated as close as possible to your original plan. The doors will consist of 3'6"x7' steel walk doors where specified and a 12x9 steel sliding door in the loft.

The whole of the above will cost \$31,787.00.
This price subject to 30 days acceptance. Work to commence as soon as the frost is out of the ground in the Spring.

It is to be realized that a barn of this type would be 100% fire-proof, would be warm in the winter and cool in the summer, and would last for years with little or no maintenance.

We are forwarding to you, under separate cover, the following items:

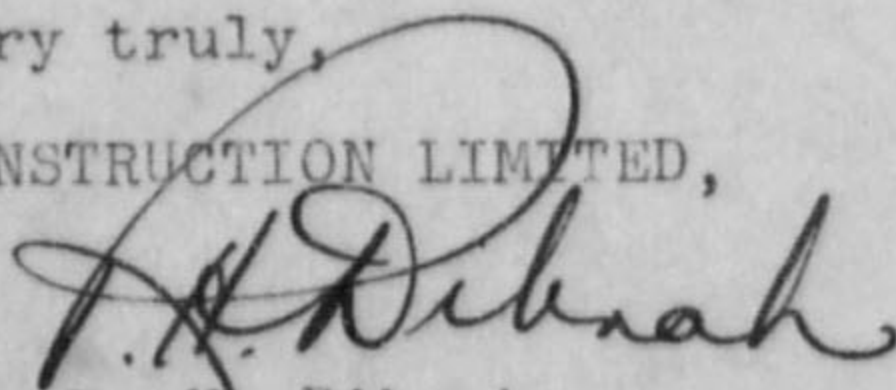
Photo of calf pen
Clearance chart for Quonset buildings
Foundation layout for Quonset buildings
Letter from Beatty Brothers, Limited
Plan of Quonset 36, 1½-storey layout
Beatty Brothers' plan for their equipment and your original sketch.

We are also sending a duplicate copy of this letter, so that you may retain a copy for your files and forward the other copy to Ottawa.

Trusting we may be of service to you.

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LIMITED,



R. H. Dibnah,
Sales Department.

EJP/RHD

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



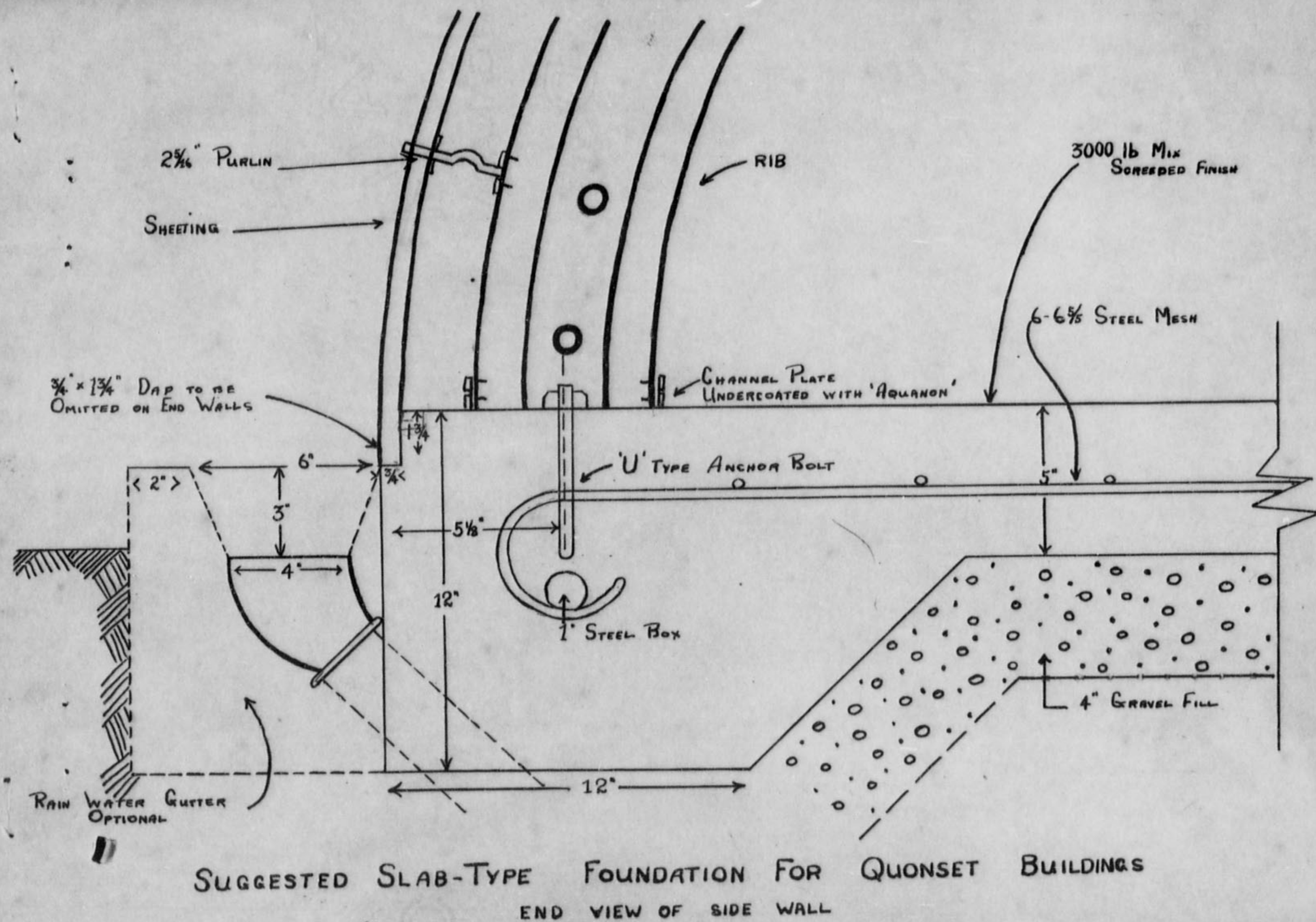
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



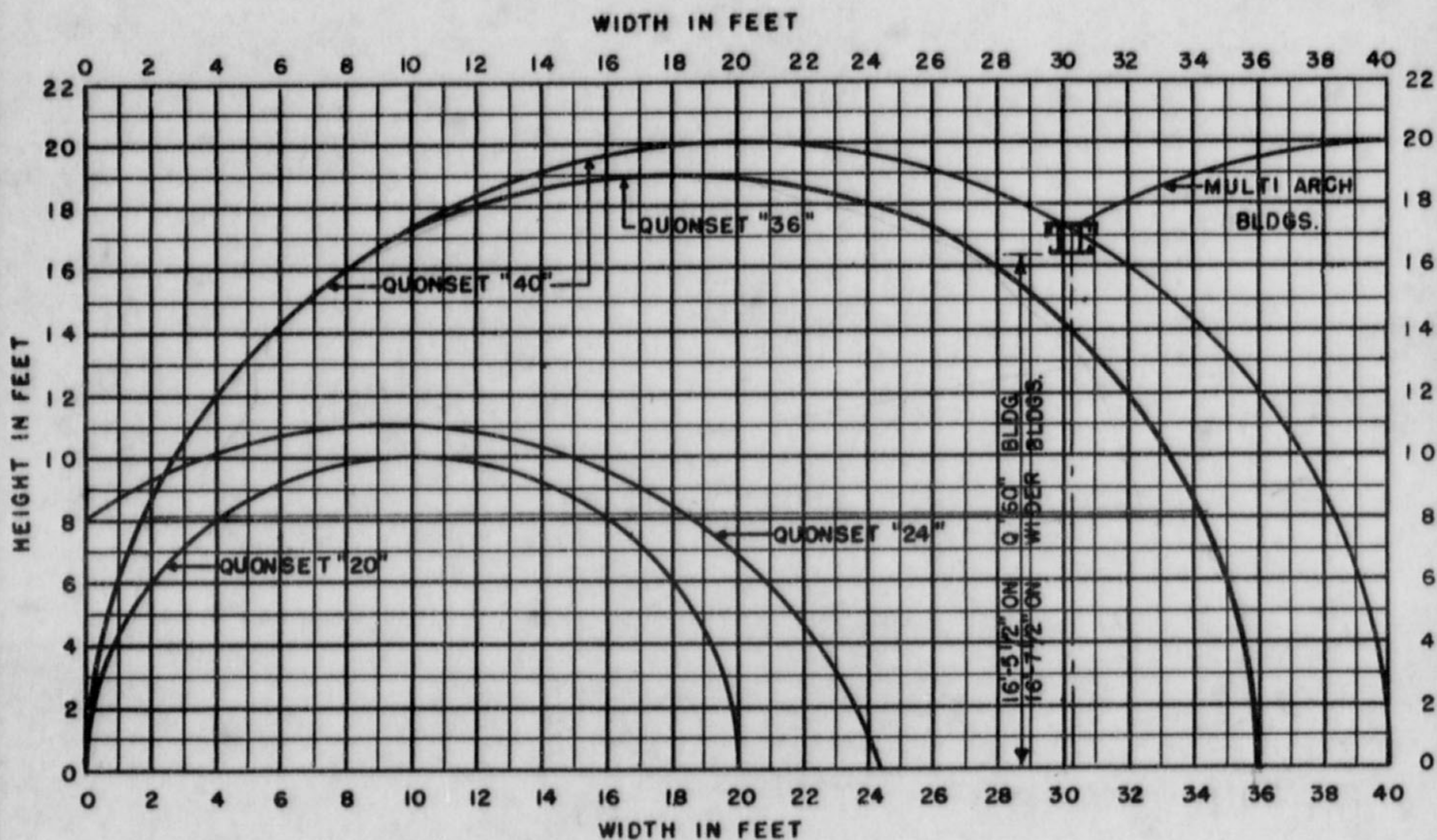
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



NOTE: CURVED LINES INDICATE THE INSIDE OF ARCH RIBS

CLEARANCE DIMENSIONS FOR QUONSET BUILDINGS

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION
STRAN-STEEL DIVISION
DETROIT, MICH.

REV. II-20-47 Q"36" BLDG. ADDED

Q"20" Q"24" Q"36" AND
MULTI ARCH RIB BLDGS.

CLEARANCE
DIAGRAM

1.

FORM 832-S REV. 11-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

(E 1)

March 21, 1949.

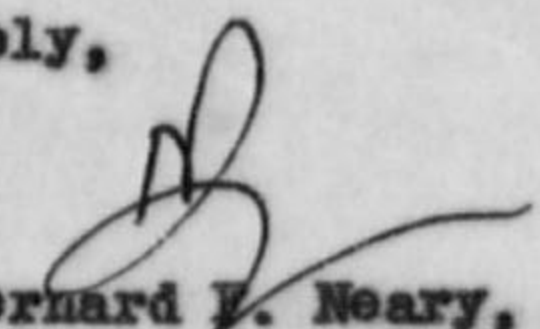
Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant submitting plans and specifications which you received from the Maple Leaf Construction Company, for the erection of a Quonset type of barn at the Brandon Residential School.

The cost for the type of building quoted indicates that a change will have to be made in your plans. We are not prepared to spend over \$30,000.00 on a barn for the Brandon School.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/ST

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

ES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

OTTAWA, March 16, 1949.

2732



Re Principal's Residence,
Brandon Indian
Residential School

We attach accounts forwarded to
our Division by Mr. D.B. Gow, covering work
performed under his supervision by E.G.
Higgins on the Principal's residence, Brandon
Indian Residential School.

Since your Branch is responsible
for all financial matters in connection with
the work, we are forwarding the accounts to
you for payment.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer

Encls.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

24th March, 1949.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

The enclosed accounts were forwarded to the Lands & Development Services Branch, but as they have not had complete supervision of the erection of the principal's residence, they have referred the accounts to us.

We would appreciate it if you would attach the accounts to a proper Voucher, certify them if they are correct, and return to this office. Please give the matter your immediate attention, as we desire to pay the amount due from the current year's appropriation.

MA ✓ We do not appear to have any recent report regarding the progress being made in the construction of the principal's residence. Please let me know if it is completed, and if not, how much longer it will require and the probable additional expenditure.

Yours sincerely,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N. R. WILLIAMS, President and General Manager

Telephone 37 091

576-5 W. H. HICKS, Sales Manager



MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD

Dealers
QUONSET STEEL BUILDINGS

777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG

COVERING

NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

MANITOBA

YUKON

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

March 23, 1949.

3639

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested by the Reverend Mr. Strapp, of Brandon, we take pleasure in submitting cost of a silo to be added to the Quonset barn plans that you now have in your possession.

The concrete silo will be 14 ft. in diameter, 35 ft. in height and erected as per drawing submitted herewith and received from the Dominion Bridge Company, Limited. This drawing is marked, "Concrete Silo, Department of Indian Affairs, Brandon-Reinforced Cl."

The poring of the concrete wall will be continuous, so that the wall will be monoethic, i.e. with no construction joints.

Trusting that this quotation and the enclosed sketch will meet with your approval, and that we shall hear from you in the near future.

Yours very truly,

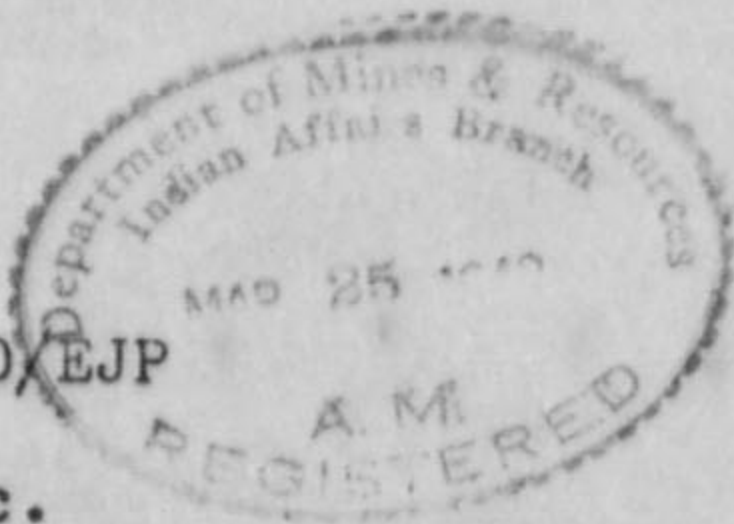
MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LIMITED,

R. H. Dibnah

R. H. Dibnah,
Sales Department.

RHD/EJP

Enc.



ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION AT DATE OF ORDER.

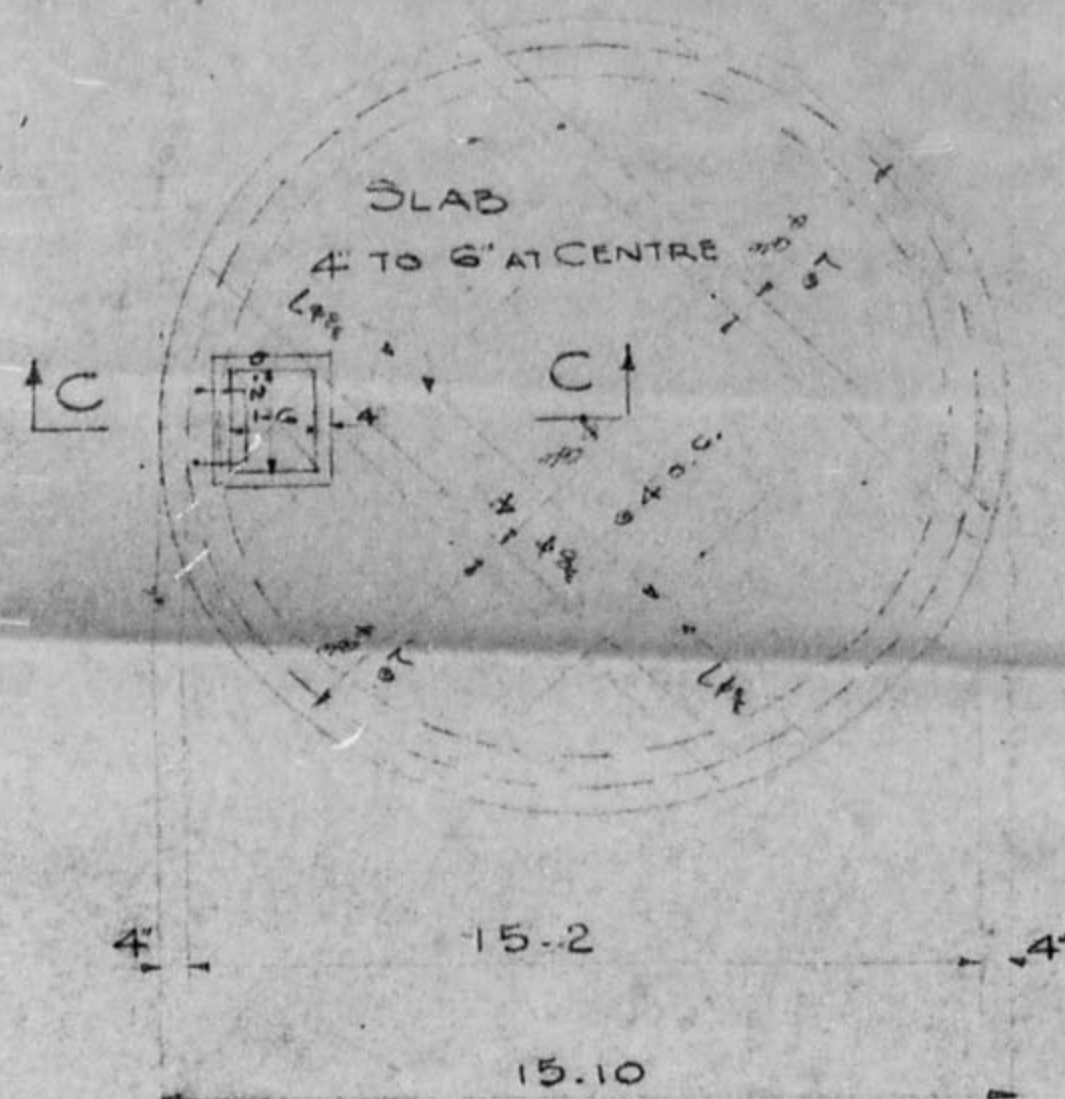
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

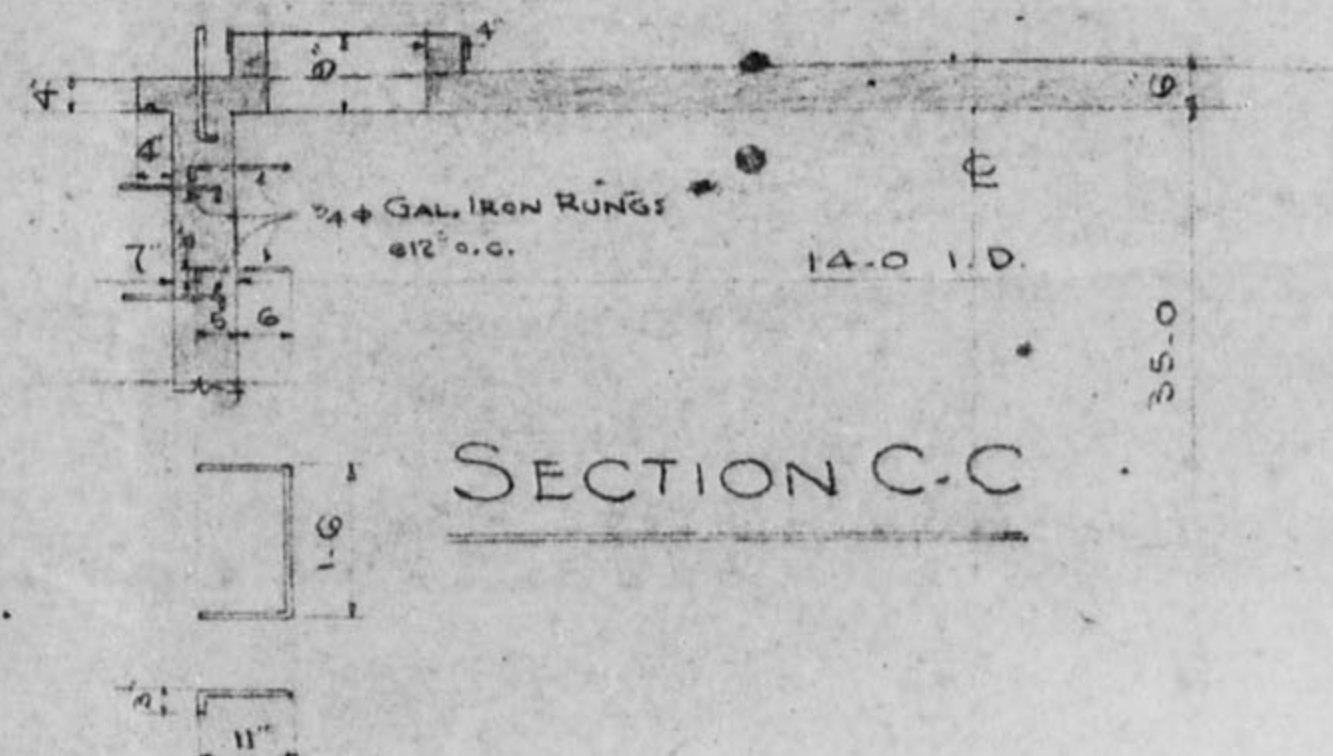
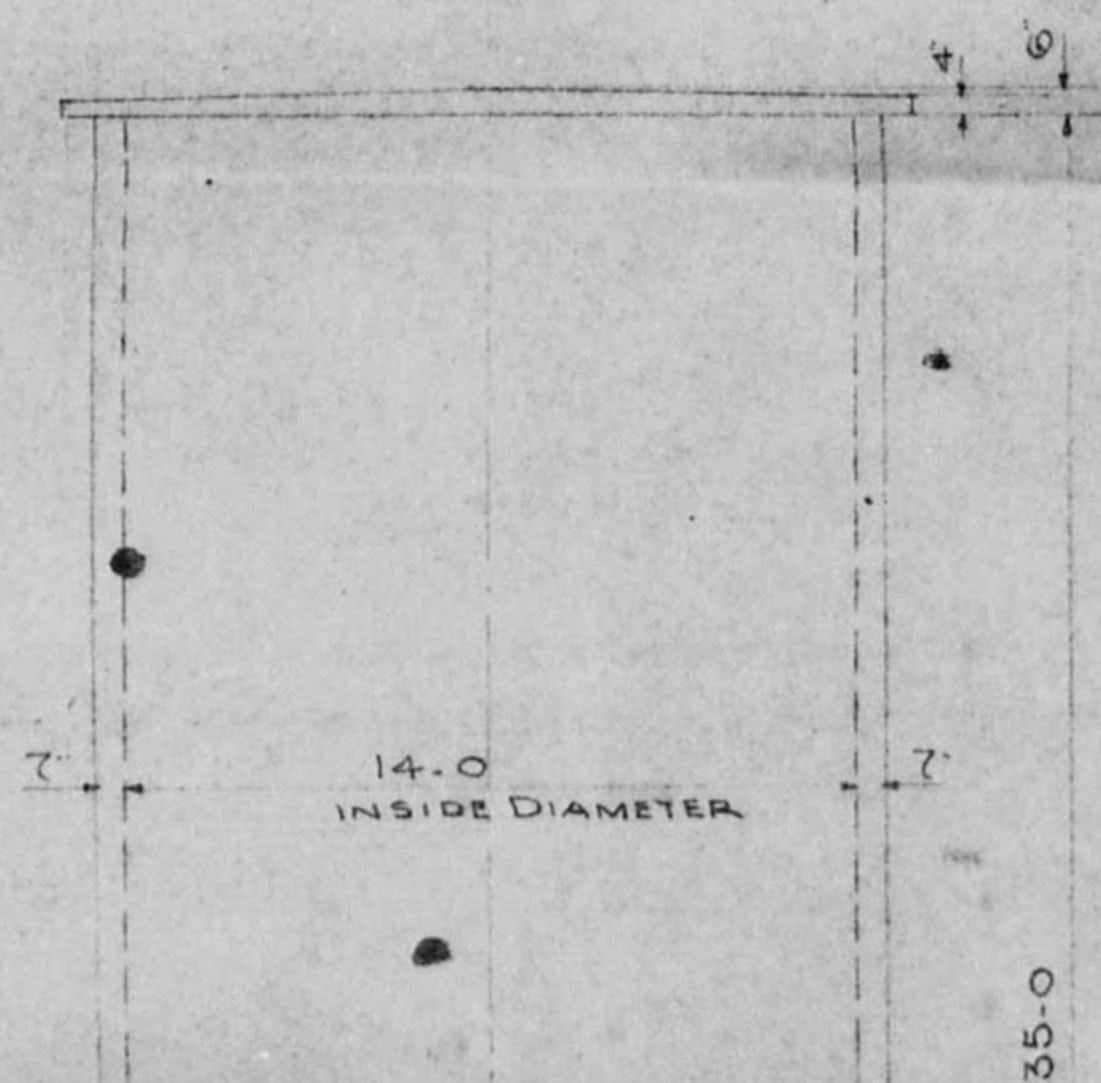
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ROOF SLAB



RUNG DETAIL

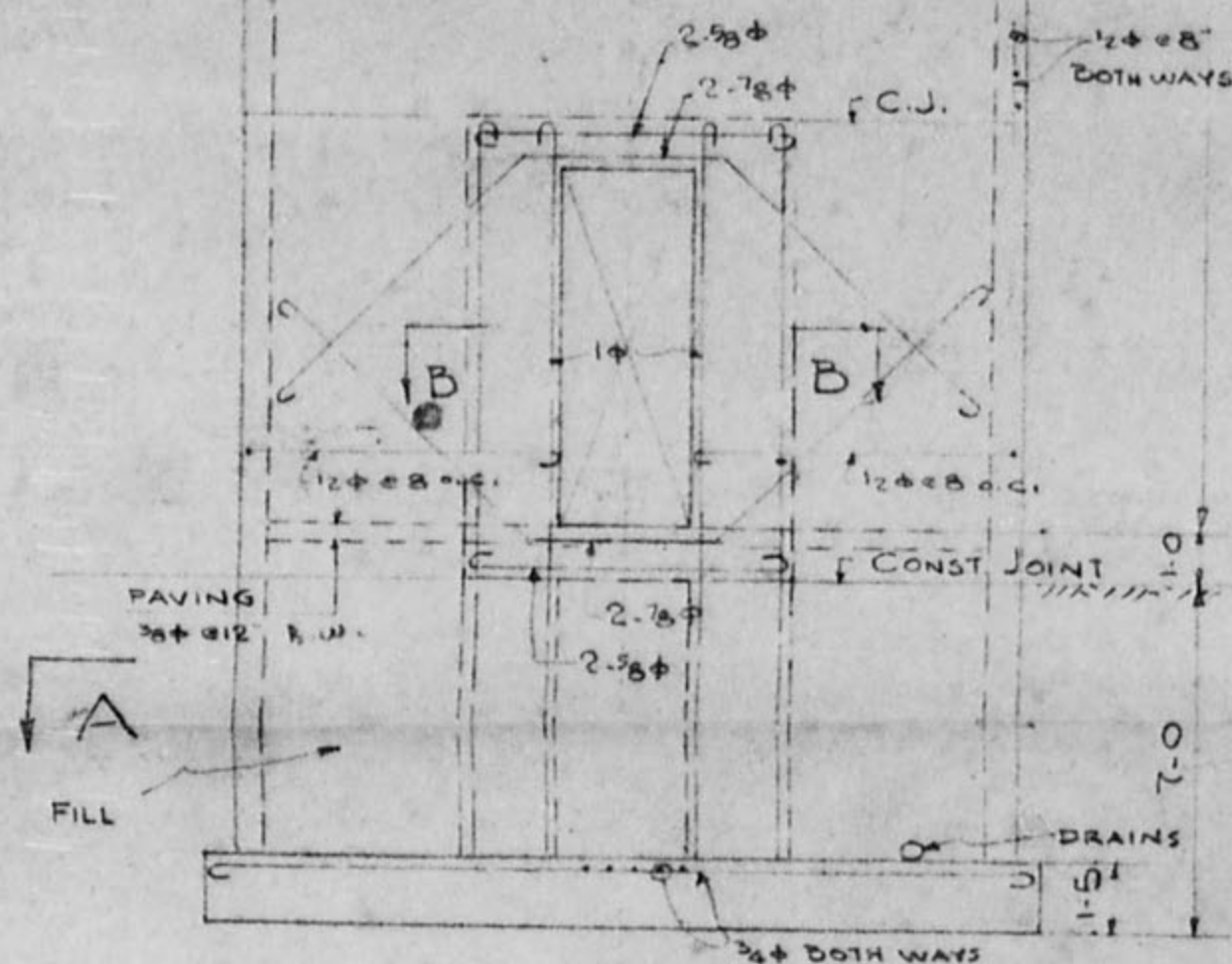
12" @ 8" BOTH WAYS

PAVING
REINF: 3/8" @ 12" B.W.

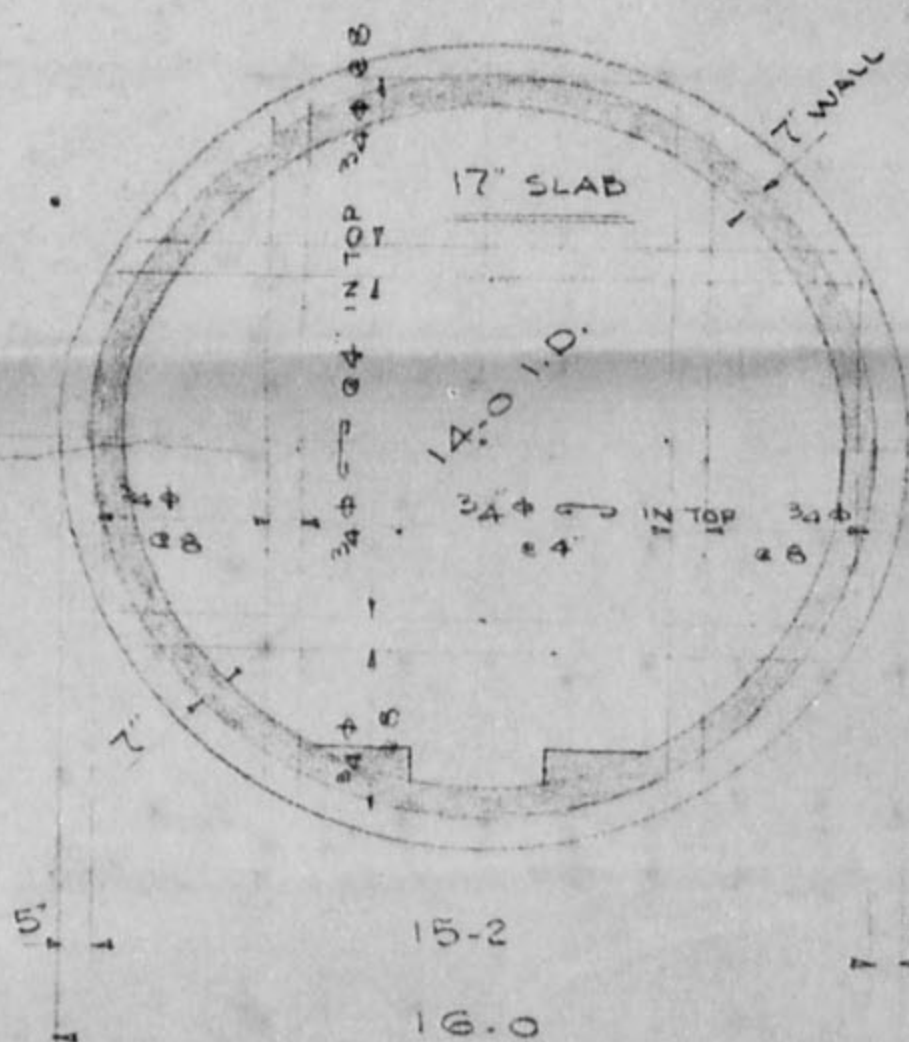
2" CLEAR

1 OF

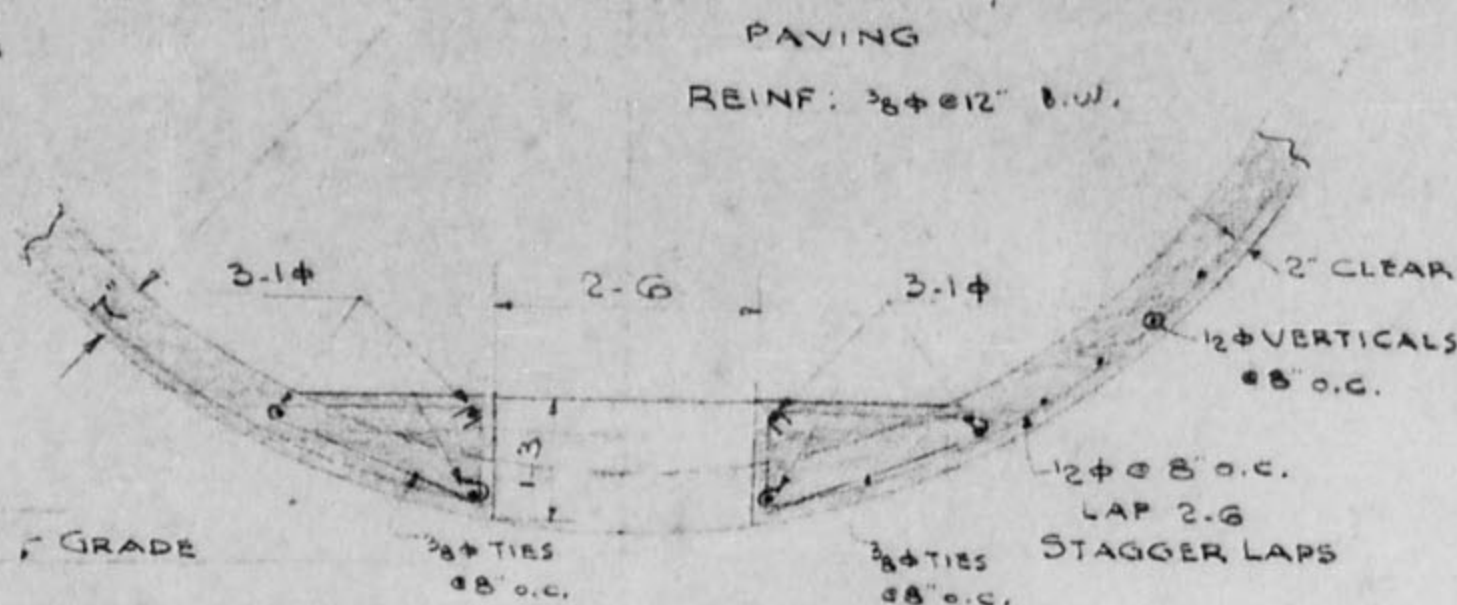
RUNG DETAIL



ELEVATION



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

NOTE:

3000 LB CONCRETE
WALL REINF. BENT IN FIELD TO SUIT
SOIL PRESSURE 3000 LBS/SQ.FT.
WIND 700
3700 #/B'

CONCRETE SILO
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANDON
REINFORCING

J.B.

MAR 4 1949
C-1

2 OF 2



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
235 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

2.

Cold Storage Building:

To be rewired in open wiring or BXL
with service entrance relocated on out-
side south end of building.

Trusting the above is sufficient information and
that you will contact the writer should anything fur-
ther be desired.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

per: *C. E. Jenkins*
C. E. Jenkins,
Asst. Chief Wiring Insp.
BRANDON, Manitoba.

CEJ/cp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
235 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

Hold for Price.

Mr. Davis,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request for an inspection of the interior wiring at the above mentioned school, the writer wishes to submit the following recommendations:

Main building:

1. Single phase and 3 phase services to be properly grounded.
2. Neutral in single phase entrance switch to be made solid and bonded.
3. Ground on single phase interior system to be cleared.

Stable:

1. Service entrance equipment to be removed from loft and relocated on outside north wall of building and grounded.
2. Main floor to be rewired in open wiring (knob and tube)
3. Conduit on second floor to be properly fastened and dust tight fixtures installed.

Chicken house:

Service equipment to be relocated on outside of building.

Workshop:

1. BX cable to be properly supported.
2. Injured BX cable in east end of shop to be replaced.

Roothouse:

Building to be rewired in open wiring with service entrance relocated on outside south end of building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

C. W. Smelts & Sons

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Phone 4309

BRANDON, MAN.

22. March 1949

Indian Affairs Branch
Winnipeg



ATTENTION: MR. DAVIS, please!

Sirs. We attach hereto, as requested, our estimate for electrical repairs at your Brandon Residential School as outlined in a letter from the inspection department dated 31-1-49.

Yours very truly
C. W. Smelts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C. W. Smelts & Sons

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Phone 4309

BRANDON, MAN.

MAIN BUILDING: ground service to main water pipe
bond neutral and make solid

1.00

STABLE: install: 2 vapor proof loft lights

3 ✓ ✓ granary lights

3 ✓ ✓ switches

1 outlet for 1/2 H.P. motor

10 weather proof barn lights

1 light outside barn on south side

4 switches

30 amp 110 Volt solid neutral
grounded service entrance

all new knob and tube wiring
in barn proper

157.50

Chicken House: install 30 amp 110 volt
grounded service outside

6.00

Workshop: replace 15 feet BX cable
tidy up existing installation

7.50

Root House: rewire completely using knob
and tube on running boards
install 30 amp grounded service

40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C. W. Smelts & Sons

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Phone 4309

BRANDON, MAN.

Root House: install 30 amp service on outside
rewire and tidy up branch
circuit to root house

25⁰⁰

Total \$ 246⁰⁰

All work in accordance with 'Code' specifications.

Dept. of Labour License # 18
Man. Power Com. Gen. License # 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 24, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.U.

4466

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

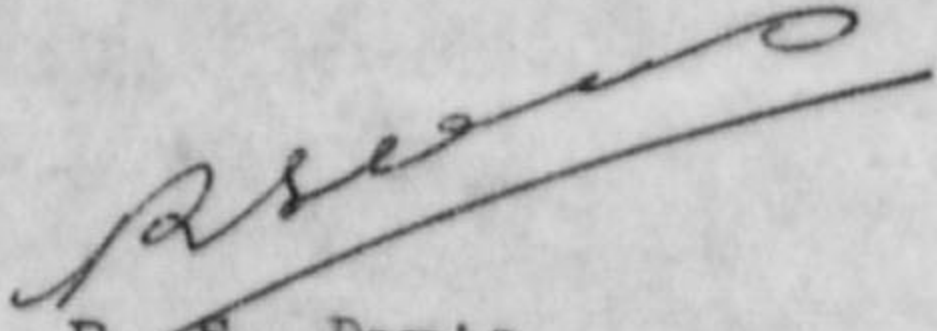
Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

I am enclosing herewith a report on the interior wiring at the Brandon Indian Residential School, by Mr. C. E. Jenkins, Asst. Chief Wiring Inspector at Brandon.

I am also enclosing a contract price submitted by C. W. Smelts & Sons, in the amount of \$246.00, covering the recommendations in Mr. Jenkin's report.

On one of my recent visits to Brandon, I discussed this matter fully with Mr. Jenkins, and he has informed me to the effect that this wiring is in very poor condition and could be a fire hazard.

I consider the price of \$246.00 submitted by C. W. Smelts as being very fair and reasonable, and would request your authority to make the necessary repairs.


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.
JR/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

31st March, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 24th instant
with reference to certain wiring required at
the Brandon Indian Residential School. In
view of your recommendation, we approve acceptance
of the price of \$246.00 submitted by C.W. Smelts
& Son for doing the necessary work.

[Handwritten signature]

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.C. AUTHORITY
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT OF MINE S & RESOURCES
WARTIME HOUSING LIMITED

PAGE No. 9
PROGRESS PAYMENT No. 1
January 1944

Filling base of contract trenching to divert spring wall, jacking building where necessary. Removing old basement floor and laying new floor. Repairing of workmaster. Plastering inside of basement wall with cement. Repairs to plumbing and woodwork.

New Frinclair's Residence Indian school
DESCRIPTION
Brandon

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Payroll and Payroll charges	\$1028 13		
Payrolls and Payroll Charges	\$		
Sub. Contract Payments	\$1,024 89		
Plant Rental	\$		
Invoices for Materials and expenses	\$ 82 60		
Subcontract Payments	\$		
Sub-Total	\$2135 62		
Invoices for Materials and Expenses	\$		
Contractor's Fee	10% Sub-Total \$213 56		
Contractor's Fee	\$		
	\$2349 18		
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		\$2349 18	
AMOUNT DUE			

W.H.L. 1064

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed *E. Higgins*

CERTIFICATE OF SUPERVISOR (W.H.L.)

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract. BRANDUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Signed *R. Strapp*

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**E.C.Higgins.**

Address **235 Twenty-second Street.**

Brandon. Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23, 1949.	For services rendered as per Day roll, Invoices and Sub-contracts certified herewith:	\$2,349--18--
EDUCATION DIVISION APR 1 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 29 1949 F. M. RECORDS		
TOTAL:		\$2,349--18--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Agent

DATE.....**March 28, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

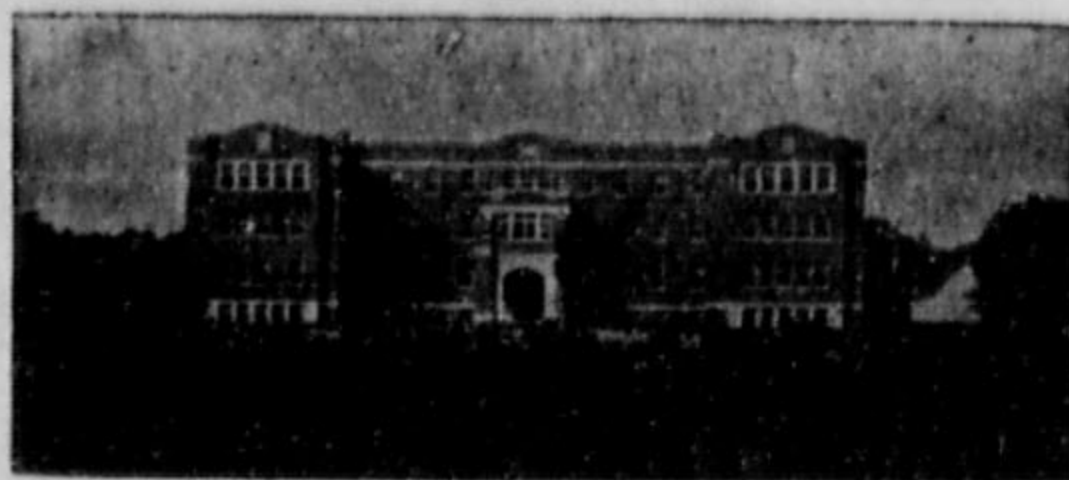
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

753-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba
5020

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. B.F. Neary.
Supt. of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

March 28.1949



Dear Col. Neary;

I have your letter re the plans for the
new barn at this school.

Will you please let me have the plans with the specifications
submitted by the Maple Leaf Coy. also the plans which I sent
down a year ago.

I will go over the whole matter again carefully and endeavour
to formulate a plan that will meet our requirements and at the
same time be completed well within the amount specified.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PA-7576-5 (B)

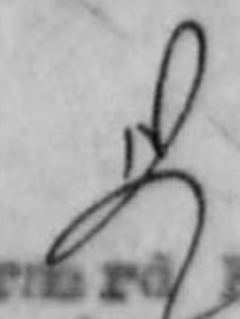
, April 11, 1949.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have for answer your letter of March 28.
Please find attached the specifications submitted
by the Maple Leaf Company and also the plans
sent by you for the school barn about a year ago.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/AM

Copy to: Mr. Davis

Mr. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

PA on Brandon

STANDARD TIME APR 11 PM 7 05

576/5

YE331 26/24 NL COLLECT-BRANDON MAN 11

COL NEARY

745 SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

*Please
send*

REQUESTED RETURN OF BARN PLANS SO THAT I CAN INTERVIEW
CONTRACTORS FOR NEW BIDS STOP PLEASE SEND IMMEDIATELY FEB
48 AND 49 SETS

STRAPP

48 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 27, 1949.

576-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.U.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Further to your letter under file 576-1 (E) dated April 9th, 1949, I have taken the matter up with Pearson Construction Company at Brandon, regarding the repairs to the basement walls, washrooms, and repairs to the roofing, and they advise me they are unable to tender a price on work of this nature - as it is almost impossible to determine the ultimate cost. The roof is in extremely poor condition, and is at present leaking in 5 or 6 places; also some considerable exterior brick work which would have to be repaired.

Enclosed herewith is a letter from the Pearson Construction Company, Ltd., clarifying my above remarks. Therefore, I would recommend that this work be handed over to the Engineering Branch - where they have available trained personnel who would be able to give this work immediate supervision. It would be impossible for any of my staff to be on the job at all times; and, further, I have very little faith in allowing Mr. Strapp to look after the supervision of work of this nature.

Further to your item No. (3) - redecorating of dormitories - I am securing a price for the paint and

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

painting from Crane Limited of Brandon, and will forward same as soon as it is received at this office.

I would appreciate your further comments on this matter.

L. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.U

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 25, 1949.

13324

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Thompson of the Auditing Department, Winnipeg, brought to the office a Progress Report in connection with the Principal's Residence at Brandon, Manitoba, requesting my signature on same. I have signed the Progress Report, however, I would like to bring the following information to your attention.

When I took over my duties in the Province of Manitoba Mr. Strapp was looking after the above mentioned building and I was under the impression that he would be in full charge of the work.

I understand Mr. Strapp has gone ahead and papered the house throughout and an extra bathroom has been built with fixtures being supplied from the old residence. I do not think this is according to the contract but as I have not seen the contract cannot say.

Mr. Thompson will be forwarding the Progress Report in a day or so.



RSD/MO

[Signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Prairie Region

File: 202-H15-2

278 Grain Exchange Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.
April 27th, 1949.

To: Mr. H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator, Prairie Region.
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
709 McCallum Hill Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

From: John W. Thomson, Treasury Auditor

Re: Demolition of Old Residence and Construction
of New Residence for Principal at Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.
E.C. Higgins - Contractor
Progress Claim No. 5 - \$9,782.92

Audit of the above noted Contractor's Progress
Claim No. 5 has been completed at the Contractor's office,
Brandon, Man.

Payroll and Payroll Charges

Hours worked have been checked with daily time
sheets signed by employees. Comparison was made between
employees time sheets and the Contractor's day book and
found in agreement with hours claimed in payrolls.

Payroll included in this claim is representative
only of that portion of the employees time and wages
chargeable to this contract. Master payrolls of the
Contractor have been examined in support of wage rates,
time worked, deductions and net pay.

The mathematical accuracy of the payroll claimed
has been verified. Unemployment Insurance charges are
accepted as a proper charge to the contract, and represent
employer's share only. Workmen's Compensation Board charges
have been verified and computation of refund allowed, due
to excess earnings, checked and found in order.

The Contractor has made no attempt to claim the
employer's share of Unemployment Insurance charges referred
to in previous audit report, and has again been advised
that invoice covering such charges should be included in
subsequent claim.

Equipment Rentals

No further rentals charges are claimed and therefore
call for no comment.

Sub-Contract Charges

The mathematical accuracy of Sub-Contractor's
claims has been verified and approvals received from the
Rev. O.B. Strapp for all sub-contract charges claimed to date.

.....(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. H.G. Charlton.....

(2)

Sub-Contract Charges (Cont'd.)

I have been given to understand that all sub-contract work was let on a "cost as billed" basis and that it was not possible to obtain firm price or cost-plus bids.

Material, Expenses, etc.

Suppliers' invoices were examined as to mathematical accuracy and the charges contained therein reviewed as to their admissibility as items of cost.

Fire Insurance on the residence, in the amount of \$10,000.00, and for which premium of \$40.00 is claimed in Contractor's invoice of charges, has been placed by the Contractor upon the approval of the Indian Agent. Original and duplicate of policy are attached to original copy of this claim for the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. It is understood by the Contractor that, when applicable, notice as to date of cancellation will be received from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Proof of delivery of all supplies and materials was undertaken by the Indian Agent, the Rev. O.B. Strapp, as previously arranged for by this Division.

Contractor's Fee

Authorization for additional payment of Contractor's fee in the amount of \$220.00 has been given by the Rev. O.B. Strapp, Indian Agent of the Indian Affairs Branch.

General

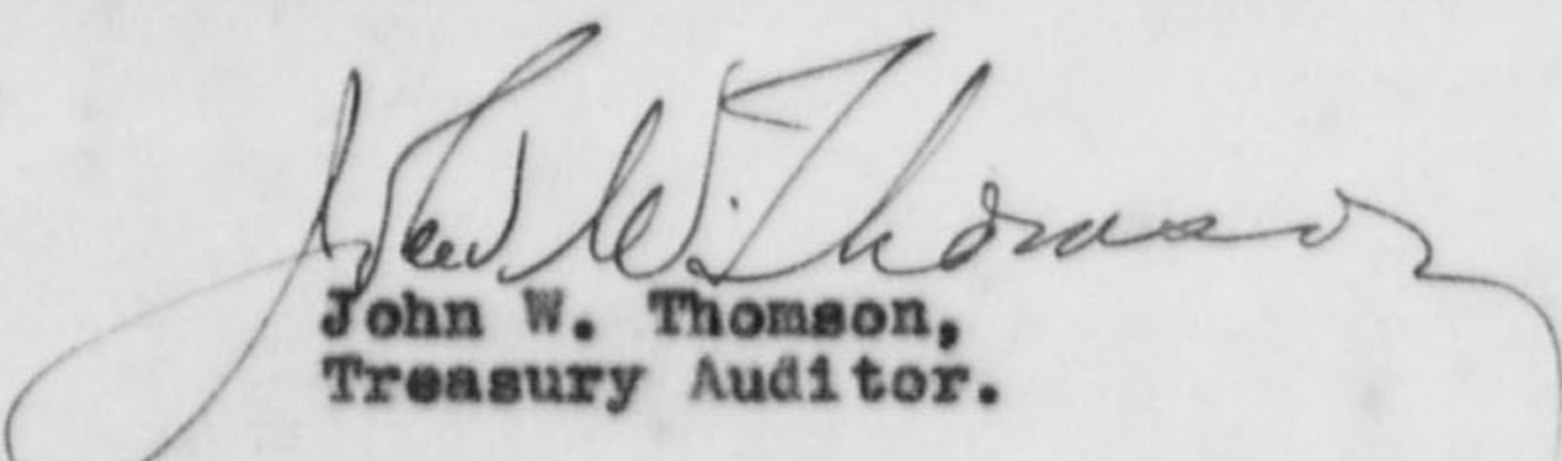
Statutory Declarations have been obtained from the Contractor and are attached to original copy of the claim.

Proof of payment has been established for all charges included within previous claims. There were no outstanding cheques at date of audit.

It is expected that final claim will be submitted on or before May 30th, 1949.

From an inspection of the contract building by this Division April 22nd, 1949, it is disclosed that the new residence is presently occupied by the Principal, the Rev. O.B. Strapp. This information is supplied in conjunction with the remarks made previously in this report as regards insurance coverage.

In accordance with the above and subject to any exceptions mentioned, Progress Claim Number 5 has been certified.


John W. Thomson,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved:

Original signed by
E. J. BLAKE

H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region.

APR 28 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



3/4/1

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

*Legend found
#2*

Demolition of old residence and construction of
new one for Principal, Brandon Residential School,
E.C.Higgins - Contractor.

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim
#5, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted, in the
amount of \$9,782.92.

I am also enclosing copy of the Cost Inspection
and Audit Division letter dated the 2nd instant. Your
particular attention is drawn to the matter of the insurance
on the dwelling, and the two copies of the policy stated in
the letter are attached herewith.

You will appreciate that, at such time as the
insurance is cancelled, due credit for the unexpired period
of coverage will be taken into consideration when preparing
the final claim. That is a matter respecting which it is
presumed you will advise the Reverend O.B.Strapp or
Mr. R.S.Davis.

If nothing has been provided for the balance
of this project in the 1949-50 Estimates, application to
Treasury Board for a transfer of funds will be necessary
prior to making settlement.

As usual, we have retained a number of detailed
supporting vouchers which are readily available if required.

WL/S

W. F. Ambler
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Finance

copy

When replying
refer to file 202-H15-2

COST INSPECTION AND AUDIT DIVISION
office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury

375 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario
May 2, 1949

Chief Treasury Officer
Indian Affairs Branch
Booth Building
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario

re: Demolition of Old Residence and
construction of New Residence for
Principal at Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Manitoba
E.C.Higgins - Contractor

Dear Sir,-

We enclose herewith progress claim No.5 for the
sum of \$9,782.92 as submitted by E.C.Higgins for expenditures
incurred on the above noted project to March 31, 1949. This claim
consists of the following documents:-

Progress certificates	3 copies
Summaries of charges	3 "
Statutory declaration	1 "
Invoices and payrolls	1 "
Cost Auditor's report	3 "

Attached to the original copy of the claim you
will find two copies of an insurance policy covering the principal's
dwelling in the amount of \$10,000.00 for which a premium of \$40.00
for the year ending February 3, 1950 was charged to the claim. We
understand that the principal, the Reverend O.B.Strapp is now
occupying the newly constructed residence and we are wondering
whether it is the intention of the Department to maintain insurance
on the dwelling, now that the building is about completed. We expect
that the next claim will be the final.

We would like to bring to your attention the fact
that the expenditures to date amount to \$23,653.74, which is in
excess of the amount authorized in the contract by \$8,453.74.
Additional authorization to cover this excess expenditure is,
therefore, required.

Subject

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

Subject to the foregoing remarks and to the remarks contained in our Cost Auditor's report, we approve the enclosed claim.

Yours very truly,

F.T. Shearns
for Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 1949 MAY 18 PM 12 00

(59)...

YE219 16 COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 18 1025A

COL B NEARY=INDIAN DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

357 OTTAWA ONT=

PLEASE URGE THAT ALL CHEQUES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDING BE
FORWARDED QUICKLY AS ANNOYANCE HAS DEVELOPED=

J E MATTHEWS.



TEL. NO. 4465
TO TIME
BY
CALLS LEFT
ATTEMPTS 1212
MAIL DELIVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 576-5 (11)
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE

18 May 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E.C. Higgins, Esq., Brandon, Manitoba.....	\$9,782 92
	<u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Progress payment #5 in connection with the erection of
the Principal's residence, Brandon Residential School,
as per P.C. 4047 dated October 7, 1947.CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 410
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO.

576-5

CLOSED

TO

VOL 10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM

SEPT 1947

TO

CLOSED
FROM May 1949

576-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CP	11.14	14/9	PA	SD	16/9/47	16/9
E	19	14933	14/9				
E	19	15387	14/9	PA	SD	16/9/47	16/9
E	19	15713	17/9	PA	SD	16/9/47	16/9
E	19	1640	5/10	PA	SD	5/10/47	5/10/47
E	19	Treas Request	7/10	PA	SD	7/10/47	7/10/47
E	19	3210	12/10	PA	SD	13/10	13/10
E	19	6379	26/10	PA	SD	26/10	26/10
E	19	4121 + 1122	27/10	PA	SD	27/10	27/10
E	19	7342	28/10				
E	19	I never saw circular letter					
E	19	7141	3/11	PA	SD	3/11/47	3/11/47
E	19	7446	1/11	PA	SD	2/11/47	2/11/47
E	19	7550	1/11	PA	SD	7/11	7/11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

CLOSED

FROM TO

22/9/68

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies,
Orig.). 1949

File 576-9, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921

File 576-9, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921
- 1949

File 576-10, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1937 - 1939

File 576-10, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1936 - 1937

File 576-10, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 576-5

576-5 VOL.2

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
2
FROM
MAY 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-1	MA-10	9927	8-11				
E4	MA-19	V-1201	9/11	PA	SD	25/11/49	
E4	MA-10	V-1191	18/11	PA	SD	25/11	
E1	MA-10	11587	18/11	PA	SD	25/11	
E	CR-10	12848	25/11	PA	SD	25/11	
E4	MA-10	PO 50544	1/12	PA	SD	2/12	
E	MA-10	14564	1/12	PA	SD	2/12	5/12
E	MA-10	15688	6/12	PA	SD	2/12	11/12
E4	MA-10	17774	18/12	PA	SD	25/12	
E1	MA-10	To note	17/12	PA	SD	17/12	
E4	MA-10	19329	19/12	PA	SD	19/12	
E4	MA-10	V-1418	19/12	PA	SD	20/12	23/12
E1	MA-10	20811	27/12	PA	ST	29/12	
E-4	CR-5	V-1475	29/12	PA	SD	29/12	
E4	MA-10	V-1547	30/12	PA	SD	4/1/50	
Treas M. Ray		(Richard)	9/1/50	PA	SD	10/1/50	
E1	MA-10	2034	13/1	PA	SD	16/1	17/1/50
E4	MA-10	V-1557, V-1556	24/1	PA	SD	28/1	28/1/50
E4	MA-10	V-22	30/1	PA	SD	2/2/50	2/2/50
E1	CR-13	Letter 10454	14/2	PA	SD	17/2	17/2
E4	MA-10	V-261	27/2	PA	SD	28/2	28/2
E4	MA-10	MA-261	29/2	PA	SD	1/3	1/3/50
E	MA-10	14777	6/3	PA	SD	13/3/50	13/3/50
E	CR-5	16178	14/3/50	PA	SD	14/3	18/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Education

18 May 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #576

576-5

Wiring in main building, Brandon Residential School..... \$246 00

E.R. 515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Nº 777039



Head Office:
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA

TO DOM. GOVERNMENT & E. C. HIGGINS

Dwelling - Industrial School,

AMOUNT INSURED \$ 10,000.

PREMIUM \$ 40.00.

EXPIRES AT NOON 3 " February, 1950.

ROBINSON & ROBINSON
1114 Rosser Ave.
Brandon, Man.

AGENT _____

PLEASE READ THE CONDITIONS AND EXAMINE THE
POLICY, AND, IF INCORRECT, RETURN IT IMMEDIATELY
FOR ALTERATION.

CANCELLATION

Received from The Portage la Prairie Mutual Insurance Company the sum of \$ _____
in consideration of which this Policy is cancelled and surrendered to the Company.

Agency _____

19 _____

Replaced by _____

Assured _____

Cancelled at request of _____

Payee _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STATUTORY CONDITIONS

MISREPRESENTATION 1. If any person applying for insurance falsely describes the property to the prejudice of the insurer, or misrepresents or fraudulently omits to communicate any circumstance which is material to be made known to the insurer in order to enable it to judge of the risk to be undertaken, the contract shall be void as to the property in respect of which the misrepresentation or omission is made.

FORM OF CONTRACT 2. After application for insurance, if the same is in writing, it shall be deemed that any policy sent to the insured is intended to be in accordance with the terms of the application, unless the insurer points out in writing the particulars wherein it differs from the application, in which case the insured may, within two weeks from the receipt of the notification, reject the policy.

PROPERTY NOT INSURED 3. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the policy, money, books of account, securities for money, evidences of debt or title, and automobiles, tractors and other motor vehicles, are not insured.

RISKS NOT COVERED 4. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the policy, the insurer is not liable for the losses following, that is to say:

- (a) for loss of or damage to property owned by any person other than the insured, unless the interest of the insured therein is stated in the policy;
- (b) for loss or damage caused by invasion, insurrection, riot, civil commotion, military or usurped power;
- (c) for loss due to the want, within the knowledge of the insured, of good and substantial chimneys; or caused by ashes or embers being deposited, with the knowledge and consent of the insured, in wooden vessels; or by stoves or stove-pipes being, to the knowledge of the insured, in an unsafe condition or improperly secured; or
- (d) for loss of or damage to goods while undergoing any process in or by which the application of fire heat is necessary.

RISKS NOT COVERED EXCEPT BY SPECIAL PERMISSION 5. Unless permission is given by the policy or endorsed thereon, the insurer shall not be liable for loss or damage occurring:

Repairs (a) to buildings or their contents during alteration or repair of the insured, or to his knowledge, in the building insured or while there is stored or kept therein by the insured, or to his knowledge, by any person under his control, petroleum or any liquid product thereof, coal oil, camphene, gasoline, burning fluid, benzine, naphtha, or any of their constituent parts (refined oil for lighting, heating or cooking purposes only, not exceeding five gallons in quantity, gasoline, if contained in a tightly closed metallic can free from leaks and not exceeding one quart in quantity, or lubricating oil not being crude petroleum nor oil of less specific gravity than is required by law for illuminating purposes, not exceeding five gallons in quantity, excepted), or more than twenty-five pounds weight of gunpowder, dynamite or similar explosives;

Inflammable Substances (b) while illuminating gas or vapour is generated by the insured, or to his knowledge, in the building insured or while there is stored or kept therein by the insured, or to his knowledge, by any person under his control, petroleum or any liquid product thereof, coal oil, camphene, gasoline, burning fluid, benzine, naphtha, or any of their constituent parts (refined oil for lighting, heating or cooking purposes only, not exceeding five gallons in quantity, gasoline, if contained in a tightly closed metallic can free from leaks and not exceeding one quart in quantity, or lubricating oil not being crude petroleum nor oil of less specific gravity than is required by law for illuminating purposes, not exceeding five gallons in quantity, excepted), or more than twenty-five pounds weight of gunpowder, dynamite or similar explosives;

Change of Interest (c) after the interest of the insured in the subject-matter of the insurance is assigned, but this condition is not to apply to an authorized assignment under *The Bankruptcy Act* or to change of title by succession, by operation of law, or by death;

Vacancy (d) when the building insured or containing the property insured is, to the knowledge of the insured, vacant or unoccupied for more than thirty consecutive days, or being a manufacturing establishment, ceases to be operated and continues out of operation for more than thirty consecutive days.

EXPLOSION AND LIGHTNING 6. The insurer will make good loss or damage caused by lightning or by the explosion of coal or natural gas in a building not forming part of gas works, whether fire ensues therefrom or not; and loss or damage by fire caused by any other explosion; but, if electrical appliances or devices are insured, any loss or damage to them caused by lightning or other electrical currents is excluded and the insurer shall be liable only for such loss or damage to them as may occur from fire originating outside, the article itself.

MATERIAL CHANGE 7. Any change material to the risk and within the control and knowledge of the insured shall avoid the policy as to the part affected thereby, unless the change is promptly notified in writing to the insurer or its local agent; and the insurer when so notified may return the unearned portion, if any, of the premium paid and cancel the policy, or may notify the insured in writing that, if he desires the policy to continue in force, he must within fifteen days of the receipt of the notice pay to the insurer an additional premium, and in default of such payment the policy shall no longer be in force and the insurer shall return the unearned portion, if any, of the premium paid.

OTHER INSURANCE 8. (a) If the insured has at the date of this policy any other insurance on property covered thereby which is not disclosed to the insurer, or hereafter effects any other insurance thereon without the written assent of the insurer, he shall not be entitled to recover more than sixty per cent. of the loss in respect of such property; but if for any fraudulent purpose the insured does not disclose such other insurance, this policy shall be void.

(b) The insurer shall be deemed to have assented to such other insurance unless it dissents by notice in writing within two weeks after notice thereof.

(c) In the event of there being any other insurance on property herein described at the time of the happening of a loss in respect thereof, the insurer shall be liable only for payment of a rateable proportion of the loss or a rateable proportion of such amounts as the insured shall be entitled to recover under clause (a) of this condition.

MORTGAGEES AND OTHER PAYEES 9. Where the loss, if any, under a policy has, with the consent of the insurer, been made payable to some person other than the insured, the policy shall

not be cancelled or altered by the insurer to the prejudice of such person without reasonable notice to him.

TERMINATION OF INSURANCE 10. (1) The insurance may be terminated:

- (a) subject to the provisions of condition 9, by the insurer giving to the insured at any time fifteen days' notice of cancellation by registered mail, or five days' notice of cancellation personally delivered, and, if the insurance is on the cash plan, refunding the excess of premium actually paid by the insured beyond the *pro rata* premium for the expired time;
- (b) if on the cash plan, by the insured giving written notice of termination to the insurer, in which case the insurer shall, upon surrender of this policy, refund the excess of premium actually paid by the insured beyond the customary short rate for the expired time.

(2) Repayment of the excess premium may be made by money, post office order or postal note or by cheque payable at par and certified by a chartered bank doing business in the Province. If the notice is given by registered letter, such repayment shall accompany the notice, and in such case the fifteen days mentioned in clause (a) of this condition shall commence to run from the day following the receipt of the registered letter at the post office to which it is addressed.

SALVAGE 11. After any loss or damage to insured property, it shall be the duty of the insured, when and as soon as practicable, to secure the insured property from further damage, and to separate as far as reasonably may be the damaged from the undamaged property, and to notify the insurer of the separation.

INSURANCE ON GOODS MOVED 12. If any of the insured property is necessarily removed to prevent damage or further damage thereto, that part of the insurance under this policy which exceeds the amount of the insurer's liability for any loss already incurred shall for seven days only, or for the unexpired term if less than seven days, cover the property removed and any property remaining in the original location in the proportions which the value of the property in the respective locations bears to the value of the property in them all; and the insurer will contribute *pro rata* towards any loss or expense connected with such act of salvage, according to the respective interests of the parties.

ENTRY, CONTROL, ABANDONMENT 13. After any loss or damage to insured property, the insurer shall have an immediate right of access and entry by accredited agents sufficient to enable them to survey and examine the property, and to make an estimate of the loss or damage, and, after the insured has secured the property, a further right of access and entry sufficient to enable them to make an appraisal or particular estimate of the loss or damage, but the insurer shall not be entitled to the control or possession of the insured property, or the remains or salvage thereof, unless it accepts a part thereof at its agreed value or its value as ascertained according to condition 17 or undertakes replacement under condition 19, and without the consent of the insurer there can be no abandonment to it of insured property.

WHO TO MAKE PROOF OF LOSS 14. Proof of loss must be made by the insured, although the loss is payable to a third person, except that, in case of the absence of the insured or his inability to make the same, proof may be made by his agent, such absence or inability being satisfactorily accounted for, or in the like case or if the insured refuse to do so, by a person to whom any part of the insurance money is payable.

REQUIREMENTS AFTER LOSS 15. Any person entitled to claim under this policy shall:

- (a) forthwith after loss give notice in writing to the insurer;
- (b) deliver, as soon thereafter as practicable, a particular account of the loss;
- (c) furnish therewith a statutory declaration declaring:
 - (i) that the account is just and true;
 - (ii) when and how the loss occurred, and if caused by fire, how the fire originated, so far as the declarant knows or believes;
 - (iii) that the loss did not occur through any wilful act or neglect or the procurement, means or connivance of the insured;
 - (iv) the amount of other insurance and names of other insurers;
 - (v) all liens and encumbrances on the property insured;
 - (vi) the place where the property insured, if movable, was deposited at the time of the fire;
- (d) if required and if practicable, produce books of account, warehouse receipts and stock lists, and furnish invoices and other vouchers verified by statutory declaration, and furnish a copy of the written portion of any other policy. The evidence furnished under this clause shall not be considered proofs of loss within the meaning of conditions 18 and 19.

FRAUD 16. Any fraud or wilfully false statement in a statutory declaration, in relation to any of the above particulars, shall vitiate the claim of the person making the declaration.

ARBITRATION 17. If any difference arises as to the value of the property insured, the property saved, or the amount of the loss, such value and amount and the proportion thereof, if any, to be paid by the insurer shall, whether the right to recover on the policy is disputed or not, and independently of all other questions, be submitted to the arbitration of some person to be chosen by both parties, or if they cannot agree on one person, then to two persons, one to be chosen by the insured and the other by the insurer, and a third to be appointed by the persons so chosen, or on their failing to agree, then by a Judge of the County or District Court of the County or District in which the loss has happened; and such reference shall be subject to the provisions of *The Arbitration Act*; and the award shall, if the insurer is in other respects liable, be conclusive as to the amount of the loss and the proportion to be paid by the insurer; where the full amount of the claim is awarded the costs shall follow the event; and in other cases all questions of costs shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators.

WHEN LOSS PAYABLE 18. The loss shall be payable within sixty days after completion of the proofs of loss, unless the contract provides for a shorter period.

REPLACEMENT 19. The insurer, instead of making payment, may repair, rebuild or replace the property damaged or lost, giving written notice of its intention so to do within fifteen days after receipt of the proofs of loss. In such event the insurer shall commence to so repair, rebuild or replace the property within thirty days after receipt of the proofs of loss and shall thereafter proceed with all due diligence to the completion thereof.

ACTION 20. Every action or proceeding against the insurer for the recovery of any claim under or by virtue of this policy shall be absolutely barred unless commenced within one year next after the loss or damage occurs.

AGENCY 21. Any officer or agent of the insurer who assumes on behalf of the insurer to enter into a written agreement relating to any matter connected with the insurance shall be deemed *prima facie* to be the agent of the insurer for the purpose.

WAIVER OF CONDITION 22. No condition of this policy shall be deemed to have been waived by the insurer, either in whole or in part, unless the waiver is clearly expressed in writing signed by an agent of the insurer.

NOTICE 23. Any written notice to the insurer may be delivered at or sent by registered post to the chief agency or head office of the insurer in the Province or delivered or so sent to any authorized agent of the insurer therein. Written notice may be given to the insurer by letter personally delivered to him or by registered letter addressed to him at his last post office address notified to the insurer, or, where no address is notified and the address is not known, addressed to him at the post office of the agency, if any, from which the application was received.

SUBROGATION 24. The insurer may require from the insured an assignment of all right of recovery against any other party for loss or damage to the extent that payment therefor is made by the insurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

AGENCY BRANDON, MAN.

Nº 777039

THE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1884

INCORPORATED 1930

HEAD OFFICE

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA

Amount \$ 10,000.

From 12 o'clock noon 3rd February, 1949,

Rate .35/.05.

Fire \$35.00.

A.P. 5.00.

Premium \$40.00.

To 12 o'clock noon 3rd February, 1950.

His Majesty the King in the Right of Canada as Represented by the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources and E. C. Higgins, Contractor,

BRANDON, Manitoba,

hereinafter called the Assured having undertaken to pay to THE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY hereinafter called the Company, the sum above stated as Premium, in consideration thereof and of the stipulations and conditions contained herein and endorsed hereon does insure the said Assured for the term above stated, AGAINST DIRECT LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE OR LIGHTNING to an amount not exceeding the sums set opposite the several items below and not exceeding in the whole the Sum of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS on property as follows, that is to say:—

ATTACHED TO THIS POLICY
FORMING PART THEREOF

COMBINED FIRE AND SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACT THIS POLICY CONTAINS A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY CLAUSE DWELLING BUILDINGS AND/OR CONTENTS

Item 1. \$ 10,000. On the Building, built of

frame

and roofed with

shingle

and its additions attached thereto and forming part of the main structure, only while occupied as a private dwelling, ~~known~~ known as Principal's Residence, situated on grounds of Industrial School, Brandon, Manitoba,

(Give address, including street number, or other exact location reference)

including building fixtures and fittings, frescoes, plate glass and fences, all anywhere on the premises, but excluding trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open.

The insurance under Item 1 is subject to the following extensions but the total liability including these extensions shall in no event exceed the amount of insurance in force under said item at the time of the happening of any loss, nor shall more than ten percent (10%) thereof apply in respect to each of extensions (a) and (b).

(a) On the building of any outbuildings belonging to and used in connection with said dwelling on said premises.

(b) On Rental income (or if occupied by the owner the Rental Value) of said building(s) unfurnished. The Company shall only be liable where the building(s) becomes untenable as a direct result of the perils insured against and for not exceeding the insured's actual and unavoidable loss in respect to Rental Income (or Rental Value) during such period as would be required with due diligence and despatch to reinstate the property.

Item 2. \$

Nil.

On household furniture, supplies, personal effects and contents of every description, whether required to be specifically mentioned by the Statutory Conditions or not, but excluding building fixtures and fittings, money, books of account, securities for money, evidences of debt or title, automobiles, tractors and other motor vehicles and motor boats, and also excluding trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open.

All the property of the Insured or of any member of the Insured's family or for which the Insured may be responsible, and only while on said premises.

The insurance under Item 2 is subject to the following extensions but the total liability including these extensions shall in no event exceed the amount of insurance in force under said item at the time of the happening of any loss, nor shall more than ten percent (10%) thereof apply in respect to each of extensions (b) and (c):—

(a) Personal effects of guests and servants on the premises, provided said personal effects are not otherwise insured, either partially or fully, by the owners thereof; loss, if any, to be adjusted with and payable to the insured named in this policy.

(b) Household and personal effects the property of the Insured or of any member of the Insured's family permanently residing with him, and which have been temporarily removed from the said premises to any other location in Canada, Continental United States of America and Newfoundland, provided said Household and personal effects are not more specifically insured, but this extension (b) shall not cover in any seasonal dwelling owned by the Insured, nor in any other dwelling or apartment occupied by the Insured, nor in a storage warehouse.

(c) Additional living or hotel expenses over and above the Rental Value of said building(s) unfurnished, and which are incurred in maintaining as far as practicable the normal conduct of Insured's household if said building(s) be rendered uninhabitable as a direct result of the perils insured against, and during such period only as would be required with due diligence and despatch to reinstate the property.

On trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open on said premises.

Item 3. \$

Nil.

On

Item 4. \$

Nil.

PERMISSION granted for workmen to complete the dwelling.

\$ 10,000.

No insurance attaches under any of the above items unless an amount is specified and inserted in the blank immediately preceding the wording of the item

Loss, if any, on buildings only, payable to the Insured,

subject nevertheless to the conditions endorsed hereon and to all the terms and conditions of this Policy.

Further insurance, concurrent herewith, including this policy, permitted to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

Insurance Plan Reference: Volume

Sheet

No.

Permission granted to complete construction, or to make alterations, additions and repairs, and if in course of construction for a period not exceeding six months, and if this Policy covers the building it shall during the period of construction only, extend to cover materials to be used in the construction of the said buildings, the property of the Insured, or for which the Insured is legally responsible, while contained therein or elsewhere on the premises.

Permission is also granted to keep and use coal oil or fuel oil; to keep automobiles, but not exceeding one gallon in all of gasoline, benzene or asphalt in addition to that contained in the tanks of cars.

AUTOMATIC REINSTATEMENT:—In the event of partial loss this Policy shall be automatically reinstated as from a date ten days after completion of the proofs of loss to the amount in force under the item or items affected at the time of the occurrence of the loss unless before such date the Company or the Insured notifies the other in writing to the contrary. If required the Insured shall, upon request pay an additional premium for such reinstatement.

ORDINARY ELECTRICAL APPARATUS CLAUSE:—This Policy also covers direct loss or damage by lightning to the property insured (meaning thereby the commonly accepted use of the term "lightning," and in no case to include loss or damage by cyclone, tornado or windstorm) whether fire causes or not; but if dynamo, exciter, lamps, switches, motors or other electrical appliances or devices are insured, it is made a condition of this contract that any loss or damage to them such as may be caused by lightning or other electrical currents artificial or natural is expressly excluded, and that this Company is liable only for such loss or damage to them as may occur from resultant fire or fire originating outside of the machines themselves. It is also understood and agreed and made a condition of this contract that if there is other insurance upon the property damaged, this Company shall be liable only for such proportion of any direct loss or damage by lightning (except as above stated) as the amount hereby insured bears to the whole amount insured thereon, whether such other insurance is with a similar clause or not.

777039

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. _____
of The PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

[SEE SUPPLEMENTAL CLAUSE OVERLEAF]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT AND WAR RISK No. 1 (Combined)

1. In consideration of an additional premium this policy is extended to cover direct loss or damage to the property covered by the policy caused directly by the following additional perils:

2. **Additional Perils:** Wherever reference is made to additional perils the following shall be meant:—
WINDSTORM, HAIL, LIGHTNING, EXPLOSION, RIOT, IMPACT BY AIRCRAFT OR
VEHICLES, and SMOKE DAMAGE, all as hereinafter defined or limited.

3. **Windstorm and Hail** shall include cyclone and tornado. There shall in no event be any liability hereunder in respect to:—

- (a) Fabric Awnings and Roof Signs.
- (b) All property outside of buildings.
The following property, if insured under this policy, is not excluded by this Clause (b):—
(i) Realty fixtures (other than fabric awnings and roof signs) attached and belonging to the individual buildings insured.
(ii) Yard fixtures and fixed structures in yard and fencing.
(iii) Property in railway cars.
- (c) Loss or damage caused by cold weather, rain, sleet, snow, sand or dust, unless same shall enter the building through an aperture concurrently broken therein by a wind or hail storm.
- (d) Loss or damage due to snow-load or ice-load.
- (e) Loss or damage due to tidal wave, high water, overflow, flood, land subsidence or landslide, irrespective of the cause.
- (f) Loss or damage to the following property:—

4. **Lightning:** the portion of any condition of the policy excluding loss or damage to electrical appliances or devices caused by lightning is hereby waived.

5. **Explosion:** The term "Explosion" shall be limited, as regards explosion originating in devices or apparatus owned, controlled or operated by the insured, to explosion caused by the ignition of explosives, dust, gas or other inflammable substances, but shall not include explosion originating in internal combustion engines or due to Theft, Burglary or Robbery.

Anything heretofore to the contrary notwithstanding, the term "Explosion" shall also include explosion however caused (except by Theft, Burglary or Robbery) of:—

- (a) Cylinders of the replaceable service type, which are not owned by the insured and are filled and re-filled off the premises.
- (b) In the case of risks occupied as private dwelling houses only and so described in the policy, hot water boilers and their expansion tanks and if not heated by steam generated on the premises, water heaters and hot water storage tanks.

6. **Riot:** The term "Riot" shall in addition to Riot include open assemblies of strikers (inside or outside the premises) who have quit work and of locked-out employees.

There shall in no event be any liability hereunder in respect to:—

- (a) Loss or damage (other than "Fire") occasioned by felonious acts where the objective is theft, burglary or robbery, and "Riot" is only incidental thereto.
- (b) Loss or damage occasioned by acts of employees who are working or ostensibly working.
- (c) Loss due to physical damage to the property insured caused by cessation of work or by interruption to process or business operations or by change in temperature, whether liability in respect thereto is specifically assumed now or hereafter in relation to any other peril or not.

7. **Impact by Aircraft or Vehicles:** The term "Aircraft" shall include articles dropped therefrom. "Vehicles" shall mean any road or railway vehicle.

There shall in no event be any liability hereunder in respect to:—

- (a) Loss or damage caused by vehicles or aircraft belonging to or under the control of the insured or any of his employees or member of his family or household.
- (b) Loss or damage due to wear and tear.
- (c) Loss or damage to aircraft or vehicles and goods therein.

8. **Smoke Damage:** The term "Smoke" shall mean smoke due to a sudden, unusual and faulty operation of any stationary boiler or furnace or its apparatus used solely or partly for heating the premises insured or for warming water.

There shall in no event be any liability hereunder in respect to:—

- (a) Any accumulative damage or depreciation resulting from operation of the boiler or furnace.
- (b) Smoke from any open fireplaces or stoves.
- (c) Smoke from any furnace or apparatus used solely for cooking, power or process. (Any such furnace or apparatus shall not be deemed as used for heating the premises by sole virtue of radiation therefrom).

9. **Water Escape from plumbing or heating equipment of the building or from outside water mains excluding sewers, and the melting of ice or snow on roof.** The first \$15.00 of any loss or damage to the property insured under each item of the policy is excluded.

There shall be no liability under this endorsement in the case of buildings that at the time of the loss are in course of construction or alteration, or have been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days, or for loss or damage due to burglars or to the explosion of steam boilers.

General Conditions

9. There shall be no liability in respect to any loss or damage caused by or due to any peril insured against under this Supplementary Contract for Invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, Hostilities, War, Civil War, Military, Insurrection, Rebellion, Revolution, Coups, Unrepealed Power or Military, Naval or Air-force operations. But this condition (9) shall not apply to:—

- (a) Loss occasioned by persons resident or secretly in Canada and acting as agents of or in the interests of foreign enemies;
- (b) Loss occasioned by military aircraft or vehicles which at the time of the happening of such loss are not armed nor carrying explosives or ammunition; and

Provided that such losses under (a) or (b) are not part of or occasioned during open hostilities, and do not result from the operations of the armed forces.

10. At all the terms, conditions and limitations of the Fire Peril portion of this policy as now existing or hereafter added or changed shall be deemed to apply also to the terms, conditions and limitations of this policy in respect to all the perils (including Fire) shall not exceed the amount or sub-divisions thereof stated in this policy as now existing or hereafter changed.

11. The total liability of the Company under this Supplementary Contract shall not exceed the amount or sub-divisions thereof stated in this policy as now existing or hereafter changed.

12. In consideration of the rate at which this Supplementary Contract is issued the insured hereby agrees that all Fire insurance contracts carried by the insured with this or other Companies or Insurers as the property covered under this policy shall also carry as additional cover the same terms, conditions and limitations as are herein provided. The insured hereby agrees that the Company shall only be liable for that proportion of the loss or damage which has been insured under this Supplementary Contract. Nothing in this clause shall limit the full operation of any Co-insurance Clause in this policy.

13. In the event of loss, if there is other insurance in force covering the same property as covered by this Supplementary Contract, the insured shall be deemed to have accepted the terms, conditions and limitations of the other insurance in force covering the same property as covered by this Supplementary Contract.

14. **USE AND OCCUPANCY, PROFITS, RENTALS, BUSINESS, TRADE, AND OTHERS:** If the insured by this policy does not cover physical loss or damage to the property insured under this Supplementary Contract, the insured shall be deemed to have accepted the terms, conditions and limitations of the other insurance in force covering the same property as covered by this Supplementary Contract.

There shall be no liability in respect of delays or loss of time due to the presence of strikers or labour disturbances on or about the premises interfering with re-building, repairing or replacing the property insured.

There shall be no liability in respect of delays or loss of time due to the resumption or continuation of business or free access to or control of the premises insured or due to the action of sympathetic strikers elsewhere.

Supplementary Contract War Risk Clause Revision Endorsement Form "A"

It is understood and agreed that the War Risk Exclusion Clause (Clause 9, General Conditions) sub-sections (a) and (b) of the Supplementary Contract attached to this policy is suspended for the period during which clause (b) of Condition 4 of the Statutory Conditions is suspended, and that during such suspension the following shall be deemed to be the terms, conditions and limitations of the Supplementary Contract:

"There shall be no liability in respect to any loss or damage caused by or due to any peril insured against under this Supplementary Contract for Invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, Hostilities, War, Civil War, Military, Insurrection, Rebellion, Revolution, Coups, Unrepealed Power, or for War Damage as defined by paragraph (m) of Section 4 of the War Risk Insurance Act, 1944 (Canada), and as interpreted by a certain Order of the Governor-General in Council numbered P.C. 1038, dated the Third Day of December, 1944.

It is further understood and agreed that after said period of suspension and on reversion to the original War Risk Exclusion Clause of the Supplementary Contract the term 'Explosion' mentioned in the Supplementary Contract shall not include loss or damage caused by the explosion of munitions or explosives stored on the premises insured."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Portage la Prairie Mutual Insurance Company has caused this Policy to be signed by its President and Secretary but it shall not be in force until, countersigned by an authorized Agent of the Company.

Examined by

This Policy not valid unless countersigned by
ROBERTSON & ROBINSON
Per *Robertson*

Authorized Agent

M.G. Lindsay
President.

Adrian Thorne
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DUPLICATE POLICY

No. 777039.



Head Office:
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA

TO DOM. GOVERNMENT & E. C. HIGGENS.

Dwelling - Industrial School.

Amount Insured . . . \$ 10,000.

Premium \$ 40.00.

Expires at noon 3 " February, 1950.

ROBINSON & ROBINSON
1114 Rosser Ave.
Brandon, Man.

Agency.....

Please read the conditions and examine
the Policy, and, if incorrect, return it im-
mediately for alteration.

CANCELLATION

Agency 19.....

Received from The Portage la Prairie Mutual Insurance Company the sum of \$
in consideration of which this Policy is cancelled and surrendered to the Company.

Replaced by..... Assured.

Cancelled at request of..... Payee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

AGENCY BRANDON, MAN.

DUPLICATE POLICY

No. 777039.

THE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1884

INCORPORATED 1930

HEAD OFFICE

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA

Amount \$ 10,000.
Rate .35/.05.
Premium \$40.00.
Fire \$35.00.
A P. 5.00.
From 12 o'clock noon 3rd February, 1949,
To 12 o'clock noon 3rd February, 1950.
His Majesty the King in the Right of Canada as
Represented by the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of
Mines and Resources and E. C. Higgins, Contractor,
BRANDON, Manitoba,

hereinafter called the Assured having undertaken to pay THE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, hereinafter called the Company, the sum above stated as premium, in consideration thereof and of the stipulations and conditions contained herein and endorsed hereon does insure the said Assured for the term above stated, AGAINST DIRECT LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE OR LIGHTNING to an amount not exceeding the sums set opposite the several items below and not exceeding in the whole the sum of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS on property as follows, that is to say:—

COMBINED FIRE AND SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACT THIS POLICY CONTAINS A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY CLAUSE DWELLING BUILDINGS AND/OR CONTENTS

Item 1. \$ 10,000. On the building known as a private dwelling, situated on grounds of Industrial School, Brandon, Manitoba,

Shingle

and its additions attached thereto and forming part of the main structure, only while occupied as a private dwelling, situated on grounds of Industrial School, Brandon, Manitoba,

(Give address, including street number, or other exact location reference)

including building fixtures and fittings, frescoes, plate glass and fences, all anywhere on the premises, but excluding trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open.

The insurance under Item 1 is subject to the following extensions but the total liability including these extensions shall in no event exceed the amount of insurance in force under said item at the time of the happening of any loss, nor shall more than ten percent (10%) thereof apply in respect to each of extensions (a) and (b).

(a) On the building of any outbuildings belonging to and used in connection with said dwelling on said premises.
(b) On Rental income (or if occupied by the owner the Rental Value) of said building(s) unfurnished. The Company shall only be liable where the building(s) becomes untenable as a direct result of the perils insured against and for not exceeding the insured's actual and unavoidable loss in respect to Rental Income (or Rental Value) during such period as would be required with due diligence and despatch to reinstate the property.

Item 2. \$ Nil. On household furniture, supplies, personal effects and contents of every description, whether required to be specifically mentioned by the Statutory Conditions or not, but excluding building fixtures and fittings, money, books of account, securities for money, evidences of debt or title, automobiles, tractors and other motor vehicles and motor boats, and also excluding trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open.

All the property of the Insured or of any member of the Insured's family or for which the Insured may be responsible, and only while on said premises.
The insurance under Item 2 is subject to the following extensions but the total liability including these extensions shall in no event exceed the amount of insurance in force under said item at the time of the happening of any loss, nor shall more than ten percent (10%) thereof apply in respect to each of extensions (b) and (c):—

(a) Personal effects of guests and servants on the premises, provided said personal effects are not otherwise insured, either partially or fully, by the owners thereof; loss, if any, to be adjusted with and payable to the insured named in this policy.

(b) Household and personal effects the property of the Insured or of any member of the Insured's family permanently residing with him, and which have been temporarily removed from the said premises to any other location in Canada, Continental United States of America and Newfoundland, provided said Household and personal effects are not more specifically insured, but this extension (b) shall not cover in any seasonal dwelling owned by the Insured, nor in any other dwelling or apartment occupied by the Insured, nor in a storage warehouse.

(c) Additional living or hotel expenses over and above the Rental Value of said building(s) unfurnished, and which are incurred in maintaining as far as practicable the normal conduct of Insured's household if said building(s) be rendered uninhabitable as a direct result of the perils insured against, and during such period only as would be required with due diligence and despatch to reinstate the property.

Item 3. \$ Nil. On trees, lawns, plants, shrubs and garden improvements in the open on said premises.

Item 4. \$ Nil. On

PERMISSION granted for workmen to complete the dwelling.

\$10,000. No insurance attaches under any of the above items unless an amount is specified and inserted in the blank immediately preceding the wording of the item

Loss, if any, on buildings only, payable to the Insured,

subject nevertheless to the conditions endorsed hereon and to all the terms and conditions of this Policy.
Further insurance, concurrent herewith, including this policy, permitted to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

Insurance Plan Reference: Volume

Sheet

Block

No.

Permission granted to complete construction, or to make alterations, additions and repairs, and if in course of construction for a period not exceeding six months, and if this Policy covers the building it shall during the period of construction only, extend to cover materials to be used in the construction of the said buildings, the property of the Insured, or for which the Insured is legally responsible, while contained therein or elsewhere on the premises.

Permission is also granted to keep and use coal oil or fuel oil; to keep automobiles, but not exceeding one gallon in all of gasoline, benzene or naphtha in addition to that contained in the tanks of cars.

AUTOMATIC REINSTATEMENT.—In the event of partial loss this Policy shall be automatically reinstated as from a date ten days after completion of the repairs or loss to the amount in force under the item or items affected at the time of the occurrence of the loss unless before such date the Company or the Insured notifies the other in writing to the contrary. If required the Insured shall, upon request, pay an additional premium for such reinstatement.

ORDINARY ELECTRICAL APPARATUS CLAUSE.—This Policy also covers direct loss or damage by lightning to the property insured (meaning thereby the commonly accepted use of the term "lightning," and in no case to include loss or damage by cyclone, tornado or windstorm) whether first caused or not; but if dynamo, exciter, lamps, switches, motors or other electrical appliances or devices are insured, it is made a condition of this contract that any loss or damage to them such as may be caused by lightning or other electrical currents artificial or natural is expressly excluded, and that this Company is liable only for such loss or damage to them as may occur from resultant fire or fire originating outside of the machines themselves. It is also understood and agreed that made a condition of this contract that if there is other insurance upon the property damaged, this Company shall be liable only for such proportion of any direct loss or damage by lightning (except as above stated) as the amount hereby insured bears to the whole amount insured thereon, whether such other insurance is with a similar clause or not.

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 777039

of The PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

[SEE SUPPLEMENTAL CLAUSE OVERLEAF]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

May 18th, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have just received another progress payment in connection with the construction of the Principal's residence at the Brandon Residential School. This payment brings the cost considerably higher than was originally intended. Of course, we realize that some of the extra cost was due to repairs to the foundation and other repairs necessary on account of the settlement of the original foundation.

However, it has been brought to our attention that acting on your authority, the new residence has been completely papered and an extra bathroom with fixtures has been installed. Departmental officials have been anxious to provide a suitable residence for you, but we feel that we have not received full co-operation when you authorize expenditures over and above what was called for in the plans and specifications, without first obtaining our approval.

Please let me hear from you at the earliest possible date, and at the same time, you should advise if the building has been completed, and if not, the approximate cost that will be required to finish it.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 19th, 1949.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICESRe: Brandon Indian Residential School
No. 576

In a letter dated March 24th, 1949, Regional Supervisor Davis wrote us in part as follows:

"While at Brandon last week I was over the Indian Residential School and would like to draw certain matters to your attention.

The building, with the exception of the staff quarters, is in a very deplorable state of repair. The basement walls are badly in need of repairs and some rooms, such as the boys' playroom, are in very poor condition. The wainscoting is broken and the washroom is badly in need of repair. We should do something about redecorating the school this summer.

The playrooms have no facilities for the children to play games and only one or two benches to sit on. All the dormitories need redecorating. There are signs of the roof leaking in the sewing room and the boys' side of the building."

In replying to that letter we requested Mr. Davis to forward further information, and I enclose a copy of his letter together with a quotation he received from Pearson Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

As yet Mr. Davis has not forwarded to us the quotation for redecorating the dormitories which

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

he stated he was endeavouring to obtain from Crane Limited of Brandon.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange to have one of your officials visit this school and forward an estimate of the cost of making the repairs that are necessary. A copy of this memorandum is being sent to Regional Supervisor Davis, and before visiting the school Mr. Gow might consult him.

FP/ST
Attachs.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

[YK106 11 COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 23 1247P

576-5

(54)

COL B NEARY=

394

INDIAN SECTION MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

20754

PLEASE HAVE INFORMATION RUSHED RE PAYMENT HIGGENS ACCOUNT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL=

J E MATTHEWS.



#410



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B 0

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

File: 576-5 (E. 1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 25th, 1949.

J.E. Matthews, M.P.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DELAY IN PAYING MR. HIGGENS' ACCOUNT DUE TO NECESSITY
OF TRANSFERRING FUNDS -stop- ACCOUNT IS WITH TREASURY
BRANCH AT PRESENT AND I WAS INFORMED THIS MORNING
PAYMENT WOULD BE MADE IN A FEW DAYS -stop-

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File 516
Indian Education

9 May 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #576-5

Re construction of Brandon Residential School.... \$12000 00

E.R. 410

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N. R. WILLIAMS, President and General Manager

Telephone 37 091

576-5 W. H. Hicks, Sales Manager



MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD

Dealers
QUONSET STEEL BUILDINGS

777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG

COVERING

NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

MANITOBA

YUKON

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

May 23, 1949.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

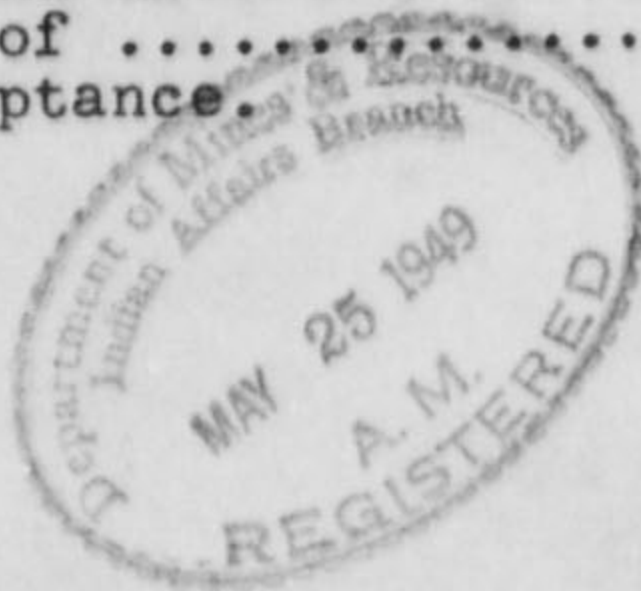
Further to our letter of February 28th to Reverend O. B. Strapp of the Indian Boarding School, at Brandon, Manitoba, we present the following proposal:

We will supply your department with a barn, at Brandon, Manitoba, to consist of a Quonset All-Steel building 36x100. The foundation to be a slab-type concrete pad, in accordance with the Beatty Brothers' drawing S4AO-1. We to supply and install the Beatty Brothers' equipment, which is also shown on drawing S4AO-1.

The walls of the building to the underside of the loft to be insulated with 2" rockwool batts and vapor seal paper. The wall and ceiling, excluding the loft, to be lined with Flex-board. The loft floor, consisting of Stran-Steel joists supported on steel pipe columns, to be covered with galvanized steel sheets. The steel sheets, in turn, to be covered with 2" of concrete.

We to include all electrical and plumbing work in accordance with your specifications, excluding the exterior milk room, which we have now eliminated. The roof of the barn to contain five 20" roof ventilators for necessary ventilation. Doors and windows according to plan.

We to supply all labour and material to complete the above mentioned barn at a cost of \$30,000.00, subject to immediate acceptance.



ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION AT DATE OF ORDER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N. R. WILLIAMS, President and General Manager

Telephone 37 091

W. H. Hicks, Sales Manager



MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD

Dealers
QUONSET STEEL BUILDINGS

777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG

COVERING

NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

MANITOBA

YUKON

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

WHH

2.

May 23, 1949.

An early reply would indeed be appreciated, and thanking you for your continued interest.

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION, LIMITED,

W. H. Hicks.
W. H. Hicks,
Sales Manager.

P.S.

The above does not include an addition of a milk room or silo as previously quoted upon.

WHH/EJP

c.c. to Reverend O. B. Strapp.



ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION AT DATE OF ORDER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



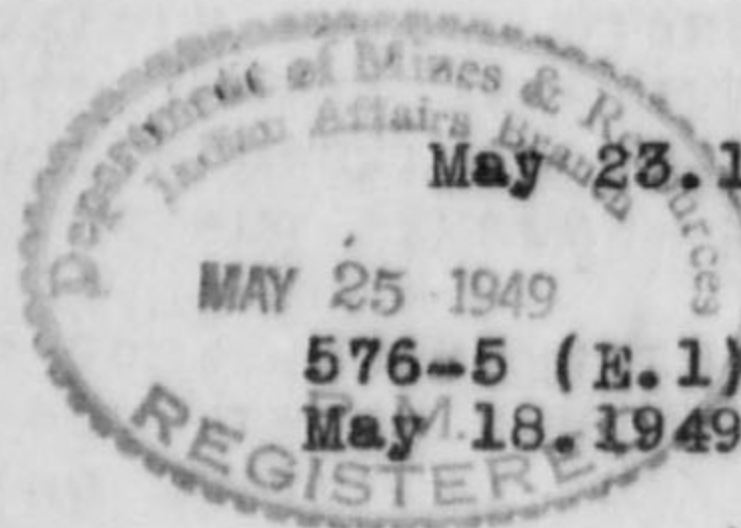
Brandon, Manitoba

21125

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Bernard F. Neary.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.



Dear Sir;

I have your letter of the above noted date and file number.

I regret very much that you have been given the impression that I have not been giving the fullest co-operation in the matter of the construction of the new house. It most certainly was not my intention to offend in any way.

May I say in explanation re the matter of the toilet and hand wash basin that was installed in the upper floor room, that I discussed with the plumber the substitution of these items in place of the laundry equipment that the plans called for in the basement as I found that in so many homes where laundry tubs etc were installed in the basement they were not used because of the heavy work entailed in carrying the wet clothing upstairs to hang it out of doors to dry. I did not expect that the amount of the finished contract would exceed the amount of the estimate. The finished job was billed at \$1,405.58 the original estimated cost was \$1,226.30, making a difference of \$179.28. As the amount is not high I will be quite prepared to accept responsibility for the excess over the original estimate, if you consider I should do so.

With reference to the papering of the lower floor rooms, and the hall; When the house was jacked up to bring the floors to a level the plaster was badly cracked and in some places so uneven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

that it was impossible to patch without stripping large surfaces, so that the patch would not show. Indiscussing this with the contractor it was decided that to paper the downstairs rooms and tint the walls of the rooms upstairs would be the best way to finish the job. This is what was done. It is to be regretted that your informant stated that the house had been "completely papered" as I most certainly would not have proceeded with such an expenditure without first consulting you as I did with reference to the refrigerator and the electric stove.

I have been unable to contact the contractor Mr. E.C. Higgins as he is out of town for a few days but have contacted the Painter who has submitted a provisional estimate for completing the work on the outside of the house at approximately \$500.00. *The account for the cancellation is \$112.14 this work is completed.*

The house will then be completed with the exception of a walk from the road to the front door, a distance of approximately 20 feet. I would suggest that this be left until the fill around the basement has settled and then if a small grant can be made for cement we can do that work ourselves.

I again wish to assure you that I had no intention of overstepping my responsibility in this matter but was concerned only with making the best out of a position which not only was causing a great deal of concern both to your branch and myself but was also getting out of bounds as far as cost was concerned.

There are a number of doors, frames and windows *salvaged from old building.* which are odd size in width and height but which could possibly be sold singly as the demand occurs. If you so wish I will take the matter up with Mr. Higgins and see what suggestions he has along this line.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

7th June, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of May 23rd, you should communicate with us as soon as you have discussed with Mr. Higgins the best manner of disposing of the doors, frames and windows from the old building which are not required.

When replying you should, if possible, let us know the approximate amount that you can obtain for them. They should not be actually sold until you receive from us the official permission of the Salvage Officer.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 30, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE.

FILE 209-11A.U.

22995

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

Further to my letter under file 209-11A.U.
dated April 27, 1949, I am forwarding herewith a
quotation from Crane Brothers of Brandon, Manitoba,
for the painting required at the Brandon Indian
Residential school.

J. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs Branch

Records Service Division

Subject of File..... Anderson

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E1	22995	R19	7/6
If action cannot be taken without_____ file, please make statement to that_____ effect and return paper to Records_____						

R3756

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 13th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of May 19th regarding the above school, I mentioned that Mr. Davis was endeavouring to obtain a quotation for redecorating the dormitories from Crane Brothers, Brandon, Manitoba. He has now forwarded the attached quotation.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 201-11A.G.
(127)

26103

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding, herewith, copy of a letter received from Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent, Portage la Prairie, also a letter received from Chief Inspector, Mechanical & Engineering Branch, Provincial Government, same being self-explanatory.

On my last trip to Brandon I transferred the boiler that was not in use at the Brandon Residential School to Birtle Residential School. Before having it transferred Mr. Strapp had the boiler checked and the necessary repairs attended to. The boiler in question is a little larger than the one formerly used at the Birtle School, however, in my opinion it will be more satisfactory.



A. G. Davis
A. G. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Encls.

Mr Davis requested me to forward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

9-10

FILE.....

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

14th May, 1949

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Chief Inspector of the Mechanical and Engineering Branch of the Department of Labour, Winnipeg, advising that the plate in the boiler fire box and the tube sheets in the vertical boiler in use at the Birtle Indian Residential School are badly reduced by corrosion and it will be necessary to have this boiler condemned.

The boiler was built in 1910 and appears to have outlived its usefulness.

Will you please advise if authority can be obtained to have this boiler replaced. It was manufactured by the Vulcan Iron and Engineering Limited and bears Serial No. 1797.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent,

GRR/JM

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Labor
WINNIPEG
332 Legislative Building

4th May, 1949.

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. N.M. Rusaw, Principal,
Birtle Indian School, Birtle, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

An inspection of the vertical boiler manufactured by the Vulcan Iron & Engineering Limited, Serial No. 1797, was made on March 18th. Our inspector, Mr. J.H. Bell, Dauphin, reports that the plate in the boiler fire box and the tube sheets are badly reduced by corrosion and that this boiler is very old being manufactured in 1910.

Due to the age and the general condition of this boiler it is considered unfit for further use and should be replaced. Will you please give this matter your immediate attention by advising the proper authority to this effect. Also, after this work has been completed will you please advise this office to that effect then our inspector may make a re-inspection so that a current certificate can be issued.

Yours truly,

St. Louis
M. Del Begio,
Chief Inspector,
MECHANICAL & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

MDB/IL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

cc Birtle Res. School

→ 576-5 (E.1)
575-5

June 18th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Your File: 201-11A.G. (127)

We have your letter of the 13th instant
advising that you have transferred the boiler not
in use at Brandon Residential School to the Birtle
Residential School. It is understood that this
action obviated the necessity for purchasing a
new boiler for the Birtle Residential School.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 21, 1949.

28744

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.U.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for fence wire and posts for the Brandon Indian Residential School, and would request your concurrence in this requisition for the following reason:-

Last year the old fence was pulled down - wire and posts are completely rotten and absolutely useless for further use. This fence which I wish repaired is a continuation of the fence from the Dominion Experimental Farm; therefore, I feel that the fence surrounding the school should be of the same quality and material as that used for the farm.

Mr. Davis has requested that in his absence I forward this requisition, as he has made the above mentioned recommendations.

Encl.
JR/ES



S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 21 19 49

576-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Brandon Indian Residential SchoolVote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At once.Ship to Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Residential SchoolMail invoices to Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.Purpose for which required Fence around Brandon Residential School property.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
170	Rods Paige Wire Fence #9 gauge - 4' per 100 yds.	76 60	130.22
1	Field Gate 4 ft. x 16 ft.		19.40
4	Corner Posts	9 10	36.40
160	Fence Posts and fence Hooks for same 6'	73	116.80
			302.82
	(Steel Posts recommended for fence as they will not need replacing.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 29 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Brandon Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At once
Ship to Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Residential School

Mail Invoices to Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Fence around Brandon Residential School Property.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
170	Rods Paige Wire Fence #9 guage - 4' per 100 yds.	76 60	130.22
1	Field Gate 4 ft. x 16 ft.		19.40
4	Corner Posts	9 10	36.40
160	Fence Posts and fence Hooks for same 6'	73	116.80
			302.82

Steel Posts recommended for fence as they will not need replacing.

Note: Regional Supervisor Davis did not state from whom he secured the above prices.

P.O. 46751
15/8/49

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

June 30 49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E.1)

, June 29, 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School

Your File 209-11A.U.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the fencing and posts used at the above school.

W. J. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

LD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-10

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

495 6th July, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

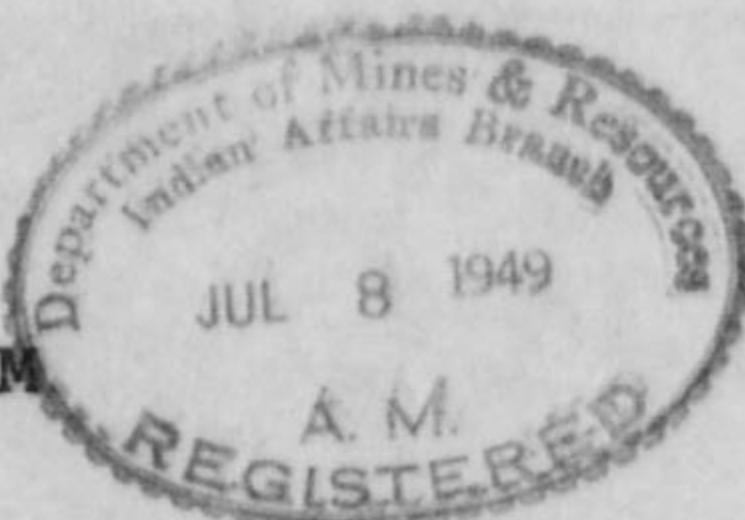
Re: Brandon School.

Mr. Strapp recently stated no painting had yet been started inside the school building and added this work should be done in July and August when most of the children are absent.

The condition of the roof was also brought to the Department's attention but to my knowledge no repair work has been started. The roof should really be repaired prior to the interior decorating.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

AGH/JM



c.c. R. S. Davis,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

We desire to refer you to our memorandum of May 19th regarding certain repairs required at the above school.

On memorandum dated June 13th you were forwarded a quotation for redecorating the dormitories.

We received a letter dated July 6th from Supt. Hamilton which reads as follows:

"Mr. Strapp recently stated no painting had yet been started inside the school building and added this work should be done in July and August when most of the children are absent.

The condition of the roof was also brought to the Department's attention but to my knowledge no repair work has been started. The roof should really be repaired prior to the interior decorating."

It would be appreciated if you would advise us what action is being taken regarding the above school.

Acting Director.

PP:MMON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1026

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

July 8th,
1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Brandon Residential School

Dr. Dorey is on holidays, so I am attending to his correspondence. In connection with the barn to be built at Brandon, we have a wire from Mr. Strapp, which reads as follows:

"PLAN AND PRICES SUBMITTED TO OTTAWA FOR STEEL AND CONCRETE BARN BEATTY EQUIPMENT TWO MONTHS AGO STOP IMPERATIVE YOU PUSH THIS PROJECT AS CANNOT OPERATE THIS WINTER UNDER PRESENT BARN CONDITIONS."

I find on looking through the correspondence that Mr. Strapp wrote you about this matter on November 17th, and again on February 11th. I also notice that Dr. Dorey was in Ottawa either the latter part of November or early in December and discussed with the Department the matter of the rebuilding of the barn.

The delay in getting action is causing great concern to Mr. Strapp. We shall appreciate it if you can do something to get the matter started, and also if you will communicate with Mr. Strapp, giving him some assurance along this line.

Dr. Dorey will not return to the office until the beginning of August.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

*delay
until after
paper*
MCM.MLT



M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



2062

House of Commons
Canada

Brandon July 12-49

Dear Col. Kearney,

Sorry but I am probably troubling
the wrong man. If so will you forward.

I am concerned about the new barn
for the Residential School. The hardships of
last winter should not have to be repeated.
The season is passing and a start should
be made without delay if at all possible.

Yours hurriedly
J. Bernatchez



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 18th, 1949.

Rev. Malcolm C. MacDonald, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

I am in receipt of your letter of
July 8th regarding the telegram which you re-
ceived from the Reverend Mr. Strapp in connection
with a new barn at the above school.

The only firm quotation which we
have received amounts to \$30,000.00. We feel that
a suitable barn could be provided for a much less
amount.

I may add that we have incurred
considerable expense at this school in recent
months, and there is other necessary work which
has to be done, and as a result, funds are not
available at the present time for the erection
of a barn. However, we are making enquiries
with a view to ascertaining if we can erect a
barn for a much less cost than that stated in the
quotation which we have received, and if so,
we will endeavour to obtain funds in the supplementary

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

estimates. As you know, we are not in a position to give definite assurance that such funds will be obtained.

Sincerely yours,

PP/T


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 18th, 1949.

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

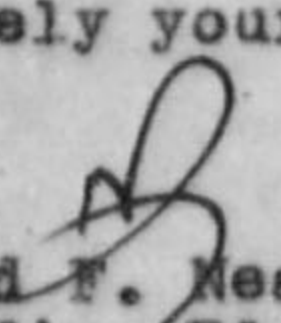
I received your letter of the 12th instant regarding the construction of a new barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Owing to the necessity of providing funds for the completion of the Principal's residence and for other necessary repairs which will shortly be carried out at this school, we have no funds available at the present time for the erection of a barn.

We have received one quotation in an amount of \$30,000.00. It is felt that it might be possible to erect a barn which would meet the requirements of the Brandon School for a smaller amount, and we are presently in communication with Regional Supervisor Davis regarding the matter.

If we can obtain a more favourable quotation, it is our intention to submit the matter to the Minister with a view to having the amount required included in the supplementary estimates.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

The Department is being urged to erect a new barn at the above school this year. Owing to the expenditure on the Principal's residence and the further fact that there are other repairs at the school which are now receiving the attention of the Lands & Development Services Branch, we have not the funds available at the present time for the erection of a barn.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a quotation which we have received, but I am inclined to feel that the barn that would meet the requirements of the Brandon School might be erected at a much smaller cost.

I would appreciate it if you would give the matter your careful consideration and let me have your recommendation. If it is possible to erect a barn at a reasonable figure, we might be able to secure the funds in the supplementary estimates.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
July 8, 1949

Attention: Mr. Chas. H. Buck.
Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Manitoba.

In accordance with your letter of June 10, 1949 I have made an inspection of this school and beg to report that the work now required may be referred to almost entirely as maintenance, which has apparently been deferred for at least several years. The school building generally is in the worst condition of any that I have visited to date and it is impossible to furnish you with definite cost estimates covering the many items that now require attention.

The major, but by no means the most important, matter that should now be attended to is the interior decorating of the school. Practically the whole interior of the school is badly in need of decorating and this is a matter that, according to the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, has been under consideration for some time. Apparently several estimates covering interior decorating have been obtained and submitted to Indian Affairs and I am forwarding herewith a copy of the latest which was obtained from Crane Bros., Brandon. This estimate, in the amount of \$2,862.35, covers only those rooms that are most urgently in need of painting and this work, at least, should be done this year. The work could be done by Crane Bros. on the basis of the estimate submitted, or estimates could be obtained from other Brandon Contractors who might be asked to tender on the items covered by the Crane quotation.

The following additional items also require immediate attention at this school:

(1) The classrooms, although not included in the Crane estimate, are in need of attention. The plaster is badly cracked in places and should be repaired. Three 4' X 8' pieces of Ten-Test should be supplied for attachment to walls for use as notice boards in order to eliminate future damage to the walls.

(2) The walls of the boys' and girls' playrooms were lined with "V. Joint" between the floor and the lower level of the windows. This "V Joint" has been broken out and the plaster beneath gouged out at every break. New "V Joint" could be installed but

- 12 -

the same thing would no doubt happen to it in a short time. It is therefore recommended that the walls in these rooms be faced with cement from floor to window level. This work will have to be done before the painting of these rooms could be finished.

(3) The drinking fountain in the girls' playroom is in such bad shape that it can no longer be used and has been disconnected. A new fountain should be installed.

(4) The taps for the wash basins in both the boys' and girls' washrooms are all in bad shape and all need replacing. The taps on the bath tubs are in a similar condition. New taps should be supplied, 80 for the wash basins and 8 for bath tubs.

(5) The toilets in the boys' and girls' lavatories are likewise in bad condition. The old type of toilet installed here is anything but sanitary and I would suggest that new toilets be installed.

(6) Many of the window sills are in very bad shape and some will have to be replaced in those rooms to which the boys have access.

order
(7) The tables in the pupils dining room were covered with linoleum which is now full of holes which have been carved therein. These tables should be recovered with masonite or similar material. For the purpose 16 pcs. each 2'6" X 8'0" are required.

✓ (8) A number of the composition stair treads are badly cracked and should be replaced. One or two can be considered dangerous at present.

(9) The plaster and woodwork in the vestibules is in bad shape and should be repaired.

(10) The plaster above the toilet in the boys' dormitory is in bad shape and the toilet needs a new seat.

(11) The cement floors throughout the building need patching in many places.

(12) The insulation on the steam pipes should be renewed in a number of places, especially in the boys playroom.

(13) Main Roof - The felt covering is exposed in many places, the flashing is loose in places and the cement around the stone coping now appears to be mostly sand and needs renewing. The two ventilators have the louvres broken out and as these ventilators no longer serve any useful purpose they should either be removed or have the louvres boarded up and the ventilators made rain proof.

(14) The tops of the two chimneys over the boiler room are in very bad shape. The cement mortar has fallen out between the bricks for some distance below the chimney tops and the stone coping and upper bricks may fall before very long.

..... 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(15) The brick facing over the tile at the N.E. corner of the laundry is badly cracked and the bricks are beginning to fall off. The condition of the tile can not be ascertained until the brick facing is removed.

The wall at this corner of the laundry building is butted against by a concrete retaining wall which holds up the earth approach to the barn. To repair the laundry wall it will be necessary to dig out a portion of the earth fill and break out a section of the concrete retaining wall.

(16)

Laundry Roof - This roof is in about the same condition as the main roof on the school building. The joints between the stone coping must be renewed and the ventilators which are no longer used should be removed.

(17) In the laundry the plaster on walls and ceiling around ventilators is badly damaged from the water which has leaked through around the ventilators. The insulation on the steam pipes needs renewing. The water storage tank for the school water supply is located in the laundry room. This tank was never painted and is now badly rusted. The scale should be cleaned off and the tank painted.

(18) The hot water heater for the staff water supply is now out of commission. The sections are in bad shape and need replacing. This heater is a Gurney No. 907, Cottage Boiler.

From the above you will note that the work that should be done at this school requires the services of painters, roofers, bricklayers, carpenters, plumbers and perhaps a steamfitter, also that certain jobs must be done before others can be proceeded with. The painting can be done on a contract basis but most, if not all, of the other work will have to be done on a day labour or cost-plus basis.

In view of the above it is hereby recommended:

- (1) That a sum of not less than \$7,500.00 be provided for the purpose of completing as much of the above work as possible during the present season.
- (2) That a contract for the painting of at least those parts of the building covered by the Crane estimate be awarded as soon as possible.
- (3) That arrangements be made immediately for the purchase of materials locally and the employment of the skilled labour necessary to complete the work which must be done in the interior of the building before the painting can be completed.
- (4) That a local builder be employed to repair the chimneys and roof copings and to remove the ventilators. This work can hardly be done on anything other than a cost-plus basis.

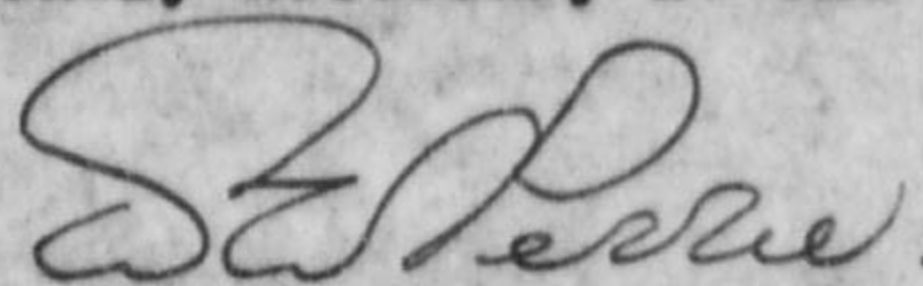
VERY
POOR
COPY

- (5) That, after the work covered by (4) has been done, a local roofing contractor be employed to make the necessary repairs to the roof. This will also have to be done on a cost-plus basis.
- (6) That authority to arrange for the work and supervise same be issued either to the Regional Supervisor, Indian Affairs, Manitoba, or to this office.

The above work will require a certain amount of supervision and same could, if desired, be handled from this office, in view of the fact that it is necessary to pass this school several times each month while enroute to the Riding Mountain National Park.

While at the Brandon School the Rev. O. B. Strapp advised me that the wooden water tank at the source of the school water supply was badly in need of replacement, also that the pipe line from the spring to the tank was badly clogged. He stated that the situation at the spring had been previously investigated by engineers of the Engineering and Construction Division and it was his understanding that plans had been made for the installation of a new concrete tank at the spring.

In view of Mr. Strapp's understanding I made no investigation at the spring and am submitting no estimate on the repairs that are apparently necessary at the source of the school water supply.



Supervising Engineer.

Encl.

The Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CRANE BROTHERS
Painters and Decorators
Brandon, Manitoba.

July 5th, 1949.

Mr. W. W. Perrie,
Supt. Engineer,
416 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Residential School

We wish to submit the following estimate on material
and labor as per your request.

Material

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY GALLONS OF PAINT @ \$6.25	\$875.00
FIVE GALLONS VARNISH @ \$8.00	40.00
FIVE GALLONS TURPENTINE @ \$1.60	8.00
ONE GALLON ALUMINUM @ \$6.50	6.50
	<u>\$929.50</u>

The cost of labor would be TWO THOUSAND, EIGHT HUNDRED
AND SIXTY TWO DOLLARS AND THIRTY FIVE CENTS (\$2,862.35)

Yours truly,

CRANE BROTHERS
(Sgd.) A. H. Crane.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CRANE BROTHERS
Painters and Decorators,
Brandon, Manitoba.

July 5th, 1949.

Mr. W.W. Perrie,
Supt. Engineer,
416 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Residential School

We wish to submit the following estimate as per your request,
We will supply all material and labor for:

Basement

Hallways one coat Semi Gloss, also walls ceiling and radiator.
Varnish wood-work.

Girls playroom - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Wash room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Cloak room - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Laundry - walls ceiling woodwork one coat paint.

Pupils diningroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Staff diningroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Boys playroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Boys wash room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Boys toilet - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Back doors and entrance - paint doors interior and exterior two coats.

Landing ceiling, two doors and frames two coats paint.

Main office - walls ceiling and radiator one coat, woodwork varnish.
Reception room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint,
varnish woodwork.

Matrons Office - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.
Varnish woodwork.

Utility Room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.

Boys reading room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.

Girls reading room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.
Varnish woodwork.

Sewing room - walls ceiling and woodwork and radiator one coat
paint. Varnish woodwork.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Re - Indian Residential School - Cont'd

Hallways - walls ceiling and radiators one coat paint. Varnish
woodwork.

Front doors - Paint outside doors two coats paint.

Second Floor

Boys dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Boys dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint
(third floor)

Infirmery ward-west - ceiling and woodwork and walls one
coat paint.

Salarium - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Dispensary - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Hall - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Girls dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Locker Room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Girls dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Landing, ceiling and two doors two coats paint.

Bathroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

This work will be done with skilled labor and all material used
will be first grade for THE SUM OF THREE THOUSAND, SEVEN HUNDRED
AND NINETY ONE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS (\$3,791.50)

Trusting this estimate meets with your approval, we remain,

Yours truly

CRANE BROTHERS
(Sgd.) A. H. Crane

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

Major MacKay

For your information and
direction, please.

20/7/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

3782

Ottawa, July 19, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Repairs to Roof,
Brandon Residential School,
Manitoba.

With reference to your notation dated July 13th on memorandum of July 11th from the Indian Affairs Branch in respect to repairs to the roof of above school, we have received a report from Mr. W.W. Perrie in which he includes the following comments on the roof:-

1. Cost
2. Handwritten
3. Approved
4. J.P.
- (a) Main Roof - The felt covering is exposed in many places, the flashing is loose in places and the cement around the stone coping now appears to be mostly sand and needs renewing. The two ventilators have the louvres broken out and as these ventilators no longer serve any useful purpose they should either be removed or have the louvres boarded up and the ventilators made rain proof.
- (b) Laundry Roof - This roof is in about the same condition as the main roof on the school building. The joints between the stone coping must be renewed and the ventilators which are no longer used should be removed.
- (c) That a local builder be employed to repair the chimneys and roof copings and to remove the ventilators. This work can hardly be done on anything than a cost plus basis.
- (d) That, after the work under item (c) has been done, a local roofing contractor be employed to make the necessary repairs to the roof. This will also have to be done on a cost plus basis.

We agree that the work should be on a cost plus basis, as until repairs are actually under way, the extent of the work to be done cannot be safely estimated.

May it be pointed out that repairs made now may have to be repeated on other portions of the roof in four or five years and inspection and further repairs made at that time. Should funds be available it would be good policy to decide on a 20-year guaranteed roof now and avoid further vexation in this respect for years to come.

Should roof repairs however be decided upon, may we be advised if it is desired to have this Division arrange for the work and supervision or by Indian Affairs through their Regional Supervisor in Manitoba.

We attach a copy of the complete report for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

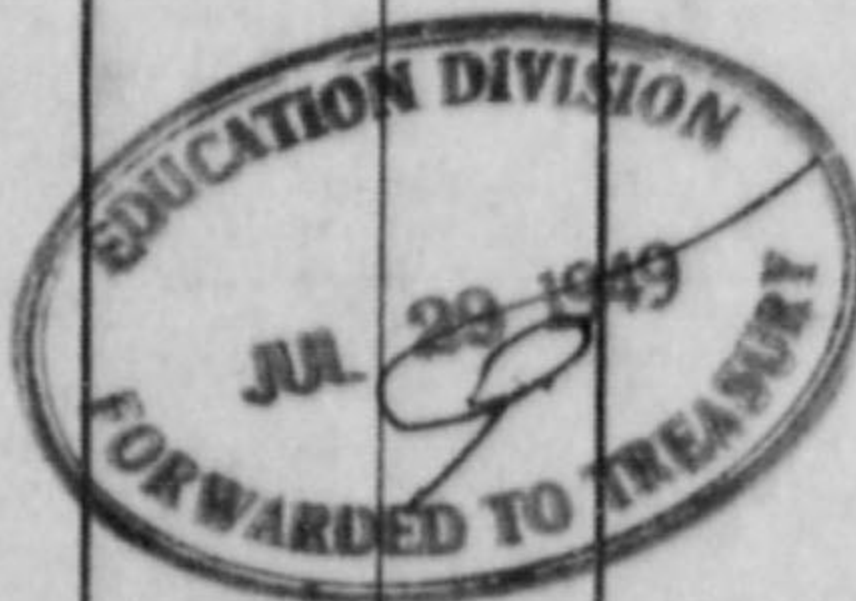
OTTAWA, ONT., July 29 1949

PR

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 14-7-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS	BALANCE	
	A 12027					
July 22	12 Playground Balls	26	40			
	12 Playground Bats	19	20			
	4 Handballs	3	00			
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher					
	Att'd.....	1	88		50	48
	To: Rev. O.M. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School, Brandon, Manitoba.					



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GDP

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

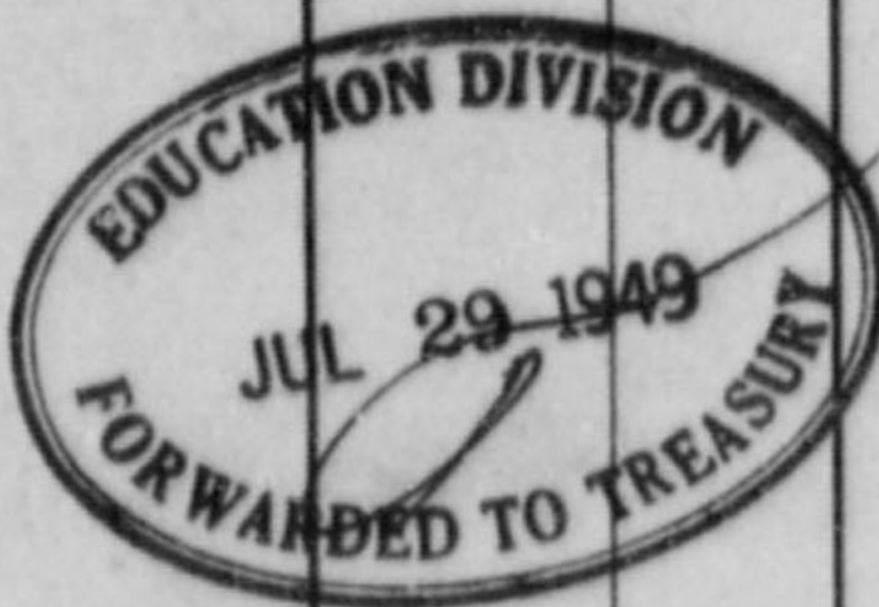
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., July 29 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 16-7-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 12029			
July 22	4 Basketballs	51 00		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	95		51 95
	To: Rev. O.E. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School, Brandon, Manitoba.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

576-5

Major MacKay:

For your information and direction,
please.

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Director,
21/7/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1480-4

4399

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Ottawa, July 21, 1949.

MEMORANDUMRe: General Repairs,
Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

On June 10th Mr. W.W. Perrie, Supervising Engineer at our Regina office, was instructed to inspect and report on the condition of the above building. We are now in receipt of Mr. Perrie's report, and after some consideration, have made a separate report to you on items that refer specifically to roof repairs and which was sent to you on July 19th last.

The interior repairs to the building, requiring attention as stated in the report, are of considerable extent, no separate item however, being considered of too an extensive nature not to deserve attention, but added together form a rather deplorable picture of conditions due to lack of maintenance.

The report sums up as follows:-

- (a) That ceilings, walls and floors in classrooms, playrooms and toilets require to be entirely renewed and others to be repaired.
- (b) Window sills require caulking and painting with some to be replaced.
- (c) Toilets, taps, stair treads, insulation on steam pipes and concrete floors throughout all need attention.
- (d) Some brick facing is cracked and needs repairs.
- (e) The hot water heater for the staff water supply, is out of commission and some steam pipes require replacing.

This is a brief summary of conditions at this school, and Mr. Perrie recommends that a sum of not less than \$7,500.00 be provided for the purpose of completing as much of the above work as possible during the present season.

The report further states:-

- (1) That a contract for the painting of at least those parts of the building covered by the Crane estimate be awarded as soon as possible.
- (2) That arrangements be made immediately for the purchase of materials locally and the employment of the skilled labour necessary to complete the work which must be done in the interior of the building before the painting can be completed.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

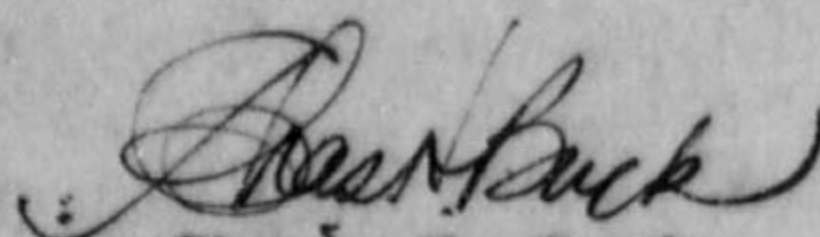
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Should the above work be authorized, it will require a certain amount of supervision. May we be advised whether or not this Division will be required to provide same.

We attach herewith the complete report with a copy of Crane Brothers estimate of \$3,791.50 for the cost of interior painting, which seems fair and reasonable in view of the scattered nature of the work to be done. The remainder of the \$7,500.00 would be expended for the necessary repairs before painting can be done.



Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
July 8, 1949

Attention: Mr. Chas. H. Buck.
Re: Indian Residential School, Brandon,
Manitoba.

In accordance with your letter of June 10, 1949 I have made an inspection of this school and beg to report that the work now required may be referred to almost entirely as maintenance, which has apparently been deferred for at least several years. The school building generally is in the worst condition of any that I have visited to date and it is impossible to furnish you with definite cost estimates covering the many items that now require attention.

The major, but by no means the most important, matter that should now be attended to is the interior decorating of the school. Practically the whole interior of the school is badly in need of decorating and this is a matter that, according to the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, has been under consideration for some time. Apparently several estimates covering interior decorating have been obtained and submitted to Indian Affairs and I am forwarding herewith a copy of the latest which was obtained from Crane Bros., Brandon. This estimate, in the amount of \$2,862.35, covers only those rooms that are most urgently in need of painting and this work, at least, should be done this year. The work could be done by Crane Bros. on the basis of the estimate submitted, or estimates could be obtained from other Brandon Contractors who might be asked to tender on the items covered by the Crane quotation.

The following additional items also require immediate attention at this school:

(1) The classrooms, although not included in the Crane estimate, are in need of attention. The plaster is badly cracked in places and should be repaired. Three 4' X 8' pieces of Ten-Test should be supplied for attachment to walls for use as notice boards in order to eliminate future damage to the walls.

(2) The walls of the boys' and girls' playrooms were lined with "V. Joint" between the floor and the lower level of the windows. This "V Joint" has been broken out and the plaster beneath gouged out at every break. New "V Joint" could be installed but

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

the same thing would no doubt happen to it in a short time. It is therefore recommended that the walls in these rooms be faced with cement from floor to window level. This work will have to be done before the painting of these rooms could be finished.

(3) The drinking fountain in the girls' playroom is in such bad shape that it can no longer be used and has been disconnected. A new fountain should be installed.

(4) The taps for the wash basins in both the boys' and girls' washrooms are all in bad shape and all need replacing. The taps on the bath tubs are in a similar condition. New taps should be supplied, 80 for the wash basins and 8 for bath tubs.

(5) The toilets in the boys' and girls' lavatories are likewise in bad condition. The old type of toilet installed here is anything but sanitary and I would suggest that new toilets be installed.

(6) Many of the window sills are in very bad shape and some will have to be replaced in those rooms to which the boys have access.

(7) The tables in the pupils dining room were covered with linoleum which is now full of holes which have been carved therein. These tables should be recovered with masonite or similar material. For the purpose 16 pcs. each 2'6" X 8'0" are required.

(8) A number of the composition stair treads are badly cracked and should be replaced. One or two can be considered dangerous at present.

(9) The plaster and woodwork in the vestibules is in bad shape and should be repaired.

(10) The plaster above the toilet in the boys' dormitory is in bad shape and the toilet needs a new seat.

(11) The cement floors throughout the building need patching in many places.

(12) The insulation on the steam pipes should be renewed in a number of places, especially in the boys playroom.

(13) Main Roof - The felt covering is exposed in many places, the flashing is loose in places and the cement around the stone coping now appears to be mostly sand and needs renewing. The two ventilators have the louves broken out and as these ventilators no longer serve any useful purpose they should either be removed or have the louves boarded up and the ventilators made rain proof.

(14) The tops of the two chimneys over the boiler room are in very bad shape. The cement mortar has fallen out between the bricks for some distance below the chimney tops and the stone coping and upper bricks may fall before very long.

..... 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(15) The brick facing over the tile at the N.E. corner of the laundry is badly cracked and the bricks are beginning to fall off. The condition of the tile can not be ascertained until the brick facing is removed.

The wall at this corner of the laundry building is butted against by a concrete retaining wall which holds up the earth approach to the barn. To repair the laundry wall it will be necessary to dig out a portion of the earth fill and break out a section of the concrete retaining wall.

(16) Laundry Roof - This roof is in about the same condition as the main roof on the school building. The joints between the stone coping must be renewed and the ventilators which are no longer used should be removed.

(17) In the laundry the plaster on walls and ceiling around ventilators is badly damaged from the water which has leaked through around the ventilators. The insulation on the steam pipes needs renewing. The water storage tank for the school water supply is located in the laundry room. This tank was never painted and is now badly rusted. The scale should be cleaned off and the tank painted.

(18) The hot water heater for the staff water supply is now out of commission. The sections are in bad shape and need replacing. This heater is a Gurney No.907, Cottage Boiler.

From the above you will note that the work that should be done at this school requires the services of painters, roofers, bricklayers, carpenters, plumbers and perhaps a steamfitter, also that certain jobs must be done before others can be proceeded with. The painting can be done on a contract basis but most, if not all, of the other work will have to be done on a day labour or cost-plus basis.

In view of the above it is hereby recommended:

- (1) That a sum of not less than \$7,500.00 be provided for the purpose of completing as much of the above work as possible during the present season.
- ① (2) That a contract for the painting of at least those parts of the building covered by the Crane estimate be awarded as soon as possible.
- ② (3) That arrangements be made immediately for the purchase of materials locally and the employment of the skilled labour necessary to complete the work which must be done in the interior of the building before the painting can be completed.
- (4) That a local builder be employed to repair the chimneys and roof copings and to remove the ventilators. This work can hardly be done on anything other than a cost-plus basis.

. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

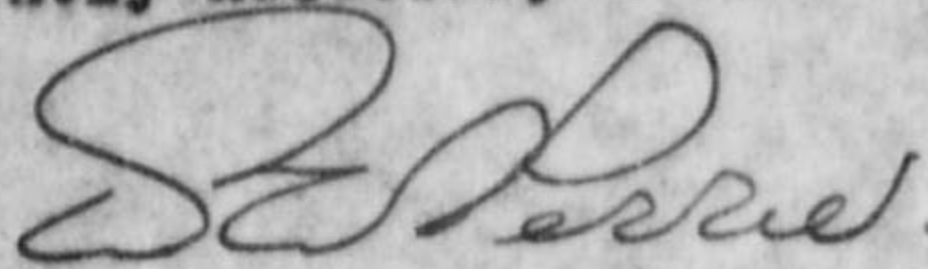
VERY
POOR
COPY

- (5) That, after the work covered by (4) has been done, a local roofing contractor be employed to make the necessary repairs to the roof. This will also have to be done on a cost-plus basis.
- (6) That authority to arrange for the work and supervise same be issued either to the Regional Supervisor, Indian Affairs, Manitoba, or to this office.

The above work will require a certain amount of supervision and same could, if desired, be handled from this office, in view of the fact that it is necessary to pass this school several times each month while enroute to the Riding Mountain National Park.

While at the Brandon School the Rev. O. B. Strapp advised me that the wooden water tank at the source of the school water supply was badly in need of replacement, also that the pipe line from the spring to the tank was badly clogged. He stated that the situation at the spring had been previously investigated by engineers of the Engineering and Construction Division and it was his understanding that plans had been made for the installation of a new concrete tank at the spring.

In view of Mr. Strapp's understanding I made no investigation at the spring and am submitting no estimate on the repairs that are apparently necessary at the source of the school water supply.



Supervising Engineer.

Encl.

The Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CRANE BROTHERS
Painters and Decorators
Brandon, Manitoba.

July 5th, 1949.

Mr. W. W. Perrie,
Supt. Engineer,
416 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Residential School

We wish to submit the following estimate on material
and labor as per your request.

Material

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY GALLONS OF PAINT @ \$6.25	\$875.00
FIVE GALLONS VARNISH @ \$8.00	40.00
FIVE GALLONS TURPENTINE @ \$1.60	8.00
ONE GALLON ALUMINUM @ \$6.50	6.50
	\$929.50

The cost of labor would be TWO THOUSAND, EIGHT HUNDRED
AND SIXTY TWO DOLLARS AND THIRTY FIVE CENTS (\$2,862.35)

Yours truly,

CRANE BROTHERS
(Sgd.) A. H. Crane.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CRANE BROTHERS
Painters and Decorators,
Brandon, Manitoba.

July 5th, 1949.

Mr. W.W. Perrie,
Supt. Engineer,
416 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Residential School

We wish to submit the following estimate as per your request,
We will supply all material and labor for:

Basement

Hallways one coat Semi Gloss, also walls ceiling and radiator.
Varnish wood-work.

Girls playroom - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Wash room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Cloak room - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Laundry - walls ceiling woodwork one coat paint.

Pupils diningroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Staff diningroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Boys playroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Boys wash room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Boys toilet - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Back doors and entrance - paint doors interior and exterior two coats.

Landing ceiling, two doors and frames two coats paint.

Main office - walls ceiling and radiator one coat, woodwork varnish.
Reception room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint,
varnish woodwork.

Matrons Office - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.
Varnish woodwork.

Utility Room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.

Boys reading room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.

Girls reading room - walls ceiling and radiator one coat paint.
Varnish woodwork.

Sewing room - walls ceiling and woodwork and radiator one coat
paint. Varnish woodwork.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Re - Indian Residential School - Cont'd

Hallways - walls ceiling and radiators one coat paint. Varnish
woodwork.

Front doors - Paint outside doors two coats paint.

Second Floor

Boys dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Boys dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint
(third floor)

Infirmery ward-west - ceiling and woodwork and walls one
coat paint.

Salarium - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Dispensary - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Hall - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Girls dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Locker Room - walls ceiling and woodwork two coats paint.

Girls dormitory - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

Landing, ceiling and two doors two coats paint.

Bathroom - walls ceiling and woodwork one coat paint.

This work will be done with skilled labor and all material used
will be first grade for THE SUM OF THREE THOUSAND, SEVEN HUNDRED
AND NINETY ONE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS (\$3,791.50)

Trusting this estimate meets with your approval, we remain,

Yours truly

CRANE BROTHERS
(Sgd.) A. H. Crane

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Reference your I.A. 1480-4 of July 21st.

We will include in our Supplementary Estimates a sum of \$7,500.00 for the carrying out of the repairs required at this school. We are quite prepared to have the painting done immediately, and in view of the high price quoted by Crane Brothers, would recommend that the paint be purchased through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We would appreciate this project receiving supervision of your Branch in view of the large nature of the repairs.

BFNS

 Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESSEE: REPLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION



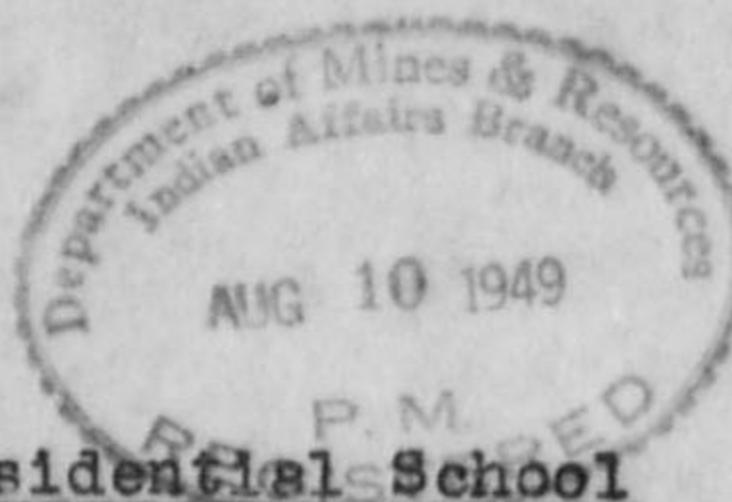
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

95663- 4/2 Man.

Ottawa, 2 August, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch



7460

Brandon Indian Residential School

Attached is purchase order No. 46751
for all of the fence material shown on your
requisition of 29 June last with the exception
of 4 corner posts.

It will be in order for Regional
Supervisor R. S. Davis to make the best
arrangements possible to procure these corner
posts locally.

concurrent

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

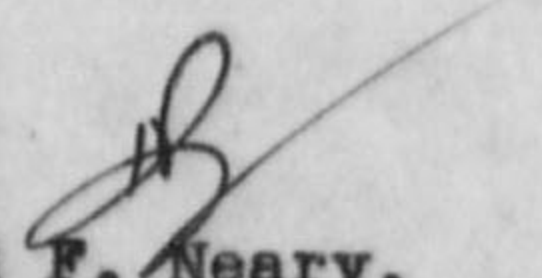
Re: Fencing, Brandon Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of June 21st
and our reply of June 29th.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from
the Departmental Purchasing Agent, indicating the
action to be taken locally regarding corner posts.

Your copy of Purchase Order 46751 is also
attached.

CAFC:ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

576-5

TO

The Manitoba Power Commission,
Brandon,
Manitoba.FILE
NUMBER 97031-4-16

OTTAWA 23 August 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Reverend O. B. Strapp, Principal, for teacher's residence at Brandon Indian Residential School.		
1	1-RD 41-74 GE Range		\$ 239.20
1	GGE Refrigerator		247.60
			<u>\$ 486.80</u>
	As per invoices dated 11 and 25 March 1949 Voucher No. 46		

CVB/LA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1280

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

47525

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

WINNIPEG, MAN.

NAME	ACCT. NO.	APPLIANCE	TOTAL BALANCE	ARREARS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	PAYMENT DUE
Rev. O.B. Strapp's Residence Indian Residential School, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources		1-RD41-74 GE Range Less 20%	299.00 59.80 239.20			239.20
Wiz 2380	March 11, 1949.					



Whatever the task,
it can be done better
the *Electrical Way!*
YOUR HYDRO---USE IT.

THIS BILL MUST BE PRESENTED WHEN
MAKING PAYMENT.

Date March 11, 1949.

Payment due
on or before



THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

WINNIPEG, MAN.

NAME	ACCT. NO.	APPLIANCE	TOTAL BALANCE	ARREARS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	PAYMENT DUE
Dept of Mines & Natural Res. Re: Rev. O.B. Strapp Residence Indian Residential School, BRANDON, Manitoba.		1 CGE Refrigerator				\$247.60



Whatever the task,
it can be done better
the *Electrical Way!*
YOUR HYDRO---USE IT.

THIS BILL MUST BE PRESENTED WHEN
MAKING PAYMENT.

Date March 25, 1949.

Payment due
on or before

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Manitoba Power Commission.**.....

Address **Brandon.**

Manitoba.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 576-9 (E-1) January 29, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 44

DATE... **March 28, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-8 (E3)

August 17th, 1949.

Memorandum:

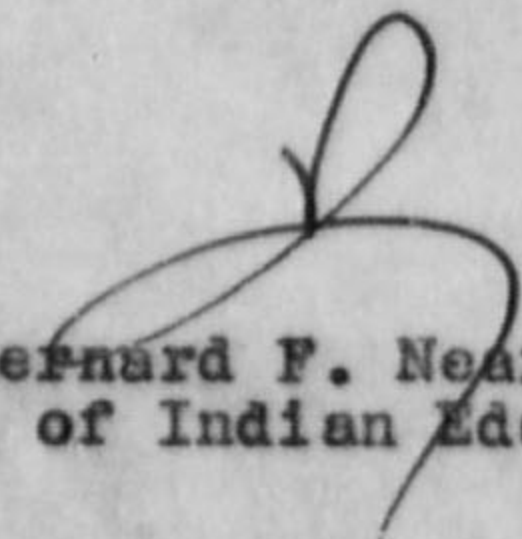
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

Attached is an account amounting to \$486.80 covering the cost of equipment purchased for the above mentioned school. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

576-516-12-415.

CAFC:ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-6-576

12534

508 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 31, 1949.

SEP 1 1949

P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of July 18th, file 576-5 (E.1) I have been in touch with the North American Buildings and they have offered a building at Shilo, which they were using as a factory. This building is 32' x 96'. They will deliver it to Brandon for \$2,675.00, and it would cost us, at least, another \$5,000.00 to put this building into shape - which would include floors, painting, etc. It might be a good plan if the Department had a representative of the Engineering Branch look over this building and estimate on the cost of turning it into a barn.

In my opinion \$30,000.00 for a barn at the Brandon Residential School is not warranted, and before we do anything about a barn, the interior of the school should be repaired.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the letter received from the North American Buildings, quoting a price on the building.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E1)

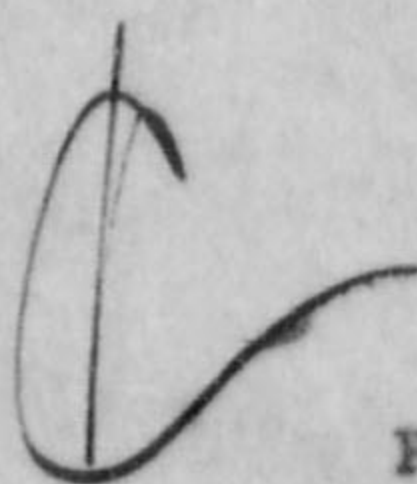
September 12th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School
Your File 127/6-6-576

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter received from the North American Buildings, Limited. It is presumed from your letter that you have not been able to see the building which Mr. Connolly offers.

If you can spare the time to visit Camp Shilo, it might be advisable to request Mr. Gow to have one of his men accompany you, so that you could give us a definite opinion on the advisability of accepting the offer that has been made.



P /ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Major MacKay - For necessary attention, please.

RT

10/9/49

Director

I.A.1480-4

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, September 10, 1949.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the Director of Indian Affairs memorandum, dated August 10th, to you regarding repairs and painting at the above school and your marginal note thereon, you are advised that Indian Affairs Branch has provided no funds as yet for this purpose. In the meantime, quantities are being calculated and colours established.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

576-5

Major MacKay - For necessary attention, please.

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

10/9/49

Director

QUOTE FILE

I.A.1480-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, September 10, 1949.

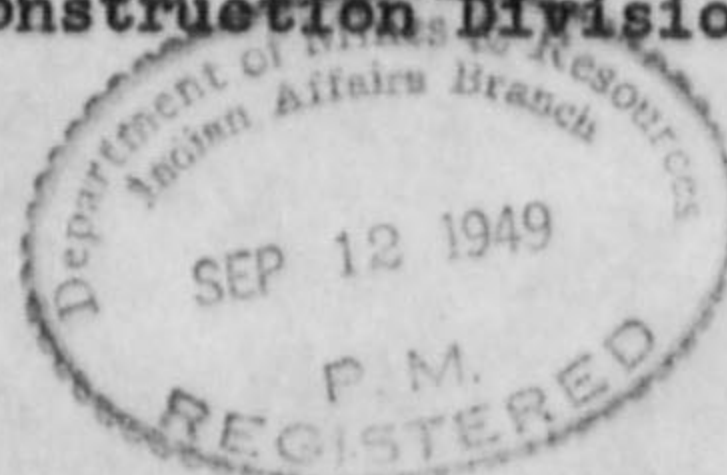
Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the Director of Indian Affairs memorandum, dated August 10th, to you regarding repairs and painting at the above school and your marginal note thereon, you are advised that Indian Affairs Branch has provided no funds as yet for this purpose. In the meantime, quantities are being calculated and colours established.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Relf Plumbing and Heating

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTING

REPAIRS TO STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEMS—COILS AND WATER FRONTS CONNECTED
REPAIRS TO PUMPS, STOVES AND RANGE BOILERS

120 Ninth Street

Telephone 2973

BRANDON, *August 31, 1949.*

Sold to

Indian Residential School,

Address

City.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	Account		4.50		
<i>Aug. 22</i>	<i>6- 3x 3 1/2 Asbestos Gaskets</i>	<i>3834</i>	<i>2 10</i>		
<i>24</i>	<i>6- 3x 2 1/2</i>		<i>2 10</i>		
	<i>6- 4x 2 1/2</i>		<i>2 40</i>		
	<i>2- 5x 3 1/2</i>		<i>90</i>		
					<i>7 50</i>
	<i>Annual Boiler Inspection</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Relf Plumbing & Heating.**.....

Address.....120 Ninth Street.....

Brandon. Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

O. Strapp
Princeton Agent

VOUCHER No. 14.

DATE September 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler 832.4
 Date Inspected Aug 24/49 Report Number 153-
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer Leonard Year Built 1948
 Manufacturer's Number 48337 Owner's Number 1
 Length 7-2 Diameter 48
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 100
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge S. J. McDonald Prov 1153
 Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down vi Gauges vi

Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O O
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler 832.4
 Date Inspected Aug 24/49 Report Number 1557
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 30
 Name of Manufacturer Leonard Year Built 1948
 Manufacturer's Number 48337 Owner's Number 1
 Length 7-2 Diameter 48
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 100
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge E. J. McDonald Prov 1153

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down " Gauges "

Good Condition

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.
 Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O O
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 24/49 Report Number 156
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Depts. of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 40
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number ✓ Owner's Number 2
 Length 9 Diameter 50
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 15
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition
Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.
 Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moodie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O O
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Aug 24/49 Report Number 156
 Location of Boiler Indian School Brandon
 Owner or Agent Depts of Indian Affairs
 Address Winnipeg
 Type of Boiler Firebox Horse Power 40
 Name of Manufacturer R. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number ✓ 9 Owner's Number 2
 Length..... Diameter 50
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 15
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves Good Water Column Good
 Blow down..... Gauges.....

General Condition
Good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED.)

Inspector E. Moorhead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
 P O C
 C O

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address

Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO THE SUR

RECEIVED
Department of Internal Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

\$10--00-

Letter, File No.....dated

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

O. Sciraff

Agent

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE September 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE TREMCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

715 Lansdowne Ave. Apt. 1.,
Saskatoon, Sask.
July 25, 1949

Mr. Wm. W. Perrie,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
416 Post Office Bldg.,
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Mr. Perrie:-

Sometime ago I contacted Rev. O. Sharpe at the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. Since my last contact with him I have been transferred to Saskatoon, but Rev. Sharpe sent a letter to our office in Toronto asking that a representative see him in regard to the roofs at the School, so I have had my contractor in Brandon check over the roofs and give me a resume of the existing conditions.

The condition of the roofs are as follows:-

Copings - 1270 lineal feet.

These copings are of precast stone and numerous joints are open or cracked, and the present porosity is below normal allowing moisture to penetrate down into the parapet wall.

The joints where open or cracked should be raked out and a bead of Tremco Mastic Caulking Compound applied by gun. After this has been done, a waterproofing material should be trowelled over the entire stone so as to make it impervious to moisture, and thus prevent any further deterioration. This mastic waterproofing material is trowelled on at about 1/8" and has sufficient oils and fibre to allow for expansion and contraction and yet make it 100% waterproof.

Parapets - As mentioned above, the moisture has caused cracking and opening of joints in the parapet which should be sealed or pointed with Tremco Caulking & Pointing Compound. To further counteract deterioration, a one coat of 145 Clear Damproofing should be applied. This prevents further moisture getting into the brick and seals the porosity of both the brick and mortar joints.

Flashings - The general condition of the flashings is fair, except for the reglet, or leading edge, which is cracked and pulled away causing moisture to backpass the present flashings. If this is not attended to immediately, the coming winter will completely push out the flashing and cause considerable amount of damage to the existing wall and present roof deck. A trowel application of a material called E.L.S. Mastic Roof Cement should be placed over the crack or seam through out the distance of 1270 feet, so as to prevent any further damage. The E.L.S. should be applied at approximately 5 lineal feet to the pound.

Projections - Any projections can be dealt with in the same manner as the flashings and when coating the roof any metal work can be covered by the roof preservative, which is a rust inhibitive material and thus prevents any further rusting of the metal.

Roof - There is approximately 13,000 sq. ft. of roof, all of which is of tar and gravel construction. Throughout all the roofs numerous bare spots are noticeable and a general dried out condition exists. The bare spots can be merely covered but this is taking a chance as numerous small areas can be missed and thus

.. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

a complete and thorough job of proper maintenance is not accomplished. Therefore, the recommendation is to remove the existing gravel, as much as possible, and give a heavy application of Tremco Roof Preservative at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 gallons per square (100 sq. ft.) This resaturates and revitalizes the felts and prevents further drying out.

On some spots on the roof the felts are ripped, and where this has occurred the weakened area should have a trowel application of E.L.S. Mastic Roof Cement after which a jute fabric is embedded into the material and this in turn is followed by a further coat of E.L.S. The same procedure is followed where the existing blisters are sufficiently bad to warrant attention. The blister should be slit and the felts folded back and E.L.S. trowelled into and around the blister, then the felts are folded back into position and the same procedure as previously stated pertaining to rips is continued.

After the above repairs have been completed, the roof is then coated with Tremco Roof Preservative.

The materials required are as follows:

Copings

60 gals. 101 Mastic Waterproofing, Trowel consistency, Natural Cement Colour-	\$278.50	
10 gals. 101 Primer	35.50	
	<u>\$314.00</u>	\$314.00

Parapets

40 Gals. 145 Clear Damproofing	\$204.00	
3 Gals. Tremco Caulking & Pointing Compound	15.60	
	<u>\$219.60</u>	\$219.60

Flashings

300 lbs. E.L.S. Mastic Roof Cement	\$ 15.50	
2 Rolls 12" Impregnated Jute Fabric	10.70	
500 Gals. Tremco Roof Preservative	825.00	
	<u>\$851.20</u>	\$851.20
		<u>\$1,431.30</u>

The prices quoted above are F.O.B. Winnipeg and subject to existing sales tax.

Mr. R. O. Ellis is the contractor who looked over the roofs, and I would recommend him to do the work as he is fully familiar with Tremco methods and is most dependable and satisfactory, with efficient workmanship. Mr. Ellis's address is 420 - 7th St., Brandon, Man., and if you contact him he will be able to give you an estimate of the labour involved.

If there are any further details you desire, do not hesitate to get in touch with me.

Cordially yours,

(Sgd.) H. S. Macnab

HSM/BJM
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY SG

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

I.A.1480-4

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
August 10, 1949.

Attention: Chas. H. Buck
Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

For your information I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Mr. H. S. Macnab of the Tremco Manufacturing Company Limited, which letter is apparently written at the request of the Rev. O. Strapp, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Mr. Macnab's letter may be of interest to you although as I advised you in my report of July 8 it would be advisable to have the work of repairing the chimneys, roof copings etc. done before any roofing concern is asked to submit prices on the cost of repairing the actual roof of the school building.

(Sgd) W.W. Perrie
Supervising Engineer.

Encl.

The Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRING IN ON 576-5



Major MacKay

The attached for your information and comments.

12/9/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~XXXX~~
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands & Development Services Branch

15387

[Handwritten signature]
Memorandum



OTTAWA September 10th, 1949.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Attached hereto is a copy of correspondence received from the Supervising Engineer at Regina. Referring to maintenance work, they are for transmission to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch.



E. L. Burgess

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering
& Construction Division.

Atch.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

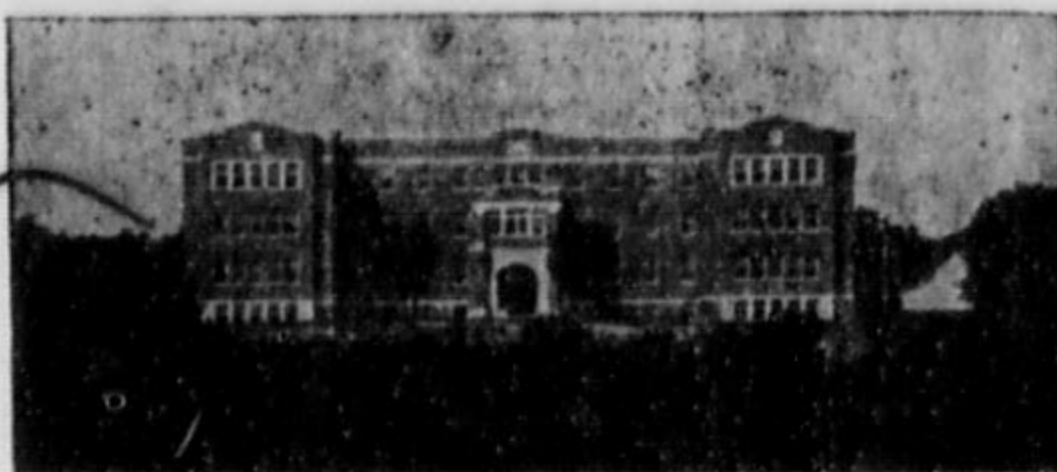
VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

576-5

15783

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. B.E. Neary.
Supt. Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

September 13, 1949.

Dear Sir;

I have just received the accounts from the Manitoba Power Commission for the electric range and refrigerator which were supplied last March.

These accounts were vouchered in the regular way and forwarded to Indian Affairs under voucher number 46, March 28. Authority 576-8 (E 1).

The local office of the commission says that they have not any record of the account being paid. I would be glad if you would have a check made to see if the account was paid to the Winnipeg office of the commission as I believe the account was made in favor of that office.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*See to
sent to
Sept.
advised
cheque sent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

(E 1)

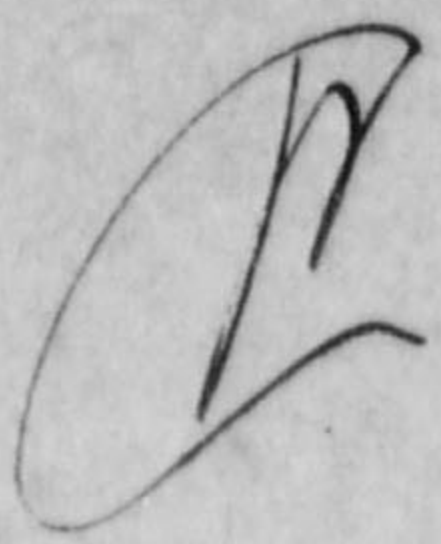
September 27, 1949.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Treasury office advises that the cheque in payment of the electric range and refrigerator for your school has been forwarded to the Manitoba Power Commission. It is hoped it has reached them by this time.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5
577-1 (E 1)

Ottawa, September 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

Your File 1480-4

We have received your memorandum of September 10, enclosing your report regarding the condition of the roof of the above school.

It is noted that materials will cost approximately \$1,431.30 F.O.B. Winnipeg. Please let us know the cost of the labour.

over
Director.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

576
575-5 (E1)

PLACE

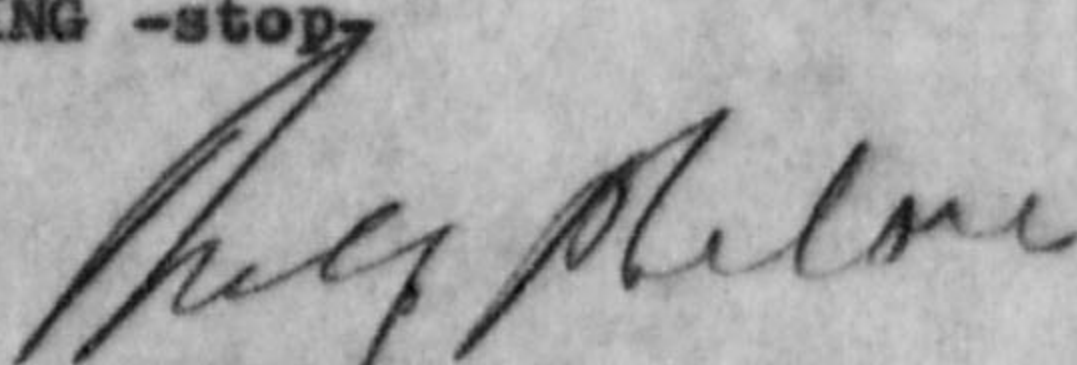
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE

Sept. 30, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAD TELEPHONE CALL FROM MR. CONNOLLY NORTH AMERICAN
BUILDINGS LIMITED WITH REFERENCE TO BUILDING THAT
MIGHT BE USED AS BARN AT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
-stop- IN OUR LETTER SEPTEMBER 12 WE REQUESTED YOU TO
VISIT CAMP SHILO -stop- HAVE YOU DONE SO -stop-
IMPORTANT THAT WE MAKE AT ONCE A DECISION ON OFFER
OF NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED -stop- INFORMED MR.
STRAPP HAS SEEN BUILDING -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:55 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.



NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNs

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

*URGENT
GJC*

Sept. 27, 1949.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Bernie,

Sometime ago I wrote Mr. Davis concerning the work shop we were demolishing at Camp Shilo which is 32x96' made up in eight (8) or twelve (12) foot sections and being 12 feet high on the walls. The roof is made with roof trusses spaced on 2 foot centres, sheathed with 5/16 plywood and rolled mineral surface roofing. The walls of the building were insulated with ~~insul-board~~ ^{insul-mastic} board. There are three (3) sliding doors on one side and one (1) sliding door on each end. Window sash assemblies are installed in the wall sections. The price of this building is \$2,675.00 delivered to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Would you advise us by telegram if your Department is interested in taking over this building for dairy barn purposes, as we intend to remove it from Shilo this week.

Yours very truly,
NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

C.J. Connolly
C.J. Connolly,
Engineer

CJC:PS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

September 28, 1949.

Memorandum:COLONEL NEARY.Re: Brandon Indian Residential School.

Mr. Connolly of North American Buildings,
phoned this morning regarding the following:

- (1) Building at Shilo Military Camp which they are prepared to sell to us for \$2,675, delivered at Brandon.

He stated that Mr. Strapp visited the camp and saw the building and thought it could be renovated to fit their purposes.

We previously wrote Regional Supervisor Davis to visit the camp but evidently he has not done so up to date. I have sent him another Signal about the matter.

- (2) Mr. Connolly stated that they had two buildings suitable for residences at Shilo Camp. These buildings are each 16 ft. by 16 ft. and have three rooms, each of which is approximately 8 by 8. He is willing to sell them at \$850.00 each but we would be under the expense of moving them to whichever site we wished them placed.

- (3) Mr. Connolly stated that if you wanted any assistance in preparing your building program for submission to the next session of Parliament, he would be willing to come to Ottawa and give you any help he could. He further stated that if you intend to buy any prefabricated buildings he would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

prepared to consider a proposal to send these buildings forward by winter freight on the understanding that payment would be made for them out of the 1950-51 Appropriation.

- (5) He also referred to a building that they had supplied at Aklavik. I will discuss this with you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 3, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Brandon Indian Residential School - Barn.

During the winter of 1948 the barn at this Residential School was destroyed by fire. Therefore we included in our Supplementary Estimates the sum of \$17,000.00 for the erection of a new barn.

The Principal of this school maintains a good herd and the daily milk ration to the children is high.

After considerable enquiry our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba contacted North American Buildings, Limited.

This company offered to sell a large building 32 ft. by 96 ft. which they had been using as an assembly plant at the Shilo Military Camp. This company had the contract for erecting soldiers' houses at this camp and the above mentioned building was used to assemble prefabricated parts. In order to dispose of the building they made an offer to deliver the barn free of charge to the Brandon Residential School for the sum of \$2,675. Please find attached their tender as submitted.

The Reverend Mr. Strapp visited the camp and inspected the building and thought it could be renovated to fit his requirements.

A telegram was sent to Mr. Davis to have him also examine the building and a long distance call was received from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

him on Saturday October 1st, recommending its purchase.

I would recommend, therefore, the purchase of this building from North American Buildings, Limited, for the sum of \$2,675.00.

Director.

Jr.

WTR/BA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0926 HRS OCTOBER 4/49

WINNIPEG OCTOBER 4/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1640

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING REQUEST AUTHORITY TO MOVE BUILDING
FROM SHILO TO BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP IF
YOU ADVISE THEM ORDER IN COUNCIL HAS BEEN PREPARED THEY WILL
MOVE THE BUILDING AT ONCE

R.S. DAVIS

GM/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 576-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Oct. 5, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

HAVE REQUESTED MINISTER'S APPROVAL FOR PURCHASE OF
BUILDING AT CAMP SHILO TO BE USED AT BRANDON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- AS SOON AS WE OBTAIN
THIS YOU WILL BE ADVISED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WC

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:00 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



576-5 (E)



Ottawa, October 3, 1949.

1920

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Brandon Indian Residential School - Barn.

During the winter of 1948 the barn at this Residential School was destroyed by fire. Therefore we included in our Supplementary Estimates the sum of \$17,000.00 for the erection of a new barn.

The Principal of this school maintains a good herd and the daily milk ration to the children is high.

After considerable enquiry our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba contacted North American Buildings, Limited.

This company offered to sell a large building 32 ft. by 96 ft. which they had been using as an assembly plant at the Shilo Military Camp. This company had the contract for erecting soldiers' houses at this camp and the above mentioned building was used to assemble prefabricated parts. In order to dispose of the building they made an offer to deliver the barn free of charge to the Brandon Residential School for the sum of \$2,675. Please find attached their tender as submitted.

The Reverend Mr. Strapp visited the camp and inspected the building and thought it could be renovated to fit his requirements.

A telegram was sent to Mr. Davis to have him also examine the building and a long distance call was received from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

him on Saturday October 1st, recommending its purchase.

I would recommend, therefore, the purchase of this building from North American Buildings, Limited, for the sum of \$2,675.00.

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

APPROVED

[Handwritten signature]
ACTING MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 29, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Re: Brandon Residential School Barn

You may be interested in a building that we have at Camp Shilo which is to be demolished in sections and sold during the next two weeks. We would deliver this barn, free of charge, to Brandon Residential School for the sum of \$2,675.00.

This building is built of 2 x 6 studs and plate - has a 12' high wall and 32' x 96' in area. The roof is constructed with 2 x 4 trusses on 24" centres and covered with 5/16" ply wood, which you might wish to change to shiplap if you are to apply shingles. Mineral surface rolled roofing can be applied as is. The walls are covered with Mastic-board and covered with spruce drop siding. Four doors - 10 x 12' with track are also supplied.

It is estimated that the erection cost will be \$300.00 and shingling would cost in the vicinity of \$500.00. You may inspect this building at any time at Camp Shilo.

In view of the fact that you would use this building for stable purposes we would suggest that you obtain a local contract for putting in the foundation and concrete floor and other fittings such as stanchions and stalls for the cattle.

Yours truly,

(sgd)

C. J. Connolly,
Engineer,
NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 576-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

October 6 1949

Mr R S DAVIS

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

538 Dominion Public Building

WINNIPEG Manitoba

MINISTER APPROVES PURCHASE BUILDING FOR BRANDON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BARN FROM NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED
TWO THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS PER THEIR
TENDER AUGUST 29 -stop- ADVISE CONNOLLY AND STRAPP -stop-
SUBMIT TENDERS ERECTION -

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education.

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFK/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

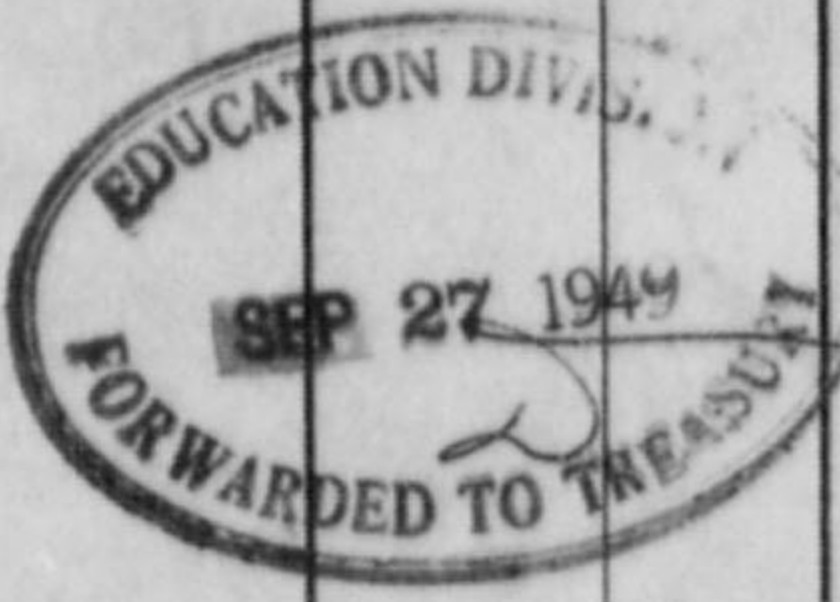
THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES SEP 24 1949
OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 15-7-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 22	A 12028			
4	Soccer Footballs @ \$11.25	45 00		
	C.N.X. Ppr. Voucher	49		\$ 45 49
	To: Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School.			
				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

576-5

Major MacKay - For your information.

RT



8/10/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1480-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~XXX~~
Division

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

3210

OTTAWA October 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to your marginal note on a memorandum dated September 27th from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, you are advised as follows:-

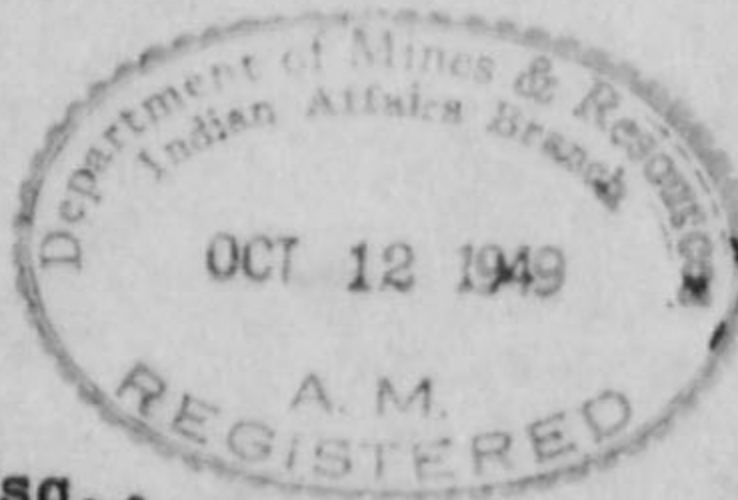
The work to be done on this school is estimated to cost \$7,500.00 and this amount is being made available by Indian Affairs Branch so that the work can be done under the supervision of this Division.

The work is being handled in three separate operations, namely

- (a) General Interior Repairs.
- (b) Roof Repairs.
- (c) Interior repainting.

None of these items is expected to cost as much as \$5,000.00 and can thus be covered by Ministerial approval, and this approval has been obtained by Indian Affairs Branch.

(a) will be done by local labour using materials purchased locally; competitive tenders are being called from Regina for (b); labour for (c) is the subject of a contract for \$2,862.35 for which materials will be purchased by this Division.



C. Victor F. Weir
C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

10 OCT 11 PM 6 11 (06)

YE409 23 FD WINNIPEG MAN 11 45 8P

COL B F NEARY=

713 SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA=

KINDLY WIRE ME PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FOR BARN DEMOLISHED AT
SHILO TO BE SHIPPED TO BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND
FACILITATE EARY DELIVERY=

C J CONNOLLY.

delivered am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 576-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

Oct 13 1949

C J Connolly
North American Buildings Ltd
WINNIPEG Manitoba

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR DAVIS ADVISED ON OCT 6 THAT MINISTER
APPROVES PURCHASE OF BUILDING FOR BRANDON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL -stop- WHEN BUILDING HAS BEEN SATISFACTORILY
MOVED TO SITE YOUR ACCOUNT SHOULD BE PRESENTED TO MR
DAVIS FOR TRANSMISSION TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR PAYMENT
-stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: *AS*

PHONED BY: *ST*

TIME: *2:30 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

576-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

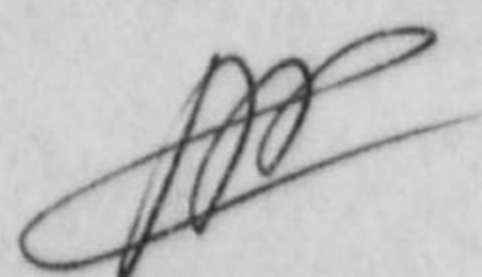
October 13th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a signal being sent to the North American Buildings Limited this date. This refers to our signal to you dated October 6th stating that the Minister had approved purchase of the building at Shilo Camp to be used as a barn at the above mentioned school.

Also attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch with reference to certain work which they intend to carry out immediately at the same school.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/TT
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*file + pa
770*

576-5
WRG

Indian Education

12 Oct 1949

516

49 50

10-691

School #576

Repairs Brandon Indian Residential School..... \$7,500 00

NOTE: This work being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Central Northern Airways Limited.,

Address..... No 5 Hanger, Stevenson Airport,

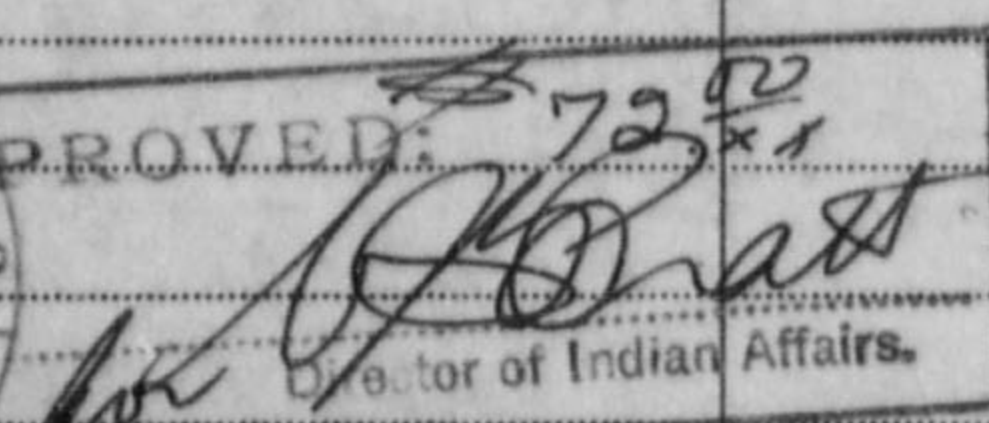
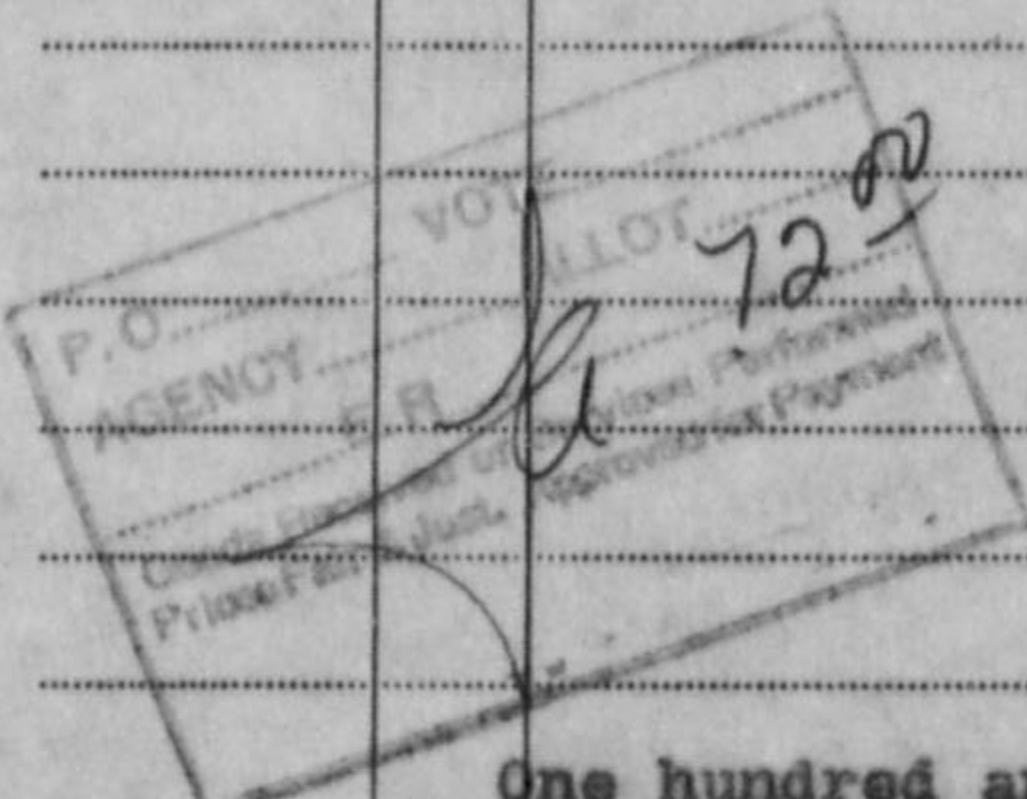
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31	To: Air Fares S Campbell, Carpenter Norway House to Island Lake re complete Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School; J Waite, Field Agent Norway House to Island Lake and return to inspect Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage, as per attached invoice.	108.00
	Allot: 516 - 03 - 310	36.00
	516 - 03 301	72.00
One hundred and eight--and 00/100 Dollars		108.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 24 1949

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 961

DATE

31 August 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....332 Legislative Bldg.,.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Code... 516-

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....October 20th, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. J. H. SMITH, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

576-5

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

8.

7342

Attention: Colonel B .F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

October 26th,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

Mr. Strapp has sent me a copy of a circular letter which has been addressed to the Principals of all Indian Residential Schools, directing their attention to the fact that the Department has been experiencing considerable difficulty in some residential schools with residue collecting in catch basins and septic tanks. Mr. Davis instructs that all catch basins and septic tanks should be cleaned out at least once a year.

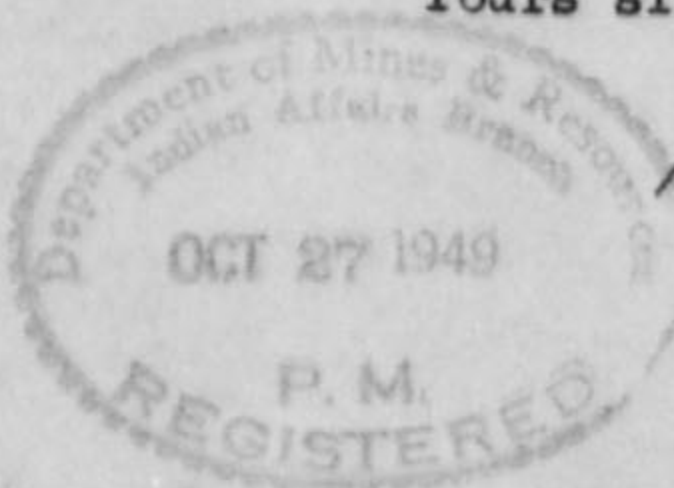
Mr. Strapp has replied to the circular and I am enclosing a copy of his letter. Personally, I think there is a good deal to be said for Mr. Strapp's position and that the cleaning of septic tanks should be done by persons or companies that have the proper equipment for doing this -- that is, when it is a large tank such as is obviously the case at Brandon.

I do not know whether the matter has been referred to you but I thought that at least you should have it on record .

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

October 22, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Circular Letter re Septic Tanks etc.
217-6-1

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above noted circular letter I beg to inform you that this school is not equipped to take care of this work.

The septic tank is quite large and when it has been cleaned by local contractors they have used special diaphragm sludge pumps and other equipment which we do not have.

I beg to point out the danger of asphyziation from sewer gas and beg to inform you that I am not prepared to accept the responsibility involved in having either a member of my staff or any of the pupils enter the tanks for the purpose of cleaning them.

I remain,

Yours truly,

(signed)

D.B. Strapp,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



Portage, la Prairie,
Manitoba.

ETH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-1-576

19th, October,
1949.

7141

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Your letter of the 6th instant, file 576 - 5(E.4), addressed to Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., has been forward to us for our attention.

We regret to advise that we have been unable to find Purchase Order 46751, dated Aug. 2, 1949. Would the Dept. kindly advise the nature of the expenditure covered by this order, in order that we may contact Rev. O.B. Strapp, the Principal of the Brandon School, regarding the accounts.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 25, 1949. 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Barn - Brandon Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED Immediately.

SHIP TO Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.

Purpose for which required Building Stalls in Barn.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
28	Style "J" cow stalls in double in two rows		
	Stall frame galvanized, stanchions painted		
	2 lens. square headrail 52'2" finished both		
	ends.		
	30 stall posts		
	12 triple curve partitions		
	2 finished ends replacing partitions		
	2 finished ends complete		
	28 7" stanchions (painted)		
	28 top clamps for stanchions		
	28 cement anchors.....		296.95
6	fig. 604 fresh-air inlets for wood wall.....		17.85
32'	(four 8' lens.) 1071 self draining track		
18	brackets with lag screws		
2	pairs #1642 adjustable hangers.....		16.90
	TOTAL		\$ 331.70
	P.O. 50544		
	7/12		
	Above quotation received from Bently Bros.		
	Limited, Winnipeg, Man.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 24, 1949.

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-6-576

7446

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

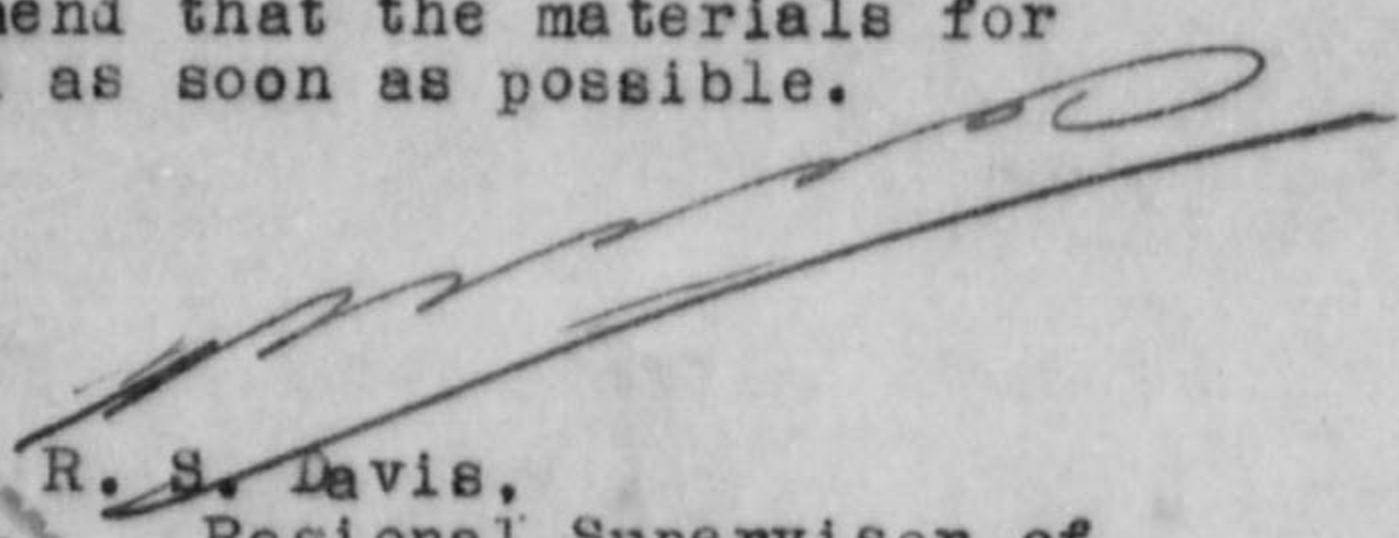


Re: Barn - Brandon Indian Residential
School.

I am enclosing herewith quotations received from Beatty Bros. Limited, on stalls for the barn at the above noted school.

I am obtaining prices on the erection of this building and would very much like to have it completed this fall, if possible, and will be advising you in this connection at a later date.

I would recommend that the materials for these stalls be purchased as soon as possible.


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

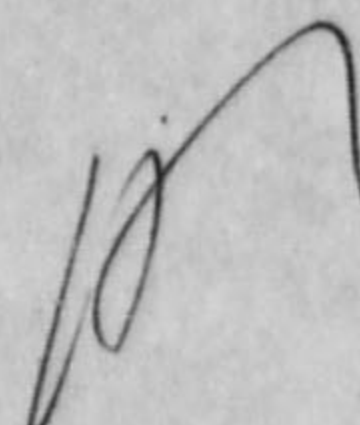
576-5 (E1)

October 31st, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Barn, Brandon Indian Residential
School - Your File 127/6-6-576

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the equipment for the above building. We have submitted to him the tender received from Beatty Brothers, Limited.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E1)

October 31st, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Purchase Order 46751

Our reason for writing to Mr. Davis regarding the above Purchase Order, was on account of the fact that a copy of the original Purchase Order was sent to him.

The above Purchase Order was dated August 2nd, 1949, and ordered the following items from the Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Market St. E., Winnipeg, Manitoba:

180 Beds Page Wire Fence #9 - 4' high 748-9 -.76 $\frac{1}{2}$ \$137.70
9 rolls 20 rod to roll

1 Field Gate 4' x 16' - \$ 19.50

160 Steel Fence Posts 6' - 7' and fence hooks
for same -.80 \$128.00

\$285.20

We have not yet received the account covering the cost of the above, nor have we been advised if the items have been received at the school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ED SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 25, 1949.

7550

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 217/6-1-576

576-5

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School, referring to our circular letter in connection with the cleaning out of Septic Tanks.

It appears to me that Mr. Strapp will not take responsibility or do anything that involves any cost to him. His buildings are very poorly looked after and certainly no credit to the Church or our Department. I believe that this matter should be taken up with Dr. Dorey and that Mr. Strapp should be instructed to have the septic tanks cleaned out the same as any other school.

Handwritten notes:
RSD/MO
Enc.
no necessity
relating
City of Brandon
Sept 28 1949
RECEIVED
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BRANDON MANITOBA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

The United Church of Canada
Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal.

October 22, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Circular letter re Septic Tanks etc.
217-6-1

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above noted circular letter I beg to inform you that this school is not equipped to take care of this work.

The septic tank is quite large and when it has been cleaned by local contractors they have used special diaphragm sludge pumps and other equipment which we do not have.

I beg to point out the danger of asphyxiation from sewer gas and beg to inform you that I am not prepared to accept the responsibility involved in having either a member of my staff, or any of the pupils enter the tanks for the purpose of cleaning them.

I remain,
Yours truly,
O. B. Strapp,
Principal.

For record,
Copy to Rev. G. Dorey,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E1)

November 7th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School. Your File 217/6-1-576

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Mr. Strapp, Principal of the above school, in connection with the cleaning out of the septic tank.

It is our understanding that it would be a much simpler matter to clean this tank than the Principal intimates in his letter. There is very little doubt that the Principal could rent, at the school's expense and for a very small sum, a pump from the City of Brandon for cleaning the tank. There is no necessity for anyone to enter it.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

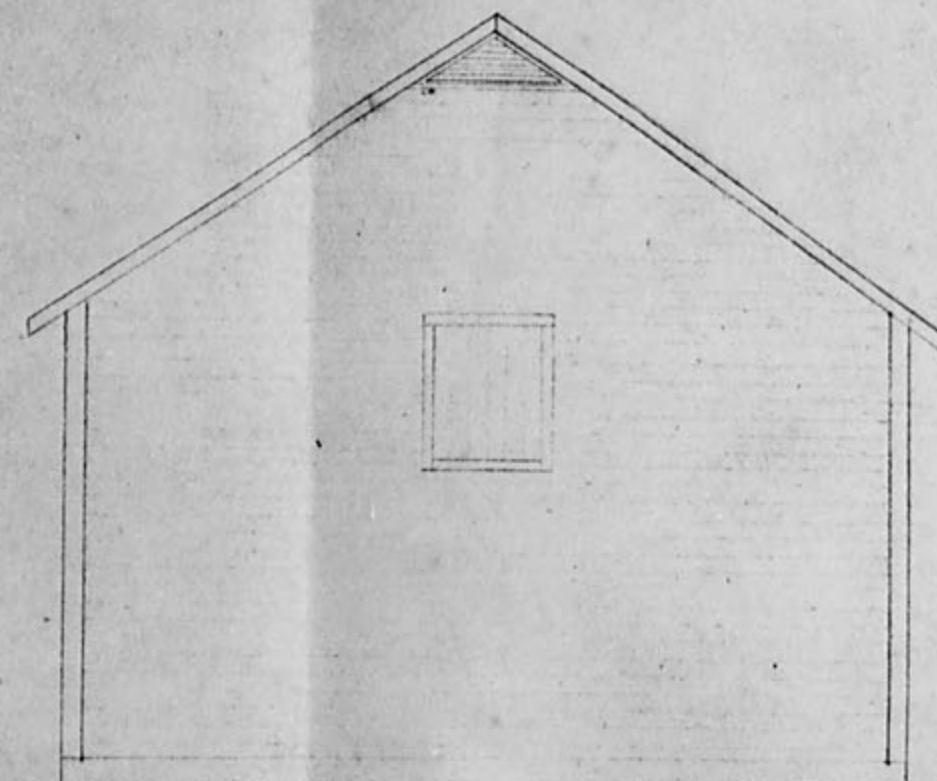
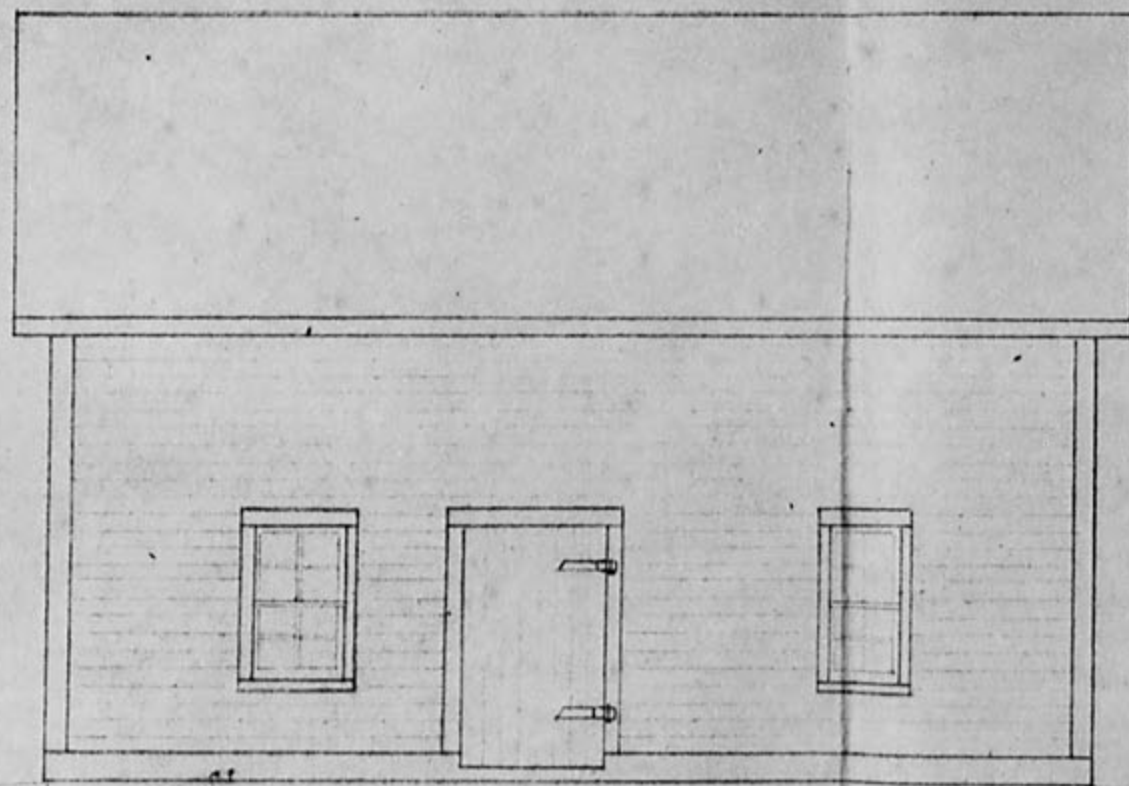
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

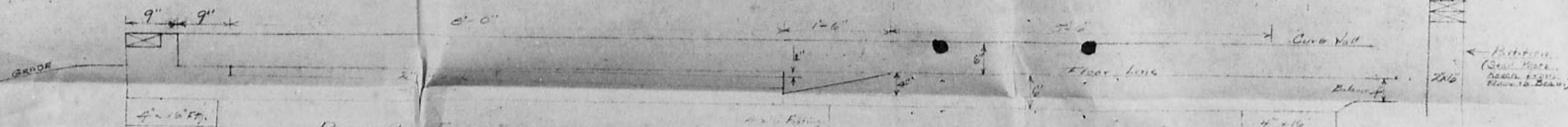


2x6-32'4"

2'-0"

2x4 Lath Fing

2x10-10'

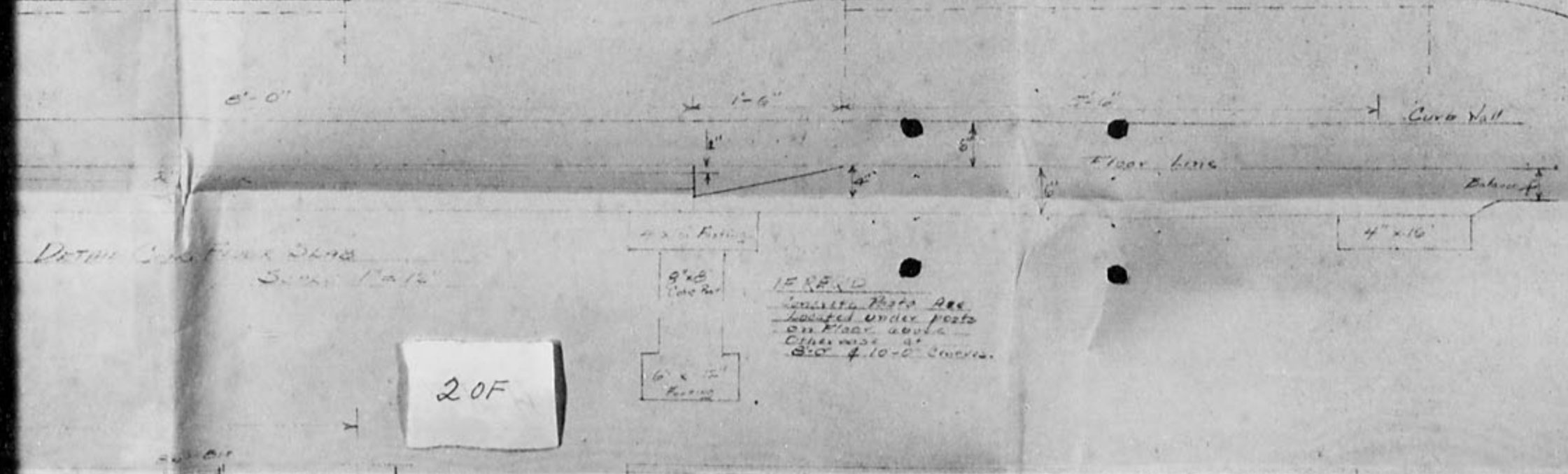
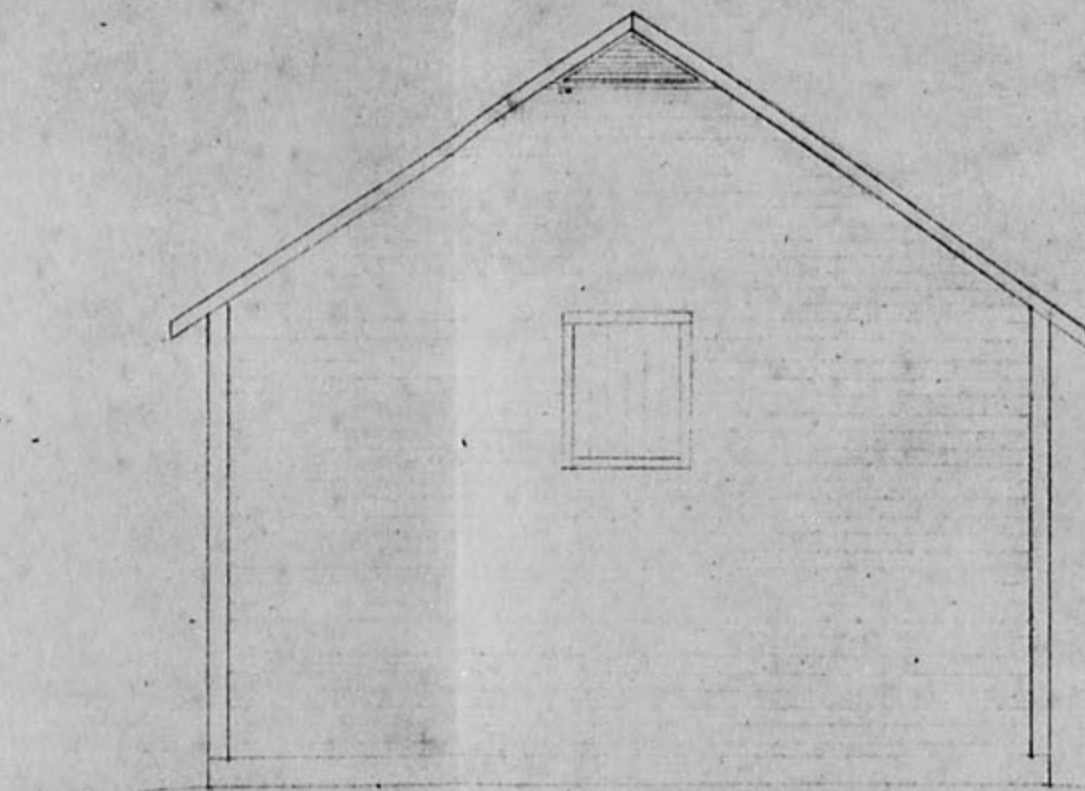


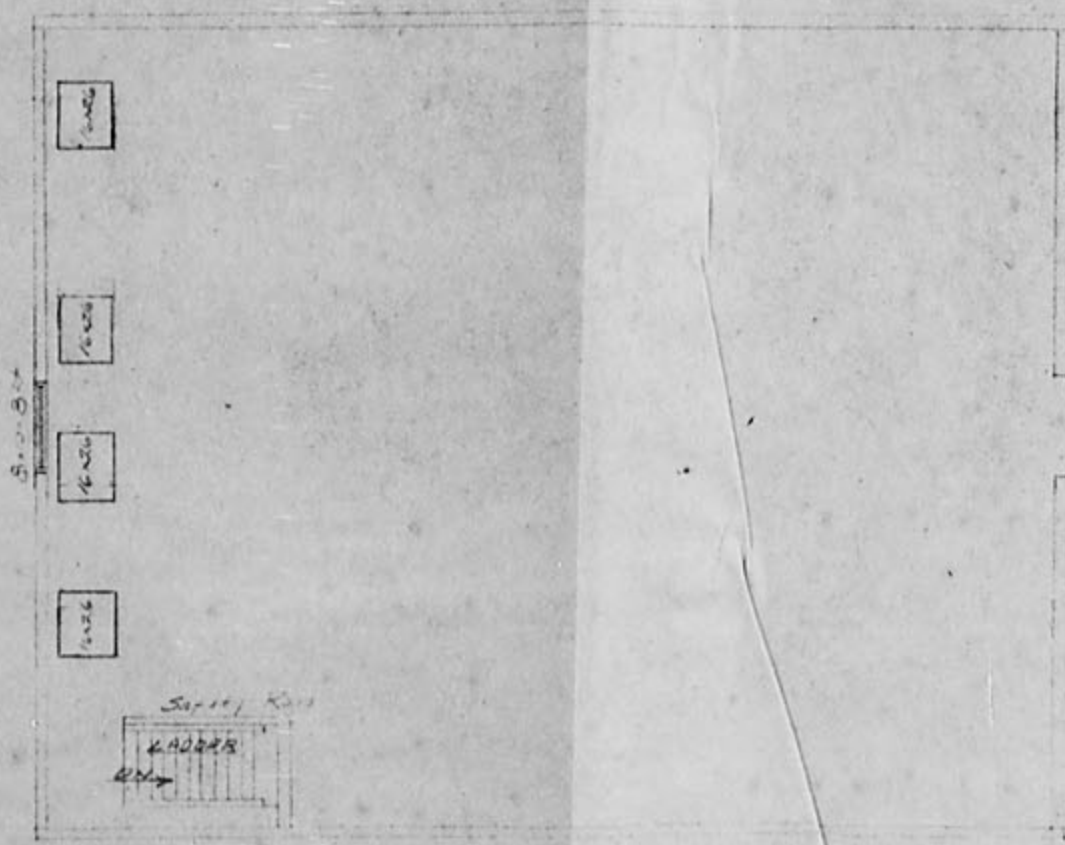
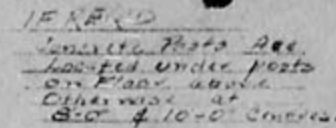
10F

30'-0"

Grnd. Lvl.

Y





Left Floor



REVISIONS INDICATE

THIS DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF M
LTD. IS CONFIDENTIAL. NO COPYING OR REPR
PURPOSES FOR WHICH LENT. RETURN ON REQ
MACHINING TOLERANCES, UNLESS C
FRACTIONAL DIMENSIONS - 1/64"

TELEPHONE 3811

1217 - 13TH STREET

H. D. SPRATLING

General Contractor

BRANDON, MANITOBA

GLASS
CABINETS
SPECIAL MILL WORK

CONCRETE STORAGE
TANKS
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
PLANTS

October 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Sirs;-

Re- Dairy Barn at Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

I hereby submit Estimate for excavating for Footings, supplying and placing all necessary Fill, supplying crib work, and supplying and placing Concrete mixed 5 1/2 bags to the yard, using Bird's Hill gravel for both walls and floor;

Supply all necessary reinforcing, namely stubs set in footings to tie the footings and walls together;

Supply and place four (4) 1/2" rods in walls as shown on Plan.

Floor Supply and place 6 x 6 mesh # 8-8 guage reinforcing for the Concrete Floor.

Do all necessary forming for aisles, stalls and mangers.

Pour 6" - 3000 lb. concrete floor, to be trowelled smooth excepting in the cow stalls

for the sum of - - - - - \$4300.00.

This Estimate is based on extreme weather conditions which we are liable to face, and which greatly increases the cost.

Above Estimate ^{this} includes Anchors in the concrete, and setting up the Beatty equipment.

As an alternative, I offer to supervise the complete construction of the above Building on a Cost Plus basis, namely

- - - - - 10% of the complete cost of Building.

Yours truly,

H. D. Spratling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3811

1217 - 13TH STREET

H. D. SPRATLING

General Contractor

BRANDON, MANITOBA

GLASS
CABINETS
SPECIAL MILL WORK

CONCRETE STORAGE
TANKS
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
PLANTS

October 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Re- Proposed Dairy Barn at Indian Residential
Brandon, Manitoba. School.

I have been pressed by Mr. Hamilton to give a quotation on erecting the shed which was delivered from Shilo, for a proposed Dairy Barn.

On examination of the shed, I find the following:-

Walls. The walls are in sections 8 ft. wide x 12 ft. high. It would be necessary to cut the wall down to about 6 ft., to set on the proposed concrete walls. The windows and doors in these sections would have to be all changed in height and location, which would involve more work than framing a complete new wall. The walls are covered with 5/8 x 8 bevelled spruce boards 8 ft. long, which would not give a very good appearance for a new Building, being in 8 ft. lengths and straight joints. Shiplap would have to be purchased to line up the inside of the Building. The 3 Ply which was formerly used on the roof could be used to cover the ceiling inside; it also might be advisable to use the present siding to cover the inside of walls and purchase new siding for the outside.

Roof. I find that there are only 15 sets of 2 x 6 rafters for the roof, with 2 x 4 collar ties or joists, which would mean the rafters would be over 7 ft. apart - which should be only 2 ft. OC at the most for a permanent building. Then again, the 2 x 4 joists would not be strong enough to carry a litter carrier. The roof of this shed has previously been covered by 3/8 - 3 Ply sheeting, which would not be satisfactory to nail shingles on; therefore, new shiplap would have to be purchased, also shingles and cornice.

Having already submitted a firm quotation for the construction of walls and floor, and an alternative price of Cost Plus 10% for supervision, I would be pleased to give a quotation for completing the building of a new Barn of proper construction, using what materials are available out of sections of shed which are on the ground, or as an alternative I would supervise the construction of a complete new Barn on a Cost Plus basis of 10%, or for a set fee.

Yours truly,

H. D. Spratling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

909 - 4th Street

Telephone 4620

Ron Clark

CONTRACTOR

Excavating : Bulldozing : Trucking

BRANDON, MAN.

October 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Re; Dairy Barn at Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

I hereby submit Estimate for Bulldozing
off side of hill to make a level lot for the above Bldg.,
approximately about 500 yards - - -
for the sum of - - - - - -\$250.00.

Owing to the season of the year and danger of severe frost
freezing the ground, this tender is submitted for immediate
acceptance only.

Yours truly,

Ron Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. E. TURNER*General Contractor*

BRANDON, MANITOBA Oct. 28 19 49

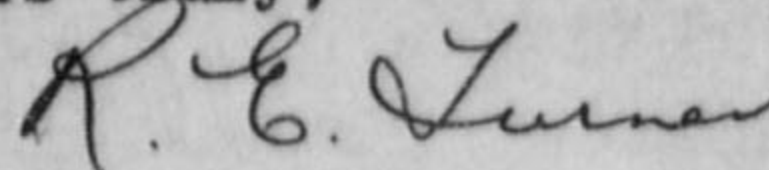
Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Dear Sir:

After looking over the material on site, I feel that without proper specifications from the Department, I would not be able to give a definite price on this work.

The roof rafters are of 2 x 6, at 7 ft. c.c. with horizontal 2 x 4 cut in every 4 feet - over this is 3/8 Rough Plywood. This construction would not take shingles without considerable changes being made. The material now on the site could be used but a quantity of new dimension and lumber will be required.

Yours truly,



R. E. TURNER.

RET*KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2029 McDonald Ave.,
Brandon, Man.
Oct. 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Re: Concrete Wall & Floor
 Proposed Dairy Barn
 Indian Residential Farm,
 Brandon.

On examining site of above, I find that owing to the grade on the side of hill, the South front wall and the West End Wall, will require a wall much deeper than shown on the Plan, which I have estimated on.

My estimated cost for building under winter conditions, concrete walls and laying concrete floor, using Bird's Hill concrete aggregate; also erecting only Beatty fixtures which will be supplied by others, as per Plans & Specifications, including fill and reinforcing steel,

is- - - - - \$4475.00

Yours truly,

Joe Holloway

JOE HOLLOWAY

Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 31, 1949.

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-6-576

9927

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Barn - Brandon Indian Residential School

I am enclosing herewith a plan in connection with the erection of the barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I have endeavoured to obtain prices in Brandon regarding the completing of this barn but with the exception of the cement work I have only been able to secure prices on a cost plus basis.

From the enclosed quotations you will note Ron Clark, Contractor, has given us a quotation on bulldozing about 500 yards at \$250.00. In my opinion it will be necessary to remove 1,000 yards of earth as it is on the side of a hill. It would be better to have this barn located on the hill as the valley is generally damp in the spring. You will find enclosed quotations on the cement work for the foundation received from the following:

H. D. Spratling, Brandon, Manitoba - \$4300.00
Joe Holloway, Brandon, Man. - \$4475.00

Bulldozing only - Ron Clark, Brandon, Man., \$250.00

I believe it would be more satisfactory if the putting up of this barn was handed over to the Engineering Branch as it is impossible for us to look after the work if it has to be done on a cost plus basis or day labour.



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 12, 1949.

11587

576-5
-5
PLEASE QUOTE
127/6-1-583
FILE.....

81
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Fire Inspection Report - Brandon Indian
Residential School

I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of the Fire Inspection Report on the above mentioned school. A copy of this report has been forwarded to Superintendent Hamilton, who will investigate the recommendations made by the Fire Commissioner. A further report will be forwarded to your office in due course.

[Signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.



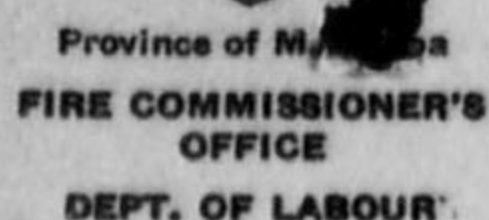
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon Indian Residential School.

Address Brandon, Man.

Report No.

Date October, 1949.

Date of Last Inspection _____

Owner or Manager _____ Rev. O.B. Strapp

Have all previous orders been completed? Yes or No

Inspected by _____ **R. Moodie**

[illegible]

DL-f-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Re: Mr. Henry Oct-26/49

Personal & Confidential

Dear Mr. Henry -

I wonder if by writing this note I could help you to know more fully a local situation which has given me many hours of worry and indeed much concern.

As long as I have known Brandon school it has been the dumping ground for truancy pupils from other schools, not only Manitoba schools, but schools in Saskatchewan. This type of pupil has left its mark. This year encouraged by reports some 24 pupils have run away. I recall a similar instance some 25 years ago.

Just prior to Mr. Doyle leaving discipline was slipping and the boys attacked Mr. Doyle one evening striking him once. Fortunately members of the staff was near and so prevented further trouble.

Mr. Chapin took charge after this but only retained the position 2 years. The children ran wild and staff members were even afraid to go into certain dormitories alone. When Mr. Chapin left panels of doors were missing, hinges were off others and over 400 panes of glass had to be removed & replaced. This was the heritage handed to Mr. Shapp. The condition today is changed but not without severe measures so the Principal naturally is not too popular. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

think it is not hard to understand the reason.
I reported on the recent truancy but I do not
know if you received a copy. It is my personal
belief that not one pupil had a just reason
for leaving - except perhaps the little chap away
from home for the first time and he was
lonely for his baby Brother. There was the food
complaint - but there must come a limit
to this unless we expect to operate a Fort
Yany at Prince Edward, dining-room. When one
knows what these same children set down to at
home & then see them in the school dining-room
well its as different as day is from night. I believe
there is plenty of food for all and I find it well
served.

One other real worry is the new barn -
there is no authorized plan & specifications
and at best it looks like a patched-up
job. The Principal has ideas - some good & yet I
am told he has nothing to do with the building
program - I am to get the work done under very
indignant instructions & so I face that all
mistakes - all possible extras and all unforeseen
problems will be laid at my feet & there is
nothing I can do - no one to explain to and
get the careful considered help one in the
field so urgently needs. I think tonight I may
secure one quotation on the cement work -
but for erecting the walls & completing the
building I doubt if anyone will touch it
except on a cost-plus basis. One man said he
firmly believed he could build the 4 walls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

in the proper manner with new lumber
for the money it will take to cut down
and piece together the old building. The
windows are wrongly located, also the
doors, & the 12 ft height will need to be
cut down to from $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Labor expense
will be high & the present walls will need
insulation as well as inside sheeting. A
joint will occur every 8 ft all around the
building.

I am sorry to bother you - sorry if I
have done wrong in writing this personal
letter but I have been worried sick and
if this makes any clearer the whole situation
and by chance helps you in an decision
then it has been well worth while.

Please consider this strictly personal
and Confidential.

Kindest regards from Mrs Hamilton -

Jay and myself.

Sincerely Yours

A. G. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (EL)

Air Mail

, November 24, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: Barn Brandon Residential School

Your file 127/6-6-576

We have your letter of October 31
and it is felt that if we turn the matter over to
the Lands and Development Services they would be
unable to carry out the work for some time and we
understand they have considerable work ahead.

With the above in mind, do you
approve the acceptance of the lower tender namely the
one received from H.D. Spratling in amount of \$4,300.00?

Please let us hear from you as soon
as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

PHONE { 907 252
907 253



PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WINNIPEG
332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

12848

lc.

November 15, 1949.



Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
Central Pay Office - Accounts Payable Division,
414 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

I am to-day in receipt of your two cheques, Nos. 64336 and 64338 covering boiler inspections, report Nos. 155 and 156.

Upon checking our records I note that these inspections have been paid. Your cheque No. 7934 was received in this office on October 7th, 1949, and official receipt No. 9753 was issued as well as certificate Nos. 1184 and 1185.

As this apparently is a duplicate payment, I am returning the two cheques herewith.

Yours truly,

L. Charlifson
CHIEF CLERK

*Mr. Morgan to note
Cheques cancelled
duplicate of #13
Paid by cheque #7934 Oct 5/49*



CANCELLED

76-516-06-152

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64338

ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 - IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES	INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
MINES FORESTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BR. ☐	STMT	SEPT 15	BOILER INSPECTION REPORT NO 155 RE IND SCH BRANDON
LANDS DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BR. ☐			
SPECIAL PROJECTS BR. ☐			
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH ☐			
NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL ☐			
R.C.M.P. ☐			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
332 LEGISLATIVE BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET - OTTAWA

C.T. 279A
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

64336

ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 - IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES	INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
MINES FORESTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BR. ☐	STMT	SEPT 2	TO BOILER INSPECTION REPORT NO 156 BRANDON IND RESID SCH
LANDS DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BR. ☐			
SPECIAL PROJECTS BR. ☐			
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH ☐			
NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL ☐			
R.C.M.P. ☐			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
332 LEGISLATIVE BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET - OTTAWA

C.T. 279A
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E4)

, November 25, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

Re: Voucher T 1191

The above-mentioned voucher is
being paid at \$137.70 and we are returning the
freight bills which were attached.

Purchase Order 46751 which covers
the articles purchased is f.o.b. Brandon.

SD

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

SD/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E)

, November 30, 1949.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

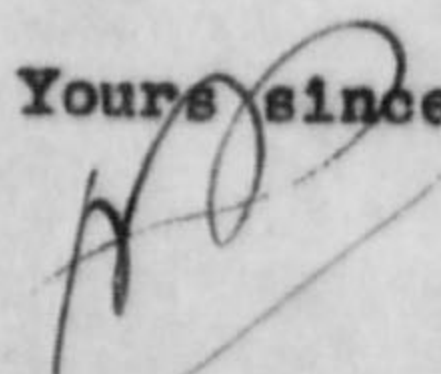
I wish to thank you for the trouble which you took in writing to me under confidential cover concerning the barn at Brandon.

As you have probably noted, we have acted accordingly and feel that a firm tender should be obtained from a contractor to do this work. We do not feel it should be done on a day labour basis.

We are now awaiting a reply to a recent letter sent to Mr. Davis in this regard.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 26, 1949.

576-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-6-576

14564

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Barn Brandon Residential School.

With reference to your letter of November 24th, file 576-5 (EL) I would recommend that the lowest tender for the cement work on this school, in the amount of \$4,300.00, submitted by Mr. H. D. Spratling of Brandon, be accepted.

Also, that authority be granted to have the bull-dozing done, in order that this wiring can be located on the hill.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

*note -
if Minister
approves -
we will
authorize
dogging
at cost
of \$250
per rod
to bull
doze
the
hill
see
encs
8/1*

RSD/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

December 5th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Brandon,
Province of Manitoba.

The main barn at the above residential school was destroyed by fire during the winter of 1948.

In a memorandum dated October 3rd, 1949, the Acting Minister approved purchase of a building, 96' x 31', which was owned by North American Buildings Limited and located at Shilo Military Camp. This barn has now been delivered to the school.

Regional Supervisor Davis has secured the undermentioned tenders for excavating for footings, supplying and placing the necessary fill, supplying crib work, and supplying and placing concrete, supplying all necessary reinforcing, and supplying and placing four steel rods in the walls. The persons tendering are also prepared to supply and place mesh reinforcing for the concrete floor, do all the necessary forming for aisles, stalls and mangers, and pour the concrete floor.

- (1) H.D. Spratling, General Contractors,
1217 - 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba.....\$4,300.00
- (2) Joe Holloway, Contractor,
2029 McDonald Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba....\$4,475.00

Regional Supervisor Davis recommends the acceptance of the lower tender, and I concur in this recommendation.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

It would, therefore, be appreciated if
the Minister would approve the tender of H.D. Spratling,
in an amount of \$4,300.00.

PP/ST

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Major MacKay

For your information.

576-5



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

Division

[Handwritten signature]

Memorandum

Director

1/12/49

QUOTE FILE I.A.1480-4

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1949.

Re Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba

Attached are two (2) copies of a report just received referring to repairs to this school, for information of Indian Affairs Branch.

The paint to which Mr. Perrie refers was ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent by Order No. 50684, November 21st, from Canadian Industries Ltd., Winnipeg, Mr. Perrie has been so informed, and action is being taken to expedite delivery.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

[Handwritten signature]
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Major MacKay
For your information

Director
1/12/49 I.A.1480-4

~~Division~~
Division

, 30th November, 1949.

Memorandum

Re Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba

Attached are two (2) copies of a report just received referring to repairs to this school, for information of Indian Affairs Branch.

The paint to which Mr. Perrie refers was ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent by Order No. 50684, November 21st, from Canadian Industries Ltd., Winnipeg, Mr. Perrie has been so informed, and action is being taken to expedite delivery.

W. F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

ELB/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I.A. 1480-4

AIRMAIL

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
November 25th, 1949.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon.

For your information I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Engineer W. J. Kerr, who visited the above school on November 22nd in company with Contractor H. D. Spratling, and from Mr. Kerr's letter you will note that the work that Mr. Spratling has been requested to do at this school is now well under way and it will be possible for Messrs. Grane Brothers to undertake the work covered by their painting contract as soon as the paint ordered for this purpose has been delivered at the school.

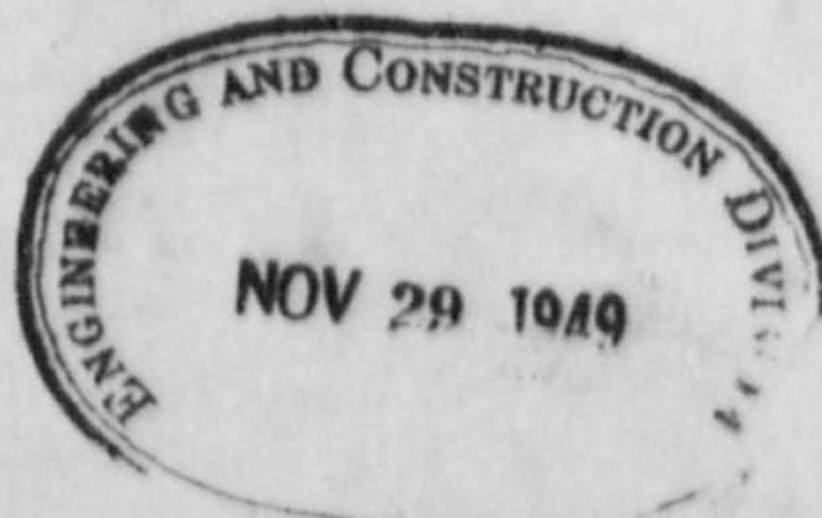
In your letter of October 20th you advised me that the required paint was being ordered and it will be appreciated if the delivery of same can now be rushed in order that the painting contract can be proceeded with.



WWP*MD
Att.

Supervising Engineer.

Mr. C.V. F. Weir, Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY*MD

Brandon, Man.
Nov. 23rd, 1949.

Re: Work at Brandon Indian
School.

On Tuesday, Nov. 22nd, I visited the above school with Mr. H. Spratling. I found that he had practically completed all plaster repairs required on the ground and first floors. It would be possible for the painting contractors to commence work on these two floors, but as yet no paint has arrived. Rev. S. Strapp, Principal, to whom paint is consigned, will notify Crane Bros. as soon as paint is received.

Mr. Spratling has also completed the following: 2 toilet bowls have been replaced in boy's section (the soil stack joining these two toilets to main sewer below is in very poor shape and must be replaced), ventilators atop building have been bricked in, chimney tops have been repaired (the upper 6 feet on the north chimney was rebuilt and about the upper 2 feet on south one), and the brick facing at the north-east corner of the building has been repaired but it did not appear that the concrete wall had been shortened.

The cement and plaster work in the basement remains to be done and Mr. Spratling has not yet received the material that he intended to use on the lower four feet of basement walls.

The contractor had arranged to have the roofing repairs begin on Monday last, but due to the snowfall this work was postponed. Up until last Monday, he had been unable to obtain a man to do this work.

The repairs to the stone copings remains to be done.

. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The work at this school appears to be progressing favorably but it would appear that the roof repairs might not be completed this season. Mr. Spratling stated he would try to locate the bad leak in the laundry room and affect a repair to it.

Yours truly,

"W. J. Kerr"

Mr. W. W. Perrie,
Supervising Engineer,
416 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I.A. 1480-4

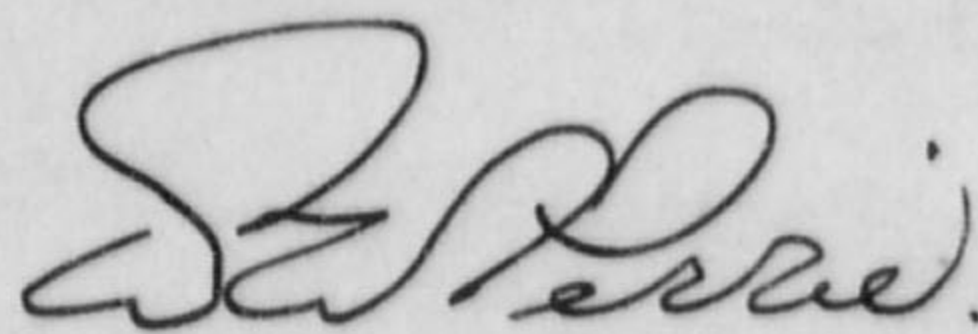
AIRMAIL

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
November 25th, 1949.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Brandon.

For your information I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Engineer W. J. Kerr, who visited the above school on November 22nd in company with Contractor H. D. Spratling, and from Mr. Kerr's letter you will note that the work that Mr. Spratling has been requested to do at this school is now well under way and it will be possible for Messrs. Crane Brothers to undertake the work covered by their painting contract as soon as the paint ordered for this purpose has been delivered at the school.

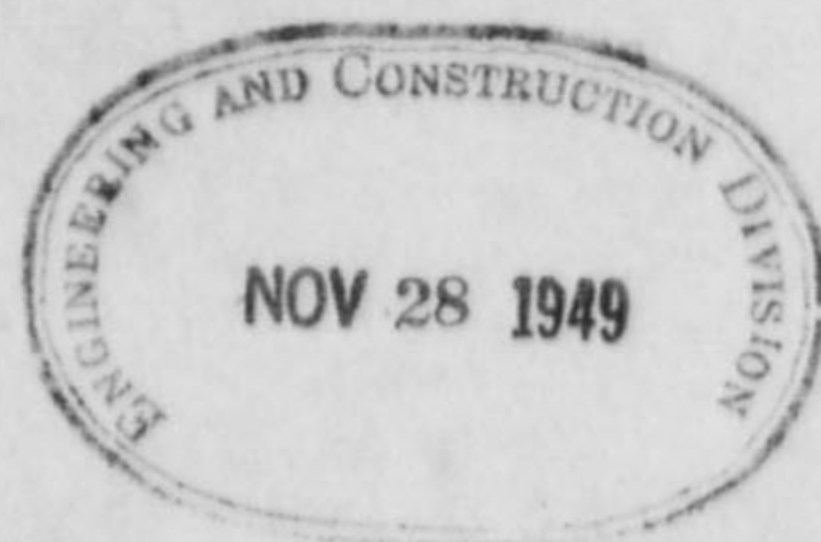
In your letter of October 20th you advised me that the required paint was being ordered and it will be appreciated if the delivery of same can now be rushed in order that the painting contract can be proceeded with.



WJP:ND
Att.

Supervising Engineer.

Mr. C.V. F. Weir, Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY*MD

Brandon, Man.
Nov. 23rd, 1949.

Re: Work at Brandon Indian
School.

On Tuesday, Nov. 22nd, I visited the above school with Mr. H. Spratling. I found that he had practically completed all plaster repairs required on the ground and first floors. It would be possible for the painting contractors to commence work on these two floors, but as yet no paint has arrived. Rev. S. Strapp, Principal, to whom paint is consigned, will notify Crane Bros. as soon as paint is received.

Mr. Spratling has also completed the following: 2 toilet bowls have been replaced in boy's section (the soil stack joining these two toilets to main sewer below is in very poor shape and must be replaced), ventilators atop building have been bricked in, chimney tops have been repaired (the upper 6 feet on the north chimney was rebuilt and about the upper 2 feet on south one), and the brick facing at the north-east corner of the building has been repaired but it did not appear that the concrete wall had been shortened.

The cement and plaster work in the basement remains to be done and Mr. Spratling has not yet received the material that he intended to use on the lower four feet of basement walls.

The contractor had arranged to have the roofing repairs begin on Monday last, but due to the snowfall this work was postponed. Up until last Monday, he had been unable to obtain a man to do this work.

The repairs to the stone copings remains to be done.

. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

The work at this school appears to be progressing favorably but it would appear that the roof repairs might not be completed this season. Mr. Spratling stated he would try to locate the bad leak in the laundry room and affect a repair to it.

Yours truly,

"W. J. Kerr"

Mr. W. W. Perrie,
Supervising Engineer,
416 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 576-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa 10 December 1949

R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg Manitoba

APPROVAL JUST OBTAINED TENDER H SPATLING ERECTION BARN
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN AMOUNT FORTY THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS -
CONTRACT FOLLOWS -

B. F. Henry
Bernard F Henry
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: *A.S.*

" by: *G.M.*

Time: *12:40 P.M.*

BPH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

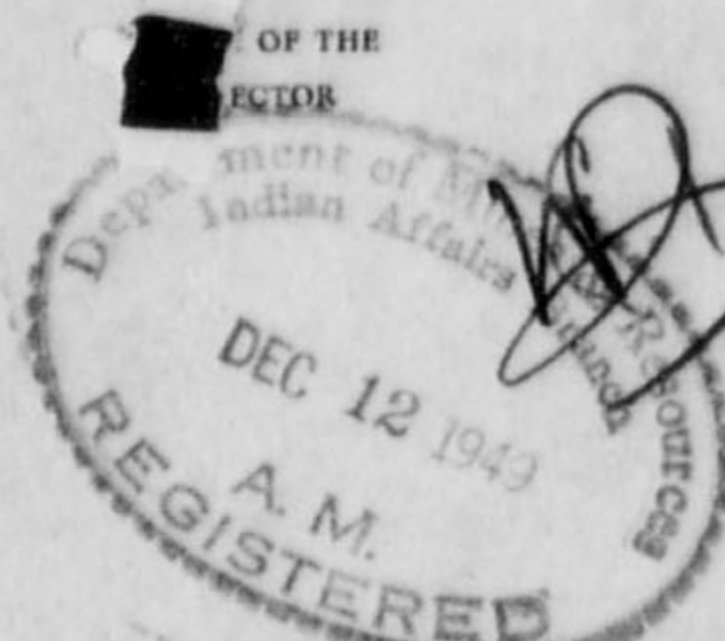
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

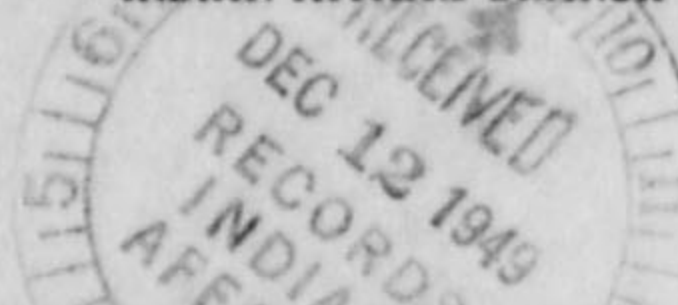
VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



FILE QUOTE
576-5 (E1)
FILE.....



OTTAWA

1776

December 5th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Brandon,
Province of Manitoba.

The main barn at the above residential school
was destroyed by fire during the winter of 1948.

In a memorandum dated October 3rd, 1949, the
Acting Minister approved purchase of a building, 96' x 31',
which was owned by North American Buildings Limited and
located at Shilo Military Camp. This barn has now been
delivered to the school.

Regional Supervisor Davis has secured the
undermentioned tenders for excavating for footings,
supplying and placing the necessary fill, supplying
crib work, and supplying and placing concrete, supplying
all necessary reinforcing, and supplying and placing
four steel rods in the walls. The persons tendering
are also prepared to supply and place mesh reinforcing
for the concrete floor, do all the necessary forming
for aisles, stalls and mangers, and pour the concrete
floor.

- (1) H.D. Spratling, General Contractors,
1217 - 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba.....\$4,300.00
- (2) Joe Holloway, Contractor,
2029 McDonald Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba....\$4,475.00

Regional Supervisor Davis recommends the acceptance
of the lower tender, and I concur in this recommendation.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

It would, therefore, be appreciated if the Minister would approve the tender of H.D. Spratling, in an amount of \$4,300.00.

Summerson
Director.

[Signature]
APPROVED

MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5

(E)

14 December, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

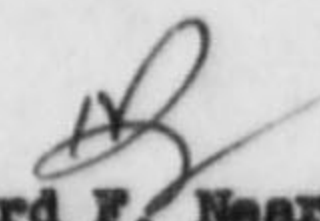
Barn - Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please find attached contract agreement covering the acceptance of the tender of Mr. H. D. Spratling, 1217 - 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba. The question now concerning me is whether the season is too late to proceed with this work or whether Mr. Spratling can start with the laying of the floor at this stage of the year.

You will note that we have placed the 15th of March as the completion date for this project and would appreciate your comments if this will not be possible.

I would suggest that we delay action on the actual erection of the building until the spring unless you have a mild winter in Manitoba.

You will note that progress payments can be made in accordance with article 3 (b) and a supply of these forms is sent for completion by Mr. Hamilton at the end of each month.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 576-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

15 December 1949

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE ARMY SIGNAL DECEMBER 10 ADVISING THAT
TENDER OF H.D. SPRATLING HAD BEEN ACCEPTED
FOR BARN AT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WE HAVE
REVIEWED CORRESPONDENCE AND FIND IT NECESSARY
TO HAVE MORE DEFINITE INFORMATION BEFORE MR.
SPRATLING PROCEEDS WITH THE WORK -stop- ADVISE
HIM AT ONCE TO DELAY WORK UNTIL WE GIVE FURTHER
ORDERS -stop-

PP/ST

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MB S

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 9:40 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.

MR. R. S. DAVIS,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

538 Dominion Public Building,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Handwritten:
H. M. S.
J. H. M. S.
15/1/49
J

M. & R. 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Handwritten:
VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

576-5

FILE.....

(E)

OTTAWA 14 December, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

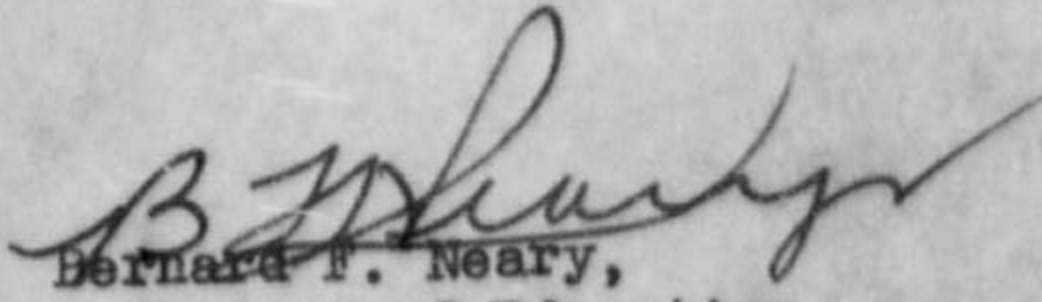
Barn - Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please find attached contract agreement covering the acceptance of the tender of Mr. H. D. Spratling, 1217 - 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba. The question now concerning me is whether the season is too late to proceed with this work or whether Mr. Spratling can start with the laying of the floor at this stage of the year.

You will note that we have placed the 15th of March as the completion date for this project and would appreciate your comments if this will not be possible.

I would suggest that we delay action on the actual erection of the building until the spring unless you have a mild winter in Manitoba.

You will note that progress payments can be made in accordance with article 3 (b) and a supply of these forms is sent for completion by Mr. Hamilton at the end of each month.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and Forty-Nine A.D.

BETWEEN:

H. D. SPRATLING, of BRANDON, Manitoba,
.....
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister",
of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the
second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed,
in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the
work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Con-
ditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together
with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop
drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished,
shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or
herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to
sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following

work or works namely,- ERECTION of Barn at Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba: Excavate for Footings, supply and place all necessary Fill, supply crib work, and supply and place Concrete mixed 5 -1/2 bags to the yard, using Bird's Hill gravel for both walls and floor; supply all necessary reinforcing, namely stubs set in footings to tie the footings and walls together; supply and place four (4) 1/2" rods in walls as shown on Plan.

Floor:- Supply and place 6 x 6 mesh #8 - 8 Gauge reinforcing for the Concrete Floor. Do all necessary forming for aisles, stalls and mangers. Four 6" - 3000 lb, concrete floor, to be trowelled smooth excepting in the cow stalls.

This Estimate includes Anchors in the concrete, and setting up the Beatty equipment.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....fifteenth..... day ofMARCH.....
Nineteen Hundred and ...FIFTY.....A.D.

- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract Four Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$4,300.00); subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)
.....)
Witness)

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)
.....)
Witness)

.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this)
... day of 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and **Forty-Nine** A.D.

BETWEEN:

H. D. SPATLING, of **BRANDON, Manitoba,**
.....
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister",
of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the
second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed,
in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the
work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Con-
ditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together
with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop
drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished,
shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or
herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to
sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following

work or works namely,- **ERECTION of Barn at Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba:** Excavate for Footings, supply and place all necessary Fill, supply crib work, and supply and place Concrete mixed 5 -1/2 bags to the yard, using Bird's Hill gravel for both walls and floor; supply all necessary reinforcing, namely stubs set in footings to tie the footings and walls together; supply and place four (4) 1/2" rebs in walls as shown on Plan.
Floor:- Supply and place 6 x 6 mesh #8 - 8 Gauge reinforcing for the Concrete Floor. Do all necessary forming for aisles, stalls and mangers. Four 6" - 3000 lb. concrete floor, to be trowelled smooth excepting in the cow stalls.

This Estimate includes Anchors in the concrete, and setting up the Beatty equipment.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....**fifteenth**..... day of **MARCH**
Nineteen Hundred and ...**FIFTY**.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract **Four Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$4,300.00);**
..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this)
... day of 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and **Forty-Nine** A.D.

BETWEEN:

H. D. SPRATLING, of BRANDON, Manitoba,
.....
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister",
of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the
second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed,
in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the
work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Con-
ditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together
with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop
drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished,
shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or
herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to
sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following

work or works namely, - **ERECTION of Barn at Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba:** Excavate for Footings, supply and place all necessary Fill, supply crib work, and supply and place Concrete mixed 3 - 1/2 bags to the yard, using Bird's Hill gravel for both walls and floor; supply all necessary reinforcing, namely studs set in footings to tie the footings and walls together; supply and place four (4) 1/2" rods in walls as shown on Plan.
Floor:- Supply and place 6 x 6 mesh #8 - 8 Gauge reinforcing for the Concrete Floor. Do all necessary forming for aisles, stalls and mangers. Four 6" - 3000 lb. concrete floor, to be trowelled smooth excepting in the cow stalls.

This Estimate includes Anchors in the concrete, and setting up the Beatty equipment.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....**fifteenth**..... day of**MARCH**.....
Nineteen Hundred and ..**FIFTY**.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract **Four Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$4,300.00);**
 subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....)
Witness)

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

.....)
Witness)

.....
Contractor.

VERY
POOR
COPY

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.
2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....
2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this)
... day of 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date of Contract

Nature of Work

AGENCY

19

19

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:
Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
PROGRESS TO DATE				
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS				
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT				
EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE				

INITIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO.

(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date of Contract

Date 19

Nature of Work

AGENCY

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

Current

Previous
Claims

Total
To Date

Remarks

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

INITIALS

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date 19

Date of Contract

Nature of Work

AGENCY

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

Current

Previous Claims

Total To Date

Remarks

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

INITIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date of Contract

Date 19

Nature of Work

AGENCY

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
-------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

INITIALS

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
 2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
 3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.
- Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:
Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. Page No.
(P.C. No.)
Date 19
Nature of Work
AGENCY LOCATION
DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED Current Previous Claims Total To Date Remarks

PROGRESS TO DATE
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT
EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE
INITIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO.

(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date of Contract

Date 19

Nature of Work

AGENCY

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

Current

Previous
Claims

Total
To Date

Remarks

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

INITIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

AUTHORITY

(P.C. No.)

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. Page No.

Date 19

LOCATION

Current

Previous Claims

Total To Date

Remarks

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

AGENCY

Nature of Work

Date of Contract

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

INITIALS

VERY
POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

December 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

I desire to confirm the following army
signal sent to you this morning:

"Reference army signal December 10 advising
that tender of H.D. Spratling had been accepted for
barn at Brandon Residential School, we have reviewed
correspondence and find it necessary to have more
definite information before Mr. Spratling proceeds
with the work. Advise him at once to delay work until
we give further orders."

Our reason for sending the above communication
is due to the fact that we have reviewed previous
correspondence, and before proceeding we wish to have
some definite assurance regarding the total cost of the
barn.

No doubt you have on file a copy of Mr.
Connolly's letter of August 29th, offering us the
building at Camp Shilo at a cost of \$2,675.00 delivered
to the Brandon School. We approved purchase of this
building, and arrangements were made accordingly.
The third paragraph of this particular letter reads
as follows:

"It is estimated that the erection cost will
be \$300.00 and shingling would cost in the vicinity of
\$500.00."

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

When we first read Mr. Spratling's tender of October 26th, copy of which is enclosed, we were under the impression that his tender of \$4,300.00 would be sufficient to provide the foundation and erect the building. However, on rereading his letter of October 27th, copy of which is also enclosed, we are not certain that our first impression was correct.

It would appear from very careful reading of Mr. Spratling's latter letter that Mr. Spratling considers it is going to be a rather costly job to complete the barn, even after spending \$4,300.00 for the work mentioned in his letter of October 26th. If so, this information is considerably different from the information contained in Mr. Connolly's letter of August 29th.

Before proceeding further, we would like to have a complete report from you answering the questions raised in this letter.

We have had some unfortunate experiences in awarding contracts on a cost plus basis, and it is our intention to avoid these in future.

We are not prepared to proceed further at the present time until we receive for consideration a quotation on fully completing the barn.

I suggest you interview Mr. Connolly of North American Buildings Limited with a view to obtaining a price from him.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5-

ARMY
MESSAGE

DEC 17 20 30 49

10329

C.A.F.B. 14420

PJD 274

DATE

WJA282

AW 86

NM JCPA

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

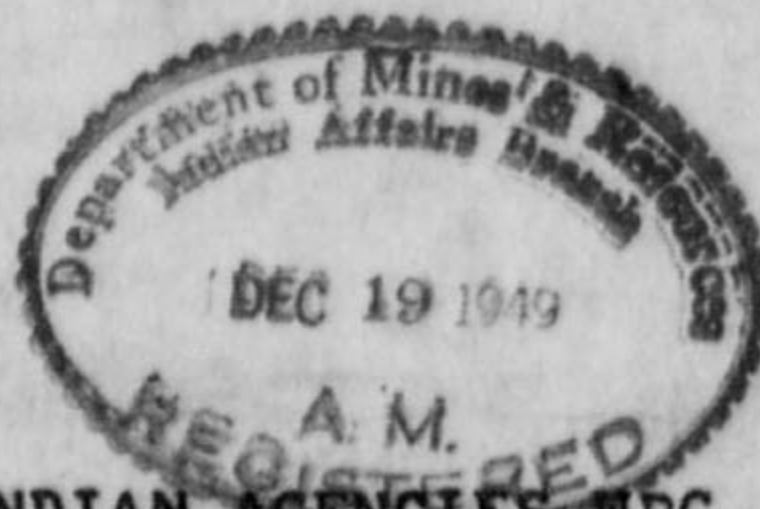
316042

DE JCWAC 78

NM 17 DEC 49

FM RS DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES WPG

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND S OTTAWA



ARMY GRNC

MR SPRATLING HAS BEEN ADVISED NOT TO PROCEED WITH WORK
OF BARN AT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP WILL DISCUSS
MATTER WITH MR CONNOLLY AND ADVISE

171820Z

JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

127/15-4-576

576-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd.,Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949. DATE

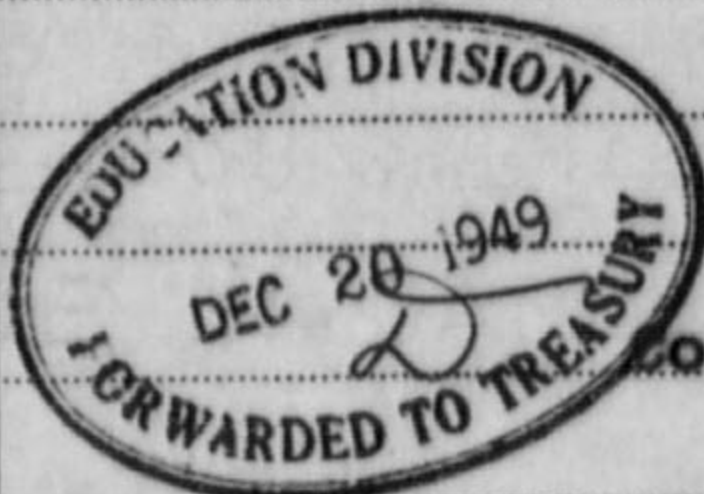
SERVICE

AMOUNT

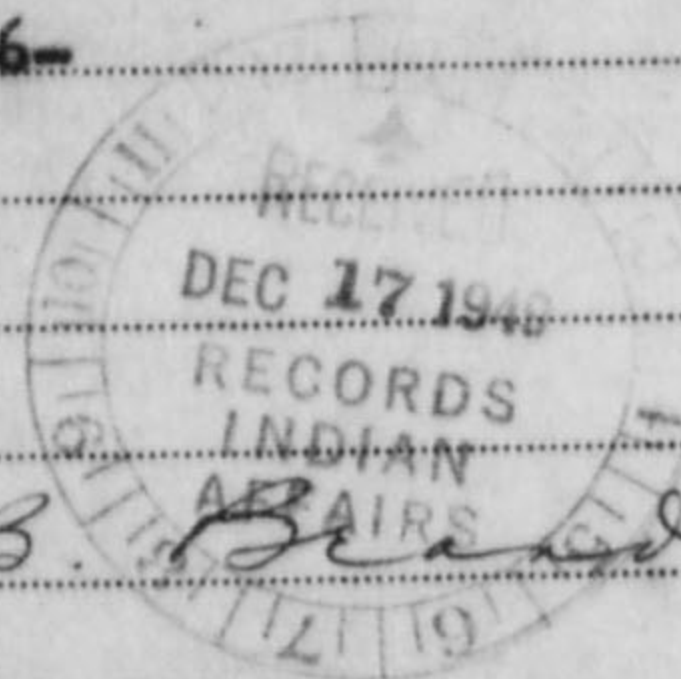
Sept. 9 To 160 Steel Fence Posts purchased for use at
the Brandon Indian Residential School, as
per account and prepaid freight bill at-
tached.

~~\$137.40~~

128 00



Code 516-



P.O. no F.O.B. Brandon

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....Order dated 46751.....VOUCHER No. T. 1418DATE.....December 10th, 1949......
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUMC O P Y

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY, LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R.S. Davis,
538 Dom. Public Building,
CITY.

Aug. 29/1949

INVOICE No. 8.11.7054

Prepaid Freight to

Rev. A.B. Strapp,
Prin. Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Order No. 46751.

9 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 (E1)

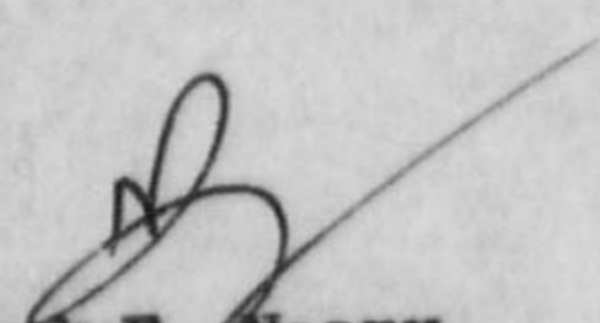
December 22nd, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

We have your Voucher T.1418 in an amount
of \$137.40 issued in favour of Marshall-Wells Co.
Ltd.

If you refer to Purchase Order 46751
you will note that the price quoted was f.o.b.
Brandon. We are, therefore, reducing the account
by \$9.40 and forwarding the company a cheque
for \$128.00.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

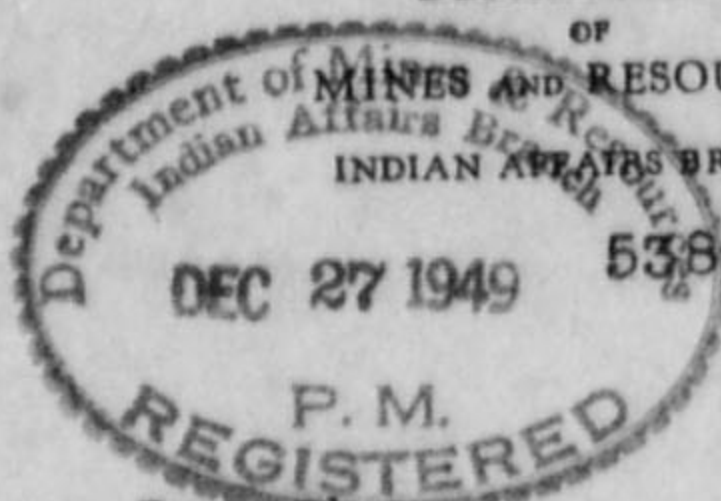
VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



576-5
20811

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/6-1-576

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Fire Inspection Report -
Brandon Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith a Fire Report in connection with the above mentioned school, together with the following observations:

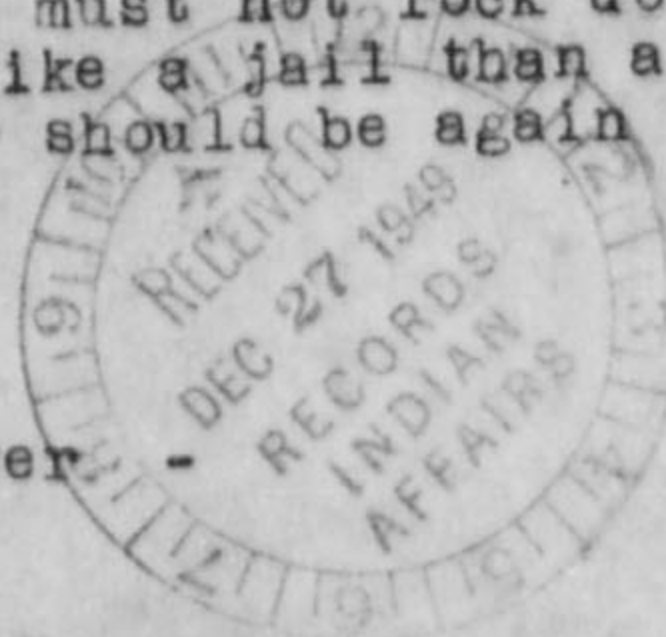
(1) The matter of fire escapes has been taken up with Superintendent Hamilton, and he is of the opinion that we would have to install iron fire escapes. However, before committing myself on this matter I will check it over and advise you.

Yes
(2) It is recommended that the electric hand pressing iron be equipped with a red pilot light. I am not just certain what this is, but I do not feel the expense would be very great.

No
(3) The services of a Night Watchman are recommended for this building. I consider it would be just as well to have the services of a Night Watchman, as this school has a large number of pupils, and while it is fire proof, it could still have quite a fire on the inside with the furniture, etc. Would you please advise me in this connection.

(4) The Rev. Mr. Strapp has been advised both from my office and your office, that he must not lock dormitory doors. This school is locked up more like a jail than a boarding school. I feel that the matter should be again taken up with

- over -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Strapp. with instructions that these doors are not to be locked, as if there was a fire, it would be very dangerous with the children locked in their rooms.


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

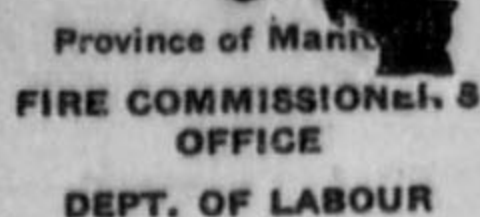
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon Indian Residential School,

Address.....**Brandon, Man.**

Report No.

Date October, 1949.

Date of Last Inspection _____

Owner or Manager..... **Rev. O.B. Strapp**

Have all previous orders been completed? Yes or No

Inspected by..... **E. Moodie**

[illegible]

DL-f-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50544

TO

Beatty Brothers Limited,
204 Princess Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.FILE
NUMBER 99480-4-2 Man

OTTAWA 15 November 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

F.O.B.

Brandon

QUOTATION OF 24 October 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Brandon Indian Residential School		
28	Style "J" Cow Stalls in Double in Two Rows Stall Frame Galvanized, Stanchions Painted 2 Lengths Square Headrail 52'2" Finished Both Ends 30 Stall Posts 12 Triple Curve Partitions 2 Finished Ends Replacing Partitions 2 finished ends complete 28 7" Stanchions (Painted) 28 Top Clamps for Stanchions 28 Cement Anchors		\$ 296.95
6	Fig. 604 Fresh-Air Inlets for Wood		17.85
32	Feet (4-8' Lengths) 1071 Self-Draining Track		
18	Brackets With Lag Screws		
2	Pairs No. 1642 Adjustable Hangers		16.90
			<u>\$ 331.70</u>

GVS/RA

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50544

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13 10	691	1810

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

127/6-6-576

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Beatty Bros. Limited.**.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	26	To 28 Style "J" Cow Stalls in Double in Two Rows Stall Frame Galvanized, Stanchions Painted; 6 Fresh-Air Inlets; self-draining track; brackets and adjustable hangers; supplied for the new barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School, as per account attached. Code 516-13-491	\$331.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No....**Order.....~~XXXX~~..50544.....**

VOUCHER No.....**T. 1475**

DATE.....December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

B F
Jun 9/1950
mro

576-5 (E1)

December 29th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School
Your File 127/6-1-576

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant regarding the Fire Inspector's report on the above school, we approve purchase of the red pilot light for the pressing iron.

We are not prepared to authorize an allowance for the services of a night watchman. We have received a specific ruling to the effect that unless an engineer certifies that there is a definite fire hazard, we are not to allow funds for a night watchman.

It is our intention to communicate with Mr. Strapp regarding the locking of the dormitory doors. We agree with you that these should remain unlocked at least during the night.

mp

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

127/6-1-576

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

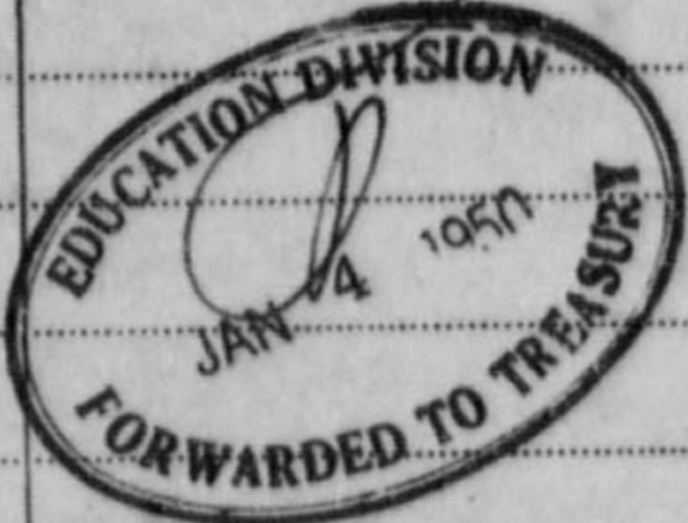
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Neale, Stothard & Chapman,**.....

Address.....**Brandon, Manitoba.**.....

1949. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 21	To Emergency repairs to the high pressure boiler at the Brandon Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	\$16.98
Code 516-10-691		




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. T. 1547

DATE.....December 22nd, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CONTRACT NUMBER P.C. AUTHORITY 4047 DATE OF CONTRACT October 31st; 1947. NATURE OF CONTRACT Demolition of Old Residence and Construction of New Residence. NATURE OF WORK Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba.		CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR 1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract. 2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract. 3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract. Signed <i>E. McEggen</i>		
DESCRIPTION As Per Attached Summaries. Payroll and Payroll Chrges Equipment Rentals Sub-Contractor's Charges. Materials, Expenses, Etc; Sub Totals Contractor's Fee		CURRENT ----- ----- 642.40 297.93 Cr. 344.47 180.00	PREVIOUS CLAIMS 7452.84 601.50 6315.99 8263.41 22633.74 1020.00	TOTAL TO DATE 7452.84 601.50 6958.39 7965.48 22978.21 1200.00
TREASURY COST INSPECTION AND AUDIT DIVISION REVIEWED AND TESTED - subject to final audit DATE REVIEWED <i>1/30/48</i> <i>Warr</i> <i>Approved</i>		Approved <i>H. G. Charlton</i> H. G. CHARLTON Regional Administrator Prairie Region JAN 4 - 1950		
DUPLICATE PREVIOUS CLAIMS AMOUNT FINAL CLAIM DUE C.C.C.-72		524.47 23653.74 24178.21 524.47 23653.74 24178.21 524.47 23653.74 24178.21		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File: 202-H15-2

278 Grain Exchange Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 10, 1949.

To: Mr. H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

From: John W. Thomson, Treasury Auditor

Re: Demolition of Old Residence and Construction of
New Residence - Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba
E. C. Higgins - Contractor

Audit Report for Progress Claim No. 6 (Final) \$524.47

The audit of expenditures on the above project has now been completed and the report on the final claim and on the whole project follows:

Payroll and Payroll Charges

During the course of the project, all time records and payrolls were checked in detail. Frequent field checks were made of employees on the project by the Principal of the Indian Residential School.

No overtime was paid on this project as hours worked did not reach the figure for which Provincial regulations require overtime to be paid.

Workmen's Compensation Board charges were adjusted by deletion of the charges on excess earnings over the maximum rate at the time of submission of the Contractor's claims, thus eliminating the necessity of adjustment in the Contractor's final claim.

Release certificate was obtained for the Contractor and where applicable, for subcontractors.

Unemployment Insurance Books were test-checked during the course of the contract work and books found on hand for all insurable employees.

There were no outstanding wage cheques at the time of audit of the final claim.

Subcontracts

Subcontractors' billings were examined as to mathematical accuracy and approvals obtained from the Principal, the Rev. O. B. Strapp, for all sub-contract charges claimed.

Credit invoice of the Contractor in the amount of \$62.20 is included in final claim and is resultant from advice from the Principal of a duplication of charges in the billing of the heating subcontract.

Plant Rentals

Plant rental time sheets were examined and all calculations for both the Contractor's owned and rented equipment verified. Rental rates were checked to approvals on file. Checks of machines at work on the project were made by the Principal.

.....(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

(2)

File: 202-H15-2

December 10, 1949.

Materials and Expenses

Suppliers' invoices were verified as to their mathematical accuracy and were signed by the Principal, field representative for the Indian Affairs Branch.

Proof of delivery of all materials and supplies was undertaken by the Principal, the Rev. O. B. Strapp.

Credit invoice of the Contractor in the amount of \$306.00 is included in final claim covering surplus materials and supplies returned to the Contractor. Verification was made to the record of materials returned maintained by the Indian Agent and prices checked to invoices of original supply.

Credit invoice covering fire insurance premium rebate in the amount of \$4.40 was obtained, and in this respect, it is pointed out that even although the residence had been occupied for some months prior to final claim submission, no advice had been given the Contractor to cancel insurance coverage until November 22, 1949. Cancellation notice of the insurance policy held by Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa, was given under the signature of the Principal, the Rev. O. B. Strapp.

Liquidation Audit

An examination was made of all paid cheques issued for wages, equipment rentals, subcontract payments, suppliers' accounts and to the Income Tax Department for deductions at source. There were no outstanding cheques at the time of audit of the final claim.

Old Residence

In respect of the materials, supplies, fittings, etc., acquired from the demolition of the old residence, a report has been obtained from the Office of the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Manitoba, in which their field agent has outlined the disposition made. A copy of the report is attached hereto.

General

The total expenditures on this project were:

Cost of work as per final Progress Certificate	\$22,978.21
Contractor's Fee	<u>1,200.00</u>
Total	<u>\$24,178.21</u>

as compared with the amount authorized in the agreement dated October 31, 1947:

Estimated cost of work	\$14,000.00
Contractor's fee	<u>1,200.00</u>
Total	<u>\$15,200.00</u>

The certificate of the Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, as to satisfactory completion of the work has been obtained and is attached hereto.

.....(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

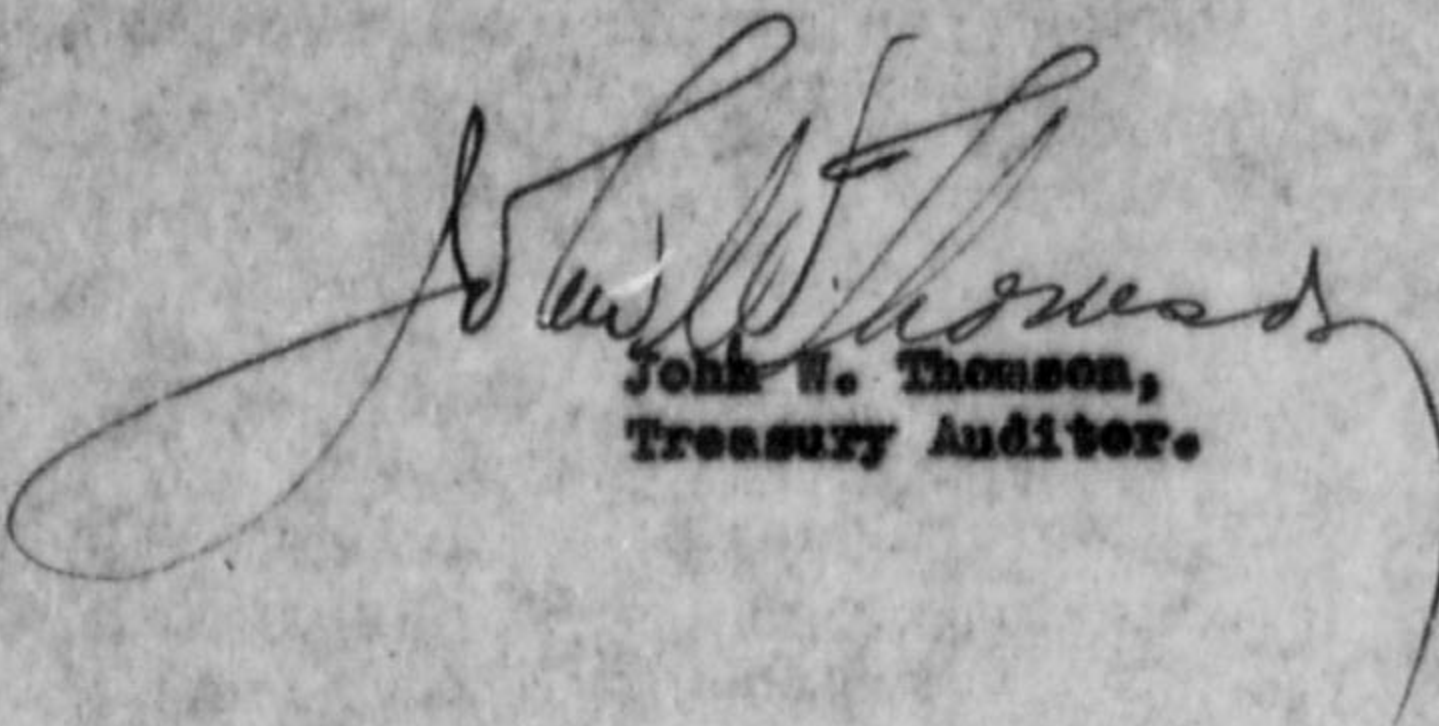
(5)

File: 202-H15-2

December 10, 1949.

General (Cont'd)

Subject to the foregoing, I hereby certify that in accordance with the provisions of the above contract, I have made an examination of the accounts and records of the Contractor and in my opinion \$24,178.21 is the fair cost of the work as shown by the accounts and records examined and the information and explanations given to me.


John W. Thomson,
Treasury Auditor.

JWT:PCB

APPROVED:

Original signed by
H. G. CHARLTON
H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region.

JAN 4 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

Material and Equipment in store and
used, Brandon Principal's residence (OLD)

Furnace - installed in new house, new casing.
Stair treads - installed in new house
Newel posts (2) - installed in new house.
Pump and water pressure tank - installed in herdman's house.
1 door and frame - installed in herdman's house.

Approximately 35% of material from old house used in new house. All sub-floors made of old lumber. The best of the floor joist used in new building. The best of the dimension, 2 x 4s, used in construction of roof.
The piece of plate glass in the door of the old house used in door of new house.

In store in blacksmith shop

11 doors and frames. All these are off sizes
1 largewindow and frame
22 window sash and frames. Odd sizes
A few various sized electric conduit. Advised that a quantity of conduit has been used around the school for repair work
7 window frames
Estimated 500 ft. of one quarter inch oak flooring, mixed lengths
One washbasin, old fashioned type
a few pieces of 1 x 6 trim

In Yard

1 piece of soil pipe, about an 8' length. Pitted and useless.
300 ft. approximate, broken pieces of shiplap and siding. Useless.
10 planks, mixed lengths, 2" undressed, rotted in spots.
Odd Lengths of 2 x 4 - 2 to 6 feet lengths. Useless.

No taps on hand, no bathtub. No trace of same. Mr. Strapp claims the sink hole of the tub was broken out and the bath was valueless. Mr. Higgins claims the taps were put in an open shack in rear of the new residence. They were not seen by Mr. Strapp. Both claim they were old fashioned type and not of much value. The toilet had been repaired on various occasions by Mr. Strapp and he claims that it was thrown into a refuse hole and buried by a bulldozer. Short lengths of soil pipe and water pipe were also buried. Some short length of water pipe and old tin from furnace casing were visible in the dump. All lead was melted and used in caulking soil pipe in new house. Chimney bricks were burnt and were bull-dozed into the dump.

Mr. Gow of the Water and Power Branch was interviewed. His engineer used a quantity of lumber in cribbing the laying of new tile in the school water system. He claims that only scrap lumber was left at the time did this job. The contractor claims that most of the scrap lumber was used in heating the sand used in making the concrete basement.

"J. Waite,"
Field Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 576- 5

VOLUME *11*

SUBJECT BRANDON

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1949
RECORDS CENTRE
Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221969

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE ...576- 5... VOLUME ...3...

222968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies,
Orig.). 1949

File 576-9, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921

File 576-9, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921
- 1949

File 576-10, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1937 - 1939

File 576-10, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1936 - 1937

File 576-10, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

221969

11

142

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

No. ~~133-0-9~~

Department of Indian Affairs
~~576-9~~

19.....

Brandon
Industrial School
Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
AT MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Toronto, 2nd



69455

Referring to your favor
of the 30th ultimo, No. 30, 698,
in which you desire to be
definitely informed as to
the locality in which the
Methodist Church desires
that an Indian Industrial
Institute for Macitoba
should be placed; -

He has not fixed upon any definite locality, but our desire is that it should be somewhere in Southern Manitoba, and away from any Indian Reserve. He thinks that Bruce's River, which was suggested at our

The Honorable the
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

time as a location for an Institute, is quite inevitable, and that Fisher River does not afford those facilities for agriculture and stock raising which we deem so essential. It is desirable, however, that a location should be chosen which can be conveniently reached by Indians from around Lake Winnipeg, and to the north and east, i.e., it should be well not to have it too far from some line of railroad.

I sincerely trust that the Department will place in next year's estimates a sum sufficient for the erection of suitable buildings for this most important Institute.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Duthurand

Gen'l Sec'y.

Go. Sutherland
was informed
that since that
the money
for the
Institute
was
not
yet
received

Original on file 30698

Extract of letter addressed to Rev A. Sutherland
Methodist Missionary Secretary, of date Ottawa
June 30th 1890, by the Deputy: V2

" In connection with the construction of the
proposed School Building in Manitoba, I shall
be glad to be definitely informed by you
as to the locality in which your Church desires
the same to be placed, and in doing so I
shall be obliged if you will kindly cause
a separate letter to be written in respect to
the latter matter, making no allusions
therein to the correspondence relative to
the St. Boniface Orphanage, inasmuch as
each of these matters forms the subject of
separate files of this Department, and
it is therefore of importance to keep
the correspondence regarding the same
from becoming mixed."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411
RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

E. M. Coll. Esq.
Sup^r of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

July 10, 1890.

Sir,

I enclose herewith
a copy of a letter dated
the 2nd inst. from the
Rev^d Dr Sutherland
relative to the proposed
Indian Ind^l School
^{to be established under the auspices of the Methodist Mission Society}
for Manitoba, and I
have to request that
you will endeavor to
find a suitable site
on available Gov^t land,
if possible, and if not,
on land the owners of which
would be willing to exchange
for Gov^t land. At least
one hundred & sixty acres
of land will be required.

I am &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

69948



Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 16th July 1890

In your Reply refer to
No. 27523
also to the date of this
letter.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with a copy of a letter from Rev D^r Sutherland, relative to the proposed Indian Industrial School for Manitoba, to be established under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society; and in reply I beg to state for your information that from enquiries made at the Dominion Lands Agency here, I was informed that the only Government lands available in



22 July 90

Waukegan, Wis.
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411
advise Mr. Sutherland to explain the term "liable to cancellation" which is not understood

in Southern Manitoba, is Section
6, Township 5, Range 7, liable to
cancellation. These lands are not for
from the Northern Pac and Manitoba
Railway, on the Morris and Brandon
branch.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

E. L. O'Fall

Dept of Indian Affairs

J. P. Arthur, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64411

E. M. Coll. Esq.
Supr of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg.
Man.

27523

Answer re 90

July 24 1890.

Sir,

I have to ack
the recd. of your letter
of the 16th inst, relative
to the land required
for the proposed Methodist
Ind^l School for Indians
and in reply I have
to request that you
will be good enough
to explain what you
mean by the words
"liable to cancellation"
which you use in
speaking of reference
to Section 6, Township 5,
Range 7, as this
expression is not
understood by the Dept.
I am &c

W.A.

W.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

70267



Manitoba Superintended,



OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 28th July 1890

In your Reply refer to
No. 27619
also to the date of this
letter

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 24th instanc,
relative to the land required
for the proposed Methodist Ind-
ustrial School for Indians, and
to explain what I mean by
the words "liable to cancellation"
and in reply I beg to state
as explanation that "Entrant has
not complied with the
law as regards to residence
and cultivation therefore the
entry is liable to cancellation.

Am

Hankoughet by
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Mawa.

Handwritten notes:
Please write the Interior & say that this
Dept. is desirous of obtaining a site for a proposed Methodist
Industrial School and has been given to understand that
Dec 6-1890 & Range 7 is liable to Cancellation
is the case this Dept would like to have the section made
for that purpose
31-7-90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

70267

An inspection would have to be
made ^{and} the necessary cancellation
proceedings gone on with.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
E. M. Coell

Inspector Indian Agencies
of St. Arthur, Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO

64411
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Answer reqd

Immediate

J. R. Hall, Esq.
Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa,

July, August 4, 1890.

Sir,

I have the honor
to inform you that
this Dept is desirous
of obtaining a site
for the ~~proposed~~ Indian
Industrial School
proposed to be established
in Manitoba under the auspices of
the Meth. Missy Society,
and it has been
advised that the entry
for ~~the~~ Section 6, Tp 5,
^{which would be suitable for the purpose above}
Range 7, is liable to ^{indicated}
cancellation. If this
is the case will you be
good enough to have
the said Section reserved
for Ind. School purposes.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

M.

70914

Letter No.

Reference No. 24/329.

Department of the Interior,

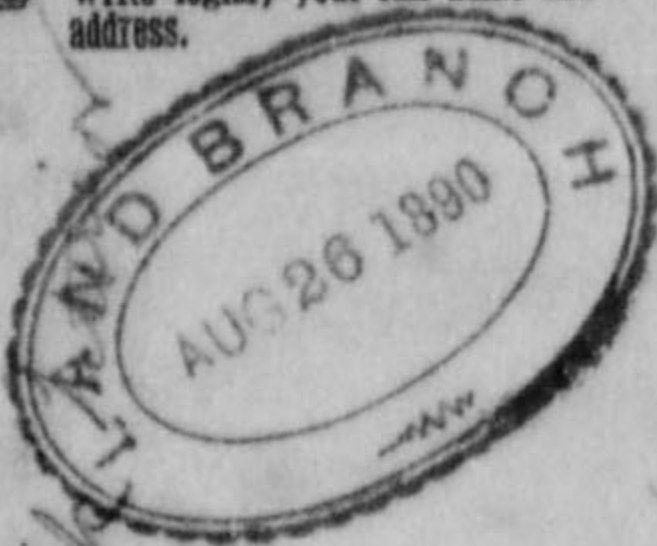
Secretary's Branch,

Ottawa, 20th August, 1890.

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.



Sir,

I am directed to acknow-
ledge the receipt of your letter
of the 4th instant, No. 64,411,
and to say that the lands in
question stand according to
the records of this Department
as the Military Homestead entries
of Robert and Thomas Mc
Millan, and that if, as
stated, they are liable to
cancellation, your Department
must take the necessary steps
to make them available. If
cancellation is effected this
Department sees no objection
to

W. A. Austin Esq.,
Acting Deputy of the
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

to these lands being set-
apart for Indian Industrial
School purposes.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. J. Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

64411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Correspondence Branch

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 26 Aug 1889

Re Mr. Ingle's letter of the
28th ult. and request him to
take the necessary steps to
obtain the cancellation of
the grant to Robt and Thomas
Chillan of Sec 6, Tp 5 R 7
May be necessary and
advise this Dept of the result
at the least possible delay

RS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64411

E. M. Coll. Esq.

Supt of Indian Affairs

Winnipeg.

Man.

27,619

August 29th 1890.

Answer regd

Sir,

I have to ack
the rec^d of your letter
of the 28th ulto in
further reference
to the land required
for the proposed
Meth. Ind-^{Indian} School
for Indians in Manit
and in reply I have
to request that you
will take the necessary
steps ~~proceedings~~ as therein
~~referred to~~ to obtain the
cancellation of the
grant to Robt and
Thomas McMillan
of Sec 6, Tp 5, Range 7

MS

MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Manitoba Superintendency, 74114

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg 18th December 1890



In your reply refer to
No. 75802
also to the date of this letter.

SIR,

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge the receipt of your letter of the
11th instants, with further reference
to your letter of the 29th August last,
respecting the land required as a
site for the proposed Methodist
Industrial Indian School in Man-
itoba; and in reply to your enquiry
as to whether the entries of Robert
and Thomas McMillan of Section
6-5-17 W. have been cancelled, I
beg to inform you that I am in-
formed by the Agent of the Dominion
Lands here, that the case is so far
progressed that the land will be
available for disposal by the end
of the present week.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
E. M. Coll

L. Mankongluk Esq
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dept of Indian Affairs
P. A. Arthur Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Rev^d A. Sutherland
D.D.

General Secy.
Methodist Missy Society
Methodist Mission Com.
Toronto, Ont

Decr. 26th 1890.

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor
to ack. the rec^d of
your letter of the 18th
Inst, calling attention
to a statement which
has appeared in the
Press dispatches from
Winnipeg to the effect
that a site has been
selected ^{at Siskiw} for the proposed
Industrial Dist^{ce} school
proposed to be established
in Southern Manitoba,
and in reply beg
to inform you that

Yours
truly

See Winnipeg
for letter
recomm^d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Dept. is not
aware of there being
any foundation
in fact for the
statement reported
to

The Dept. has been
endeavouring to obtain
as a site for the
Institution Sec 6, in
Tp 5, Range 7; but
~~the matter has not~~
~~yet been settled.~~ This
~~proposed site~~ is not
far from the Northern
Pacific and Manitoba
Railroad on its Morris
and Brandon Branch;

~~However,~~
and I am now advised
that the land will in all
probability be available
in a few days for the
purpose. I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

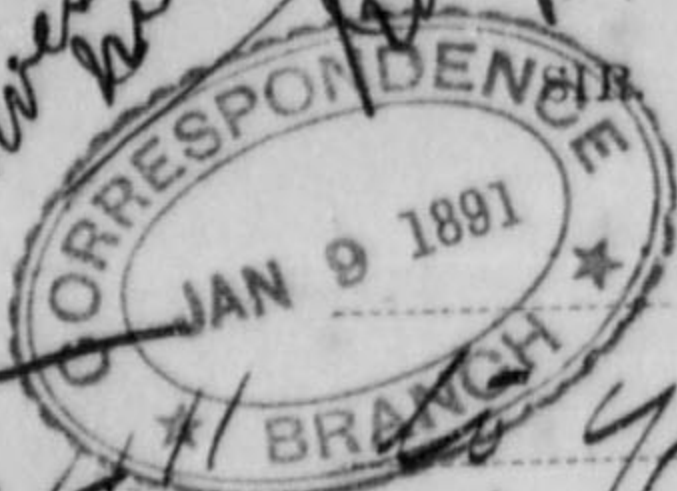
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Manitoba

In your reply refer to
No. 2
also to the date of this letter.



44-1
M
Sahing Am. for action
Jans 7/91

With further reference
to your letter of the 11th ultimo,
I have the honor to inform
you that I have been advised
by the Dominion Land Agent
that the grant of land to
Robert and Mrs. McMillan of
N^o. 2 & S^o. 2 of Sec. 6, T^o. 5, Range 7 W.
has been cancelled, and is
now available for the purposes
of the Methodist Indian
Industrial School.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Yours obedt. servt.
E. J. J. J.
M^{rs}. J. J. J.

L. H. H. H. H.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64.411

Immediate
241.328

A. M. Burgess Esq.
D. M. of the Interior.
Ottawa

January 10, 1891.

Sir,

With reference to
your letter of the 20th inst
last, respecting a site
for the Industrial Sch.
school proposed to be
established in Southern
Manitoba, I have the
honour to inform you
that this Dept. is advised
by its Officer at Winnipeg
that he has been advised
by the Down Land Agent
in that City that the Grant
to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas
McMillan of Sec 6, T. 5,
Range 7, West of the 1st
Principal Meridian has

for 5m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

has cancelled and is
now available for
Industrial school
purposes.

May I ask you
to be good enough
to confirm this
statement and
advise the Dept.
whether the land will
be resumed accordingly.

I am,

H. M. C. Co. Co.
Super. of the
Municipal. Man.

Jan'y 10, 1891.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the
3rd inst. reporting that
you have been advised
by the Hon. Land Agent
at Winnipeg that the land of
the Dept. and the Indian
Land is to be resumed.

28954

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Reform

Sec 6, 25- R 7, West
of the 1st principal road:
has been cancelled
and is now available
as a site for the
Indian? but we should
be prepared to be established
in South? Manitoba;
and in reply I say
to inform you that
you should also advise
Mr. L. C. Brown. And
to the same effect.

I am

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
M^Y 71ST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

74515



In dating A.W.

DD Jan 12/91
Toronto, 10th Jan. 1891.
Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of yours
of the 26th ultimo, No. 64, 411,
referring to negotiations for a
site for an Indian Institute
on Section 6, Township 9,
Range 7, Manitoba

I beg to say that since
the date of my former com-
munication on this subject,
I have been informed by the
Rev. James Hockworth, our Super-
intendent of Missions in the
North-West, that in consultation
with Mr. Indian Inspector
McColl, of Winnipeg, a tract
at East Selkirk, contiguous to the
Honorable the
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

railway, was regarded by them
 as very suitable for the purpose of
 the proposed Institute. This
 location would undoubtedly be
 convenient for Indians coming
 down from the north, and unless
 its proximity to Lake Winnipeg
 would be undesirable on ac-
 count of the cold winds which
 retard early vegetation, it might
 be examined as an alternative
 site in case the Department should
 have any difficulty in securing the
 site referred to in your letter of the
 26th ultimo.

The Missionary Committee
 will be much gratified if
 the enterprise can be put in such
 shape that the buildings may
 be proceeded with as soon as
 the winter is over, and op-
 portunity given to have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

74515

portion of the land put in
order for crops the following year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

Gen'l Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64.411

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Geneva.

Methodist Mission Board
Toronto, Ont.

January 17, 1891.

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to
ack. the recd. of your
letter of the 10th Inst; &
in reply to inform
you that the Dept. is
advised by its officers at
Winnipeg that Sec 6, 25,
Act of the 1st principal
Mend. is now available
for the purposes of an
Industrial & use school;
and the Dept. of the Interior
has been written to for
confirmation of the state-
ment.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Manitoba Superintendency,

74732

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg 13th January 1891

In your reply refer to
No. 29051
also to the date of this letter.

Return



SIR.

*6/11/11
OK Jan 19
Commr Mr. Wm. R. Sutherland
Commr of this letter
13/1/1891 done*



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the cancelled Section 6 Township 5. Range 7 West of the 1st principal meridian; and in connection therewith, I beg to inform you that, in an interview I had with the Rev. Mr. Summers of the Methodist Church, respecting the same, he informed me that the Rev. Mr. Sutherland must have made a mistake in stating that their Church desired that the land should be in Southern Manitoba. He further state that the land is unsuitable for their purpose and too far from their Lake Winnipeg Missions. I may further state that Mr. Indian Commissioner Reed has been informed of the above by the

L. VanKoughnet Dy
Deputy Sup. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the Rev^d John Mc Dougall.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Emerson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64411

Rev. A. Sutherland O.D.
Genl Secy Methodist
Mission Society
Methodist Mission Com.
Toronto Ont

2

Jan 22 1891

Referring ^{again} to your letter of the 10th Inst. ^{the letter in reply} ^{and to the letter of the 11th Inst.} I have the honor to
inform you, in further reference
to the negotiations for a site
for the Industrial Indian School
proposed to be established in
Southern Manitoba, that Mr
Inspector McBoyle of Winnipeg
who was written to on the subject
of the site of the proposed Industrial School in Manitoba
states that in an interview he
had with the Rev. Mr. Semmens
of the said gentleman informed
him that you must have made
a mistake in stating that the
Methodist Church desired that
the school site ^{located} should be in Southern
Manitoba, he further stated
that the land which you were
informed by my letter of the 17th Inst.
was available for the purpose of an

AD
B. H. 9/2/91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

an Industrial School
is unsuitable for the
purpose & too far from ^{the} Lake
Winnipeg Mission

Mr Inspector McCall
further states that the
Indian Council has been
advised to the above effect
by the Rev John Mc Donnell

E. M. McCall Esq
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

Aug 22, 23, 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge
your letter of the 13th inst
stating that you have been
informed by the Rev W. Semmens
of the Methodist Church that
"Sec 6 Tp 5 West of the 1st
Principal Meridian which
is available for Industrial School
purpose is unsuitable for that
purpose as it is too far from the

29.051

Dr. Cuthbert
must have made a mistake
in supposing that the Methodist
Church desired to have the site for
the school. The school
is to be built on the site
of the old school and that

AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

to Lake Winnipeg Mission
and also stating that Mr
Indian Commissioner Reed has been
informed of the above by the
Rev John McDougall &
I have to inform
you that the Rev O Sutherland
has been so advised of the
import of your letter.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

75146

Letter No. 254338.
Reference No. 241328.

Department of the Interior,

75146

- Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
- Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and
address.

Jan 30/91

Ottawa, 29th January, 1891.



Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, Ref. 64411, in the matter of the Indian Industrial School proposed to be established in Southern Manitoba and asking if the entries upon Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, have been cancelled and if this land is now available for the purposes of the school in question, and to say that the report of the Land Board cancelling these entries has been received here and the land is now available and a pencil memorandum has been entered in the books both here and at the Agency that this land is reserved for the purpose mentioned.

~~desirable that~~ An Order in Council ^{will} be passed confirming the reservation.

See Crown Land Register
Brandon Residential School
item 1

I have the honour to be,

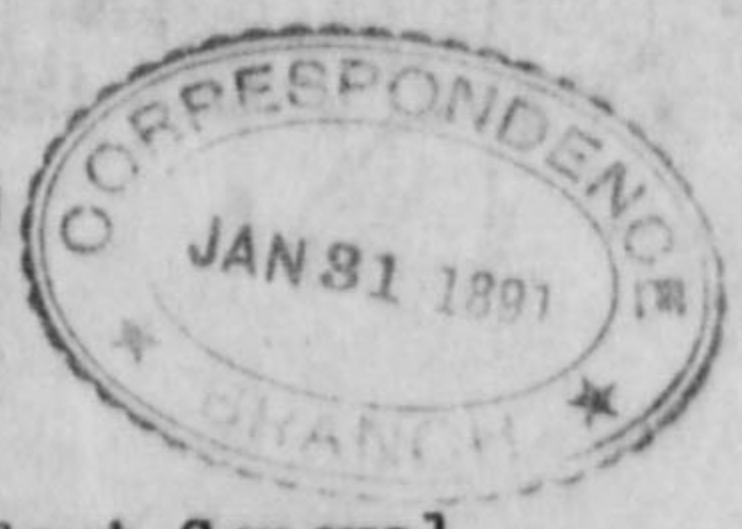
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Woodhouse

Assistant Secretary.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



*Copy to Department of Indian Affairs
that this land is now available for
the Dept. had been advised that a mistake
had been made by him when dropping
that the method of procedure was
the date of the school to be in the
for a reply to the letter*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411

Rev. A. Sutherland S.D.
Genl. Secy
Methodist Mission Rooms.
Toronto, Ont.

Feb. 4th 1891.

Res Sir,

Referring to my
letter of the 17th ult., I
have the honor to inform
you that I am advised
by the Dept. of the Interior
that Section 6, T. 5, Range
7, West of the 1st Meridian is
now available for the
purpose of the Indian
Ind. school proposed to
be established in South
Manitoba, that a warrant
has been entered in the
books of the Dom. Lands
Survey for the District.
That the land is reserved
for the purpose mentioned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and that our Oni C will
be passed confirming such
reservation.

I beg also to express
you to my letter of the
22nd ult. addressed to you
on the 22nd ult. stating
that this Dept. had
been advised that a
mistake had been
made by you in
supposing that the
Methodist denomination
wished the site of the
school to be in Southern
Manitoba; and I have
requested that you will
be good enough to favor
the Dept. with a reply
to that letter.

I am,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



75482 Toronto, 12th Feb. 1891.

Return
AM

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 22nd
ultimus, No. 64.411, referring to the
question of a site for the Indian
Industrial Institute in Winnipeg,
and beg to say that the statement
made by the Rev Mr. Sumner
to Mr. Inspector Mr. Cole is merely
an expression of his own private
opinion, and has no bearing
upon the action of the Methodist
Church, as Mr. Sumner is not
authorized to speak in that
behalf. It is possible, however,
that there is a little mis-
apprehension arising from my
somewhat indefinite use of the

The Honorable the
Supt & General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

term "Southern Manitoba". When
 first expressing the desire of the
 Missionary Committee that the
 Institute should be located
 in South or South-West Manitoba,
 the terms were used in a compre-
 hensive sense as indicating any
 part of the country not further
 North than Winnipeg; and we
 were led to make this request
 because it had been intimated
 by the Department that there
 was some intention of locating the
 Institute at Keesee River. We
 felt that such a location would go
 far to defeat the very purpose for
 which the Institute was to be
 established, we therefore urged
 that the location be somewhere
 in South or South-West Manitoba.
 The only condition suggested being
 that the location selected should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

be suitable for farming purposes,
and that the location should not
be too far from railway com-
munication. The exact distance
of the proposed Institute from
the Lake Winnipeg Mission is
not a serious matter provided
the means of communication are
good.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

your obedient servant,
A. Duthurand
Civil Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

75488



Toronto, 12th Feb. 1891



I have the honor to acknow-
ledge the receipt of your letter
of the 4th inst. No. 64.411, inform-
ing me that Section 6, Township 9,
Range 7, West of the first Meridian,
is available as a site for the
proposed Industrial Indian
School, and that the said Section
is reserved for that purpose.

In another letter of this date
I have explained the sense
in which the term "Western
Savannah" has been used in
my correspondence relating to
this question; and I may
further add that as the duly
accredited officer of the Missionary

The Honorable the,
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Society, in constant communication with the Missionary Committee, I am not likely to be mistaken, as the Rev. Mr. Sumner intimates, in regard to the views of the Methodist Church.

Since receiving the communication from the Superintendent General, referred to in this letter, I have received another communication from the Rev. John McFargall, enclosing a letter to him from the Indian Commissioner for the North-West. In that letter the Commissioner intimates that a certain property known as the Hargreaves Homestead, and which is regarded as in every way suitable for the purposes of the proposed Institute, could be obtained at a price of \$3,800. I am not personally familiar with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the exact location of this farm,
 nor of Section 6, referred to in the
 letter from the Department, but
 in the estimation alike of Mr
 Commissioner Reed, and the Hon
 Mr. McFougall, the former property
 seems to be regarded as the best
 and most suitable ~~that~~ has yet been
 mentioned. If any arrangement is
 practicable whereby the Hargray
 Farm can be secured, I will
 be glad to be informed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. Sutherland

Gen'l. Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Ans: ays^o

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Comrs. No.

File No. 64.411

Indian Commissioner
FOR
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.,

Feb 16th 1890.

Sir,

AA
I have to ~~acknowledge the receipt of~~
~~your letter of the~~ inform you that
N.E. the Gov. Genl has
been pleased by O.M.C
of the 7th Inst to set
apart and appropriate
Section 6, T^h 5, Range
7, West of the 1st Meridian
as a site for the
Industrial Indian
school proposed to
be established in South-
Manitoba -

In this connection
I enclose copy of a
letter from the Rev. D.
Sutherland, Genl. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of the Methodist Mission Society
dated the 12th Inst; and I
have observed that
you will report on the
proposition ^{stated} ~~have been~~ made
~~made by you~~ to procure the property
connected as a site for
the school, and how it is
proposed to pay for the same
if approved of as the best
site, as no funds for
the purpose have been pro-
vided by Parliament.

I am truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

251
75624
File with papers in the
sup off
H. J. G. G.

Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,
February 14, 1891.



ORDER IN COUNCIL.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.
Saturday, the 7th day of February, 1891.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL
IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS application has been made by the
Department of Indian Affairs for the setting
apart of Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the
1st Meridian, for a site for an Indian Industrial
School ;

And whereas the land in question is available for
such purpose,—

Therefore His Excellency, in virtue of the powers
vested in him by section 31 of the Dominion Lands
Act, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy
Council for Canada, is pleased to set apart and appro-
priate the section of land hereinbefore mentioned, the
same to be used for a site for an Indian Industrial
School.

JOHN J. MCGEE,
Clerk, Privy Council.

33-4

OTTAWA.—Printed by BROWN CHAMBERLIN, Printer to
the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to
No. 1737.
to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T."



75955



Indian Commissioner
North-West Territories

Regina, 26th. February. 1891

Return

Sir:-

64411.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 16th. inst: informing me that Section 6, Tp. 5, Rge. 7, W. of 1st. I.M. has been set apart by Order-in-Council as a site for an Industrial Indian School in Southern Manitoba, and requesting my report on the proposition made to me to procure the Norquay homestead as a site for the proposed school, referred to in a letter from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, copy of which you enclose.

In reply I beg to inform you that on 17th. December last, Rev. J. McDougall wrote me that he was in receipt of intelligence of two lots of land, one the Norquay homestead, either of which he considered would form a more suitable site than anything in Southern Manitoba. I proceeded to make enquiries and found that the price asked for the Norquay homestead, including building, is \$3.800.

I then wrote to Mr. McDougall, telling him that while the Norquay land appeared to have much to recommend it, I feared there was no chance of getting the Government

The Deputy of the

Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

75955

ernment to pay cash for it, but that possibly if the Church had a strong preference for it, some arrangement such as was come to in the case of the St. Paul's school, by which the Church might purchase the site, and obtain Government lands out of which to recoup themselves, might perhaps be arrived at, but that before moving in the matter, I would have to learn how the Church might regard the proposition.

Not having yet heard from him on this point, I did not think it worth while to bring the matter before the Department, but I would suggest that some such arrangement as is hereinabove referred to might be made for the purchase of the land, if the Department approve of it for a site.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayden Reed
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

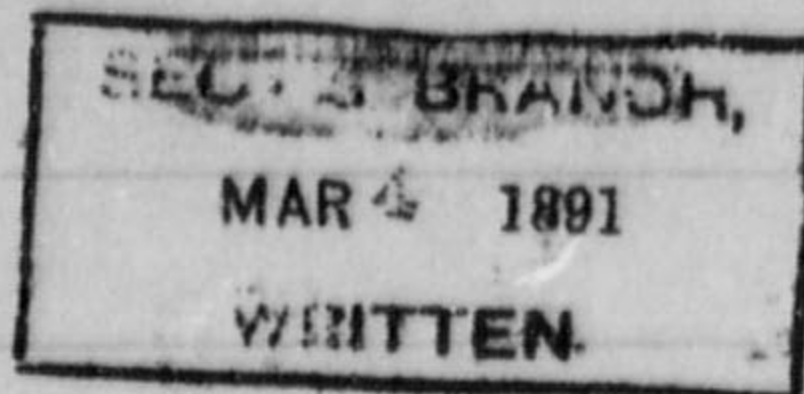
CANADA

VERY-
POOR
COPY

64411

The Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Gen. Sec'y, Meth. Mission Rooms
Toronto. Ont.

Draft



Sir,

Referring to your letter of
the 12. ult., relative to the site
for the proposed Industrial
Methodist Indian School
in Southern Manitoba, in
which you state that you
had received a communi-
cation from the Rev. John
McDougall enclosing a
letter to him from the Indi-

AD
/

To the N.W.D.'s and Commissioner intimates
wherein Mr. Com'r Reed
that a certain property, known
as the Morquay Homestead and
which is regarded as in
every way suitable for the
purposes of the proposed
Institute, could be obtained
at a price of some \$3,800⁰⁰; and
you state in the estimation,
alike

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2
alike, of Mr. Comr Reed and
the Rev. Mr. M^c Dougall,
that property is preferable
to Section 6, Township 5,
Range 7, West of the 1st
Meridian which has been
set apart as a site for the
Institution, I beg to inform
you that a letter was addressed
by me to the Indian Comr
on this subject on the 16th
ult., and I am ~~in receipt~~
receipt of a letter from that
Officer in which he states
that the Rev. I. M^c Dougall
wrote to him on the 17th
Dec. last informing him
that he was in receipt of
~~intelligence~~ ^{information} that two lots
of land, one being the Norway
Homestead, that either of
which he considered would
form a more suitable site
than anything in Southern
Manitoba. ^{Lower} Mr. Reed ^{further} states
that he made enquiries and
found

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

found that the price of the
 Norquay Homestead, includ-
 ing the building, was \$3800⁰⁰/₁₀₀;
 that he then wrote Mr.
 W. Dougall informing
 him that he feared, how-
 ever suitable the Norquay
 land might be, there was
 no chance of getting the Gov't
 to pay Cash for it, but
 that possibly some arrange-
 ment such as was come
 to ^{with the Church of England} in the case of St. Paul's
 School, ^{might be made} by which the Metho-
 dist Church, if it had strong
 preference for ^{the} Norquay
 Homestead, might purchase
 the same and that the Gov't
 might give them in exchange
 therefor Public Lands; but
 that before moving in the
 matter he would have
 to learn how the Church
 regarded the proposition.
 I have to state that no money
 has been provided for the
 purchase

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

purchase of land as a site
for ~~the school~~ or in con-
nection with the institution;
and consequently the Dept
has no funds at its dis-
posal for the purpose.

Moreover, the Dept has
hitherto refrained from
buying lands from private
parties for such a purpose,
in as much as there is a
large quantity of Public
Land which can be ob-
tained without the expendi-
ture of any money.

I shall be very
glad to hear from you
whether the proposition
made by Mr. Conit Reed
to Mr. McDougall meets
with the approval of the
Missionary Dept of your
Church. I may add that
Sec. 6, Township 5, Range
1, west of the 1st Meridian has been for-
mally set apart by Order of His Ex. in Council as a
site for the institution, and that public notice ^{thereof} has been
given in the Official Gazette.

— Yr Obedt Servant etc. —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 26th Mar. 1891

Memorandum—

With reference to the proposed site for the Industrial Indian School in Manitoba, the undersigned has the honour to report that on the 4th ult. the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society of Toronto, was advised by letter from this Dept that the Dept of the Interior had set apart Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, as a site for the above school, being situated in Southern Manitoba as asked for by the Church. The Rev. Gentleman replied on the 12th ult. that he had recently received another communication from the Rev John McDougall, in which a letter was enclosed from the Indian Commissioner for the Strong Demandey
Supt Genl of Ind Affrs.

I think it would be better to work the same
I would be almost impossible at this late date to select a lot for
Contract — I don't think the necessary alterations should be made
I will say how to be amplified
To the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N.W. Territories intimating that a certain property known as the Norquay Homestead, and which was regarded as in every ^{way} suitable for the purposes of the proposed institute, could be obtained for about \$3,800. Mr Letherland stated that he was not personally acquainted with the exact location of the land referred to, or of section 6 which had been set apart for the school by the Dept of the Interior, but that, in the estimation alike of Mr Reed and Mr McDougall, the Norquay property seemed to be regarded as the best and most suitable; and he added that, if any practicable arrangement could be arrived at whereby the Norquay Homestead could be secured, he would be glad to be informed of it.

On the 16th ult. the Dept notified the Indian Com^r for the N.W. Territories, that section 6 above referred to had been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

set aside as the site of the industrial institution to be conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. At the same time a copy of the letter last referred to from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland was enclosed to the Commissioner, and he was requested to report on the proposition therein stated to have been made by him to procure the Norway Homestead as a site for the school, and to state how it was proposed to pay for the same, as no funds had been provided by Parliament for the purpose.

The Indian Commissioner, in acknowledging on the 28th ult. the letter to him of the 16th, stated that the proposition to procure the Norway Homestead as a site for the institution was made to him by the Rev. J. McDougall, and that, upon making enquiry, he found that the price asked for the property, including buildings,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

was \$3800; that he then wrote Mr Wedgall that, while the Norway land appeared to have much to recommend it, he feared that there was no chance of getting the Government to pay cash for it, but that, possibly, if the Methodist Church had a strong preference for it, some such arrangement as was come to in the case of St Paul's School ^{might be} made, by which the Church might purchase the desired site and be recompensed the expenditure by a grant of public land in exchange. He heard nothing more of the matter, however, and so let it drop.

On the 4th inst the Rev. St Sutherland was advised of the statements made by Mr Pountney Reed, and at the same time was informed that no money had been provided for the purchase of land for a site for, or in connection with, the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

institution, and that consequently the Dept had no funds at its disposal for the purchase of the Norquay Homestead; moreover that there was an abundance of public land which could be used for such purposes without the expenditure of any money. He was, however, further informed that the Dept would be glad to hear from him whether the proposition made by Mr Reed to the Rev. Mr. McDougall, that the Methodist Church purchase the Homestead and give it as a site for the school in exchange for public lands, would be favorably entertained by the Methodist body. He was at the same time reminded that section 6, Township 5, Range 7, west of the 100th meridian had been set aside by the Dept of the Interior as a site for the institution, and that public notice thereof had been given in the official Gazette.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

On the 7th inst. the Rev. Dr. Sutherland replied to the letter addressed to him on the 4th inst., that there had been a meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Methodist Church; and that, after consideration of all the correspondence, it was deemed expedient that he should visit Manitoba in the early Spring - probably in May, and that, if it met with the Department's approval, the final decision ^{might} be deferred until after that date. The object, he stated, of his mission to Manitoba, ~~was to~~ and of ^{the} suggested delay in the selection of a site, was in order that he might confer with the Rev. Mr. McDougall and others on the subject, and also, if the Department approved, with the Indian Commissioner and Mr. Inspector McCall, so that there might be perfect harmony of opinion and action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

among all persons concerned.
In concluding, Mr Sutherland
asked to be informed whether
the Dept approved ^{of} that course.

On the 10th inst he
was informed in reply that
the money voted for the construction
of the school buildings would
lapse on the 30th June next,
and that he would, therefore,
see the necessity of expedition
being used in the final
determination of the site,
in order that the work of
construction might be
commenced at as early a date
in the spring as practicable; ~~that~~
before tenders could be invited
for the erection of the buildings,
it would be necessary that
the site should be known and
declared to intending tenderers,
and tenders would have to be
fully advertised for, received
and adjudicated upon before
the contract could be awarded.

In replying to this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

letter on the 20th inst, the Rev. Gutterman acknowledged the force of the reasons adduced for expedition being used in the final determination of the site for the school, but stated that, while he would like the work to go on with all reasonable speed, it was at the same time very important that a site should be selected in all respects suitable, and that even a few weeks delay would be preferable to subsequent disappointment. He further stated that the Rev. Mr. Druggall, the representative of the Methodist body in the Northwest, lived at too remote a distance from Manitoba to make it practicable for him to give personal attention to the matter; that it seemed impossible for him (Dr. Sutherland) to visit that Province sooner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

than the latter part of April;
 and that, therefore, if it was
 essential to make the selection
 sooner, it would have to be
 done by the Dep't through its
 officers. With respect to the
 Verquay Homestead, St. Lutheland
 added that, if that property
 were regarded as specially
 suitable, it might be
 practicable to come to an
 arrangement similar to that
 suggested in a previous letter
 from the Dep't, i.e., that the
 land might be purchased by
 the Missionary Society, they
 to receive in lieu thereof
 equal value in public lands,
 the buildings on the property
 to be purchased by the
 Government and utilized as far
 as they ^{would} go for the purposes of
 the institution, and the
 value of both land and
 buildings to be estimated by
 "the Agent of the Government at
 Winnipeg". In connection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY-
 POOR
 COPY

with the proposed delay in the selection of the site and subsequent construction of the buildings, Dr. Lutherland asks whether it would be practicable to have the amount, "or a larger sum, which would be much better," re-voted for the ensuing year, and, if not, he states, the only course will be for the Government to decide the question of the site forthwith and proceed with the work, but he concludes that, if an opportunity can be conveniently given for a little further investigation, it would be preferable.

The undersigned begs to report that he sees no objection to the sum appropriated by Parliament for this school being included as a re-vote in the estimates for 1891-92, with such additional appropriation as it may be considered necessary to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

in connection with the construction of the building, maintenance &c. of the institution when established. The Dept of course is not responsible for the delay, inasmuch as it has, in accordance with the desire of the Methodist Church as previously expressed through its General Secretary, set apart a site in Southern Manitoba for the institution, and the delay in the final appropriation of ~~the~~ ^{for} land ^{the} purpose will, if granted, be made at the request of the Methodist body.

A. A. H. H. H.

Dy Supt Genl of Ind. Affrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

The Rev
A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secy
Methodist Mission Pioneers
Winnipeg

SECY'S BRANCH,

APR 1 1891

WRITTEN.

Rev Sir -

Adverting to yr. letter
of the 20th ult., resp^d the
importance of a suitable
site for the proposed Methodist
Indstral. Ind. School in Manitoba
being selected even if a few
weeks delay in the selection
shd be occasioned, & suggesting
whether the amt appropriated
by Parliament for the construction
of the buildings might not be
placed in the Estimates for the
 ensuing year as a re-vote, &
stating with ref. to the Norway
Homestead, that it might be
practicable to come to an
arrangement similar to that
suggested in my letter of the 4th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ult, i.e., that the land
might be purchased by
the Missionary Soc., they to
receive in ~~kind~~ lieu
thereof equal value in
public lands in some other
part of the country, the
buildings to be purchased
by the Gov't & utilized as
far as they wd. go for the
purposes of the institution,
& the property be
~~required~~ regarded as
especially suitable for
the same, I beg to
inform you that, having
brought all the facts in
connection with the site
for the proposed ^{and the its construction} Montreal
School, before the S. B. of P.A.
for consideration, I am
directed by him to state
that he sees no objection
to include the amt voted
by Parliament for this
purpose in the estimated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2

for next year as a
re-vote; & with regard
to the site, the S.G.
is of opinion that the
Norquay Homestead should
not be thought of as
such, as it will only
lead to complications.
I have accordingly
included in the estimate
proposed to be submitted
to Parliament the
appropriation voted for
the Indstl. School
referred to as a re-vote
of the amt, ^{if voted} it will
be available for
expenditure after the
30th June next.

Postscript

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~Here sent~~

Encls.



Ottawa

Aug 5/91.

4th May 1891.

My dear Dewdney,

I send for your consideration
a letter received from the Rev.
J. M. Finn, in reference to the
locating of an Indian Industrial
School at Carberry, Man.

Yours truly

M. B. B. B. B.

Hon. E. Dewdney }
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy

May 5th,

1

My Dear Bowell,

With reference to your note of yesterday, enclosing a letter from the Rev. F. M. Finn, I may say that the question of locating a site for the proposed new Industrial School under the auspices of the Methodist Church will be left pretty much to the Church authorities. In a letter received from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, dated the 10th of April, he says--"I expect to be in Winnipeg about the 30th of the present month, and will be pleased to co-operate in any way in my power with the Agents of the Government in a final selection of a site and commencement of the work."

I think it would be well if Mr. Finn communicated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

C o p y.

Brandon, Man. May 23rd 1891.

Revd. Mr Woodsworth:

Dear Sir:-

Hereunder please find copy of a resolution passed in council this P.M.

"That this Council hereby agrees to provide a suitable site for an Indian Industrial School in or near the city of Brandon at such place as the representatives of the Methodist Church and Mr Hayter Reed may select and will at once take the necessary steps in the matter when required by the Revd. Mr Woodsworth. It being understood that the city of Brandon is to be reimbursed for its outlay by being granted Government lands equal in value or acreage which it is proposed to be granted for a site for such school."

Certified Correct,

(sgd) John C. Kerr

City Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

79407

C o p y.

Carberry, May 23rd 1891.

Hayter Reed Esq.

Regina,

N. W. T.

Dear Sir:-

Re proposed Indian Industrial School at this place. At a mass meeting held last evening the following motions were put and unanimously carried. Moved by Wm. McMillan seconded by Wm. Hunt that this meeting take immediate steps to provide a site for said school as suggested by Hayter Reed Esq. in his memorandum to Mr McMillan.

Moved by Jas. Kines seconded by R. F. Lyons that Messrs Thos. Huckell, A. McKenzie, Wm. McMillan, Wm. Dickie and the members of the village Council be a committee to carry out the intentions of the meeting.

At a meeting of that Committee this morning it was moved by A. McKenzie seconded by Wm. McMillan and unanimously resolved that this Committee guarantee the amount of 320 acres of land as suggested by Mr Reed in his Memo. to Mr McMillan.

Mr Lyons and Mr Lowes will sell. Mr Lyon's farm will be purchased ^{and} if possible the school section otherwise Mr Lowe's farm, that is if it is decided to locate the school here.

Very truly yours,

(sgd) Wm. Dickie

Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1737.

79407



OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 9th. June, 1891

Return

Sir,

64411.

By direction of the Commissioner I have the honour to refer to your letter of 20th. April last, and prior correspondence relative to the selection of a site for the proposed Methodist Industrial School in Manitoba, and to transmit herewith,

1st. A copy of a communication from Mr. John Kerr, Clerk of the City of Brandon, in which he informs the Rev. Mr. Woodsworth that the City Council agrees to provide a suitable site in or near Brandon, and accept in exchange Government lands equal in value or area.

2nd. Copy of letter to the Commissioner in which Mr. Wm. Dickie of Carberry states the action taken by the People of Carberry, in the matter of providing a site, should it be determined to locate the school there.

With regard to these two offers the Commissioner desires me to state that although the Carberry site is a fine one, yet everything considered he prefers the one

at

The Deputy of the

Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

at Brandon, which is also the choice of the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, after a personal inspection.

In recommending the Brandon site the Commissioner desires me to point out that the half section adjoins the Experimental Farm, which he considers is likely to afford advantages to the pupils in the way of instruction, and of employment for some of them, as they become advanced.

He thinks moreover that heretofore in the location of such schools, we have been inclined to go somewhat too far away from the line of traffic, and that much more interest might be taken by the public generally, and the Church concerned, in particular, in a school kept as prominently before the public eye, as would be the case, were the site now recommended adopted.

The terms of purchase offered, he considers very easy, and is under the impression that the lands would be taken in exchange where already set apart by Order-in-Council (vide Department's letter 16th. February last) if so desired.

There was at one time an inclination in the Commissioner's mind to prefer a site further South, because he felt a doubt as to whether parents would consent to sending their children, for whose benefit the school is proposed to be erected and maintained, to so great a distance, but he has since come to the opinion that this will not offer any serious difficulty.

Rev. J. McDougall at one time spoke of the Norquay Homestead, or of part of the Indian Reserve, thrown open

near

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

near Selkirk.

From copy of correspondence between Department and Rev. Dr. Sutherland, sent to Commissioner by Department, it is seen that the idea of the Norquay Homestead has been dismissed.

With regard to the site near Selkirk, the Commissioner, in the course of enquiries, ascertained that if the Institution were located there, the people of West Selkirk would contribute a bonus in lands towards a site, but he considers the situation open to grave objection, first on account of its proximity to an Indian Reserve, second, because of its nearness to the existing school at St. Paul's.

With regard to the building for the proposed school, the Commissioner would recommend that with some minor alterations, that at St. Paul's be copied. The money provided, and as stated by Department to Dr. Sutherland, to be revoted in estimates for the approaching fiscal year, would be insufficient, and the Commissioner suggests that the money for the second building at Red Deer, might be diverted, for the present, from that purpose, and applied on the school now under consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Pugh
For Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

Am. Burgess, Esq
D. M. of the Interior

SECY'S BRANCH,

JUN 17 1891

WRITTEN

En-

Ref to yr. letter of the
29th Jan'y last, informing
me that Sec. 6, in Tp. 5,
R. 7, West 18th M., was
available & wd. be
reserved for Ind. school
purposes & that an O.C.
wd. be passed confirming
the Res., & ref^d likewise
to the O.C. of the 7th Feb.
making the reservation
of the land above referred
to for a site for an
Ind. Indust. school, I beg
now to inform you that
this Dep't is advised
that the Methodist Church
authorities under whose
auspices the school
proposed to be established

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Farm, the pupils in
 attendance, at the
 Indust. School wd be
 afforded advantages in
 way of instruction, & of
 employment for some of
 them as they become
 advanced.

The Dept is also
 desirous of adopting ~~the~~
System, in connection
 with as many of its
 indstl. schools as possible,
 the system of apprenticing
 the male pupils to
 artisans who carry on
 their business in white
 centres of population,
 & therefore, the prospecting
 of such institutions to
 cities or towns is
 considered to be a
 matter of importance.

Will you be good
 enough to inform me
 whether yr. Dept, with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

thereon was to be
conducted has, with the
concurrence of the Ind. Com.
for the N.W.T., concluded that
a better site for the above
institution can be obtained
in the vicinity of Brandon,
& that the corporation of
that city has offered to
provide such site, which,
it is understood, will
consist of one half section of
land ^{in the vicinity of} ~~adjoining~~ the Experimental
Farm, provided that Gov't lands
be given there ^{Municipality} in exchange,
"equal in value or ^{acreage} ~~area~~",
~~for~~ ^{to} the site which ^{it} ~~they~~ offers.
The Ind. Com. reports that
he has personally inspected
the proposed site at Brandon,
as has also the Rev D^r
Sutherland as representing the
Methodist Ch., & that it
is in every way a desirable
one for the school, & that, as
it adjoins the Experimental

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

a view to facilitating
the acceptance by this
Dept of the offer of the
corporation of Brandon
of the site, as proposed,
for the institution,
wd. agree to assign
lands to that corporation
"equal in value or
acreage" to the said
site.

The Indian Com^r for the
N.W.T. states that ~~he is under the~~
impression that the lands set
apart by O.C. of the 7th Feb^y last
for this school would be ^{accepted} ~~taken~~ by
the Municipality of Brandon ^{in exchange} for
this school site offered this Dept.
by it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C o p y.

79475



Portage la Prairie,

9th June 1891.

Sir:-

During the past few days I have made, in company with the Revd. J. Woodsworth, a careful examination of certain proposed sites for an Indian Institute at Carberry and Brandon. Taking into account all the circumstances we have come to the conclusion that the site offered by the Corporation of Brandon, adjoining the experimental farm on the West, is the most suitable, and I would therefore request, on behalf of the Methodist Church, that the proposed institute be located there. The site consists of a half section, part of which has been, for some years under cultivation. There is good variety of soil, and several springs of water issuing from the hillside can easily be utilized for the purposes of the Institution.

I have been given to understand that the present proprietor reserves the growing crops, but in view of the delay that has already occurred, and the importance of proceeding promptly with the work, I would suggest the propriety of negotiating with Mr Stewart for the purchase of the crops as improvements. If this is done we could almost immediately put a competent Farmer in charge, and by next Autumn quite a supply of breadstuffs would be available for the purposes of the Institution, with but little expenditure beyond the cost of seed and planting.

The

£20,000 to be provided in round sum for building & maintenance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The present house could be quickly fitted for the occupancy of the Farm Instructor, and the present barn would shelter a few head of stock till a better one could be built. In this connection I would suggest a spot nearly in line with Mr Stewart's house, but a few hundred yards farther west, as a suitable site for the Institute.

We will be ready, at almost any time to nominate a Principal, and I very much desire that we may be allowed a choice in regard to some, at least, of the Employees.

Our aim will be to nominate only persons who are thoroughly competent in their respective departments, and whose moral influence will be of the best. The importance of this latter element you will readily appreciate.

In view of the prominent site to be occupied by the Institute, in full view of Brandon and the C. P. Railway, immediately adjoining the experimental farm, and near the branch asylum, and other public buildings, I feel sure you will see the necessity for making it a model alike in its architecture and equipment. This done, I can assure you we will do our best to make it a model in regard to management and results. At the beginning it should be large enough to accommodate at least one hundred children, with provision for enlargement as circumstances require.

Touching the future relation of the Institute to the Government on the one hand, and the Church on the other, I think that for the first two or three years, which will be the construction period, the entire cost of maintenance should be provided by the Government. When the buildings

are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

are fully completed, necessary stock and implements provided, and the farm put in a position to raise a part, at least, of the needed supplies, we will be ready to assume responsibility for maintenance on the basis of a per capita grant. At the present stage we could hardly do this.

Hoping that this important enterprise will now be pushed forward to completion.

I have etc,

(sgd) A. Sutherland

Genl. Secy.

Hayter Reed Esq.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina,

Assa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 1737.

79475



OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 12th June 1891.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to letter from this office of even number of the 9th Instant relative to a site for the proposed Methodist Industrial School in Manitoba and in connection therewith to transmit copy of letter from the Revd. Dr Sutherland.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

For Commissioner.

To the,

Deputy of the,

Supt. General,

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411

The Ins^r. Comm^r
for Man & N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

June 23rd, 1891.

Sir,

I have to ack. the
rec^d of ~~your~~^a letter of the
12th inst. ^{from your office} enclosing copy of
a letter from the Rev^d Dr.
Sutherland respecting the
selection of a site for the
proposed Methodist Industrial
school in Manitoba; &
in reply beg to inform you
that this Dept. has applied
to the Dept. of the Interior for
information as to whether
that Dept. would give to the
Municipality of Brandon
public lands in exchange
for the school site offered
to this Dept.; and until an
answer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

answer has been recd.
it would be premature
to give a decision on the
suggestions contained in
Dr. Sutherland's letter;
but in the meantime
the Dept would be
glad to have your
views returned.

Yours re

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

M.

79906

Letter No.

Reference No.

JUN 27 1891

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th June, 1891.

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 17th instant, stating that the Methodist Church authorities, under whose auspices the Indian Industrial School to be established for Manitoba is to be conducted, have, with the concurrence of the Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories, concluded that a better site for the institution can be obtained in the vicinity of Brandon than the one set apart by Order in Council of the 7th February last, namely, Section 6, Township 5, Range 7 West of the 1st Meridian, and that the Corporation of the City of Brandon have offered to provide such a site if the Government will give the Municipality land in exchange "equal in value or acreage" to the site which they offer, and stating further that the Indian Commissioner is under the impression that the lands set apart by the Order in Council above referred to would be accepted by the Municipality in exchange for the site offered to your Department.

In reply I beg to say that it will be quite satisfactory to this Department if you can arrange with the

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Corporation

Deputy of the Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of the City of Brandon to exchange the land which they offer alongside of the Experimental Farm property, for the land set apart by the Order in Council of the 7th February, and this Department will gladly further in any way in its power any reasonable proposal having for its object the settlement of the question of the site for the Industrial School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

am. Breyer

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Immunized
1.7.01

64.411

The Hon. Commr.

for Man. M. N. T.

Regina, M. N. T.

June 30th 1891.

Sir,

In connection with
my letter of the 23 Inst.
respecting the site offered
by the Corporation of the
City of Brandon for the
^{Methodist} proposed Industrial Indian
school in exchange for
other land, I enclose copy
of a letter from the Dept.
of the Interior stating that
it will be quite satisfactory
& that so far the
exchange proposed can
be arranged re.

Yours
re.

OSW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.471

A.M. Burgess, Esq.
Secy of the Interior.
Ottawa

241.328

June 30th 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to ack:
with thanks the rec^d of your
letter of the 26th Inst, re-
specting the steps being
taken to secure in the
vicinity of Brandon
a more suitable site
for the Industrial Artⁿ
school proposed to be
established under the
auspices of the Methodist-
Church authorities than
the one set apart by Order
in Council of the 7th July last,
and in reply beg to in-
form you that the Indⁿ Comm-
for the R.W.I has been written
to me the matter and you will be
advised respecting the issue of
the matter. Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to
No. 1737
also to the date of this letter.

Office of the 81667



Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
North-West Territories,

Regina, 13th. August, 1891

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Conceal as the Engineer's letter, he advised the Corporation of Brandon of the willingness of the Dept of the Interior to give in exchange for the School Site the land previously reserved for the School in Southern Manitoba as by Order in Council. provided a Section were given as site for this School. and requested in need to report what proportion of the former section would be fair value for the site at Brandon

Sir,

Referring to prior correspondence in the matter, I have the honour to state that I have been advised by the Clerk of the City of Brandon, that the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 28, Tp. 10, R. 19, West of the Principal Meridian, has been purchased, and is now in the name of the Queen, as a site for the proposed Industrial School at that point.

He states that it is a valuable piece of land, which has cost the City of Brandon \$5700.00, and requests that the exchange be made on the basis of value, and not acre for acre.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Reed
Commissioner.

The Deputy of the
Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Aug 17 1891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 64.411

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Aug 24 1891.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 13th Inst, ^{Methodist} respecting
the site of the proposed Indian
Indian school at
Brandon; and in reply
I have to say that
you will state whether
you advised the Corporation
of Brandon of the willing-
ness of the Dept. of the
Interior to give in ex-
change for the school
site the section of land
previously reserved by
Order in Council. in
Southern Manitoba
as a site for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

vided a section were
given by the Corporation.

I will also thank you
to state what proportion
of the former section
would be fair value
for ~~the~~ ^{proposed half section} at Brandon,
proposed ~~for a site for the~~
mine ^{land}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 1737

644

OFFICE OF THE
Indian Commissioner,



82281



NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, Sept. 5th 1891.

Sept 9/91

AK

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

of the 24th ultimo relation to the land in connection with the proposed Methodist Industrial School at Brandon, and to state in reply that I have not advised the Corporation of Brandon of the willingness of the Department of the Interior to give in exchange for the school site the section of land previously reserved by Order in Council in Southern Manitoba, as a site for this school; provided a section were given by the Corporation.

I have not, myself, seen the land in Southern Manitoba, but in so far as I can learn, I am of

opinion

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Transmit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

opinion that it is worth from
 \$2⁰⁰ to \$3⁰⁰ per acre, and there-
 fore if the whole section were
 given for the proposed site at
 Brandon it would not be worth
 more than, at most, the half
 of the latter.

I have the honour to be,
 Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Hayden Reed
 Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Immediate
Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 1737.

File No. 64.411

Indian Commissioner
—FOR—
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, S. W. T.

Ottawa, Sept. 9th 1891.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 5th Inst. relative
to the location of a site for
the proposed Methodist Sunday
School at Brandon; and
in reply I beg to inform
you that the Dept. has no
funds with which to
purchase the proposed
site at Brandon; &
the land in Southern
Manitoba previously
reserved for the same
purpose would, it was
understood from your
letter of the 9th June last, be
accepted

AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

accepted by the Corporation
of Brandon in exchange
for the site at Brandon
and the Dept. of the
Interior was so in-
formed.

You had better ascertain
at once and report
what the Corporation
want as compensation
for the site Grange.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

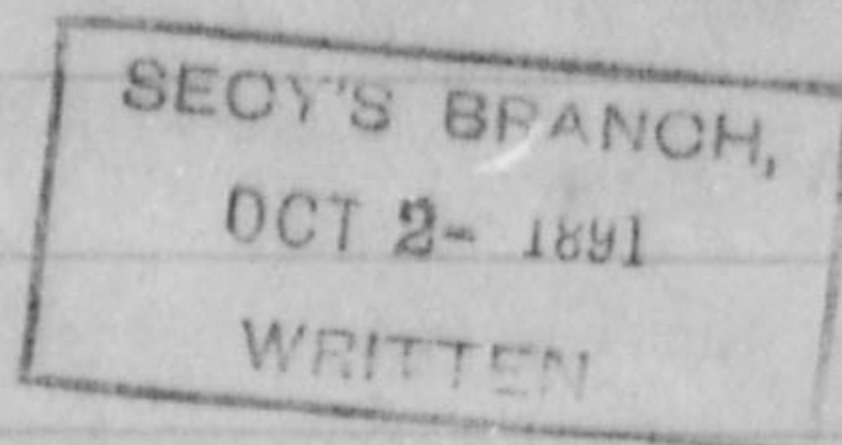
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

Hayden Reed, by
Ind. Comm. for man. & movg.
Hawa



Si -

Refg. to previous
correspondence re: the
site at or in the vicinity
of Brandon, which the
Corporation of that Town is
willing to exchange for
other land as a site for
the Methodist Industrial
Ind. School, & refg. to the
letter which you showed
me ^{yesterday} ~~today~~ from the
Brandon Corporation in
regard to the proposed
exchange, I beg to
inform you that, as
stated in my previous letter,
of June 30th last, this Dep't has rec'd
permission from the Dep't
of the Interior to exchange

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the land previously set
apart by O.C. as a
site for the said institution
with the Corporation of
Brundage for the school
site offered by them.

It is desirable, however,
that the title under
which the land which
forms the school site
at Brundage is held
shd. be forwarded to this
Dept., or that an abstract
of title from the Registry
Office shd. be obtained
& transmitted previous
to any building being
^{erected}
~~done~~ thereon.

Probert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy.

Brandon, Manitoba, Sept 26th,



83029

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request in your letter of the 7th instant an accurate survey has been made of the proposed site for the Methodist Indian Industrial School for this District, and plans shewing the details of same are sent herewith by registered mail.

The lands acquired ^{for} by the above school comprise the East 1/2 sec. 28, in Township 10, Range 19, West of the principal meridian.

You will readily recognize the knoll marked K on the plan as the site selected for the main building. The ^{elevations} ~~excavations~~ in feet, above the Assiniboine River, of this and several other points of more or less importance, are given in red figures. It will be necessary to remove the top of the knoll to a depth of 5 1/2 feet in order to make a level area about 60 by 40 yards, say 450 cubic yards of earth. As will be seen by referring to the levels on the plan the ground slopes gradually to the south, affording every facility for drainage as far as (11) in the meadow, at which point a cess pit may be excavated, should the point (11) be found to be too far from the building the points marked (14) and (16) are also available for cess pits. A tree is planted at E.

The point F selected for a site for the building is 88 yards easterly from E. You will observe that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

is 26 feet lower than the head of the spring A, the surface slopes slightly to the south, a post is placed at F.

The point G selected for the stable is 210 yards easterly from the main building, and 30 yards from the spring. Water may be easily run into the stable from the spring. There will be good drainage. A small oak tree is blazed to mark the spot.

Yours obediently,

'Sgd) John C. Nelson.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Ottawa.

P. S. Kindly leave the topographical plan in the Department, as I have no ~~plan~~ copy of it.

J. C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy.

Brandon, Manitoba, Sept. 17th, 1891.

Dear Sir,



Your favor of the 13th instant re site for Industrial School received, and in reply thereto beg leave to say that the City of Brandon is quite willing to accept the section of land in Southern Manitoba in lieu of the land bought by the city for the above purchase. On the site which the city bought are improvements in the shape of buildings, &c. worth at least \$2000., and we thought that the Government might give sufficient land to recoup the city seeing the improvements above mentioned.

We will accept the section in Southern Manitoba and leave the matter of getting more lands in your hands to do the best you can to recoup the city for its outlay in procuring the site.

I may say that the title to the land in question is in Her Majesty the Queen.

Yours truly,

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

(Sgd) A. Kelly,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Mayor.

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1737
ALSO TO THE
THIS LETTER



83029



Ottawa, Oct. 2nd 1891.

64.411
file and return to
2 Oct 91

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Kelly, Mayor of Brandon, in which it is stated that the Corporation of that town is willing to accept the section of land set apart by Order-in-Council, in lieu of that granted by the Corporation, for an Industrial School site.

Also a copy of a letter received from Mr. Surveyor Nelson, giving the information desired by the Department, in its letter of 28th Augt. last, accompanying which are two plans, one showing the land conveyed to the Crown, and the

The Dpty
of the Supt. Genl.
Indn. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

83029

the other, the cross-section of the same.

I beg to remain

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Hayden Reed

Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy.

85317



Brandon, Dec. 9. 1891.

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Hon. Sir,

In the matter of exchange
of Section of land by the
Government with the City of
Brandon for Indian Indus-
trial School Deed to the
Government being for E. $\frac{1}{2}$
28.10.19 West. I am in-
structed by the Council of
the City of Brandon to
request the Government to
withhold the issue of the
Patent for the Section to be
conveyed to the City in
lieu of E. $\frac{1}{2}$ 28.10.19 until
such time as the City
may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

may require them to issue
the same.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedt. servt.
(Sd.) John C. Kerr
City Clerk

✓

64411
85317

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

4

Reference No. 241328.

Department of the
Ottawa,.....

 Write legibly your full name and address.

1891. 18

Common Be. July x Enclose copies of the
Letter of 23 Oct/1890 to same Recd 1 of
George 17 Sept/1891 from A Kelly
the Public Works Dept was furnished
with information as follows: But

of the matter of this exchange

I have

Yours

the construction on the
7th Oct last with a
view to tenders for the
construction of the building
being called for
(B) Write by letter of 7th Nov 1870
Engineer's report proposed
has been made in the
the construction of the building

hnet, Esq.,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Ottawa.

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Acting
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

241.328

Decr 30th, 1891.

Sir,

I have the honour to
ack. the recd. of your
letter of the 22nd inst.,
inclosing copy of a letter
from the City Clerk of
Brandon, respecting the
land to be granted to that
City in exchange for a
site for the District School
; and in reply
I beg to enclose herewith
for your information
in the matter copy of
a letter from Mr. [unclear]
dated the 2nd inst.
and of a communication
from Mr. Kelly to [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Dept of Public
Works was furnished
with information on the
7th Oct last as to the
site for the Institution
with a view to tenders
for the construction of
the building being called
for - Grange.

A. Gobiel Esq.
Dept of Public Works.
Ottawa

Decr 30th 1891.

I have the honour to call your
attention to my letter of the 7th
Oct last, respecting the proposed
elementary school at Brandon, Man.;
and to request that you will be
good enough to advise me
what progress has been made in
the letting of the Contract for the erection of the building.
Yours faithfully,
A. Gobiel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. A. MACDONALD,
Minister,
ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR, &C.
MONEY TO LOAN.



1737
Dec. 26th, 1891

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Indian Department,

Regina, N.W.T.

Dear Sir,-

Re E. 1/2 28, 10, 19. Re Indian Industrial School site.

In this matter I beg to enclose you the following papers
Deed, John William Stewart to Her Majesty, the Queen, of E. 1/2
28, 10, 19, consideration \$5,700.00.

Mortgage, J.W. Stewart to the Imperial Loan & Investment Co'y
of Canada. (Discharged)

Mortgage, John W. Stewart to the same Company (Discharged)

Tax receipt and certificate showing taxes paid on above land
to 31st December, 1890.

Abstract showing two mortgages to Imperial Loan & Invest't
Co'y discharged and title from Crown to John W. Stewart for
N.E. 1/4 28, 10, 19.

Certificate of Recommend for E. 1/2 28, 10, 19.

Certificate G.R. & Sheriff's list as to John W. Stewart.

Receipt in full from the Dominion Land Office for S.E. 1/4
28, 10, 19

These documents would show the title to the above land
clear in Her Majesty the Queen, ^{to N.E. 1/4 28-} With respect to the Patent from
the Crown to J.W. Stewart of the S.E. 1/4 28, 10, 19, the same will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. A. MACDONALD,
Minister,
ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR, &c.
MONEY TO LOAN.

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba, 189

2.

doubtless be in the hands of a solicitor of the Loan Co'y which originally had the mortgage on the property, and with the exception of not having this in my possession, and also with the exception of the taxes for this year, I can certify to the title to this land being correct. I have no doubt the patent for the S.E. 1/4 has issued and will be produced in due course.

D. *Macdonald*

Yours truly,

W. A. Macdonald
Min.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

85660

In your reply refer to
No. 1437.
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, 4th January, 1891.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 10th September last, and prior correspondence relative to a site at Brandon, for the proposed Methodist Industrial School, and to transmit herewith original of a letter from Mr. W. A. Macdonald, Barrister, etc., of Brandon, and documents therein referred to.

Mr. Macdonald has been requested to pursue his enquiries regarding the missing patent from the Crown to J. W. Stewart, of the S. E. 4. 28. 10. 19. and to have the same registered when found, and to advise this office.

Yours Deputy,
of the Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

85660

office when such shall have
been done.

He has been further instructed
to see that the Corporation pay
any taxes which may have been
due at the date of the transfer
of the property to the Government,
since the understanding was, that
the transfer should be free of
all encumbrances,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. G. C.
Asst. Commr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

To: *J.H.*

Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPENDENCE
JAN 15 1892
RANCH

1892

200 pgs. Crown grant on registered in production & return of same copy with Registrar & grant itself returned to that registering same & should be with other documents in file.

Considered that the title is clear & no objection is taken to the same being transferred to the Methodist Industrial School for the undersigned to report that the production of the Crown Grant to J. W. Stewart for the N. E. 1/4 28. 10. 19 and the registration and certificate thereof and production of Crown Grant to J. W. Stewart for S. E. 1/4 28. 10. 19 together with certificate that all taxes have been paid for year 1891 up to date of transfer the title to the property will be satisfactory. Recommended that the same be requested to comply with the above requirements.

W. C. D.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 64.411.

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com's. No. 1737

Indian Commissioner
—FOR—
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, S. W. T.

Ottawa, Jan'y 19, 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 4th Inst, enclosing
Title deed &c of the site for
the proposed Industrial
school at Brandon, and
in reply I wish to inform
you that upon rec^d of a
Certificate showing that
all taxes have been paid
for the year 1891 up to the
date of transfer, the
title to the property will
be satisfactory

of the Crown Grant to Mr. G. H. Stewart for the S. E. 1/4 of 28. 10. 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. A. MACDONALD,

Barrister,

ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR, &C.

MON.  LOAN.

ROSSER AVENUE.



Brandon, Man., Nov. 10th, 1891.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

87131

Dear Sir,-

In further reference to my letter to you under date September 17th, 1891, I beg to state that the City is satisfied to accept the section in Southern Manitoba, namely: section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West in full payment for the site that the City is providing for an Indian Industrial School.

D.

Yours truly,

*A. Kelly
Mayor*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
C0

In your reply refer to
No. 1737
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, 23rd. January 1892

64411.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith letter from Mr. Mayor Kelly of Brandon, in which he declares that the City is satisfied to accept, in exchange for the site provided for it for the proposed Industrial School, the Section originally set apart for that purpose in Southern Manitoba.

This although dated 10th. November last, was only received here yesterday after repeated demands for it, made in consequence of the opinion of the Department that there existed too much ambiguity about the terms of the proposed arrangement as described in Mr. Kelly's letter to the Commissioner of 17th. September last, copy of which appears to have been left with the Department by the latter on the occasion of his last visit to Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Arthur
Asst. Commissioner.

The Deputy of the
Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediata

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Conrs. No. 2737

File No. 64.411

Indian Commissioner
—FOR—
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Jan 28, 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 23rd Inst, enclosing
a letter from the Mayor of
Brandon stating that that
City is satisfied to accept
the section in South? Manitoba
set apart for Inst. school
purposes in exchange for
the site which it offers to
provide for the purpose; &
in reply beg to refer you
to my letter of the 19th
Inst, in regard to the
Missing Patent and the
Certificates respecting the

Alford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the payment of taxes.
Yours

A. Goveil Esq.
Secy of Public Works.
Ottawa

January 28, 1892.

Sir,

Referring to your
letter of the 14th inst and
previous correspondence
on the subject of the erection
of the proposed Industrial
school building at
Brandon, Manitoba, I
^{the honor} have to request that you
will be good enough to
advise this Dept. when
the Contract for the building
will be let.

Yours

Am: 28/1

Alford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Letter No. 297014

Reference No. 241328

Department of the Interior,

96253

Ottawa, 21st November,



Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th June
last, No. 64411, respecting the Industrial Indian
School, at Brandon, I am directed to state as fol-
lows :-

The deed to the Crown and documents, which
accompanied the above mentioned letter, respecting
the East Half of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19,
West of the 1st Meridian, have been examined and the
title to that half-section appears to be satisfac-
tory.

However, as the practice which has lately
been adopted here in all cases of surrender or grant
of lands in Manitoba or the Territories, to Her Ma-
jesty, is to apply for and obtain a certificate of
title under the system of registration commonly
known as the "Torrens System," it is deemed advisable
that a certificate should be asked for in this in-
stance.

As the deed of the land in question is to
Her Majesty, as represented by the Surveyor-General
of Canada, and as the purpose for which the land is
to be used is one which is altogether under the con-
trol of your Department, and which does not in any
way affect the affairs of this Department -- except
only

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

only that the lands to be granted in lieu of such land is to be granted by this Department -- it may be that you may yourself prefer to give the necessary instructions to obtain a certificate. In such case the deed and other documents will be returned to you for that purpose.

On the other hand, if you prefer that the necessary action should be taken at the instance of this Department, the deeds and other documents will be forwarded to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to be handed to the Solicitors of the Department at Winnipeg under cover of a letter authorizing him to obtain the certificate.

(All fees and disbursements will of course be paid by your Department.

Pending the receipt here of a letter from you stating what course you prefer, no action will of course be taken here.

Your letter of the 19th May last, upon the same subject, refers to your letter of the 30th December last, and to its enclosures (one of which is a copy of a letter from the then Mayor of Brandon, dated the 17th September, 1891,) as satisfactory evidence of the acceptance by the Corporation of Brandon of Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, for the half-section granted to the Crown.

It appears, however, by the letter of the 17th September, 1891, so referred to, that the Corporation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Corporation expects more land than what is comprised within Section 6, for the East Half of Section 28, the second paragraph of that letter being as follows:-

"We will accept the section in Southern Manitoba, and leave the matter of getting more lands in your hands, to do the best you can to recoup the city, for its outlay in procuring the Site."

By his letter of the 5th September, 1891, a copy of which you forwarded with your letter of the 19th May last, Mr. Hayter Reed expressed his opinion that Section 6 was not worth more at most than half the value of the East Half of Section 28.

I am therefore to repeat the statement made in my letter to you of the 17th May last, that an Order in Council will be necessary to authorize the exchange and complete the transaction, but that matters are not sufficiently advanced to enable this Department to bring the matter before Council.

Before that action should be taken this Department should be in possession of the formal acceptance by the Corporation of Brandon of all the lands -- specifying them -- that are to be granted to the Corporation in lieu of the East Half of Section 28, which now belongs to the Crown; and I am therefore to ask you to obtain such formal acceptance.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. J. J. J. J.
Assistant Secretary.
B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C. R.

90453

Letter No.

Reference No. 241328.

Department of the Interior,

your reply as follows:
to the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

*File with papers School
re Brandon
re Indian Affairs*

Ottawa, 17th May, 1892.



Sir,

(?)
I am directed to say that this Department has been holding Section 6, Township 5, Range 7 West of the 1st Meridian, for the purposes of conveying it to the town of Brandon, in exchange for the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19 West of the 1st Meridian, which they are buying from your Department as a site for the Indian Industrial School. There is great danger that this Section will be squatted upon unless the matter is settled soon. Please inform me at your early convenience of the present state of the situation. An Order in Council will be necessary to complete the transaction, and the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that matters are not sufficiently advanced in connection with the School to enable this Department to bring the matter before Council.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent

General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

L. Vankoughnet

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

List of documents in connection with title to Brandon
School site sent Interior Department, 19th July, 1900.

: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

1. Mortgage, dated 1st March, 1897, John W. Stewart,
to Imperial Loan Investment Co. of Canada on the
N.E. quarter of section 28, Township 10, Range 19,
West of the 1st Meridian;

2. Mortgage, dated the 22nd October, 1889, given
by Stewart to the same Company on the East half of
the same Section;

3. Assignment, dated 14th July, 1891, from Stewart
to Her Majesty the Queen of the half section last
mentioned;

4. Abstract from the Registry Office for the
County of Brandon relating to the North East quarter
of the Section;

5. Abstract from the same office re Stewart;

6. Sheriff's certificate re Stewart;

7. Two receipts from the Municipality of Corn-
wallis;

8. Abstract of Title from the Land Titles Office,
District of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

96694

Letter No. 313481.

Reference No. 241328.

Department of the Interior



Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 26th ultimo,
Ref. 64411, I have the honour, by direction, to
forward the documents mentioned therein which are
the following:-

Encs.

A mortgage dated the 1st March, 1887, John
W. Stewart to the Imperial Loan Investment Company
of Canada on the North East quarter of Section 28,
Township 10, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian;
a mortgage dated the 22nd October, 1889, given by
Stewart to the same Company on the East half of the
same Section; an assignment dated the 14th July,
1891, from Stewart to Her Majesty the Queen of the
half-section last mentioned; an abstract from the
Registry Office for the County of Brandon relating
to the same land North East quarter of the Section;
an abstract from the same Office re Stewart; a
sheriff's certificate re Stewart; and two receipts
from the Municipality of Cornwallis.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

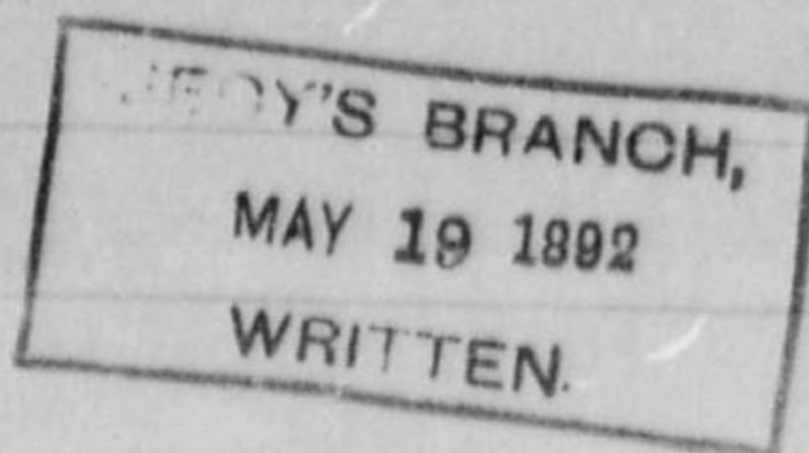
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411

Ambrose, Esq,
Acty D.D. of the Interior



Sir

Refg to the letter
from yr. Dep't of the
17th inst. in which you
inform me that Sec 6,
Tp 5, R. 7 W of the 1st M.
is being held for the
purpose of conveying
it to the Town of
Brandon in exchange
for the E¹/₂ of Sec 28,
Tp. 10, R 19 W of the
1st M., which they
are "buying from yr.
Dep't" as a site for
the Ind. Indust School,
& that there is great
danger that this section
will be squatted
upon unless the matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

is settled soon, & you
ask me to inform
you at my early
convenience of the
present state of the
situation, & you state
that an O.C. will be
necessary to complete
the transaction, & that
the Minister of the Interior
is of opinion that
matters are not
sufficiently advanced
in connection with the
school to enable
you. Dept't to bring the
matter before Council,
I beg to refer you
to my letter to you
of the 30th ~~Oct~~ Dec. last,
in which were enclosed
copies of a letter from
Mr. Wm. C. Reed, dated
the 2nd Oct & of a
communication from Mr.
A. Kelly, Mayor of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, dated the
17th Sept last. On
reference to the copies
of the above communications,
you will observe that
it is stated therein
that the Corporation
of the Town of Brandon
were willing to
accept the section of
land set apart by
O.C. in lieu of that
granted by the Corporation
for an Industrial School,
which latter consists
of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec 28,
Tp. 10, R 19, W. of the
Principal meridian.

With reference
to the progress
being made in
connection with the
construction of the
buildings for the
school on the
land last referred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To, I have to
inform you that
tenders for the
construction thereof
on the site at Brandon
were invited by the
Dept of Pub. Works
on the 22nd Feb last,
& consequently I am
of opinion that
matters ^{would appear to be} are now
sufficiently advanced
to justify you Dept in
~~completing~~ ^{bringing} the matter of
the proposed exchange of
land previously reserved
by OC for this school
site with the Corporation
of Brandon for the half
section above described.

I beg to correct a
~~small~~ slight error contained
in your letter, viz., that the
Corporation of Brandon were
buying from this Dept
the land as a ~~right~~ site
for the Industrial School,

With regard to
the comparative values
of the two parcels of
land I enclose a
copy of a letter of the
Dept of Pub. Works
of the 22nd Feb last from
Mr. [unclear]
Ind. Com. Secd

such not being the case, but the
fact being that we are asking
your Dept to give the Corporation
land in exchange for the site.
Yrs Svy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

91032

Letter No 294799

Reference No 241328

P.

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1892.



Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter addressed to Mr. Burgess on the 19th ultimo, No. 64,411, with further reference to the land required as a site for an Indian Industrial School at Brandon.

The statement in the Assistant Secretary's letter to you of the 17th ultimo that the Corporation of the town of Brandon are buying the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of section 28 "from" your Department was an evident clerical error. The intention was to say that they had bought this land "for" your Department, which fact was apparent from the tenor of the previous correspondence.

The Mayor of Brandon in his letter to Mr. Hayter Reed of 17th September last says that the deed of this $\frac{1}{2}$ section from the town to your Department has issued.

Please let me know if that statement is correct.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Hall
Secretary.

*See letter of 4th
Jan 91 from
Mr. Burgess
recommending
deed of land
for school in Brandon
SS*

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Draft

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Acting Secy Min of
The Interior

W. S. BRANCH,
JUN 6 - 1892
W. S. BRANCH.

Sir,

607

With reference to
the letter from your
Dep^t, of the 2nd inst.,
respecting the title to
the East half of Sec. 28,
Tp 10, Range 9, West
of the First Meridian,
being the proposed
site for the Indian
Industrial School
at Brandon, I en-
close herein all the
papers ^{and other documents} of title in re-
spect to this property,
which have been for-
warded to this Dep^t.

They consist of
the following:-
A letter, of the 11th of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dec, 1891, from H. E. Henderson
Esq., Solicitor for the City
of Brandon, to W. A. Mac-
donald Esq., of that city,
transmitting, on behalf
of the City Council, deeds
and papers relating to the
said City Council of Brandon,
consisting of:

A Mortgage, J. W. Stew-
art to the Imperial Loan
and Investment Company
(~~limited~~) of Canada (limited),
dated 15th Mar. 1884; ~~second~~
~~page~~; mortgage J. W. Stewart
to the Imperial Loan
and Invest^t Co., dated
22nd Oct. 1889; four ab-
stracts, Sheriff's Certi-
ficate, Certificate of Re-
commend, Tax Certificate,
Receipt from Dominion
Lands Office; one abstract,
two Certificates and two
Receipts; two abstracts,
three Certificates, one Receipt; Statement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Statement, from Messrs
 Sifton & Philps, Soli-
 citors for the Imperial
 Loan & Investment Co.,
 of amounts due on
 mortgages, telegram
 dated 19th July 1891 from
 Hayter Reed Esq. to
 Messrs Petersen & Petersen;
 Need of land from
 John William Stewart
 to the Queen, dated the
 14th July 1891.

Y^e do^t do^t at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

CONFERENCE BRANCH

64411 The Acting Dy. Min.
of the Interior.
Ottawa.

241328

Nov^r 26th 1892

Sir,

I have the honour
to ack the rec^d. of your
letter of the 21st inst
in further reference to
the site for the proposed
Indⁿ Indian School at
Brandon; and in reply
I beg to inform you
that for the sake of
uniformity and as the
institution for which the
land is required will
be under the control
of this Dep^t, it is thought
that the instructions to
obtain the certificate of
title should issue from
this Dep^t; and therefore I

To the Deputy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I shall be ~~glad~~
obliged if your Dept
will transmit the
deed and other documents
in connection therewith
to this Dept

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Acty Dy M. of the Interior

Exd.

SECY'S BRANCH,

NOV 29 1892

WRITTEN.

Sir:

Ref: to the letter from
y. Dept of the 2nd inst.
Having further reference to
the site for the ^{Indian} Indust. School at Brandon, in
which you state that
the documents & deed to the
Crown, which accompanied
my letter of the 6th June
last on this subject,
have been examined &
that the title to the E¹/₂
of Sec 28, Tp. 10, R. 19, West
of the 7th Meridian, being
the site for the school
above referred to, appears to
be satisfactory, I beg to
refer you to my letter
to you of the 26th inst relative
to the instructions to
obtain the necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

certificate of title
issuing from this Dept;
+ with ref. to the statement
contained in your letter
that it appears from my
letter of the 30th Dec. last,
on this ~~same~~ subject,
+ from ~~the~~ ^{its} enclosures, one
of which is a copy of a
letter from the then Mayor of
Brandon, dated the 17th Sept 1891,
that the Corporation of Brandon
expected more land in exchange
for the E 1/2 of Sec 28 than
is comprised within the section
(No. 6) which was proposed to be given
them, & that Mr Comd Reed in
his letter of the 5th Sept 1891,
a copy of which was forwarded
with my letter of the 19th May
last, expressed the opinion
that Sec 6 was not worth
more at most than half
the value of the E 1/2 of Sec 28,
& you state ^{that} with a view
to ~~the~~ ^{an} D.C. being asked for
to authorize the exchange

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

& complete the transaction,
 the Dept. shd. be in possession
 of the formal acceptance
 by the Corporation of Brandon
 of ^{all} the lands ~~specified~~ - specifying
[^] them - that are to be
 granted to the Corporation
 in lieu of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec 28,
 which now belongs to the
 Crown, & you ask me to
 obtain such formal acceptance,
 I beg to enclose herein
 copy of a letter from the
 Asst. Ins. Commr for Man &
 the N.W.T., dated the 23rd
 Jan'y 1892, in which he
 transmits a letter from
 Mr Mayor Kelly of Brandon
 declaring that that City
 was satisfied to accept
 in exchange for the site
 provided by it for the Ind.
 Industrial School the section
 originally set aside for that
 purpose in Southern
 Manitoba, also copy of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr Mayor Kelly's
letter referred to in
Mr Asst Comr George's
letter of the above
date.

Prother

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 13th Decr 1892

Approved
H. R. C.

Memorandum

It is doubtful whether the documents received from the Dept of the Interior on the 7th instant are sufficient for obtaining a certificate of title to the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec 28. 2^d 10 R 19 West of the 1st Meridian.

There is no evidence of the discharge of the mortgages
1. J. W. Stewart to the Imperial Loan & Investment Co. of 1st of March 1887 and
2. From the same to the same of 22nd Oct 1889, and the absence of the discharges in each case would be a bar to the issue of a certificate of title.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of
Justice and Solicitor of Indian Affairs

For opinion of Mr. Corymbus
13th Decr 1892



To the
Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

It is suggested for consideration
by the Deputy Minister whether
it would not be well to submit
the papers to the Department
of Justice ^{in order to ascertain} whether or not the
title is established by them
and whether there are other
flaws. If the documents
are pronounced satisfactory
it will then be necessary only
to forward them to Inspector
McColl with instructions to
obtain a certificate: it might
however be more satisfactory
in a matter so important to
obtain the certificate through
Messrs Fiken Culver & Aitken,
Barristers of Winnipeg
R. Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

put
Memorandum
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 17th Dec. 1892.
To Deputy Minister

Several documents that were required before
Certificate of title could be prepared for E. J. of
Sec. 28 Tp. 10 Range 19 N. of 1st Meridian, were
received from the Interior Dept. on the 7th Inst.
and were forwarded to the Justice Dept. on
the 13th Inst. in order that the action required
by the Interior Dept. might be taken.

D. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Letter No. 313808...

97025 Reference No. 241328...

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

Ottawa, 15th December, 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a statement by Mr. A. Kelly, Mayor of the City of Brandon, to the effect that the City is satisfied to accept a Section in Southern Manitoba, namely, Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, in full payment for the site that the said City is providing for the Indian Industrial School, and to inform you that, so soon as this Department is notified that a certificate of title has been issued in favour of Her Majesty for the East half of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian, an Order in Council will be passed rescinding the one of the 7th February, 1891, and vesting title to the land therein mentioned, Section 6 above mentioned, in the City of Brandon.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



97233



Enc.



Sir,



I have the honour to return your file No.64411, and beg to state that upon the material furnished, it is impossible for me to furnish an opinion as to the title to the E 1/2 of Section 28, Tp.10, R.19 West. I would recommend that I be authorized to instruct the agent of this Department to examine the title, and, if you think proper, to take the necessary steps to obtain a certificate of title.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. McQuinn

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P. Sedgwick Esq.
By Min of Justice
Ottawa.

Dec^r 30 1892

Sir, I have the honour
to ack the rec^d of your
letter of the 19th Inst
stating that upon the
material furnished you
cannot ~~furnish~~^{give} an
opinion as to the title
to the 8 1/2 section 28,
Sp 10, R 19 West^N and in
reply I return the
file of correspondence
in the matter^(No 64411) and
I have to request that
you will be good enough
to carry out the suggestions
contained in your letter.

It is desirable that
as great expedition as possible
be used in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Extract - Original on 64411⁵

Ottawa 12th Jan'y 1893

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

And with respect to the title which
rests the lands, upon which
is to be erected, in the Crown
The papers conveying the title
have been sent to the Dept
of Justice and have it is
believed been forwarded by
that Dept to its Agents in
Winnipeg in order that some
missing documents may be
procured and a certificate
of title under the Lorrens
system obtained

I have the honour
Yours

Aggl. R. S.
for DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

98749



*Chief Clerk
4000
Enquire in
any form 1891*

Mr. Wm. H. [unclear] Feb 7th 1893

Realdon Industrial School

East 1/2 Section 28. 10. 19 W. 9/10

Referring to your letter of the 30th
Decr. 192. (No 64411) I have the
honor to enclose you
the abstracts of title of the above
property. The title to which is
now clear in Her Majesty. The
title deeds or were forwarded
to Mr. Walter Reed on the 28th Decr.
1891 by our agents, excepting the
Patent for the S.E. 1/4 of the Lot. At
the time of the transfer of this
property from Steward to Her
Majesty there were no judgments
registered against the Grantor.
The taxes were paid to the 31st
Decr. 1890. There may be some

1891

Gr 0005. Levan

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Immediate

1. Corner Branch Write to W. A. Donaldson, Barrister, Brandon Man. and request him to be so good as to ascertain and inform the Dept as to the taxes on the land recently acquired by the Dept for the purposes of the Indian School at Brandon. Say that it is understood that the taxes on the property were paid up to 31 Dec '90 and it is with respect to any taxes which may have since accrued that information is required.
2. Write to Dr. Luther and request him to letter Dr. ~~12th~~ 12th inst. and inform him that the Dept has been advised by the Dept of Justice that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



The title to the land on
which ~~the~~ it is proposed
to erect the Brandon School
is now vested in Her Majesty
and that it is now available
for the purposes of the
Dept in respect of the
proposed erection of
the school

3 Return

Alford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411

Draft

ANSWER REQUIRED.

O T T A W A, 17th February, 1893

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to ascertain and inform the Department as to the taxes on the land recently acquired by the Department for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Brandon. It is understood that the taxes on the property were paid up to the 31st of December 1890, and it is with regard to any taxes which may have accrued since that date that information is required.

W.A. McDonald
Brandon

Your obedient servant

*to be
see under*

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

(over)

W.A. McDonald, Esq:

Barrister, &c

Brandon, Man:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

MACDONALD & MACDONALD,

Barristers,
Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.

W. A. MACDONALD, B. A. R. G. MACDONALD, B. A.

MONEY TO LOAN.

99910

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba, March 11th, 1893



Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

✓
Dear Sirs.-

Putley

Re Industrial School

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 3rd March enclosing cheque No. 4596 for \$16.98 taxes from the 1st Jan'y 1891 to 16th July 1891. We will carry out instructions contained in your letter.

D

Yours truly,

Macdonald Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Draft

OTTAWA, 17th February, 1893

Rev. Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 12th Ult.o. I have to inform you that this Department has been advised by the Department of Justice that the title to the land on which it is proposed to erect the Brandon Industrial School is now vested in Her Majesty, and the land is now available for the purposes of the Department in respect of the proposed erection of the School.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Sup.Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

General Secretary,

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

99263

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S OFFICE.



Municipality of Cornwallis.

E. J. BARCLAY, Secretary-Treasurer,
Box 185, BRANDON.

Brandon, Manitoba, 22 February 1893

Mrs. Macdonald & Macdonald
Solicitors

Dear Sirs

The taxes due on East half of Sec 28
Twp 10 Range 19 are as follows

1891	\$ 31 ²⁶ / ₁₀₀	Total \$ 63 ⁰¹ / ₁₀₀
1892	31 ⁷⁵ / ₁₀₀	

Yours truly
E. J. Barclay per C.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MACDONALD & MACDONALD,

Barristers,

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, &C.

W. A. MACDONALD. R. G. MACDONALD, B. A.

MONEY TO LOAN.

99263

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba,

Feb. 22nd,



Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to letter No. 64411 from your Department dated 17th Feb'y 1893 enquiring as to the taxes upon the land recently acquired by the Department for the purpose of the Indian Industrial School, Brandon, we beg to advise you that we attended upon the Sec'y Treasurer of the Municipality of Cornwallis, being the Municipality in which the land in question is situate, and we beg to enclose you letter received by us from the Treasurer showing taxes on the land in question to be for 1891 \$31.26, and for the year 1892 \$31.75 making in all the sum of \$63.01.

Yours truly,

Macdonald & Macdonald

1.E.

4596 Taxes paid 16.98 from 1 Jan 91 to 16 Feb 91 upon 16.98 acres in the Cornwallis Comm.

3/3/93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MACDONALD & MACDONALD,

Barristers,

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, &C.

W. A. MACDONALD. R. G. MACDONALD, B. A.

MONEY TO LOAN.

105507

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba, Aug. 24th, 1898

✓ D.C. Scott, Esq.,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re file No. 64411.

We beg to acknowledge receipt with thanks of cheque of
your Department for \$27.04 in full of account re Indian Industrial
School, being cheque No. 751.

D.

Yours truly,

Macdonald & Macdonald
per J.G.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1734. *Exa.* 104368

OFFICE OF THE

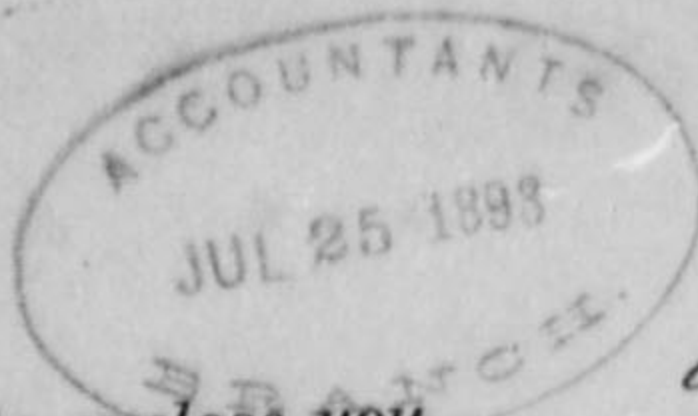
Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

Regina, *July 19. 1893.*



Sir,



I have the honour to enclose you *a*

Vouchers duly approved in favour of *N. A.*

751
Macedonald for \$ *77.04*

and request that a Cheque in payment of same be sent *at* *Union*

at Brandon, Man. *And this office*

gives a receipt for your convenience

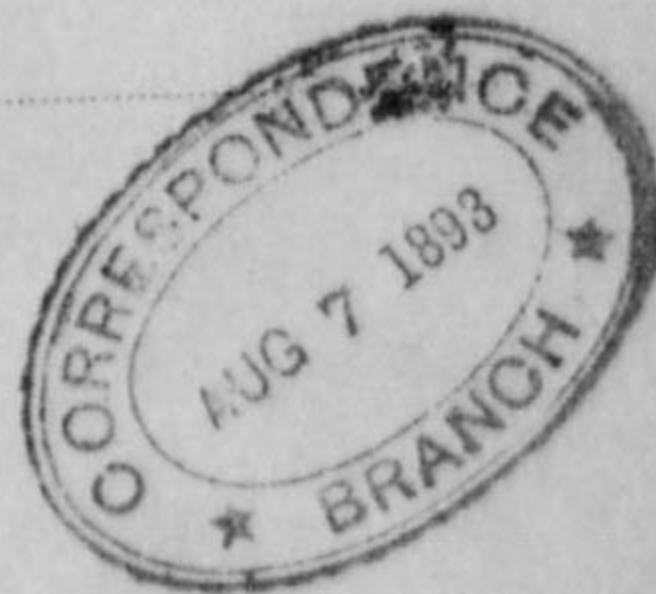
*Mr. Macdonald
of the account
of the
the
for*

*acts
to Justice
10/8/93*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



The Deputy of
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N. B.—Cheque to be made payable to

Himself

Voucher No. *382*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

under

104368

Department of Indian Affairs,

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
BRANDON.

Regina N.W.T.

105097

382⁹

In a/c with,

W.A. Macdonald,

Brandon, Man.

1891
Oct. 6

Re Indian Industrial School, Brandon.		\$	\$
To rec'd lr from Com'r; lr to Com'r		.50	.08
" lr to City Clerk		.50	.01
" attg on Mayor arranging &c.		1.00	
" rec'd lr from City Clerk; attg on City Sol'r re title of		1.00	
" attg again re form transfer & exchange		1.00	
" lr to Com'r		.50	.08
" 9	" rec'd lr from Com'r; lr in reply	.50	.08
	" lr to A. Kelly, Mayor	.50	.01
Nov. 5.	" lr to Mayo r urging settlement	.50	.01
	" lr to City Sol'r to same effect	.50	.01
	" lr to Department	.50	.08
" 6.	" attg on Mayor & obtained lr as to site & exchange &c.	1.00	
Dec. 6	" lr to City Sol'r for title deeds	.50	.08
" 17	" lr to Com'r	.50	.08
" "	" lr to City Sol'r re taxes & patent	.50	.01
" 26	" long lr to Com'r enclg papers, deeds &c	1.00	
	" lr to City Sol'r as to matter of title left open	.50	
	" fee on exam'g title to property		10
Carried forward		\$11.00	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

		Brought forward	\$11.00	\$10.85
1892				
Jan. 20	To lr to Com'r enclg lr of Mayor		.50	.03
Apl 4	" lr to City Sol'r re patents & discharge of mtge		.50	.01
Aug. 4.	" lr to City Sol'r to same effect		.50	.03
1898				
Jan. 10	" rec'd file &c from Ottawa, Department of Public Works; lr in reply & enclg copy of lr sent to Indian Com'r		1.00	
Feb 20.	" rec'd lr from Ottawa; attg on Treas'r Mpty of Cornwallis re taxes		.50	
	" lr enclg statement to Ottawa		.50	.03
Apl 12	" lr to Ottawa re papers		.50	.03
" 24	" lr enclg file to Ottawa		.50	.03
	" attg at Express Office in re		.50	
June 6	" rec'd lr from Department Public Works & lr in reply		.50	.03

16.50	10.54
10.54	
\$27.04	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
BRANDON.

R. & O. E.

Estimates
1892-93.

APPROVED,

A. W. G. G.
Asst. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MACDONALD & MACDONALD,

Barriers,
ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, &C.

W. A. MACDONALD. R. G. MACDONALD, B. A.

MONEY TO LOAN.

106878

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba, Oct. 11th 1893



Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Re Brandon Industrial School. E.1/2 28-10-19

Your letter to hand with cheque therein enclosed for \$16.98. We have not ~~yet~~ been able to get the Council to accept this cheque in full of taxes against the property as the Treasurer had in the meantime gone on and assessed the property as if still owned by private individuals. We are however arranging to meet the Council at the next meeting and have the matter closed out. We thought it better to write you in the meantime to assure you that the matter is being attended to.

D.

Yours truly,

*Macdonald,
& Macdonald,*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MUNICIPALITY OF CORNWALLIS.

Municipality of Cornwallis.

No 305

TREASURER'S OFFICE,

Brandon, Man. 7 Nov 1893

Received from *Mrs. Macdonald Macdonald* the sum of

98/100

Dollars,

being in full of Taxes on the
to the 31st December, 1893.

Sec. 28 Tp 10 Rge. 19

J. J. Barclay TREASURER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MACDONALD & MACDONALD,

Barristers,
AT-LAW, SOLICITORS, &C.

W. A. MACDONALD.

R. G. MACDONALD, B. A.

MONEY TO LOAN.

ROSSER AVENUE,

Brandon, Manitoba,

189

107786

Secretary of Indian Department
The Indian Department
Ottawa
Oth.



re Indian Industrial School
£ 1/2 28-10-19 ls.

The matter of taxes has now been
arranged with the Municipality of Cornwallis
and they have accepted payment of \$16 28
in full of taxes herein, and we beg to
enclose you receipt of Secretary Treasurer
for \$16 28 in full of taxes to 31 Dec 1898.
Kindly acknowledge receipt

Yours truly
Macdonald & Macdonald

End

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 11th April, 1900

The Secretary:-

Re Brandon School site

In reference to the enquiry made by the Department of the Interior in regard to this matter I beg to say that no certificate of title appears to have been issued in favor of Her Majesty for East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian under the system of registration commonly known as the Torrens system. However, the deed to the Crown and abstract of title and other documents in connection with this lot are on the file hereunder, and on the 30th December '92 the Department of Justice was asked to instruct its Agent to take the necessary steps to obtain a certificate of title, and on the 7th February '93 the Deputy Minister of Justice wrote enclosing abstracts of title of the above lot which he says is now clear in Her Majesty, but no certificate of title was sent. The matter still stands in the same position and I would suggest that the question be referred to the Law Clerk to take the necessary steps to obtain the required certificate so that the transfer referred to in the letter from the Department of the Interior of the 15th Dec. '92 may be carried out.

Arthur B. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 12th April, 1900

Sir,

In reference to the enquiry made by your Department in regard to the Brandon school site, I beg to say that no certificate of title appears to have been issued in favor of Her Majesty for the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian under the Torrens system of registration.

The abstract of title, however, for this lot and other documents vesting the same in Her Majesty are on file and show a clear title in Her Majesty to the above mentioned lot, and certified copies of the same will be sent you if you consider that they will meet the requirements of your Department.

I may add that it would cost a considerable amount to have this title placed under the Torrens system.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes, Esq.

Secretary,

Department of Interior

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Address - reply
Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote the
file number.

64411-1
A C

LETTER
197214

241328
FILE



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th April, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, respecting the title to the E¹ 28-10-19 W.1st M. I beg to say that if your Department is satisfied with the title it now holds to the lands above mentioned, it would not ^{appear} be necessary that you should furnish the copies of the deeds mentioned in your letter. Steps will now be taken to vest in the city of Brandon the land originally set apart for the Indian Industrial School, namely, Section 6, of Township 5, Range 7, W. 1st M.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Keyes
Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File 64.411-1A.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 5th June, 1900.

199365

Memorandum:

Brandon Industrial School site.

After examination of the files and File 241,328

of the Department of the Interior, I find the position to

be as follows:- By O. C. 7th February, 1891, Section 8

Township 5, Range 7, west of the first Meridian was set

apart for the purpose of an industrial school. The Sec-

tion was found to be unsuitable and the town of Brandon

desired the industrial school there. Accordingly the town agreed

to acquire in the name of Her Majesty and pay for East

half, 28-10-10 W.1st M.. The last mentioned property was so

so acquired and now forms the site of the Industrial

school. Certain documents of title were forwarded to the

Department; but the Department of the Interior objected

to issue a patent to the town of Brandon for the lands

first mentioned, to be given in exchange for the lands

last mentioned, until a certificate of title under the

Real Property Act of Manitoba issued to the Crown in respect

of the last mentioned land. The documents of title were

then submitted to the Department of Justice; and after a

fresh investigation of title by the Agent of that Depart-

ment the Deputy Minister of Justice reported on 7th Feb-

ruary, 1893, that the title was then clear in Her Majesty.

It is now intended to transfer the Town of Brandon.

As the land purchased by the Crown is given in ex-
change for Dominion lands it becomes vested in the Crown

as Dominion lands; and it is primarily a question for the

Depart-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

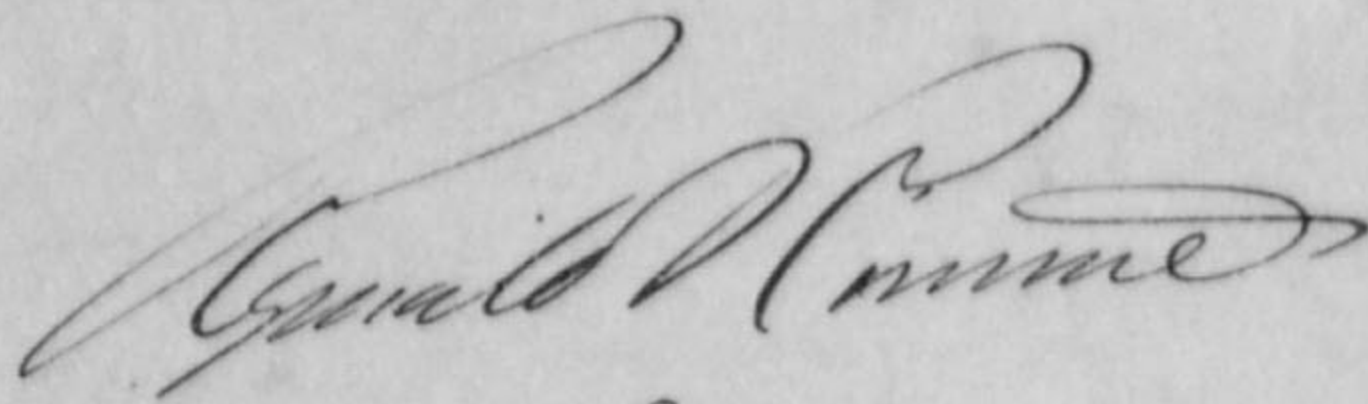
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of the Interior as to whether the title is satisfactory. So far as this Department is concerned the report of the Minister of Justice will, I take it, be accepted. At present the first described lands are held by this Department only under an O. C. in accordance with Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act. The lands given in exchange for the lands so held will be public lands to be held by this Department upon the same terms as those for which they are given in exchange. Consequently an O. C. under Section 31 will be necessary revoking the former Order in Council and setting aside East half, 28-10-19 W. 1st M., for an Industrial school site.

I recommend that a copy of this memorandum be forwarded to the Department of the Interior for the use of the Law Clerk of that Department; and that the Department of the Interior files be returned therewith; and that Department be informed that the documents of title on file in this Department will be produced with a copy of the opinion of the Deputy Minister of Justice, if required.



Law Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote its
file number.

BB 200452

LETTER.....

FILE 241328

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July, 1900.



*Do not write in letter of 12 April last
there is no copy of letter - this Dept.
Minister has copy of letter and should
belong to Dept of Interior and should
go there with copy
Sir.
Minister of Justice*

Referring to Mr. Rimmer's memorandum of the 6th ultimo, with regard to the Brandon Industrial School Site, I am directed to request you to forward to this Department, to be retained of record here, the title deeds referred to in the last paragraph of that memorandum, including the certificate of title in favour of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, and any certificates or abstracts of title of Section 6, Township 5, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, now in the Department of Indian Affairs, as this land will be dealt with by this Department and the muniments of the Crown's title should, therefore, be here and not in the Department of Indian Affairs.

I am also to request you to forward the letter of the Deputy Minister of Justice containing his opinion as to the title of the Crown to such land, or a copy of it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

P. J. Keyes
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

644411

241,328

OTTAWA, 19th July, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in further reference to the Brandon Industrial school site, and in compliance with your request I beg to forward herewith all the documents on file in this Department in connection with the said site, and which are more particularly set forth in the schedule which accompanies them. A copy of the opinion of the Department of Justice of the 7th February 1893 is also enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MCLEAN

Secretary

P.G. Keyes, Esq.

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Label from 64.411^I

• • • • •

2. Mortgage, dated the 22nd October, 1889, given by Stewart to the same Company on the East half of the same Section;

4. Abstract from the Registry Office for the County of Brandon relating to the North East quarter of the Section;

5. Abstract from the same office re Stewart;

6. Sheriff's certificate re Stewart;

7. Two receipts from the Municipality of Cornwallis:

8. Abstract of Title from the Land Titles Office,
District of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

203375

That the conveyance to Her Majesty and other instruments and documents upon which the title of Her Majesty to the East half of Section 28, in Township 10 and Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian, is based, were examined in February 1893, by the then Deputy Minister of Justice, who reported that the title of Her Majesty to such land was clear and satisfactory.

The Minister further states that application has now been made for the issue of letters patent for Section 6, in Township 5 and Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, to the City of Brandon and for the reservation and appropriation of the East half of Section 28 in Township 10 and Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian for the purposes of an Industrial School.

The Minister therefore recommends that for the purpose of completing the arrangement hereinbefore referred to, the Order in Council of the 7th February 1891, and the reservation thereunder, for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, of Section 6, in Township 5 and Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian be rescinded; that in accordance with the terms of such arrangement he be authorized to issue letters patent for that section of land to the City of Brandon in consideration for the land so purchased and conveyed to Her Majesty, the East half of Section 28, in Township 10 and Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian; and that

such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

such half section of land be set apart and appropriated for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, for which purposes it has been used since the date of its purchase.

The Committee submit the foregoing for Your Excellency's approval.

John J. McFee

Clerk of the Privy Council..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not enclose more than one
copy of the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote the
file number.

202711

LETTER
241328
FILE



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th September, 1900.



Sir,

I am directed to inform you that an Order in Council was passed on the 9th ultimo, authorising the issue of patent to the city of Brandon for 6-5-7 W.1st M., in exchange for the E¹ 28-10-19 W.1st M., conveyed by the city of Brandon to Her Majesty, and the reservation of the said E¹ 28 for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School. In accordance with the terms of the said Order in Council, the said E¹ 28-10-19 W.1st M. has been set apart and appropriated in the books of this Department for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School. The Order will come into effect after it has been gazetted for four consecutive weeks in the Canada Gazette.

Your obedient servant,

Lynwood Pereira
Assistant Secretary.

(P.C. 1895)
(AUG. 9, 1900)
C.A.P.C.
6 June, 1958

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 13th Sept., 1900.

Sir,-

With reference to the letter from your Department of the 4th instant, stating that an Order in Council was passed on the 9th ultimo authorizing the issue of patent to the city of Brandon for 6-5-7 W.1st M., in exchange for the E. 1/2 28-10-19 W.1st M., conveyed by the city of Brandon to Her Majesty, and the reservation of the said E. 1/2 28 for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, I have to request that you will kindly requisition the Clerk of the Privy Council to have a copy of the Order sent to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1A

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote its
file number.

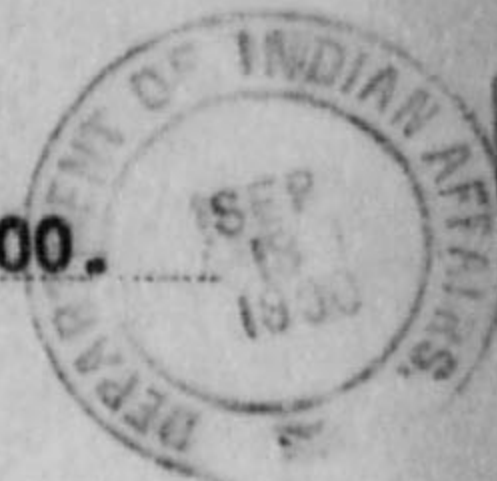
A C

203216

LETTER 241328
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th September, 1900.



Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant, ref. 64411/1A, and to say that in accordance with your request the Clerk of the Privy Council has been asked to be good enough to furnish you with a copy of the Order in Council of the 9th ultime, relating to the lands in connection with the Indian Industrial School at Brandon.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS!
SEP 24 1900

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~McLennan~~
~~Indian Dept.~~

64411-1

235642



INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
BRANDON.

Nov 24th 1902.



Hon Clifford Sifton
Minister of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

You probably have heard from
Dr. Lushland re the desire of the
General Board of Missions for the
Government to purchase the west half of
the sec. of land adjoining this farm.

I write you asking that this be
given due consideration.

It can be purchased for \$30 per acre.
The present owner is Mr. Jory.

It would be an additional help to
the management and also as a training
school for our boys.

If the Department cannot see its way
of buying the land direct, could
land settlement equivalent in value
be given to the Church, if the Church
should purchase it for the Department?

Hoping this will receive
your best consideration and a favorable
reply at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be

Yours obedient servant
J. S. Sifton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1902:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

*10 Benson
be named be asked
former as
the present
K. H. H. H.*

The Principal of the Brandon Industrial School asks that the West half-section adjoining the school, which is situated on the East $\frac{1}{2}$, Section 28, Twp 10, Rge 19, West of the 1st Meridian, may be purchased for the use of the school. No application has been received from Dr Sutherland for the purchase of this lot, although the Principal states that it is the desire of the General Board of Missions that the Department should acquire it for the school.

The land now attached to the school comprises 320 acres, 220 of which are said to be fit for cultivation and the balance suited for grazing land. The report of the Principal for the year ended 30th June last shows that 126 acres were under crop, including a garden of 5 acres.

The lot which the Principal wishes the Department to purchase is held at \$30.00 an acre and would cost the Department \$9600.00

The present enrollment at this school is 104 pupils, -54 boys and 60 girls, nearly all of whom come from the neighborhood of Lake Winnipeg, and if they return to their reserves, they will have very little opportunity of following farming for a living. The additional land would no doubt help the school financially and as a training in farming, cattle raising and dairying for the pupils, but as is remarked in a clipping from the Winnipeg Free Press, of Oct. 2nd, which contained the impressions gathered by visitors of the General Board of Missions to the Brandon Industrial School, "to learn farming will be "Largely a loss of time if one is to live where there "is no land that can be cultivated" (Clipping turned out).

Wm. Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 6th December, 1902

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulto. relative to the application for the purchase by the Department of the West half-section of land adjoining the Brandon Industrial school for school purposes. In reply I beg to say that up to the present the Department has not heard from Dr Sutherland on this subject.

*Link
Jm
Jm*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Industrial school

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 1

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

236419



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

REC'D NO.	OFF. FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE	SENT NO.	OFF. TO	SENT	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE
14	Am	Q.R.		0300	18		H-570				236261

Received at Toronto, Ont. 18 Dec 1902
From Toronto, Ont.
To Hon Clifford Sifton, Ottawa

Referring to Rev Ferniers letter of November 26th
our department purchase half section adjoining Brandon institute. We
purchase very important but Church cannot do it as institute
property is not owned and a divided ownership is undesirable.
Immediate reply necessary as option closes today
A. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 18th December, 1902:-

The Superintendent General:-

Dr Sutherland's telegram hereunder is the first intimation we have had that there was an option held on the property, although the Department was advised by Mr Ferrier, the Principal of the Brandon School, that the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Twp. 10, Rge. 19, West of the 1st Meridian, which is the land in question, was held at \$30.00 an acre, or \$9600.00 in all.

The land now attached to the school comprises 320 acres, of which 220 are fit for cultivation and the balance suitable for grazing. The Principal's report for the year ended 30th June last, shows that 126 acres were under crop, including a garden of 5 acres.

The Department now provides for 100 pupils at this school at a per capita rate of \$120.00 and this grant of \$12,000.00 with \$106.79 from the Methodist Missionary Society was sufficient to meet the total expenditure for the year.

The present enrollment is 104,--54 boys and 60 girls.

The school could accommodate 125 pupils and the necessary staff.

Should this additional land be secured, it would evidently mean more work unless there is a corresponding increase in numbers and accommodation.

In view of the foregoing facts, I am doubtful if the expenditure of the amount asked for is justifiable.

Frank Peasley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Dec-18-1902.

✓ Recd A. Sutherland S. D.
Toronto

I have at present no material upon which
such question can be decided. Will direct
Commissioner to look into question
and report

Clifford Sifton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender.

This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	---------	----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 18th December 1902

Rev. A. Sutherland,

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto, Ont.

Have at present no material upon which such question can be decided. Will direct Commissioner to look into question and report.

(Supt.)

Clifford Sifton

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 19th December, 1902:

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that application has been made by the Methodist Missionary Society for the purchase of the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Twp. 10, Rge. 19, West of the 1st Meridian, which adjoins the Brandon Industrial school property. This land is held at \$30.00 an acre and would cost \$9600.00. The school authorities ask that this additional land be given them to help the management and as a training school for the boys. The land now attached to the school comprises 320 acres, of which 220 are said to be fit for cultivation and the balance suitable for grazing. The Principal's reports show that 126 acres were under crop, including a garden of 5 acres, from which a remarkably good return was received.

Out of the 104 pupils now in this school, nearly all come from the neighborhood of Winnipeg, where farming cannot be successfully

As the Department has no further information upon which the question of providing can be decided, it would like you to look into the matter and report at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Secret

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Extract from a letter from the Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D., to Hon. Clifford Sifton, dated 19th December, 1902.

"I venture to trespass upon your time long enough to state a few facts respecting the possible purchase of an additional half section of land adjoining the Indian Industrial Institute farm at Brandon, which was referred to in my telegram yesterday. When visiting the Institute about the end of September last, the Principal, Mr. Ferrer, pointed out what a great advantage it would be to the school if the adjoining half section could be secured; and we drove over to the property that I might know just its character and position with regard to the Institute farm. The question was also brought before the Board of Missions in Brandon at the same time, and they all seemed to be of opinion that the acquisition of this land was very desirable for a two-fold reason. First, it would enable the Principal to ~~be~~ provide, if possible, for all the needs of the Institute without applying to the Government for anything but the per capita grant; and second, to afford
larger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

larger scope for the training of the Indian boys. Possibly you are aware that Mr. Ferrier is doing his best to train the Indian lads to be competent farm servants, and to find remunerative employment for them when their time is out at the Institute.

"As the present Institute farm, buildings, etc., is the ~~prpperty~~ property of the Department, it was deemed impracticable for the Missionary Society to be the purchaser of the additional half section, as a divided ownership of the Institute farm would be a very awkward arrangement.

"Your telegram of yesterday intimating that the Commissioner would be instructed to look into the matter and report, was duly received, and I am glad that this step has been taken. I sincerely hope that it may be possible for you to consider this matter favourably, and I am sure that the Institute, especially while under the control of Mr. Ferrier, will do credit to the Department, and those concerned in its management."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64-11-1
A G.C.



236535



Ottawa, 20th December, 1902.

Mr. Pedley.

The attached extract from a letter from the Rev. A. Sutherland refers to the proposed purchase of additional land adjoining the Indian School at Brandon. Please send it on to the Commissioner, so that he may have the benefit of the information therein contained when making his report upon the application.

Arthur Vinton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Dec 27th 1902

Mr McLean.

Will you please have what
forwarded at once to Commissioner
under covering letter

Samuel L. Allen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Draft *Exd.*
Ottawa, 29th Dec., 1902.

Sir,-

In connection with letter to you, of the 19th instant, regarding the application made by the Methodist Missionary Society for the purchase of additional land for the Indian Industrial School at Brandon, I am directed to enclose herewith, for your information when reporting upon the application, copy of an extract from a letter addressed to the Minister by the Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D., on the subject of the proposed purchase.

Your obedient servant.

Wm. L. ...
Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Whealey
ms

238882

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON.



Jan 22nd 1903

Hon Clifford Sifton
Minister of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

According to your instruction of
The 16th inst I now address you for
the purpose of drawing your attention
to the advisability, or necessity of the
Department purchasing the west half of
this section of land. 28.10-19, west
of the 1st m.

Mr Jory the present owner offered it
last fall for \$9600. He now intimates
that it will take \$10000. It is not
likely that it will ever be on the market
for a less amount.

There is no other half section available
that would be anything near the value
that this half would prove to be for the
work of this Institution, and we need
it both for agriculture and pasture.

We have asked for the number
of pupils to be raised from 100 to
125. This request has been made
for two years, and is one of the
items in the estimates for the
coming year. This addition to the
number of pupils ought to be allowed
if the Institution is to be managed
in a first class manner and
good honest wages paid for
good honest work and a fair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

market price paid for good marketable goods. As this request has been made and is likely to continue on the list of estimates until it is heeded I now link it with the purchase of land for the purpose of making the following proposition.

If the Department will purchase this half section and raise the number of pupils to 125. The management will ask for no further grants for stock, implements, material for repairs to buildings, fencing, painting and plumbing. We have a grant this year for such purposes of \$1250. In our estimate for the coming year we have asked for \$860. made up as follows.

Repair and plumbing for main Building	\$100
40 barrels of cement for stable floor	160
Repairs to the Carpenter's Shop	300

If the above twofold request is granted these three items could be ruled out of the present estimate before the Department.

This proposition will practically mean the saving of about \$1000 a year, in other words I would rather have this extra farm than \$1000 per year. which will mean to the Department at the end of ten years a half section of land as an asset instead of \$10000 in repairs.

Your decision at your earliest convenience will greatly oblige.

I have the honor
to be
your obedient servant
J. B. [Signature]

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms :



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender.

This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	---------	----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to :

To OTTAWA, 29th January, 1903 190

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Re application Brandon School for additional land please report
at once as requested in letters of nineteenth and twenty-
ninth ultimo.

Frank Pedley

(Chg. Indian Dept.)

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

239069

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

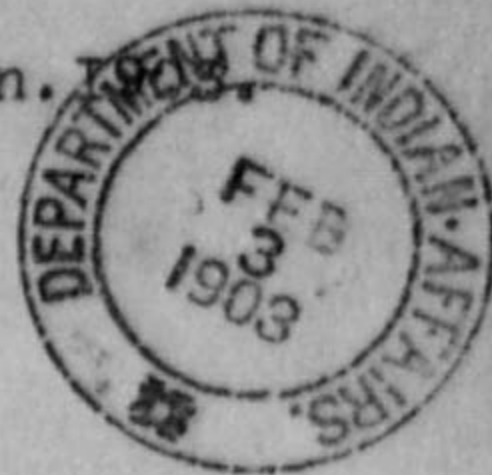
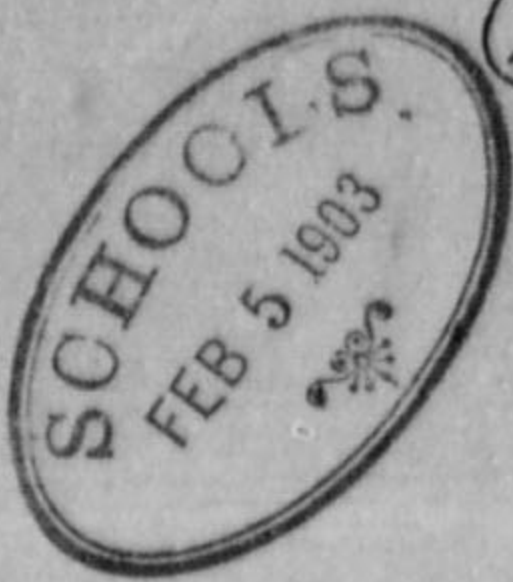
for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

31 Jan. 1903

In your reply refer to

No. 82/41

and date of this letter and
addressHon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

64411--IA

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letters of the 19th. and 29th. December ultimo, the latter covering copy of extracts from a letter from Rev. Dr. Sutherland to the Minister respecting the possible purchase by the Department of an additional half-section of land adjoining the Indian Industrial School at Brandon. You asked me to look into the matter and report at my earliest convenience.

My reply has been delayed in the hope that I might be able to visit Brandon School next week after I was through with the December returns, and discuss the whole question with the Principal of the institution. The Deputy's telegram of yesterday afternoon, however, calls for an immediate report and I respond because it is improbable that a visit to the school would alter my views on the subject.

Rev. Dr. Sutherland gives a two-fold reason why the acquisition of this land by the School is very desirable. His first reason is that it would enable the Principal to provide, if possible, for all the needs of the Institute without applying to the Government for anything but the per capita grant. I do not think the proposed purchase would accomplish so much. Repairs and improvements to all Industrial School

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

School establishments cost a large amount, and the Principal could not provide for them out of the sale of the surplus products of the farm. It might enable him to purchase the necessary implements, machinery and stock; but it appears clear to me that the main object of the application for this land is that its acquisition would be a means of supplementing the per capita grant. If this grant is insufficient let the Department increase it, but I do not think it should depart from its present policy of providing the Industrial Schools with enough land to afford scope for the training of the Indian boy pupils in mixed farming, and incidentally supplying the schools with such vegetables, milk, butter, feed and a portion of the meats they require. If we go beyond that we enter upon doubtful ground. Rev. Mr. Ferrier, the present Principal of the Brandon School, is an excellent manager, and I have every confidence that he could make a large farm contribute to the finances of the institution; but no man is a permanency in any situation; he may be called to other duties, and his successor may fail to make valuable land yield an adequate return.

In regard to Rev. Dr. Sutherland's second reason for applying to the Department to purchase the half-section of land named at \$30.00 per acre - in all \$9600.00, I would not object to the expenditure if it was absolutely necessary to obtain land for the school to afford a fair scope for training Indian pupils; but, as you point out the Brandon School has already 320 acres of land, 220 of which are fit for cultivation, it appears to me that this quantity is sufficient to allow ample opportunity for training in mixed farming, when it is considered that a portion of the boys' time must also be devoted to class work.

Further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

239069

-3-

Further, if the Brandon School obtain additional land at a cost of nearly \$10,000. other Industrial Schools that are urging the Department to grant them more land cannot very well, in equity, be altogether refused, as scarcely any other school is provided with such a quantity of land fit for cultivation as Brandon.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 5th February, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:--

With further reference to the application made by Rev. Dr. Sutherland for the purchase of an additional half-section of land adjoining the Industrial school at Brandon, I beg to say that a report has been received from the Indian Commissioner on this subject from which you will see that he is not in favor of this purchase as he considers they have enough land attached to the school to afford scope for training the pupils in mixed farming, and that if the school were provided with this half-section it would be used as a precedent by other schools for requests for additional farming lands.

A letter has been received from the Principal of the school since the Commissioner was asked for his report in which he proposes to forego the annual grants for equipment and repairs, provided the Department will purchase the land. I do not see that this should be any inducement to the Department to buy this property, as it is to its interest to see that the buildings are maintained in a proper state of repair. Additional land would most likely necessitate the over-working of the pupils and the Commissioner says they have enough for the needs of the school.

Mr Ferrier also asks that the number of pupils be raised from 100 to 125. The school has accommodation for the latter number and if it were allowed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

allowed this increase, it would assist them financially as the same staff would suffice and the only expense would be the added cost of maintenance.

The Commissioner was not asked to report on the application for an increase in the number of pupils.

W. A. Benson

*Get report
for m/1903*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1903

Rev. Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 19th December last on the subject of the application made by you on behalf of the Brandon Industrial school for the purchase of an additional half-section of land adjoining that institution for use in connection therewith, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot see its way clear to acquire the land in question.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

General Secretary

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1903

82--41

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo reporting on the application made by Rev. Dr Sutherland for the purchase of an additional half-section of land adjoining the Brandon industrial school property for the use of that institution; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department has decided that it cannot see its way clear to acquire this land.

ms

The Principal of this school in renewing the application for the purchase of land has also requested that the number of pupils be raised from 100 to 125. The Department would like to have your report in regard to this latter application.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Received... 7th Apr 04
Answered...
Number... 156
Initial... S.R.

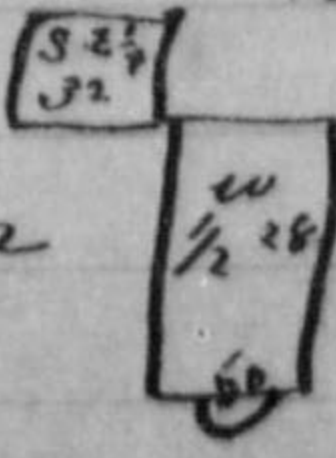
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
BRANDON.

April 5, 04

Mr S. R. Marlatt
Government Inspector
Portage la Prairie

Dear Mr Marlatt

Let me know at the earliest possible date the decision of the Department re the grant for change of horses. Now is the best time to be suited a larger stock on hand to pick from.

Mr Milne informs me that Mr Jory has expressed to him that he will sell out his entire farm. Consisting of the half mentioned in my statement to you. The South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of 32. 10. 19 and 50 acres of the north half of sec 21 a portion to the south of his half cut off by the river from all entrance except from his farm. The shape will be as follows  a total of about 50-30 acres for the sum of \$14500. Yours Respectfully J. Jory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Braman

Ottawa, 190

		Part 1	Other	
1895-9		10.834.97	3.024.87	13.859.84
99. 00		11.918.00	2.781.86	14.699.86
00. 01		11.985.00	5.507.15	17.492.15
01 - 02		11.940.00	2.856.76	14.796.76
02. 03		11525.00	3208.62	14.733.62

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

for the information
& consideration of the
Indian Commission
S. R. M.



82
41

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
BRANDON.

April 1. 1904

Mr S. R. Marshall

Government Inspector

Portage la Prairie

Man.

Received 4th Apr 04

Answered 11th Apr 04

Man. 156

Initial S. R. M.

Dear Sir

As the result of a conversation with yourself in the presence of Dr. Woodward re the future financial policy of this Institution, I make the following proposition with a few notes of explanation for you to present to the Indian Department.

Proposition

If the Department will pay a per capita grant of \$120 for 125 pupils and add to this farm the west half of Sec. 28, T10, R19, W1st m.

The Methodist Church will pay all expense of management and maintenance except material required for new buildings, that will cost \$500 and upwards.

Notes

Any building authorized by the Department costing more than \$500 the management will provide all labour and the Department all material. Should building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

be lost by fire the reconstruction
to be dealt with on its merits

The title of the land to be held
by the government.

The purchase of the land to be
made sometime during 1904. So that
the management may prepare for
and secure the crop of 1905.

This agreement to take effect
July 1st 1905.

This proposition is made on
behalf of the Methodist Church subject
to the approval of the Executive of
the General Board of Missions

I have the honor
to be
your obedient servant
J. Lirrie
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

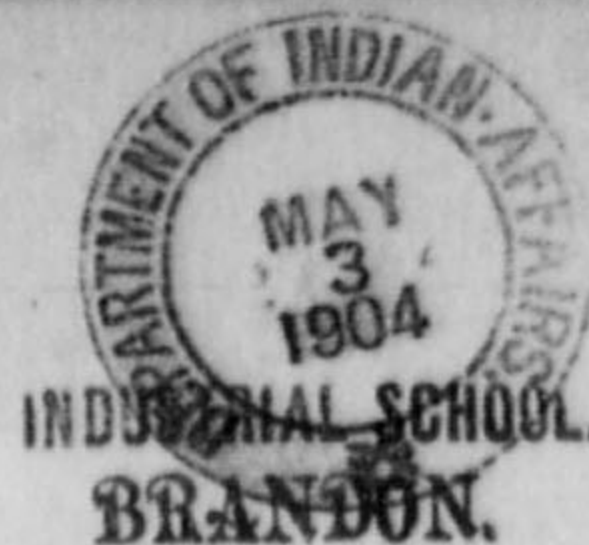
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64611-1

257939



April 24, 04

Mr. J. Pedley

Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

When your inspector Mr. Marshall was here we had a discussion re the best financial policy for the future of this Institute. On behalf of the Methodist Church I have made a proposition which Mr. Marshall is to present to the Department. When it comes before you be kind enough to give it your best thought and attention. The land will always be a valuable asset and the chances are that it will always be increasing in value. So in the end the Department cannot lose anything in the present outlay. Trusting the proposition will be considered favorably.

Yours obediently
J. L. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Ottawa, May 4th, 1904.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

When here recently Mr. Marlatt called my attention to the Brandon School proposition. Kindly look into this.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.", written in a cursive style.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 6th December, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

pure

Two years ago the question of purchasing additional land adjoining the Industrial school at Brandon, was brought before the Department by Rev. Dr Sutherland. After the question had been fully gone into, it was decided that the Department did not see its way clear to acquire the land. Th

This matter was again brought to the notice of the Department by Mr Inspector Marlatt last spring who submitted a proposition from the Principal of the school to the effect that if the Department would pay a per capita grant of \$120.00 for 125 pupils and add the West $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Twp. 10, Rge. 19, West of the 1st Meridian to the land they already hold, the Methodist Church would be willing to pay all expense of management and maintenance, except material required for new buildings which would cost \$500.00 and over. The Principal apparently speaks with the authority of the Methodist Missionary Society.

With regard to this proposition I may say that the Department is now paying for 115 pupils at \$120.00 per capita, being an increase of 15 for the current year. They have accommodation for 125 at the school and seem to have no difficulty in keeping up the enrollment. This school and the one at Qu'Appelle are apparently the only ones that are able to secure their full quota of pupils, and if they are allowed 10 more, no doubt they will be able to obtain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

them.

All the officials of the Department who have visited it, report most favorably of the management of this school and in connection with the application for additional land, which has already been refused, I beg to refer you to my memorandum of 5th Feb. 1903 and the Commissioner's letter of the 31st Jan. of that year, which are turned out on this fyle.

If the Department should now entertain the proposition to purchase this land, it would need to provide about \$10,000.00 to pay for it. Two years ago it was held at \$30.00 an acre, which would bring the cost up to \$9,600.00, without incidental expenses.

Wm. B. Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. Benson

D. 211

I think the lease price for
the ~~proposed~~^{suggested} acquisition of
additional land, are insufficient.

The school appears to be in
good condition at present and
accommodating it to
almost its full capacity.

Let it continue for the present
as it is

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
PO
CO

ALLAN LESLIE, REEVE
CHATER.

64411-1

D. W. SHAW, SEC.-TREAS.,
BRANDON.

Municipality of Cornwallis.

275939

Brandon, Manitoba,

3rd May

JUN
6
1905

The Hon.
The Minister of Interior
Ottawa



Dear Sir

I am instructed by the Council
of this Municipality, to ask for a grant
for the grading & gravelling of a
road through the Indian Industrial
School near Brandon.

Estimated cost of road \$500.00

Yours truly

D. W. Shaw

Secy. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

Ottawa 7th June, 1905.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, making application for a grant towards a road which ^{about to be} you refer to as ~~being~~ graded and gravelled through the Industrial School Farm, Brandon; and in reply I have to inform you that the matter is receiving attention.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Cornwallis,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ex'd.

Ottawa 7th June, 1905.

Revd Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a letter of the 30th ultimo, from the Secretary Treasurer of the Council of the Municipality of Cornwallis, in which application is made for a grant for the grading and gravelling of a road through the Indian Industrial School Farm, Brandon. The estimated cost of the road is stated to be \$500.00

The Department desires that you will report fully in the matter. This is the first time the subject has come before the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Revd Principal,

Industrial Indian School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1A
276816

Industrial School

Brandon, Man.

June 20 th. 1905 .

The Secretary ,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 7th/ inst. No 64411/1a Re
grading and gravelling of road throught the farm.

It ought to be done.

It is not possible for me to undertake it with my Staff
and boys of the School.

It is about 2700 feet long - 1500 feet partially
graded and gravelled - 1200 feet prairie . The whole need to
be pr operly graded which can be done for about \$225. It will
need 300 cubic yards of gravel to give it a cubic yard for every
9 feet of road. This gravel can be placed at 75¢ per cu. yd.

The road on the East side of the farm is graded &
gravelled but in need o f repair. 100 cu. yds. of gravel can be placed
placed on it for 50¢ a cubic yard. It being much nearer the
gravel pit. If this 100 cubic yards of course gravel were includ-
ed in the \$ 500. the estimate would be about right.

Yours Obediently,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

DXM

Ottawa , 26th June, 1905.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th ultimo, the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality of Cornwallis wrote the Department stating he had been instructed by the Council of the said Municipality to apply for a grant for the grading and gravelling of a road through the Indian Industrial School Farm, Brandon. He stated that the estimated cost of the road was \$500.00. The Revd Principal of the Institution was asked for a report in the matter. He has replied under date the 20th instant, stating that the work ought to be done., and that it is not possible for him to undertake it with his staff and the boys at the school.

The following is an extract from the Principal's letter:-
"It is about 2700 feet long-1500 feet partially graded and
"gravelled-1200 feet prairie. The whole needs to be properly
"graded, which can be done for about \$225.00. It will need
"300 cubic yards of gravel to give it a cubic yard for every
"9 feet of road. This gravel can be placed at 9¢ per cubic
"yard.

"The road on the east side of the farm is graded and
"gravelled but in need of repair, 100 cubic yards of gravel
"can be placed on it for 50¢ a cubic yard. It being much nearer
"the gravel pit. If this 100 cubic yards of coarse gravel were
"included in the \$500. The estimate would be about right."

The Department desires that you will look into this matter and report fully thereon. Kindly state whether the public
S.R. Marlatt, Esqr,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

public road runs through the school property. You should state also whether you consider the repairs proposed necessary, and if so, what proportion, if any, of the cost you consider the Department should bear. Kindly explain and report fully.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In making this recommendation it is with the understanding that the Municipality expend on the road a like, or greater amount. This could be determined by the Rev'd Principal of the School, and paid on his certificate.

*There are the
funds if the
Dept. decides
to make the
grant of \$100.
H. H. H.*

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

S. R. Macleod

Inspector Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., July 1st, /05

Agencies:
Portage la Prairie,
Manitowapah,
The Pas,
Birtle.

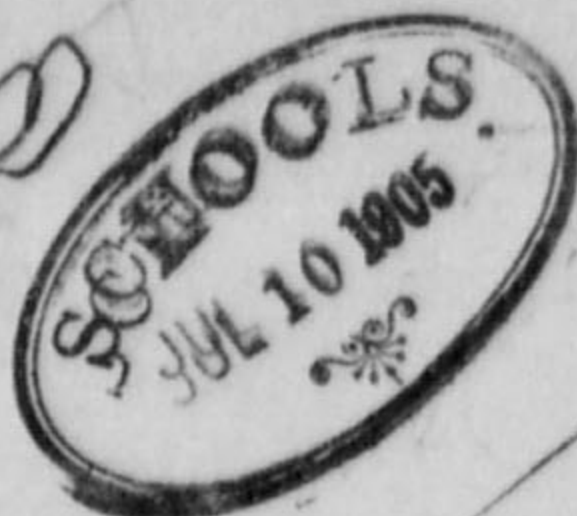
In your reply refer to

No. 156

Also to the date of this letter

Your No. 64411/1

277407



Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 26th Ult. in which you request me to make a report on an application you have received from the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality of Cornwallis for a grant for the grading and gravelling of a road through the Indian Industrial School farm, Brandon; and stating that the estimated cost is \$500.00. Acting on the instructions contained in your letter, I visited Brandon on the 29th Ult. and went thoroughly into the matter.

The road in question runs east and west through the experimental farm, and through the school lands and continues in a westerly direction.

I understand this road was given by the Government, through the experimental farm, to the Corporation of the City of Brandon, and through the School lands to the Municipality of Cornwallis, in lieu of the sectional roads to the north and south, running in the same direction, which, owing to the formation of the country, could only be opened at a very considerable cost. The sectional road allowance to the south of the Farm,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

crosses the Assiniboine River several times, which makes it impractical as a road. The Municipality have had to buy the continuation of the road west of the school property. The road is now a public highway, much travelled, but not used to any extent by the school as they have an outlet through the Experimental Farm. The road in its passage through the Experimental Farm is kept in condition by the Farm people, not as a matter of right, but because they desire a better road than the City could give them. For this reason they keep it in repair and it is a beautiful piece of highway.

I drove over the road through the School Lands. It is not in bad condition. Two thirds of it has been gravelled and graded, the balance is on the natural prairie. It is not nearly as good as the portion passing through the Experimental Farm, but I would consider it a fair road as it is.

To sum up; the road as I understand it is under the control of the Municipality and they are responsible for its condition. The Department did them a very kind action in giving them the road, as it cuts the farm in two, and runs through the best part of the arable lands.

No doubt the road could ~~could~~ be much improved by grading and gravelling, but the Municipality have no claim on the Department for the cost.

My recommendation is that as the School pays no taxes, and does no statute labor, that the Municipality be given a grant of \$100.00, which would be about equal to one year's assessment. This could be continued from year to year if the Department think it advisable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

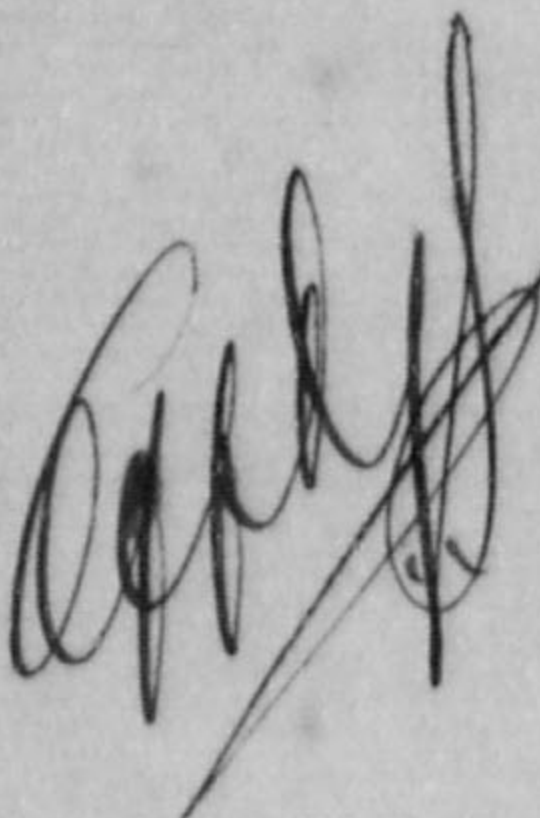
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 25th July, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Inspector Marlatt has reported on the application received from the Municipality of Cornwallis for a grant for the grading and levelling of a road through the Brandon Industrial school farm, the cost of which is estimated at \$500.00. The road is in existence and needs repairs and Mr Marlatt recommends that \$100.00 be given as the Department's share. You will see from the Accountant's memorandum that funds are available for this grant and Mr Bray states that there is no reason why it should not be given. What is your ruling in the matter?



Marlatt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1908

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant reporting upon the application received from the Municipality of Cornwallis for a grant for the grading and ^{gravelling} ~~improving~~ of a road through the Brandon Industrial school farm, the cost of which is estimated at \$500.00; and in reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation, the Department will contribute the sum of \$100.00 towards this work.

*L. L.
F. M.
W. O.*

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary

S. R. Marlatt, Esq.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Portage-la-Prairie, Man:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DXH

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1905

Sir,

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Cornwallis having applied for a grant for the grading and gravelling of a road through the Brandon Industrial school farm, Mr Inspector was asked for a report thereon, and he recommends that \$100.00 be given as the Department's share. This recommendation was approved of and Mr Marlatt has been so informed and a copy of the letter to him is enclosed herewith. Th

The money will be paid upon receipt of vouchers for this amount showing that the work has been done in a satisfactory manner, which should be sent to you for transmission to the Department, and you are at liberty to inform Mr D.W. Shaw of Brandon, the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality accordingly.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. MCLEAN

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

School

64411



Extract from Mr. Inspector Jackson's report on
the Brandon Industrial School, dated June 3, 1911. On file
64411/6.

389478

The Principal reports that more land is wanted.
A fifty acre lot they have had rented from the Dominion
Experimental Farm for six years has now been taken over by
the Farm and he wants pasture land badly. There is a half
section of fair land available for rent or purchase immed-
iately north of the school property and the Principal
would like the Department to consider the purchase of this
property for the use of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOTEL
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
HOTEL SYSTEM

191

Would you favor the purchasing
the whole section with a view
of in the near future if thought
best to dispose of the half
not required?

A reply will find
me at the Methodist Conf. Winnipeg
during the next week. or at
Brandon.

I have the honor
to be
yours obediently
J. Ferris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RO. ALEXANDRA HOTEL
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
HOTEL SYSTEM

June 12 1911

390701
Hon Frank Oliver
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I had intended seeing you personally this night on your return from your meeting. but instead submit by all my proposition in writing. We are in need of more land to carry on our farming operations in connection with the Brandon Institute.

The section adjoining the school farm on the north is owned by a Scotch Company. They will sell the whole section for \$25 per acre, but will not sell any portion of the same. This will become a valuable asset: and while we do not need more than one half which could be either the east half or the south half it would not be difficult to find sale for the half not required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

390209

Taber, Alta. June 15th/11

Dear Sir:

I enclose a letter from Rev. Ferrier, Brandon Industrial School containing a suggestion as to the purchase of land there, which appears to me to be of some merit, if we are to continue the school at Brandon. Consider fully, and correspond with Mr. Ferrier if necessary so that I may make a decision upon my return to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Frank Oliver

Frank Pedley, Esq.

D. S. G. I. A.

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon,

July 13. 11

Mr Frank Redley
Deputy Minister of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

392916

Dear Mr Redley

The Hon Mr Oliver was
in Brandon in the month of June. He
paid a short visit to this Institute
I spoke to him on the need of more
land in order to carry on the work
of our school successfully.

He informed me that he
had referred the matter to you
and would give it his consideration
on his return to Ottawa which would
be about July 18th

A few words of explanation
may not be out of place.

For a number of years we
have rented 50 acres from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon,
Man.

(The) Experimental Farm. This was not possible this year nor will it be in the future! The result is I had to send away all our young stock to a herd some twenty-five miles distant. Our milk cows have been herded by our boys about half the time on the roads. Both of these arrangements are very unsatisfactory.

The only land available is the section adjoining us on the north.

This is owned by a Scotch company and the whole of it can be purchased for \$25 per acre. This is more than we require but the company will not sell a portion of it. If the Department purchase the whole Sec. I do not think that we would have difficulty in selling the half. If this mode of procedure is not satisfactory arrangements can be made whereby a half of the section can be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon,
Man.

obtained for \$35. per acre.

This land is not nearly so
valuable as the land in the
valley - But at the present prices
of farm land it is worth the
above.

Trusting this will
receive the favorable consideration
of Mr. Oliver and yourself.

I have the honor
to be

Your obedient servant
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Winnipeg
Buy B.M.

Ottawa June 28, 1911.

Memorandum

Mr Pedley.

Re Purchase of Land for Brandon Industrial School.

Rev. T. Ferrier, Principal of the Brandon Industrial School, has made application to the Superintendent General requesting the Department to purchase a quantity of land which he states is very much needed by the school for farming purposes.

The land at present connected with the school comprises 320 acres, being the east $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19 west of the first meridian. 220 acres of this is excellent land and is under crop, the balance is used for buildings and playgrounds and for pasture.

The only land at present available, is the section adjoining the present school land, on the north. It is owned by a Scotch company who will sell the whole section (640 acres) en bloc at \$25.00 per acre, but will not sell half or a part. The amount necessary to purchase the whole section at the price asked, is \$16,000.00.

During

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

During my visit to Brandon last summer I went thoroughly over the school land in company with Mr Ferrier and recognized that it would ~~then~~ be necessary before long to acquire more land for this school, especially for pasturage purposes. A fifty acre lot which they have had rented from the Experimental farm for the past six years has now been taken over by the farm. They have a herd of cattle for which it is ~~now~~ necessary that arrangements be made to provide pasturage.

If it is decided to purchase this section, only one half (320 acres) will be required for the use of the ~~xxh~~ school and the balance could be disposed of, or if held for a time would no doubt increase in value. It would not be difficult to find sale for the ~~half~~ section not required. ✓

There are no funds specially provided in the current year's school appropriation for this purchase, but if it is decided to acquire more land for this school, some arrangement could possibly be made to provide the money required.

We will undoubtedly have to maintain this school, and as it is one of the best training schools we have, I think we should make it thoroughly efficient.

J.B.D.

J. Chas. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

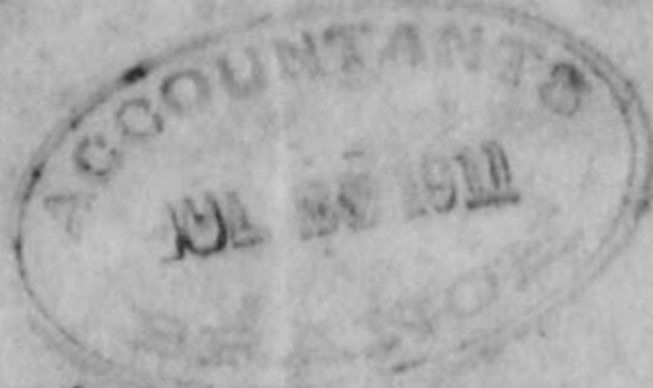
D. W. SHAW, SEC. TREAS.
DRAWER 852

Municipality of Cornwallis

Brandon, Manitoba,

14th July

1911



The Honorable

The Minister Indian Affairs

391938

Ottawa

Dear Sir

This Municipality has expended \$450.00 on the road between the Indian School farm (E 48.10.19) and the Government Experimental farm (W 54.10.19). I am instructed to ask if your Department would kindly allow the Municipality a grant for part of the amount expended.

Yours truly
D. W. Shaw

Secy. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2453621

No. _____

Action.

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

191 /.

From

Mun.pty. Cornwallis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Re. road through
Certaun ld.

Form No. 7.
50,000-21-4-15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WM. McKELVIE, REEVE
BRANDON

D. W. SHAW, SEC. TREAS.
DRAWN AND PAID

Municipality of Cornwallis

Brandon, Manitoba, 19th July 1911



302280



The Honble
The Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

2453621

This Municipality has expended
\$450.00 on the road between the Indian
School farm (E 48.10.17) and the
Government Experimental farm
(to 24.10.19). I am instructed to ask if
your Department would kindly allow
the Municipality a grant for part
of the amount expended.

Yours truly
D. W. Shaw
Secy. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

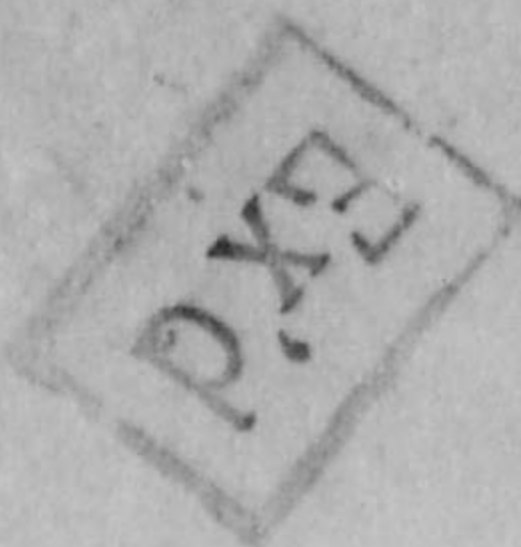
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

*quit
Secunder*



Ottawa, 28th July, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant,
in which you request the Department to allow the Municipality
of Cornwallis part of the amount expended on the road between
the Indian School Farm, Brandon and the Government Experi-
mental Farm, I regret to have to inform you that it is not
usual for the Department to make such grants.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Cornwallis,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM.

You may retain
J. H. Ingram
in re purchase of
lands at Brandon
Man.

Francis H. Gibson

1.8.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



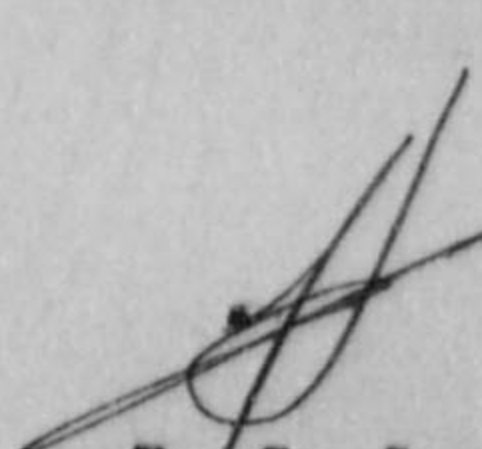
Handwritten note on a separate piece of paper:
Mr. Scott
Principal
of H. Johnson
School
Brandon, Man.

ERAL.

31, 1911.

Mr. Scott, -

With reference to your memo. of the 28th ultimo, regarding the purchase of additional land for the Brandon industrial school, arrangements may be made for the purchase of this if funds are available.


D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

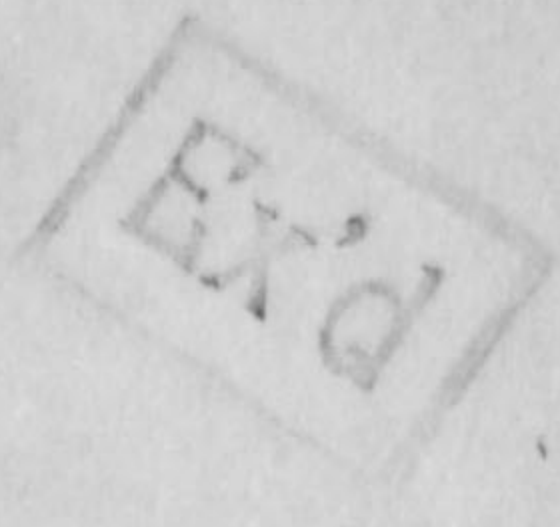
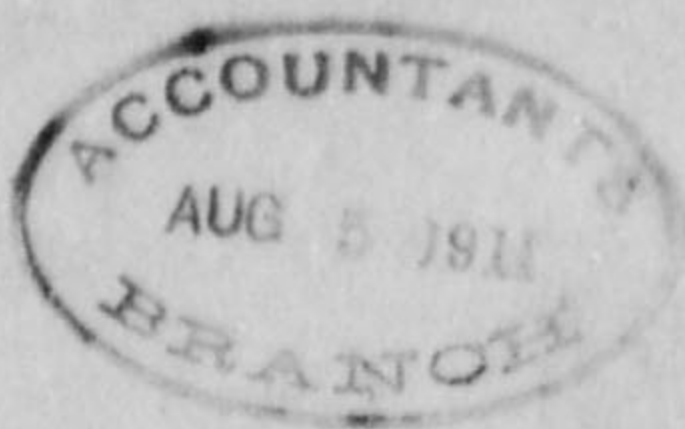
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1



Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 13th ultimo in reference to the need for more land in connection with the Brandon Industrial School I beg to say that it has been decided by the Department to purchase the section adjoining the Brandon school land on the north, which is offered for sale at \$25.00 per acre.

I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with Mr. J. H. Ingram, Barrister, Brandon, and have him prepare the necessary transfer papers. This title should be made in the name of His Majesty the King as represented by the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. In accordance with our custom the cheque for the purchase price will have to be made out in the name of Mr. Ingram and the vendor and this cheque will be forwarded as soon as the deeds are received and passed upon.

Kindly give the matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Board of Directors:

A. C. FRASER, PRESIDENT
MAJOR J. H. YOUNG
VICE PRESIDENT
JOHN W. FLE
MANAGING DIRECTOR
HON. GEORGE W. BROWN
WILLIAM FERGUSON
H. L. ADOLPH
E. G. CHAPPELL
J. S. MAXWELL
J. A. McDONALD
G. S. MUNRO
W. M. MARTIN, M.P.
JOHN E. SMITH
F. N. DARKE
J. F. MIDDLEMISS
ALEX A. CAMERON

64411-14
Canadian Guaranty Trust Company

Authorized Capital - \$1,000,000.00

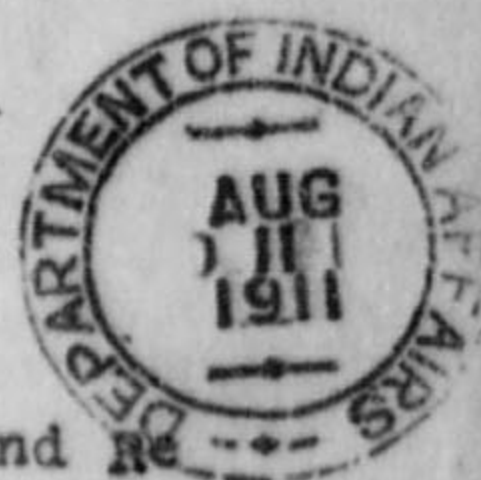
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY.

Brandon, Man. August 7th 1911

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

303167



Dear Sir:-

Replying to your communication of August 2nd re
the purchase of a section of land adjoining the Brandon
School farm: Mr. J. H. Ingram, Barrister, left the City on Sat-
urday last for Vancouver and he will not be back until about
the time of the election, therefore I would suggest that
the business connected with the purchase of this farm be
be transacted through the Canadian Guaranty Trust Company,
the Department selecting their own Solicitor.

The mode of procedure will be safe and not expens-
ive inasmuch as the Company's charges will be ^{simply} the costs of
the necessary disbursements.

Yours obediently

J. Furier



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Brandon, Man.

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

In absence of Mr. Ingram you may engage Henderson and Matheson
to deal with land purchase.

J. D. McLean.

Chge. D.I.A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENRY F. DERSON, K.C.
ROBERT MATHESON.

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.

August 14, 1941.



333455

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

- #64411/1 -

Your letters of date August 2nd and 8th, together with your telegram of the 11th instant, addressed to Rev. T. Ferrier, are before us. We would say that a Transfer of the property in question in the name desired is being prepared by the solicitors for the vendors. This will be forwarded at once for execution, when the matter will be again referred to us, at which time we shall be pleased to report to you fully.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Andrew Matheson

M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENDERSON K.C.
ROBERT M. MATHESON.

64411-1
HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.



#64411/1.

August 18, 1911.

373841

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Following up our letter to you of the 14th instant, we would say that we had to-day a call from H.J. Skynner, the agent of the vendors, who stated that the deed has been prepared and the same was sent on Tuesday last to Toronto by the Winnipeg office to be executed by the Company. We gathered from Mr. Skynner that he will expect a cheque to be handed to him on delivery of the deed.

Is it possible for you to arrange to forward the cheque to us, when upon satisfying ourselves as to the title and the deed being delivered to us we can hand over the cheque? It is just possible that the Company's Agent here may insist upon this being done. By the time we hear from you we expect the deed will be returned here executed.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,



M.

[Handwritten signature: Henderson Matheson]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

Ottawa, August 22, 1911.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that before the Department can issue a cheque for the land which is being purchased for the Brandon Industrial School the deed must be examined by the Justice Department. As soon as this is done a cheque for the amount will be sent, provided everything is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Henderson & Matheson,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Early P¹ 9

❖Municipality of Cornwallis.❖

No. 1381

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Brandon, Dec 31 1880

RECEIVED of H J Skymur

The sum of Fifty four - ³² - Dollars, being in full of
Taxes on the whole of Dec 33 Sp. 10 R 19 to the 31st Dec 1880
\$ 54 ³²

Geo H. M. E.

Bal. due \$. . 00

Treas.

❖Municipality of Cornwallis.❖

No. 1407

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Brandon, July 10 1881

RECEIVED of H J Skymur

The sum of Four - - - Dollars, being in full of
Taxes on the whole of Dec 33 Sp. 10 R 19 to the 31st Dec 1880
\$ 4 ⁰⁰

Geo H. M. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Curran,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Coldwell, K.C.
George B. Coleman, John P. Curran, K.C.
Charles L. Blanchard.

Solicitors for {
The Imperial Bank of Canada.
The Bank of British North America.
The Imperial Life Assurance Coy. of Canada.

Brandon, Man.

August 29/11.

Messrs. Henderson & Matheson,
Barristers,
City.

394270

Dear Sirs,-

- re Sec. 23. Exp. 10. Egs. 12 -

We beg to enclose you herewith Deed from Scottish Ont.
& Manitoba Land Company, Limited, to His Majesty the King
covering the above land for your inspection, to be used on
payment to us of the sum of \$16,000. and interest from the
25th of August, 1911.

Yours truly,

ENC.

Coldwell Coleman & Curran

W.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENDERSON, K.C.
M. MATHESON.

64411-1
HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.



August 29, 1911.

394270

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Sch
Re Section 33, Township 10, Range 19.

We are in receipt of yours of the 22nd inst.
We have now received from Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman
& Curran, solicitors for the vendors, Deed from the
Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Limited,
to His Majesty the King, covering the above land, and
we now enclose this to you. We also enclose letter
received by us from Coldwell, Coleman & Curran.

We take it, that after your examination of
the Deed, the same will be returned ^{to us} for registration,
etc., ~~to us~~, along with a cheque for the amount of
purchase money and interest. We understand the rate
of interest is seven per cent.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Henderson Matheson
LM

S.

Enc. 2 & Reg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

Ottawa, September 1, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith for examination by your Department a deed from the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Ltd., to His Majesty the King, covering Section 33, Tp. 10, Range 19, West of the Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba.

This Department would like you to pass upon this deed as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411



Ottawa, September 5, 1911, 191

B 24 394441

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with the deed from the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Limited, to His Majesty, and asking me to pass upon this document as soon as possible.

In reply I beg to state that the form of the deed appears to be satisfactory, but the title I think should be searched unless this has already been done, and it would be then advisable to register the deed in the proper office. If you adopt my suggestion I shall be glad to instruct an agent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Newcombe.
D. M. J.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

T.O. FORM 2

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Henderson & Matheson
Barristers &c.
Brandon, Man.

Ottawa September 7, 1911.

Has title of land conveyed by Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company to His Majesty been searched. If not do so and forward certificates to Department. If title clear, wire when cheque will be sent and deed forwarded for registration.

J.D. McLean

Charge Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



THU

64411

Brandon,

Sep



334870

Dear Mr. Redley

I enclose you herewith a letter addressed to Mr. Oliver, which you will kindly bring before him if necessary. The portion from this farm is all below the road running East and West: Mr. Scott will know what this means. It is the very best of our Valley land, and upon which we have spent a vast amount of labor and expense in bringing it to its present state of cultivation, one acre of this land is worth more to the school for the purposes we need it than ten acres of the land on the hill to the north. If the lake and a reasonable amount were required for such a purpose as a park the city would find the management of this Institute reasonable, but when it comes to the whole of the south end of our farm we decidedly object. Yours sincerely
T. Herrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Brandon, Sep 4. 11

Hon Frank Oliver
Minister of Interior
Ottawa Ont:

394872

Dear Sir

On my return from B.C.
I have learned that a move is on
foot to secure a portion of this farm
and also a part of the Experimental
farm for a public park.

The portion mentioned to me
from this farm is the best part of
our farm in the valley. and is
of more value to the management of
this Institute than the whole of the
section to the north. which you so
kindly gave authority to purchase
for the school. Before any action
is taken, I trust the interests
of this Institute, and its management.
will be considered. If necessary
I can furnish you all the facts
from the standpoint of the Institute.
Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Sch

64411

Brandon, Man.

Sep 6, 1911



The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

394872

Dear Sir

The section of land recently
purchased by the Department for
the use of this Institute is without
fencing of any kind. before we
can use it it will need to be fenced.
To divide it into three equal fields
and to place a fence all round will
require 6 miles of fence.

A wire fence or cedar posts as
follows can be purchased for \$250 per
mile. and it may be in a contract of that
size a little less.

Cedar posts: 8 strand wire, 4 1/2
inches high all #9 hard steel wire.
The posts to be not less than 5 in
in diameter. and up to 6 ft in.

The total cost about \$1500.
This should be built this fall, authority
for the same will greatly be helped.
Yours Sincerely
T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.



September 9, 1911.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

394986

Dear Sir:

Re Section 33-10-19 West of the
Principal Meridian in Manitoba.

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your
telegram as follows:

"Has title of land conveyed by Scottish
Ontario and Manitoba Land Company to his Majesty
been searched? If not, do so and forward certifi-
cates to Department. If title clear, wire when
cheque will be sent and deed forwarded for registra-
tion."

In reply we wired you as follows:

"Re Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land
Company to his Majesty. Title clear. Writing."

We examined title and find that it stands
clear in the name of the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba
Land Company. The Patent to the Canadian Pacific
Railway Company has not, however, been registered.
We have seen the solicitors to the vendors, and they
are taking steps to have this done. We have obtained
abstracts, the necessary G.R. Certificates, and tax
certificate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENRY E. HENDERSON, K.C.
ROBERT HENDERSON.

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.

394986

J.D. McLean, Esq. --2.

We shall expect to receive cheque and deed
for registration in due course.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Henderson Matheson
H.M.

See Note
pay 16000
00
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411 - I A.

Ottawa, Sept. 18th., 1911.

With Cheque.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th. instant in which you advise the Department that you have examined the title to Section 38-10-19 West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba and found it clear in the name of the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company. In reply I beg to say that your wire to this effect did not reach the Department hence the delay in replying. The Deed, in duplicate, is enclosed herewith and also a cheque for the purchase price (\$16,000.00) made payable to joint order of your firm and that of the Company. You will be good enough to have the Deed registered and a copy returned to the Department, accompanied with the necessary certificates &c.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Henderson and Matheson,
Barristers, Solicitors &c.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HENRY F. HENDERSON, K.C.
ROBERT M. MATHESON.

64411-1^a
HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
BRANDON, MAN.



September 18, 1911.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

305463

Dear Sir:

6411-1-A.

We are in receipt of your letter of the
13th instant, with Deed and cheque for \$16,000.00
enclosed. This matter will have our prompt attention,
and we will report to you in due course.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Henderson Matheson
H

S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in which you make application to have the section of land recently purchased for the Brandon Industrial School fenced.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not at present prepared to undertake this expenditure and in any event I have to ask you to report why it is necessary to fence the whole of the section. As you are aware the suggestion was to dispose of at least half of it and make use of the other half for the school. You will be good enough to let the Department have this information.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 26, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a copy of a letter addressed by you to the Minister in reference to the movement on foot to secure for the city of Brandon a portion of the Brandon Indian Industrial School property for park purposes.

In reply I beg to say that no application with this in view has been received by the Department, but if it comes to hand your representations will receive due consideration.

[Handwritten signature]
AGM
MB

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT
MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

64411-17
The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT
396249



Toronto, Oct. 5, 1911.

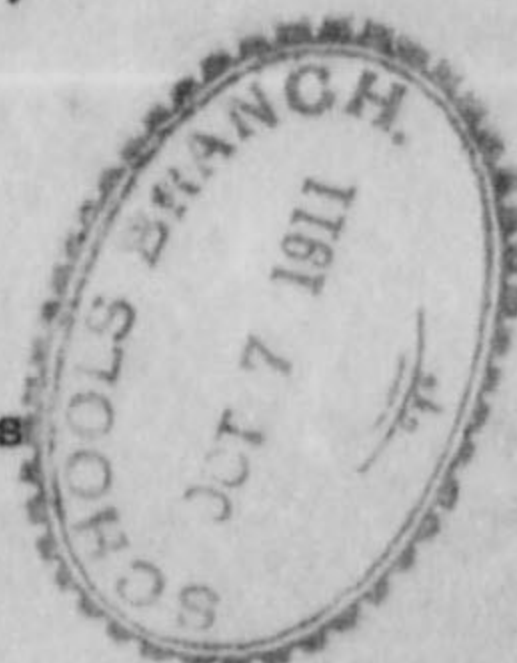
[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of September 26th,
re the fencing of the section of land recently
purchased by the Department for the use of the
Brandon Industrial School.

Now that the section has been
purchased, it will be better to fence the whole
of it since by so doing the value will be in-
creased, and the chances of selling it, should
the Department wish to dispose of one-half of
it, will be greater than in its present
condition. I may say that if it is fenced
and worked as the management are planning to
work it, it will become more valuable the
longer we work it, and thus easier of sale.

I may also say that without the fence,
it is absolutely useless for school purposes,
for there is nothing we can do with it except
herd our cattle upon it. This would require
the attention of herd boys day and night in
order to keep them from our neighbor's crop.

I have been making further enquiries
re the cost of fencing, and I find that it
will take about \$300.00 a mile. One tender I
received was as high as \$380.00 per mile.
This, I think, was beyond the real value.



I would like to know at the earliest
possible date so that we might put up a part
of this fence this Fall before the frost enters
the ground; and it is the best time of the year
to secure labor for that purpose.

Trusting to have a favorable reply,
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF-VS

Secretary
of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6411-1A

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.

BRANDON, MAN.

396598

6th October 1911



E. HENDERSON K.C.
M. MATHESON.

Sec. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

See no 8 for further correspondence

Dear Sir:-

re 6411-1-A

When you sent us cheque to complete this matter, you omitted to include interest from 25th Aug. to Sept. 16, amounting to the sum of \$80.89. We understand that the vendors are to pay three-fourths of this year's taxes, which amount to \$98.69. Three-fourths of this amount will be \$74.⁰²~~87~~, the share to be paid by the vendors. The difference therefore, between the interest to be paid by the purchasers, and the share of taxes to be borne by the vendors, would amount to \$6.87. If you agree with these figures, and will send us a cheque for this amount, this will enable us to finally close the matter out.

S.

Yours truly,

Henderson Matheson
ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
64411-1A
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



*Check the
circulation they
sent*

Ottawa, 10th October, 1911.

Memorandum:

Schools Branch,

With respect to the question as to whether the vendors are entitled to interest as set forth in Messrs. Henderson & Matheson's letter of the 6th instant, hereunder, I beg to say that there does not appear to be any written agreement with respect to the purchase of the property referred to. I note, however, that the vendors' solicitors by letter to the Department's solicitors, dated the 29th August last, enclosed the deed of the property "to be used on payment to us of the sum of \$16,000.00 and interest from the 25th August, 1911". If the Department accepts this deed the conditions attached to its delivery will have to be complied with, but the Department may I think, if it is so disposed, refuse to accept the deed if the payment of interest is insisted upon by the vendors.

a. swilliams

*From 25 Aug 10
16 Sept. 10
interest = 23 ds.
16000.00 @ 7%
112000
336000
2240000
2576000
365 2576000
21000
22559*

*74.02
70.57
3.45*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64,411-1A.

*To Schools
see 396249*

Ottawa, 11th October, 1911.

With Cheque.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to professional services rendered by you in connection with the purchase of certain land in Manitoba for Industrial school purposes, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 1202 for \$3.45 being amount due as interest from the 25th August to the 16th September (twenty-~~three~~ days at 7%) on \$16,000.00, less \$74.02 being three-quarters of this year's taxes. The said taxes amounted to \$98.69.

I desire to point out that you are incorrect in saying that the interest amounts to \$80.89. The correct amount is \$70.57. You also made an error with respect to the share of taxes payable by the Vendors (namely three-quarters). Three quarters of \$98.69 is \$74.02 not \$74.87.

*L. M. B.
J. M. B.*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Henderson & Matheson,
Barristers,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64411-12 133-0-9
HENDERSON & MATHESON,

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.

BRANDON, MAN.

7th November 1911

HENDERSON, K. C.

MATHESON, J. M.

Schools
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

398761

Dear Sir:-

Re 6411-1-A Sec. 33-10-19 W.1

Manitoba

We beg to report to you that this matter has now been closed out.

Herewith we enclose Deed, The Scottish Ontario & Manitoba Land Co. Ltd. to His Majesty the King, abstracts of title, G.R. Certificate and tax Certificate.

Deeds placed in safe
We also enclose the following documents handed over to us by the Vendor's solicitors, which are registered under numbers 2336, 322 and 7415; Certified copy of No. 2337; Sheriff's certificate etc.; abstracts and C.P.R. Contract No. 213.

Our fees and disbursements in this matter amount to the sum of \$42.80, which please remit to us in due course.

Pro cheque 1032
Kindly acknowledge receipt of the enclosed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S.

Encs. & register

Henderson Matheson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-12

HENDERSON, K.C.
ROBERT MATHESON.

HENDERSON & MATHESON,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.

BRANDON, MAN. 25th November 1911.



Secretary Treasurer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re 644 11-1A

399703

We are in receipt of yours of 17th
Inst. and now enclose to you our bill of costs, in
triplicate, as required.

We may say that we had a number of
attendances on the vendor's solicitors before this
matter was finally completed and several letters
passed between us. We trust, therefore, that our
bill of costs as rendered is satisfactory to you.

S.

Yours truly,

*Henderson & Matheson
Es.*

Encs.

*Sept 10 to
Justice*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411/1A.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1911.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation
an account rendered at \$42.80 from Messrs. Henderson &
Matheson for professional services *furnished* this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man. Nov 24th 1911

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with Henderson & Matheson.

399703

1911

Re Scottish Ontario & Manitoba Land Co

- to -

His Majesty the King

Sept

to attending at Industrial School
in company with St Fraser
Medical Superintendent, at
his request in the absence of
Supt Fraser to examine files of
correspondence leading up to
sale of land

" attending examining ploughing
done on land by Tenant
searching title & closing matters
out & attendances & letters re

35 00

Disbursements

" paid registering deed
" " searches, abstracts of title
& G. R. Certificate
" paid for tax certificate

2 00

5 55

25

\$42 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man. Nov 24th 1911

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with Henderson & Matheson. 239703

1911

Re Scottish Ontario & Manitoba Land Co

- to -

His Majesty the King

Sept

To attending at Industrial School
in company with Dr. Fraser
Medical Superintendent at his
request in the absence of Supt.
Fries to examine file of
correspondence leading up to
sale of land

attending examining ploughing
done on land by Tenant.

searching title & closing matters
out & attendances & letters re

35 00

Disbursements

paid registering deed

2 00

" " searches, abstracts of title &

G. R. certificates

5 55

paid for tax certificates

25

\$42 80

Taxed by Justice

[Signature]

1721

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J.C.

64411-1



Ottawa, December



B.8

Mr. A. H. H.
S I R :

Referring to your letter of the 30th. ultimo
I have the honour to return the account of Messrs. Henderson
and Matheson, Barristers, certified for \$42.80.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Rancis H. Gisborne
Secretary.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

San V. H. H.
Pay
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, 28th December, 1911.

Rev. Sir:-

With reference to the purchase, made through Messrs. Henderson & Matheson, of Section 33-10-19 in Manitoba west of the Principal Meridian, from the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company; I have to request that you will kindly submit a voucher for the amount paid (\$16000.00), as it is required for the Auditor-General. The voucher should give the ^{area} ~~position~~ of the land purchased and describe it definitely, and as the cheque for the purchase money was drawn to the joint order of the firm of Messrs. Henderson & Matheson and the Scottish Ontario & Manitoba Land Company, the voucher should be made out ~~to~~ their joint favour. This matter should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal of the Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RECEIVED from the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, a cheque amounting to Sixteen thousand Dollars
(\$16,000.00) made payable to the joint order of our-
selves and The Scottish Ontario & Manitoba Land Company,
being the purchase price paid for Section 23 in Township
10 and Range 19 West of the Principal Meridian in the
Province of Manitoba.

DATED at Brandon this
A.D. 1913,

2nd

day of

July

Andrew Matheson

Certified Correct
J. L. Service
Principal

BRANDON
INDIAN EDUCATION
CK-103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Missions and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man.



64411
19
103
The Secretary Department -
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

402758

Dear Sir
Replying to your Dec. 28. 11
No 64411-19. See voucher for
See find. I enclose you the folio
of your names Henderson Mathew.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

K 103
1 copy sent
17/1/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-
Auditor General's Office, Canada,



OTTAWA, Jan. 18, 1912.

203195

Sir,-

Educational Vote Cheque No. 1032 is for a payment of \$16000 to the joint order of Henderson & Matheson of Brandon and the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Co., being the purchase price for Section 33, Township 10, Range 19, West of the Principal Meridian. It is the practice of other Departments in all purchases of land for public purposes to have an Order-in-Council passed authorizing the purchase and fixing the price. I should like to know if an Order-in-Council has been passed in this instance. The voucher for the payment does not bear any certificate that the price is according to contract or that the price is fair and just. I am of opinion that there should be an Order-in-Council authorizing the purchase and naming the price.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Auditor General.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

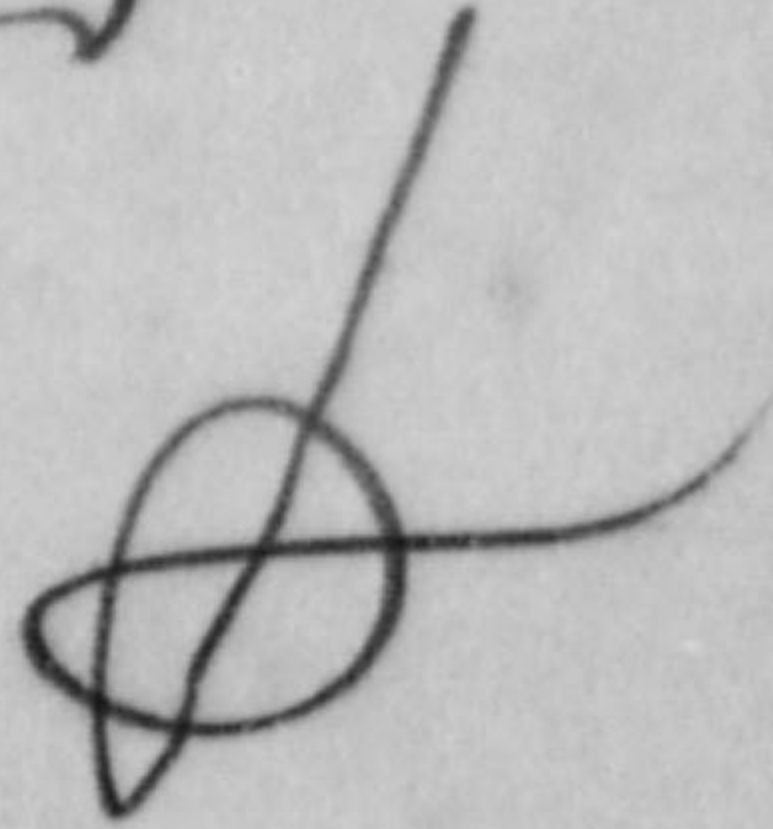
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Schools ,

has V.C. been
fanned



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

✓ E
P O O
C O

64411/1



Ottawa, January 24, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to the purchase of land for public purposes.

In reply I beg to say that your opinion as expressed in the closing sentence of your letter is noted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Fraser, Esq.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Wm. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411 -

Brandon, May 29th., 1912
Man.



To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

412803

Dear Sir,-

Since this Institution was opened in 1895, those who have died have been buried at the lower end of the farm close to the Assinaboine River. The City purposes negotiating with the Department for a portion of that land to be used as a Park. The time has come when we should cease burying any more in that plot of land, for the following reasons,-

It is close to the Banks of the Assinaboine River, from which the City supply of water is taken, and above the intake of that water supply. The soil is perfectly dry and hard, with no sign of spring formation, and I do not for one moment think that any seepage has occurred from this burying plot to contaminate the water of the river in any degree. About two weeks ago I requested the civil engineer and the health inspector of the City of Brandon to come over and interview me regarding the matter. We discussed the situation, and came to the conclusion that in-as-much as the general public might have an opportunity in the future of observing this burying ground from a public park, some sentiment might arise regarding the matter, therefore I believe that it is unwise to continue burying in that plot of land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon,
Man.

412803

2.

We have now a section of land to the North. I have gone over this this morning for the purpose of locating a suitable and proper site for a burial plot, believing that we will have to use it in the near future for three pupils whom I have mentioned in another communication. I would like the consent of the Department to the changing of the burying ground to this new site, and also the authority of the Department to fence it properly.

My own thought for a fence would be a beautiful picket fence painted white, with properly dressed and finished cedar posts. The site I propose would be 150 feet by 75 feet. The exact cost of the fence I have not figured out, but will if the Department consents to the changing and the fencing of the plot.

I would also suggest the advisability of placing in the centre of the plot a plain stone monument with four smooth sides upon which might be chiseled the name and date of death of every child buried therein.

The Department's views upon this matter will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

L

F

T. Herrier

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64421/1



EXD

Ottawa, June 20, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the location of the new burial ground on the farm in connection with the Brandon Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know definitely where you propose to locate this burial ground and the area that will be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Hospitals in Canada

64411-1

Brandon, June 25th., 1912.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, 414682
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Re new burial ground, Brandon. # 64411/1.

Your letter of the 20th. inst. re this matter has come to hand. Mr. Ferrier is at present in the North, but the matter will be brought to his attention on his return in a couple of weeks' time.

Yours sincerely,

E.L.

E. L. Mee
for J. Ferrier
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. Ferrier
President of Methodist
Hospitals in Canada

644115



Brandon, July 25th., 1912.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Replying to yours of June 20th. re the location of the new burial ground in connection with this Institute, I enclose pencil sketch of our farm. You will see at the south west corner the location of the old grave yard close by the River. You will also notice at the east side and about the centre of our permanent pasture field the proposed location for the new burying ground. We propose taking about an acre and a half or two acres which is surrounded on the three sides by a nice natural grove. The land is of a very gravelly nature and quite dry. There is a ravine between it and the water flow that is indicated through the pasture, so that there is no possibility of any connection by natural drainage from the grave yard to the water supply of the pasture. It is a nice cosy spot amid one of the natural bluffs, of which we have quite a number throughout this pasture field.

Plan in
MS.

Trusting this will make the matter clear,

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier
Principal.

TF/EL.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1

1. M. Scott
2. Sec.
3. letters

Ottawa, August 2, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a plan showing the location of the proposed, new burying ground to be used in connection with the Brandon Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that this location is approved. You may, therefore, submit an estimate of the cost, with a full description, of a suitable fence to enclose the lot 75 by 150 feet. The Department is not prepared to consider at the present time your recommendation with regard to the erection of a monument.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

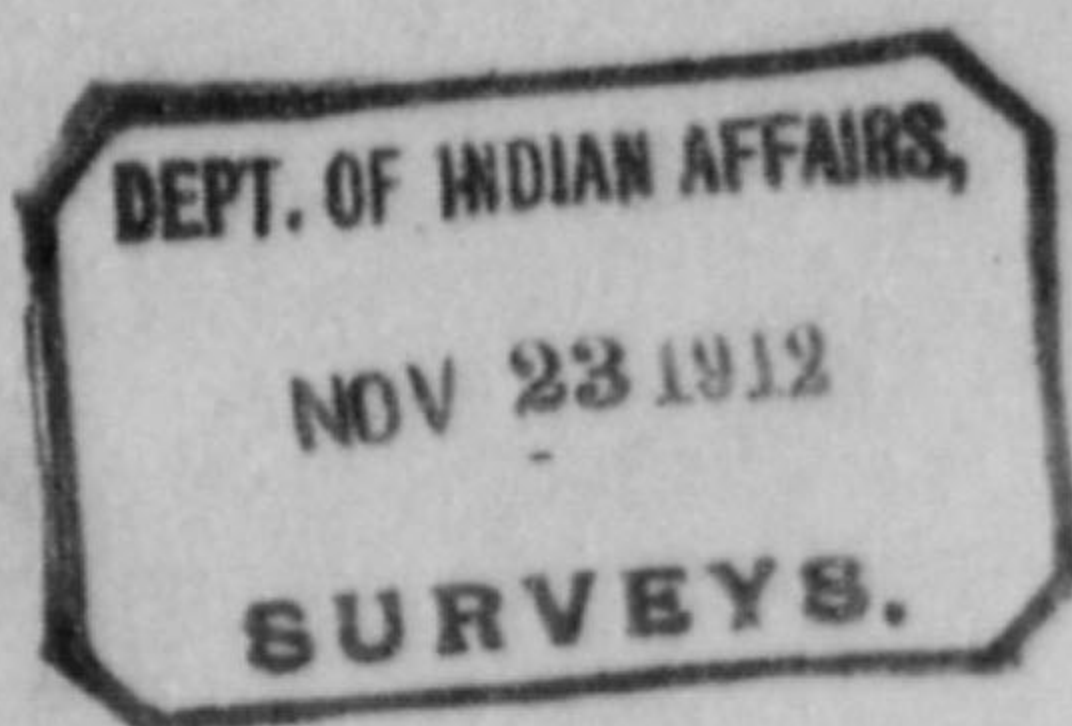
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Records.

64411

Please file and
return to surveys
or white-



~~RECEIVED~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P O O
C O

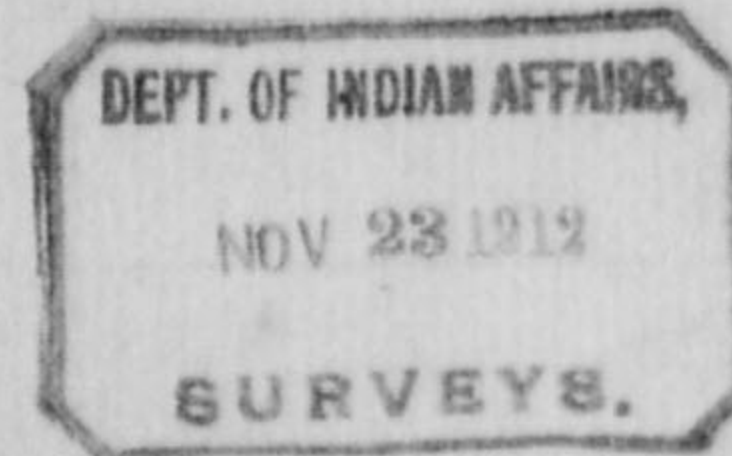


OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. October 21st. 1912.

Survey

MEMORANDUM



Survey Branch -

With reference to your memorandum of the 7th. instant herewith regarding the repair of a road known as the Valley Road, running east and west ~~at~~ of Section 28-10-19, will you please communicate with the Principal of the Brandon Industrial school asking that an examination be made of the road, with a view of ascertaining the repairs which are necessary and have these attended to up to about \$200.00.

[Signature]

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Oct. 7, 1912.

File 64,411/1.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister:

With reference to your memorandum hereunder I beg to state that the lands of the Indian Industrial School at Brandon consist of all of Section 33, Township 10, Range 19, W-1-M and the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 28 in the same township. *4 sec 33-10-19, W-1-M.*

The road referred to runs across from East to West near the centre of the said East $\frac{1}{2}$.

In 1905 on the report of Inspector S.R. Marlatt the Indian Commissioner was authorized to inform the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality that this Department would on the receipt of proper vouchers expend the sum of \$100.00 in repairing the road. This expenditure does not appear to have been made.

I have consulted Mr. Scott in this matter; he says there are funds available to a reasonable extent, that is, about \$300.00 or \$400.00. There appears to be no doubt that the expenditure is a legitimate one, especially ~~in~~ view of the fact that no taxes are paid on account of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2.

these lands. I beg to recommend that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Principal of the School, be requested to report what reasonable expenditure might be put on the road in question to put it in fair repair and also whether any expenditure is necessary on the Section roads in the care of which the Industrial School should properly assist.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. October 4, 1912.

The Surveys Branch, -

Incl.

I inclose herewith petition from a number of residents of Brandon, asking for the repair of a road running east and west at Section 28-10-19, known as the Valley road. Will you please let me have a full report with regard to this.

See enclosure

A stylized, handwritten signature in dark ink, likely belonging to the Deputy Superintendent General.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64,411-1.

Deputy Minister

EXD.

Ottawa, Nov. 23, 1912.

Reverend Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a petition was received in October last, from a number of residents of Brandon, requesting that a road running East and West ~~was~~ at Section 28-10-19, known as the Valley Road, be put in a state of repair. I have to request you to make an examination of the said road with the view of ascertaining the repairs that may be necessary and to have these attended to at a cost not to exceed about \$200.00.

S. B.
The work may be done by days labour; any materials required should be purchased and vouchers returned in duplicate together with pay-rolls to the Department; the whole in careful detail in order that it may be readily audited. If it is now too late to carry out these repairs this season please take care to have them done at the earliest date in the spring at which they may be advantageously undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. McKeown
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

T. Herrier

Agent of Methodist
and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 7 1912
SURVEYS. 64411

Brandon, December 2nd., 1912.



To the Secretary,

424885

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your favor of the 23rd. instant,
No. 64411/1, re expenditure of \$200 on the half mile of
road running through the south end of this farm, in my
judgment this should not be undertaken at this season
of the year. The road needs grading, and then gravel-
ing. We could cover the surface with gravel at this
season of the year but it would not be satisfactory,
and to some extent would be just a waste of the money.
I will look into the matter and have it attended to as soon
as possible in the spring of the year.

Yours sincerely,

EL.

TF.

T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an un-repeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent by such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. F. DWIGHT,

President

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY

General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.

SENT BY.

REC'D BY.

TIME SENT.

TIME FILED.

CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 19th April, 1913.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Brandon,
Man.

Reference letter twenty-third November
authorizing repairs to road. Wire at once as to whether
work is commenced on this road or not.

J. D. McLean.

Eng. I.A.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on these blank forms. No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an un-repeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. F. DWIGHT,
President

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

GEO. D. PERRY

General Manager

15 Collect via WPG

Brandon Man Apr 19-13

J D McLean,

Ottawa Ont.

Replying to telegram nothing done as yet on road to wet
for immediate action.

Rev. T. Ferri.

538P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1



Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,

W.D.
In January, last, the Auditor General wrote the Department regarding the purchase of Section 25, Township 10, Range 19 west of the Principal Meridian for the use of the Brandon School from the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company for the sum of \$16,000.00, stating that it is the practice of other departments in all purchases of land for public purposes to have an Order in Council passed authorizing the purchase and fixing the price and asking if an Order in Council has been passed in this instance and giving it as his opinion that such an Order should be obtained authorizing the purchase and naming the price.

I think it is necessary to be put in writing
I may say that no such Order in Council was passed and it is a question whether it would be necessary now. The purchase was made by order of the late Minister and the money has been paid and the transaction closed.

Walter Bessie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, June 21st., 1913.

Man.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The time has come when the expenditure of the \$200 which I received notice was available for fixing the public road through the Industrial School farm, would be in order. Would the Department kindly instruct me as to the method they would like adopted for the expenditure of this money. My own thought is that the entire amount should be invested in hauling gravel which is within a quarter of a mile of the road. I think probably we should have between three and four hundred cubic yards placed on the road for that amount of money. In-as-much as the council of Cornwallis is anxious that the work be done at once would the Department kindly wire me instructions.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier
Principal.

EL.

TF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411/1



Ottawa, June 27,,1912.

Mr. Pedley,--

I think it will be time enough to prepare an Order in Council ratifying the purchase of the additional farming land for the Brandon Industrial School when it is required by the Auditor General. He simply gives it as his ^{have} opinion that there should be an Order in Council but does not ask for one.

Matthew Dixon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian and Hospitals in Canada

64911-1
Brandon, October 28, 1913
Man.



448319

pur
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Dept. Sup. General Dominion Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I enclose you a copy of suggestions that should be incorporated in the lease of that portion of land from the Brandon Industrial School farm to the city of Brandon, for park purposes. The action of our Board was as follows:-

We recommend that the proposed arrangement between Rev. Thompson Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, and the city of Brandon, whereby the city secures a portion of the farm lands of the institution for park purposes, on lease, be confirmed, the details of the transaction to be carried out by the Rev. Thompson Ferrier and the Secretary of the Foreign Department.

When this matter is finally settled by the management of the school and the city council, the Department will confer a favor by endorsing the terms of the lease without any further cost to the city of Brandon.

Yours sincerely,

TF/JM.

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Copy)

Brandon, August 13th, 1913.

148319

Mr. Harry Brown,
City Clerk, Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 7th instant re lease of a portion of the Industrial School Farm, approximately outlined in red on the plan marked "A", for park purposes, in suggesting the terms of said lease it must be understood that the Indian Department of the Dominion Government owns the land and that the Methodist Church has the sole right of occupying it as long as we manage the work of the Brandon Industrial School.

In suggesting the following terms as the Principal of the school, it must be distinctly understood that these terms shall meet with the approval of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church on the one hand and the Indian Department on the other.

1. That the lease of the said lands shall last as long as the lease of the lands of the Experimental Farm, for park purposes.
2. That the said portion of the Industrial School Farm be used by the City of Brandon exclusively for park purposes, and should it cease to be needed for that purpose, it would revert back to the Industrial School Farm.
3. That during the summer season the park be properly patrolled by police with specific instructions for the protection of our Indian girls.
4. That the right of our boys bathing in the Lake during the summer and of the pupils skating on the same during the winter, be reserved.
5. That a sufficient portion of Lake Percy be retained by the school for watering our horses and cattle.
6. That the management of the school have the use of the land now under crop for the next five years.
7. That the City of Brandon build a street car line to the gateway on the East public entrance to our dwellings and Institute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-2-

8. A cash payment to the management of the school at \$5,000.

If these suggested terms meet with the approval of the City Parks Board and the City Council, I would deem it a pleasure to bring the matter before the General Board of Missions which meets on the 7th of October next for approval, also recommend them to the favorable consideration of the Indian Department, and when approved of by all parties concerned, the lease could be drawn up embodying the foregoing conditions and signed by the General Superintendent of the Methodist Church.

Yours sincerely,

EL
TF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

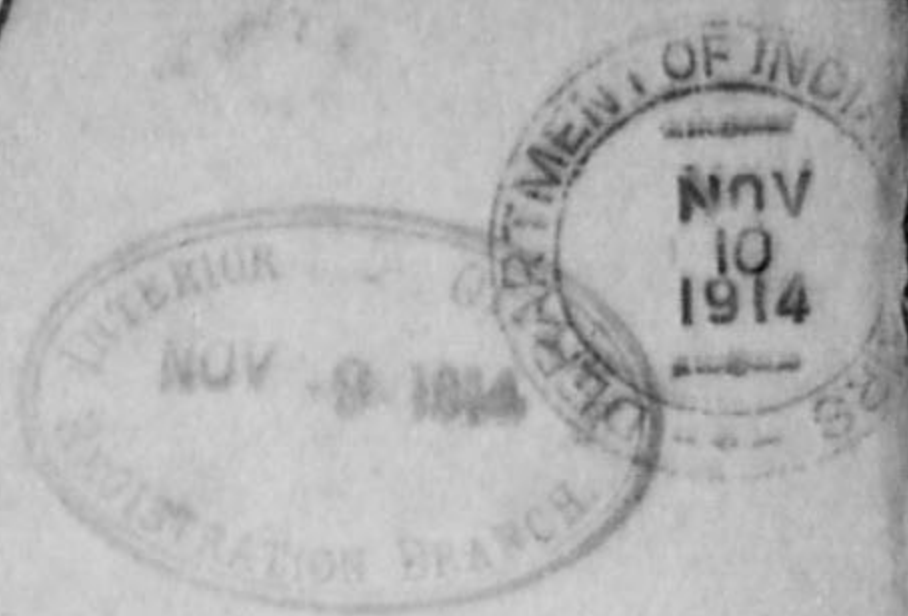
VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

HARRY BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK



BRANDON, MAN., November 5th 1914

471134

The Honorable The Minister of Interior
O T T A W A. O N T .

Dear Sir:

You will doubtless remember that for some time past, negotiations have been proceeding between your Government and the Council of the City of Brandon, with reference to the acquiring of a portion of the Experimental Farm and the Indian Industrial School here, for Park purposes, and I am instructed on behalf of said Council, to apply for a Ninety-nine year lease of the land shown on a plan prepared under your direction by Mr. R. J. Jephson D. L. S.

Your early reply, will oblige.

Yours truly,

Harry Brown
City Clerk.

HB/CLW.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. A. O.

November 11th, 1914.

Dear Mr. O'Halloran -

I have before me a proposal on the part of the Municipality of the City of Brandon to lease a certain portion of the farm in connection with the Indian Industrial School for park purposes, and I am given to understand that they are also negotiating or have negotiated with your Department for a portion of the experimental farm grounds, and they ask that the lease of the lands from the Indian Department should last as long as the lease of the lands from your Department. I should be very glad to know ^{whether} if you have made any arrangement with the corporation for a lease, and if so, the length of the lease and the terms and conditions thereof,

avm

W. A. O.

Yours very truly,

W. A. O.

Deputy Superintendent General.

G. F. O'Halloran, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411.

Ottawa, November 16, 1914.

EXD.

Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in regard to application of the City of Brandon for a portion of the Indian Industrial School at Brandon for park purposes, and in reply have to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with the copy of plan by Mr. Surveyor Jephson, showing the land desired by the City.

File
was

Your obedient servant,

T. D. McLeod

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Harry Brown, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



64411-1



Handwritten:
H.M.
Kald will report
to - [unclear]
from [unclear]
Brown
A.B.M.

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA Dec. 1st, 1914.

472313

My dear Mr. Scott,

I have not sooner replied to your letter of the 11th ultimo as before doing so I wished to speak to the Director of Experimental Farms with respect to the arrangement with the Municipality of Brandon as to the use of a portion of the Experimental Farm property for Park purposes.

I find that no lease or agreement was ever drawn up but permission to use part of the Farm for Park purposes was granted on condition that the Municipality extend the street car line to the Farm. We did the fencing required in dividing off the Park.

Yours truly,

Handwritten signature: Geo. F. Ashmun

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten:
VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Situated on the Northern bank of the
Assiniboine River, about three miles northwest of
the City of Brandon.

The land belonging to the institution
adjoins the Experimental Farm of the City of Brandon
and consists of the east half of Section 28, Tp. 10,
R. 19, West of the First Principal Meridian, containing
about 320 Acres.

The above land was acquired by the
Department of Indian Affairs from the Corporation
of the City of Brandon in exchange for Sec. 6, Tp. 5,
R. 7, west of the P.M., the latter being set apart
by the Department of the Interior, by Order in
Council, 7th January, 1891, for school purposes.

note

see letter 20 Aug 1911
when sec 33 - 10 - 7 W 1 M. 640
was purchased for this school
under.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411.

Ottawa, February 27, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, in connection with the application of the City of Brandon to acquire a portion of the Indian Industrial School property for park purposes, I have to return the copy of plan forwarded, and to ask you to be good enough to indicate thereon by bounding in red, the portion of land on the southeast quarter of section 28 which the town desire to secure, and giving a description thereof by metes and bounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Harry Brown, Esq.,

City Clerk.

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MINISTER'S OFFICE

OTTAWA 24th July, 1915.

Memorandum for the Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

- - - - -

The Acting Minister of the
Interior authorizes the payment of \$1,000 to be
expended towards the improvement of the road
between the Indian School and the Experimental
Farm at Brandon, the money to be spent under the
supervision of the City Engineer of Brandon and
agreeable to arrangements between the City of
Brandon and the municipality of Cornwallis.

Wm. L. de
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 26, 1915.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

We are giving a small grant to the city of Brandon for the improvement of the ^{public} road through our school property; the work will be in the hands of the City Engineer, and I will be glad if you will let me know later on how it has been performed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

file
July 26, 1915.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir,-

I have pleasure in inclosing here-
with a cheque, No. 1271, for \$1,000.00 as a grant toward
the improvement of the road through the Indian industrial
school property at Brandon. It is usual to supply the
Auditor General with pay-lists or receipted accounts for
material, vouching for the expenditure of grants of
this nature, and, if you would in forwarding the cheque
to the city of Brandon inform the Treasurer of these re-
quirements I will be much obliged.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Fisher
Deputy Superintendent General.

Lt. Col. A. L. Jarvis, I.S.O.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



R

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA July 27, 1915.

BW

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing cheque No. 1271 for \$1,000.00 as a grant toward the improvement of the road through the Indian industrial school property at Brandon. This has been forwarded with our cheque for \$1,000.00 to Mayor Cater of Brandon, today.

Yours truly,

J. H. Stollman
Deputy Minister.

Duncan E. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1



Brandon, Sept 8th, 1915.

483067

Mr. Duncan C. Scott;
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Replying to yours of July 26th, I submit the following report re the work on the hill and the road between this and the Experimental Farm.

The City Council had their City Engineer, Mr. Speakman, survey the hill and road, and Mr. Smith, the City Foreman of Public Works oversee the execution of the work. From the entrance to the Indian School Farm to the top of the grade is about 1500 feet. This has been cut down and filled up to a uniform grade of about 7½%. The top of the road-bed is 24 feet wide and covered with about 6 inches of gravel. This road-bed has a ditch on each side. The water which gathers from the top of the hill to about half way down is run off into the ravine. The water which gathers from the middle of the hill is well taken care of in 2 glazed-pipe culverts, 18 inches in diameter with a cement wall at each end.

From the entrance to the Farms to the south road running East and West through the Farms is 1850 ft. This has been graded with the clay cut out of the hill and is covered with about 6 inches of gravel. This road-bed is 20 ft wide in the top.

The road-way from the entrance to the Farms has been brushed and ploughed. The work has been well supervised and well executed and is a first class job. In my judgment the money has been well and economically expended.

The \$2000 given by the Government was sufficient to do the work with the exception of putting a coat of gravel on the grade of 1850 ft from the entrance to the Farms to the south road. This required about 600 cu. yards of gravel. To make a complete finish, the Brandon City Council paid \$100, the Cornwallis Municipality \$100 and the Indian School another \$100. So you will see that for the entire work, the cost is \$2300. We have now a first-class road. It is the intention of the management of the school to keep it in repair.

I have very much pleasure in submitting this favorable report.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

September 21st, 1915.

P. 64,411-1.

Dear Mr. Ferrier -

I have your communication of the 5th instant, in reference to the road between the Brandon Industrial School and the Experimental Farm.

I am pleased to know that the work has been satisfactorily completed, and also to know that the cost exceeded very little the appropriation made by the Government.

Yours very truly,

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

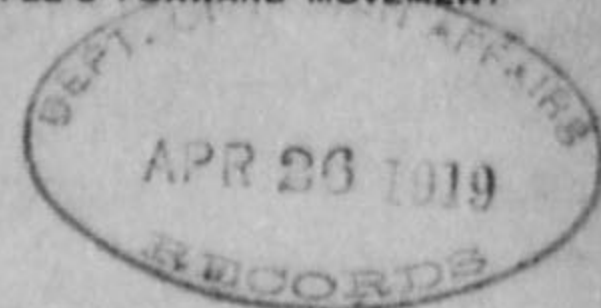
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
G. WATSON
HON. CLERK TREASURER

64411-1
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT



April 23rd, 1919.

522195

DM
Dear Mr. Scott:

Re the purchase of a quarter-section of land,
being the north-west quarter of section 28, of which
section the Brandon Industrial School has the east half:

I would like this to be under consideration by
the Department. It is now owned by the Golf Club of the
City of Brandon. They purchased it before the war for
\$100 an acre. They now offer it to the Indian Department
for \$75 an acre.

I may say that the management of the school has
had it rented for the past three years and we have found it
a very valuable asset and would like very much to have it
secured for the institute. Would the Methodist Church be
justified in expending \$12,000 for this quarter-section
out of the \$60,000 that is available for plant during the
present fiscal year?

Yours sincerely,

TF/M

T. Furrier

Duncan C. Scott, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411-1B

FILED

May 7. 1919.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 23rd ultimo, and to say in reply that we regret that at present we cannot take up the question of the purchase of any more land for the Brandon Indian school.

Yours very truly,

W. L. R.

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal, Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

File No.



Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

527191

Memo.

The Deputy Minister, -

The City Clerk of Brandon no doubt refers to the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 28, (not 21) which is Indian Industrial School property. The E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of sec. 28, Tp. 10, Rge. 19, W. 1st, containing 320 acres, was acquired by this Department from the Corporation of the City of Brandon in exchange for lot 6, Tp. 5, Rge. 7, West,

In February, 1915, Mr. Harry Brown, City Clerk of Brandon, in reply to a letter received from him making application on behalf of the City of Brandon to acquire a portion of the Industrial School property, for park purposes, was asked to be good enough to indicate on the plan which was forwarded him the portion of land on the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 28 which the Town desired to secure, and give a description thereof by metes and bounds. No further action in the matter appears to have been taken.

W. A. B. R.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

file

September 12th. 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

With reference to the attached telegram from the City Clerk, Brandon, I beg to report that the property mentioned is part of the industrial school lands. There would be no objection, of course, to giving the Council the option that they request. As a matter of fact the project of exchanging a portion of the industrial school property for other property owned by the city in that vicinity was discussed on the ground by myself and Rev. Mr. Ferrier, principal of the school in 1916, but after going a certain distance the city allowed the matter to drop. If it is to be revived we will, of course, have to have a proper agreement after carefully looking into the proposal.

Duncan Chisholm

Deputy Superintendent General.

del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

MR

Ottawa, Ontario,
18th September, 1919.

64461-1
*Hold this letter
disposes with Mr on of
Sept. 10*
MEMORANDUM:
Sept. 10
Mr. D. C. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of
September 12th addressed to the Minister regarding the
disposal of the Industrial School land in the vicinity
of Brandon, it might be well to have a memorandum placed
upon the file to the effect that the interests of the
city of Brandon are to be considered, provided it is
decided to dispose of these lands in any way.

CC
MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY



Brandon, November 4th, 1919

Harry Brown, Esq.,
City Clerk, CITY.

Dear Sir :-

RE TITLE TO PROPOSED NEW PARK

I have looked into the title so far as it can be done at the Land Titles Office, and beg to report as follows:

As to the South East Quarter of Section 28, one, J.W. Stewart, purports to convey the whole of it to His Majesty the King in right of the Superintendent, General of Indian Affairs; but there is no grant from the Crown to Stewart registered; and, consequently, there is no foundation shown for the title assumed to be granted to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. I presume there must be an unregistered grant to Stewart somewhere; but so far as the Registry Office shows, he had no title to make the grant he did make.

As to the North East quarter of Section 21, title appears to be in W.J. Birchell to all that portion of the quarter section lying to the South of the Assiniboine River, except the Right of Way of the C.P.R., and a strip containing 6.14 acres conveyed by Birchell & Howey to the C.P.R. Co. and the title to that portion of said quarter section lying north and west of the Assiniboine River, appears to be in Joseph Matuska by grant from the Crown. There is a small part of the quarter section lying north of the Assiniboine River as to which there has been no registration whatever; and for anything that the Registry Office shows, the title would still be in the Crown

As you will see, the title does not appear to be in a very satisfactory shape, but no doubt it can be cleared up, and the City should require the vendors to clear up the title and show a good registered title before paying over the purchase price.

Yours truly,

(Signed) H.E. Henderson,

HEH/M

P.S. I return herewith plan left with me.

H.E.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6. That the School Management shall have the use of the land now under crop for the next three years.
7. Should the City of Brandon Street Car Service, extend its service to said Park, a line therefrom will be laid to the Gateway on the East Public Entrance, to the School Dwellings and Institute.
8. A Cash Payment by the Brandon Public Parks Board to the Management of the Industrial School of \$6,000.00
9. That provision be made for a two foot roadway from the Main Road to the Park Site, at one of the three following points, preferably "c".
 - (a) On the Easterly Boundary of said lands to Lake Percy, and following along said lake to a point at the Western end of the Lake, where a convenient crossing could be effected.
 - (b) On the Line between the East and West halves of Section 28.
 - 7 (c) At a point directly opposite the Southern entrance to the School Buildings.

Should these terms meet with your approval I would be glad to have you recommend same to the proper authorities, and have a lease prepared and executed by the proper officials, and forwarded to me for proper execution on behalf of the City.

Yours very truly,

Samuel R. Smith

City Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

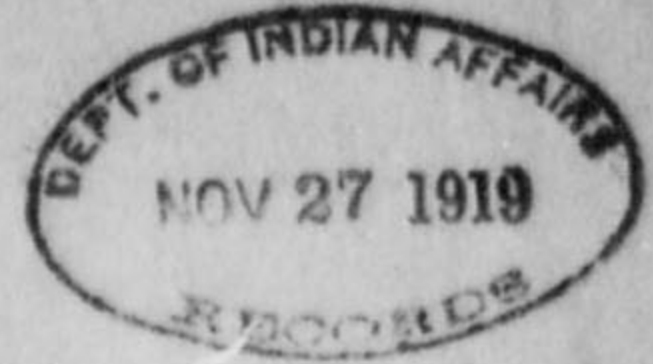
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HARRY BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK



529746

BRANDON, MAN., September 26th 1919

The Rev. T. Ferrier,
Indian Industrial School,
CITY.

Dear Sir:-

Re Proposed Suburban Park Properties

With further reference to your letter of August 13th, 1913, in connection with the proposed lease by the City of Brandon of certain portions of the Industrial School Farm for Park Purposes, and in view of the fact that the negotiations have now taken a more definite form, I beg hereby to advise you that the City of Brandon Public Parks Board is prepared to lease those portions of the Industrial School Land outlined on the attached plan, on the following terms:

1. That the lease of said lands shall be for a term of Ninety-nine years.
2. That the said lands shall be used by the City of Brandon exclusively for Park Purposes and should they cease to be needed for that purpose, are to revert back to the Industrial School Farm.
3. That during the Summer Season the Park shall be given proper police patrol with specific instructions for the protection of the Indian Girls.
4. That the right of the Indian Boys bathing in the lake during the Summer and the pupils skating on same during the Winter, be reserved.
5. That a sufficient portion of Lake Percy shall be retained by the School for watering their horses and cattle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, January 14th, 1920.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Enclosed you will find a cheque for \$6,000.00, from the city of Brandon, also a map showing the exact portion of land that is to be leased for ninety-nine years. I am also sending a copy of certain provisions that we wish incorporated in the lease.

This deal was initiated in 1913. The General Board of Missions agreed to the transfer and the sanction of the Department was secured. Both the Board and the Department at that time consented to a cash payment of \$5,000.00 to be given to the management of the school for the purchase of cattle and machinery. This addition of stock and machinery was required on account of the extension of the farm operations through the purchase of an additional section of land. The city of Brandon failed to consummate the deal. The cattle and machinery were purchased with the expectation that the money would be forthcoming.

I had to borrow the money which amounted to \$8,000.00. I have been able to pay back \$2,000.00 of this amount. There is still a debt of \$6,000.00. The time has come when the principle should be paid. The city Council and Parks Board are acquainted with the nature of the transaction and are paying the \$6,000.00 with the expectation that it is for the benefit of the management of the school to settle the debt incurred by their failure to keep their part of the contract six years ago. I am greatly in need of this money at the present time and would like if the \$6,000.00 could be returned at the earliest possible date to be given as a special grant for live stock and machinery.

Trusting that this arrangement will meet with your hearty approval and with the consent of the Minister, I remain

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

+ This I have left with you when last
in Ottawa. T.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

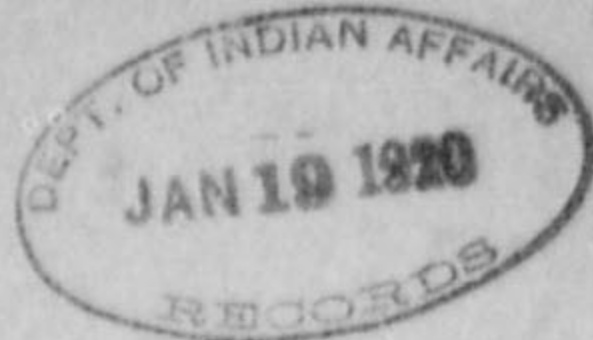
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HARRY BROWN
CLERK



531499

OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK

BRANDON, MAN., January 13 19 20

The Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Minister of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the cheque of the City of Brandon in the sum of \$6,000.00 being the amount agreed upon between the Council of the City of Brandon, and The Rev. T. Ferrier, Principal of The Indian Industrial School here, in consideration of leasehold for Ninety Nine Years, for park purposes, by the City of Brandon, of that portion of The Indian Industrial School Farm, shown in red on the accompanying plan.

It is understood that in addition to the land marked red on said plan, the Government will lease to the City for Ninety Nine Years, for the aforesaid consideration, a Roadway 100 feet wide, giving access to the Park Grounds from the main road running through the Experimental and Industrial Farms, at a point to be decided upon between Mr. Ferrier and the City Council early in the Spring of 1920.

It is further understood that before the enclosed cheque is cashed, the lease shall be executed between the Government and the City, properly covering all points involved in the transaction. The City also desires the privilege, that if at the end of the Ninety Nine Years, said Park is continued, this lease shall be renewed for a further term.

Yours very truly,

Harry Brown

City Clerk.

HB-S
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Copy) 1895.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 9th August, 1900.

On a Report dated 26th July, 1900, from the Minister of the Interior, submitting that by Order in Council of the 7th February 1891, and under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 31 of The Dominion Lands Act, section 6 in Township 5 and Range 7 west of the 1st Meridian, was set apart and appropriated for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School.

The Minister states that it was subsequently found that that land was unsuitable for the purposes of such School, when by arrangement with the municipal authorities of the City of Brandon, they purchased, paid for and had conveyed to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, represented therein by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, other lands, suitable for the purposes of such school, namely, the east half of section 28, in Township 10 and Range 19, west of the 1st Meridian, upon the understanding that the land first mentioned, section 6 in Township 5, Range 7, west of the 1st Meridian, would be granted to the City of Brandon in exchange and in consideration for the lands so purchased for and conveyed to Her Majesty.

That the conveyance to Her Majesty and other instruments and documents upon which the title of Her Majesty to the east half of section 28, in Township 10 and Range 19, west of the 1st Meridian, is based, were examined in February, 1893, by the then Deputy Minister of Justice, who reported that the title of Her Majesty to such land was clear and satisfactory.

The

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Minister further states that application has now been made for the issue of letters patent for section 6, in Township 5 and Range 7, west of the 1st Meridian, to the City of Brandon and for the reservation and appropriation of the east half of section 28 in Township 10 and Range 19, west of the 1st Meridian for the purposes of an Industrial School.

The Minister therefore recommends that for the purpose of completing the arrangement hereinbefore referred to, the Order in Council of the 7th February, 1891, and the reservation thereunder, for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, of section 6, in Township 5 and Range 7, west of the 1st Meridian be rescinded; that in accordance with the terms of such arrangement he be authorized to issue letters patent for that section of land to the City of Brandon in consideration for the land so purchased and conveyed to Her Majesty, the east half of section 28, in Township 10 and Range 19, west of the 1st Meridian; and that such half section of land be set apart and appropriated for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, for which purposes it has been used since the date of its purchase.

The Committee submit the foregoing for Your Excellency's approval.

John J. McGee,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

533194

Ottawa, January 21, 1920.

Memo. to the Deputy Minister, -

In regard to letter from the City Clerk of Brandon of the 13th instant, as to application for a lease of a portion of the Industrial School^{Site} at Brandon, I beg to submit a copy of Order of His Excellency in Council of the 9th of August, 1900, setting aside the east half of section 28 in Tp. 10, Rge. 19, W. 1st M., for the purposes of a Industrial School.

The title to this property was passed on by the Department of Justice some years ago, and as far as the records show, a Certificate of Title which it was suggested by the Deputy Minister of Justice should be obtained, was never secured, the papers in the matter having been sent to Mr. Hayter Reed, then Indian Commissioner at Regina, for the purpose, and there does not appear any record either of the return of the title deeds or the procuring of a Certificate of Title.

There might be some question as to the right of this Department to lease this land unless the funds derived therefrom are used for Industrial School purposes, which might possibly be considered as still holding the land for Industrial School purposes.

As to the application to lease for a term of 99 years, renewable for a further term, I do not think it would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

would be advisable to consent to the issue of a lease for such an extended term, and possibly if the Department has authority to lease the land, it might be well to limit the term to, say 25 years, renewable from time to time on such terms as might be agreed upon. The area of the land applied for in the ⁹ ~~W.~~ E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 28 is 57.64 acres.

S
for

W. A. Dyer

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

February 16, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly favour me with certified copy of Crown Grant issued to Mr. J. W. Stewart for the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 28, Tp. 10, Rge. 19, W. 1st M., issued possibly some little time prior to 1893.

Your obedient servant,

WAD
del
[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B. A., K. C.,
Under-Secretary of State,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

February 30, 1920.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th of January, also a communication of the 13th January from Mr. Harry Brown, City Clerk, Brandon, Man., regarding the proposed lease of a portion of the Brandon Industrial School land to the city of Brandon, and inclosing a cheque for \$6,000 in payment for the lease, if granted.

In reply I beg to say that we are now endeavouring to obtain a copy of the Crown Grant issued to Mr. Stewart, in order that the question of title may be arranged.

In regard to the statement in your letter that this deal was initiated in 1913, that the General Board of Missions agreed to the transfer, and that the sanction of the Department was secured, I have to say that, while I remember discussing this matter with you in 1913, there does not appear to have been any definite action taken, and there is no record of the agreement by the Board of Missions or the sanction thereof by this Department.

In Mr. Brown's letter he states that it is understood that in addition to the land, a lease will be granted the city for a roadway, one hundred feet wide, to give access to the park grounds from the main road. We know that one of the provisos of the agreement is that there should be a road one hundred feet wide. Would you please let me know where this is to be located. Has the matter been taken up, or have you any correspondence with the Department of Agriculture on the subject? The question of the road would have to be arranged through that Department.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

WAD
hcl
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Entered

64411-1B

February 30, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 13th ultimo, addressed to the Hon. Mr. Meighen, in connection with a proposed lease of a portion of the Brandon Industrial School land to the Municipality of Brandon, also a cheque for \$6,000 to cover the lease, if granted.

In reply I beg to say that this question is now receiving consideration here. We are endeavouring to obtain a copy of the Crown Grant issued to Mr. Stewart, in order that the question of title may be arranged, and we are corresponding with Reverend Mr. Ferrier regarding the roadway, one hundred feet wide, to give access to the park grounds from the main road.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm

[Signature]

Harry Brown, Esq.,

City Clerk,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

RY BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK

535238

BRANDON, MAN., March 30th 1920

full
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt General,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
yours of FEB 20th and I am directed to thank you for
your efforts in connection with the consummation of
the project referred to therein.

Yours truly,

Sunny Brown

City Clerk

HB-S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

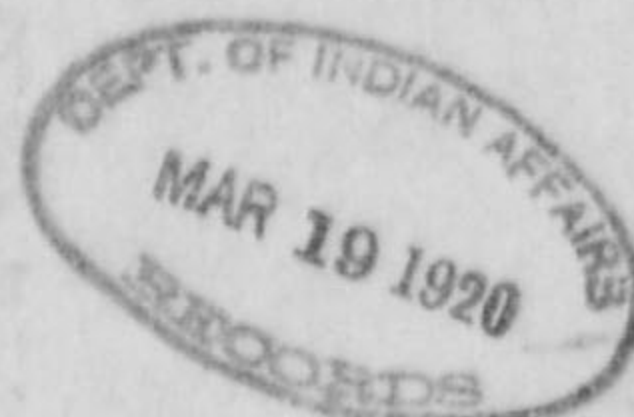
BMJ



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 241328

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch



Ottawa 17th March, 1920.

534290

Sir:-

Re E. 28-10-19-W. 1st M.

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, requesting to be favoured with a certified copy of the patent covering the above described land which was issued to John W. Stewart, I beg to say that inasmuch as Mr. Stewart has revested in the Crown all his right, title and interest in this land and that it is now under reservation for your Department for the purposes of an industrial school it would be contrary to the practice of this Department to furnish the certified copy in question as requested.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Sun.

Established 1883. Evening and Weekly.
J. B. WHITEHEAD, Managing Director.

Published every lawful day by The Sun
Publishing Company, Limited, at their
Office, Tenth Street, North of Rosser.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Daily (delivered by carrier)....10c a week
Weekly (by mail).....\$1.50 a year

TELEPHONE NUMBERS:

Business Office 3291
Job Work and Circulation 3294
News and Editorial 3297

FRIDAY, APRIL 16, 1920

WANTED! A PARK

Vexatious delays in connection with securing title to the new Suburban Park, should not be permitted to block the plans and efforts that have been made to give Brandon people a real playground this Summer. If the Parks Board permits them to, it will show itself singularly out of touch with popular sentiment.

The time wasters at Ottawa may not be able to straighten out the difficulties concerning legal technicalities over the delivery of title, but this should not be permitted to interfere with development plans. As it is generally understood, the principals in the deal have signified their willingness to make the transfer. They should be asked to say so in writing, and having done so, development be proceeded with immediately the ground is fit. Then the time wasters can move along in their leisurely fashion without interference on our part.

Nothing less than the adaptation of the natural facilities of the site to the use of a suburban park, early this Spring, should be the objective of the Parks Board. If this body finds obstacles in the way of finances or labor, an appeal to the red-blooded men of Brandon to turn out on an agreed day, say Arbor Day, May 10th, and "brush" the park, will meet with a hearty response.

Though there is no expectation that in one short season Brandon can effect the transformation of this park site from forest and pasture, into a complete natural park, yet a great deal can be done if there is the right blend of wise leadership, enthusiasm and effort.

There does not appear to be any reason why the underbrush cannot be removed, some roads cut, a rustic shanty built in which a stove can be placed to provide hot water, an athletic ground laid out, a bathing beach staked and roped off to make it safe for swimmers old and young, tables and benches erected, and other facilities installed essential to a picnic ground.

There is no secret about what should be provided in order to attract holiday makers. Hundreds of men and women can name them off without stopping to think. Most of the

fundamentals are not costly. What is far more transportation will have to be arranged for is leadership.

Though the park project can never be the success it should be until some means of transportation is provided, this need not delay immediate action. Provide desirable park facilities, at this natural beauty spot, and the most required if these are to be arranged.

Brandon has a potential asset in this park. Left as it is, this asset is valueless. Equipped as it can be, easily and inexpensively, it will yield returns in healthful vigor, in enjoyment of life and living, in a golden stream passing through the coffers of business houses, benefitting everybody.

Are we then content to accept the passive assurance that the title difficulties cannot be overcome in time—that efforts will be made to have the park in shape next Summer. Certainly not. Brandon demands this park, this Summer.

WHY IS BRANDON LEFT OUT?

An order-in-council, issued by the Government of Manitoba, authorizes the expenditure of \$516,500 for the extension of the hydro-electric project under the Manitoba Power Commission.

It is proposed to tap the power line to Portage la Prairie and run a line or lines to Carman, Borden, Roland, Winkler, Manitou and Gladstone. The balance of the money to be used for the purchase of equipment, providing for construction and surveying.

Brandon is one of the points in this province where there is a demand for cheap electric power. A committee from the Board of Trade has been busy on this question for some time. The City Council likewise has a committee. Other places in the province seem to be able to get linked up with this power project. Brandon appears to get nowhere.

There must be a reason. The public is entitled to it. If it is left to politicians to do the explaining with an election coming on, the people may be somewhat skeptical. Politicians have been known, during election times, to present only certain aspects of a situation, aspects of course favorable to themselves and their party.

Brandon people are entitled to the truth about the electric power situation without delay.

FARMERS AND LABOR

Hours of labor is the issue against which efforts to unite farmers and labor beats in vain. The combines in his person possess the power and the means of ing to his labor provided a way to rob

DELAY IN SECURING TITLE TO NEW PARK MOST PERPLEXING

Parks Board Does Not Intend to Do Much to Improve Grounds This Summer

The City Council has not yet secured the title to the property purchased some time ago for the suburban park. The papers have been sent to Ottawa but many delays are occurring and it is expected that it will be some time before the title is delivered. The property covers an area of about 52 acres and was purchased through the Rev. T. Ferrier for the sum of \$6,000. Additional property for the proposed park is being secured in order to give the city picnic grounds during the Summer months.

Mr. Ferrier, who made today point to the fact that very little work is planned for this Summer. The work has been placed in the hands of a committee from the Parks Board and they are going to plan a road into the park and the main trail. Two rows of trees will be planted on both sides of the park road, maples and elms being the possible selections. Except for some under scrub being cut away, it is not expected that much other work will be attempted this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon,
Man.

April 14, 20

537104

My dear Mr. Scott

I enclose you a clipping from
the Brandon Sun.

I trust the Minister will be
glad to give his attention to this and
the other matters I referred to him.

Yours sincerely

T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. U. Herrier
President of Methodist
Indian Missions and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, April 24th, 1920.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,

536650

Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Replying to yours of the 19th:

I am very much pleased with this decision of the Minister. When I was out in Edmonton on my last visit I called on Mr. Moorehouse the Architect and informed him that I did not think it was necessary to continue his services under the arrangement we are making for building by day labor for I considered that Mr. Parney would be able to give us first-class satisfaction. With Mr. Woodsworth there to consult with and what assistance I can give in passing to and fro I thought the services of an architect were not necessary now that we have the plans and specifications. I am pleased to know that you are of the same mind. I asked Mr. Moorehouse to render his account.

I am hoping that the Minister's decision will be as favorable regarding the Park situation here and the purchase of the engine. We are feeling more and more the financial pressure on account of the high cost of everything. . I was in hopes of making quite a lot out of our fat cattle but had to sell for about four cents a pound

EXTRACT
CM 522/94-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon,
Man.

#2.

less than I expected on account of the slump in the cattle market. On fifty head that averaged over a thousand pounds made this a good deal on the aggregate. The fact is that we dropped money on our fat cattle this year. Any help that we can receive financially will be greatly appreciated for it is very much needed.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Records
To File

64411

May 3, 1920.

Dear Mr. Ferrier, -

I have your note of the 24th April. The purchase of the park site and the engine have been before the Minister for some time, but he has not yet come to a decision.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

April 21, 1920.

Memorandum:

Honourable Mr. Meighen.

In regard to letter from the City Clerk of Brandon, of the 13th January last, submitting an offer to lease a portion of the Brandon Industrial school lands, I would point out that under Order of His Excellency in Council of the 9th of August, 1900, the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of sec. 28, in tp. 10, rge. 19, w. 1st M., was set apart and appropriated for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School.

The portion applied for by the City Clerk for park purposes comprises an area of 57.64 acres, and an offer has been made of the sum of \$6,000 for this property, for the full term of ninety-nine years with a privilege at the end of that term if said park is continued, that the lease shall be renewed for a further term.

Rev. Mr. Ferris is desirous of having the amount paid as rental used in connection with the management of the Brandon Institute. This arrangement, if carried out, might be considered as a compliance with the Order in Council setting aside the land for Industrial School purposes.

In transmitting a cheque for the sum of \$6,000 to the Department, it is represented by the City Clerk that in addition to the lease of the land in question, a roadway one hundred feet wide, giving access to the park grounds from the main road running through the experimental and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

industrial farms, at a point to be decided upon between Rev.Mr.Ferrier and the City Council, early in the Spring of 1920, would require to be arranged. Mr.Ferrier assures me that this roadway will be arranged to the satisfaction of the city.

This is a matter in which the city of Brandon is deeply interested, as the possession of this property will give them a fine park and recreation ground; the land is not required for the Industrial School, but the money is, as will be seen by Mr.Ferrier's letter addressed me on the 14th January, 1920.

I see no reason why this arrangement should not be carried out, and ask for your approval.

SC

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 21, 1920.

537706

Memorandum:

Honourable Mr. Meighen.

In regard to letter from the City Clerk of Brandon, of the 13th January last, submitting an offer to lease a portion of the Brandon Industrial school lands, I would point out that under Order of His Excellency in Council of the 9th of August, 1900, the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of sec. 28, in tp. 10, rge. 19, w. 1st M., was set apart and appropriated for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School.

The portion applied for by the City Clerk for park purposes comprises an area of 57.64 acres, and an offer has been made of the sum of \$6,000 for this property, for the full term of ninety-nine years with a privilege at the end of that term if said park is continued, that the lease shall be renewed for a further term.

Rev. Mr. Ferrier is desirous of having the amount paid as rental used in connection with the management of the Brandon Institute. This arrangement, if carried out, might be considered as a compliance with the Order in Council setting aside the land for Industrial School purposes.

In transmitting a cheque for the sum of \$6,000 to the Department, it is represented by the City Clerk that in addition to the lease of the land in question, a roadway one hundred feet wide, giving access to the park grounds from the main road running through the experimental and

*Original document with
Legal Documents for
"Brandon Residential School"
under Crown Lands*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

industrial farms, at a point to be decided upon between Rev.Mr.Ferrier and the City Council, early in the Spring of 1920, would require to be arranged. Mr.Ferrier assures me that this roadway will be arranged to the satisfaction of the city.

This is a matter in which the city of Brandon is deeply interested, as the possession of this property will give them a fine park and recreation ground; the land is not required for the Industrial School, but the money is, as will be seen by Mr.Ferrier's letter addressed me on the 14th January, 1920.

I see no reason why this arrangement should not be carried out, and ask for your approval.

Appd
Case

Armancher
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 5, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to confirm a telegram sent to you to-day,
as follows :-

" It has been decided to lease Indian Industrial
" school property to city for park purposes. I require
" a correct description of the land in order to draft
" lease. Kindly have one prepared. I am writing
" to-day. "

With reference to this matter, I have to inform
you that on examination it was found that the blue print
forwarded with your letter of the 13th January, last, does
not contain sufficient information with which to draw up
a correct description of the tract of land in the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$
sec. 28-10-19, W.L.M., to be leased to the city of Brandon.
I have to request you to be good enough to instruct the
surveyor, Mr. R.J. Jephson, to furnish the description
required.

cc
Harry Brown, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Yours truly,

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



NIGHT LETTER

N.L. 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 5, 1920.

Harry Brown,
City Clerk
Brandon, Man.

It has been decided to lease Indian Industrial school
property to city for park purposes. I require a correct
description of the land in order to draft lease. Kindly
have one prepared. I am writing to-day.

Duncan C. Scott

(Charge Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-2

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Schools and Hospitals in Canada



538477

Brandon, Man. May 29th, 1920.

1 *Mr. Scott*
2 *Mr. Scott*

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUN 4 1920

SURVEYS

Replying to yours of the 22nd:

Not received →

I had a deputation from the city council and the Brandon parks' board here at the farm a few days ago. It was decided to have the roadway enter the park directly South of the front door of the main building. This will continue our lane further South and I think give a very handsome appearance both to the entrance of the park and the South entrance to our farm. The trees on our lane leading South were badly destroyed by worms a few years ago and many of them died. The balance are no longer an ornament. The lane is not running straight South but bears a little to the West. Our purpose is to take away the trees and straighten the line in harmony with the entrance to the park. We will place a hedge on each side of the lane. The surveyor was to have sent you the description of the roadway which no doubt you have received before now. This will complete all the data required.

LANDS BRANCH JUN 2 1920

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1
2
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Ottawa, 7th June 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to inform you that the surveyor's description of the roadway in the Indian Industrial School lands at Brandon, Man., to which you refer in your letter of the 29th ultimo, has not been received.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: J. McLean]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Indian Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

P.O. BOX 986

PHONE No. 73

SMITH BLOCK,
BRANDON, MAN.

Harry Brown Esq
City Clerk
Brandon

June 29th - 1910

Dear Sir

I enclose two descriptions one of the
Right of Way from the Industrial Park road
into the Percy Lake Park at the point agreed
upon on the S. E. 1/4 of Sec 28-10-19 W -
and also of the part of the Park South of the
Percy Lake and the road allowance.

The two could not be made together
I shall be away for a week at
Lomerset or in the vicinity -

Yours truly
R. J. Jephson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

P.O. BOX 986
SMITH BLOCK,
BRANDON, MAN.

PHONE No. 73

- Description of part of Percy Lake June 29th 1910
Commencing at the South East corner of the S. 8th of Sec:
28. 10. 1910 -
Thence westerly along the South limit of the said S. 8th
of Sec: 28 - 264³/₂ - 1 feet to the South W. Corner thereof
Thence northerly along the line between the East and
West halves of said Sec: 28 - 200.51 feet to a point
Thence N 72° 04' E 299.46 feet.
Thence N 55° 15' E 629.77 feet to the southerly
bank of Lake Percy
Thence north Easterly along the said southerly bank
of Lake Percy to its intersection with the
Easterly limit of said Sec: 28.
Thence southerly along the Easterly limit of said Sec:
28 - 1360³/₂ feet more or less to the place of
beginning.
Containing by admeasurement 48.7 acres be
the same more or less

R. J. Jephson
District Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

SMITH BLOCK,
BRANDON, MAN.

P.O. BOX 986

PHONE No. 73

June 29th 1910
Description of the right of way into Percy Lake Park
part of Lot 44 of Sec: 28-10-19 W -

also all that portion of the S. E. 1/4 of Sec: 28-10-19
W lying north of Lake Percy required as a
right of way - the center line of which is hereby
described - said right of way being 50 feet
on each side of the said center line -

Commencing at the S. E. corner of the said S. E. 1/4
of Sec: 28-10-19 W
Then northerly along the East limit of said Sec:
28-2353.61 feet to the southerly limit of
a furrow road -

Then N 89° 44' W - 1400.92 feet to a point
which is the point of beginning of the said
center line of the said right of way -

Then S 0° 32' E - 1220.9 feet more or less to
the northerly limit of Percy Lake Park
containing by admeasurement 2.8 acres
more or less.

R. J. Jephson
District Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HARRY BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK



540017

BRANDON, MAN., July 3rd 1920

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1920
SURVEYS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to yours of May 5th, re
proposed Brandon Suburban Park, I beg to enclose here-
with plan and description by metes and bounds of the
property referred to, which I have just received from
Mr. R.J. Jephson, D.L.S.

Will you kindly arrange for an early
consummation of the deal.

Yours truly,

HB-S
ENG?

City Clerk

Recorded under Rd. 1891
21/7/1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 21st July 1920.

Description for lease

All those parcels of land situate in the Fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed of,-

FIRSTLY: All that portion of the said fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight containing forty-five acres and seven-tenths of an acre more or less, lying within the following limits; Commencing at the South-East corner of the said Section Twenty-eight; thence westerly along the South boundary of the said section to the limit between the East half and the West half of the said section; thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot more or less; thence ^{North} seventy-two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot more or less to the southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence easterly and northerly following the windings and turnings of said bank to its intersection with the East boundary of said section Twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said East boundary thirteen hundred and sixty feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECONDLY: That parcel of land in the said fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight containing two acres and eight-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

composed of a strip of land one hundred feet in width, the centre line of said strip being described as follows,-
Commencing at a point eleven hundred feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot measured North eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes West from a point on the East boundary of the said Section twenty-eight, distant twenty-three hundred and fifty-three feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot measured northerly along the said East boundary from the South-East corner of said section; thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and twenty feet more or less to the southerly bank of Percy Lake. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey made by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 28th June 1920 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1891.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Ottawa, 21st July 1920.

Description for lease

All those parcels of land situate in the Fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed of,-

FIRSTLY: All that portion of the said fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight containing forty-five acres and seven-tenths of an acre more or less, lying within the following limits; Commencing at the South-East corner of the said Section Twenty-eight; thence westerly along the South boundary of the said section to the limit between the East half and the West half of the said section; thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot more or less; thence ^{North} seventy-two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East ^{566.57} ~~six hundred and twenty-nine feet~~ and ~~seventy-seven~~ hundredths of a foot ^{xxx} more or less to the southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence easterly and northerly following the windings and turnings of said bank to its intersection with the East boundary of said section Twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said East boundary thirteen hundred and sixty feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECONDLY: That parcel of land in the said fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight containing two acres and eight-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

composed of a strip of land one hundred feet in width, the centre line of said strip being described as follows,-
Commencing at a point eleven hundred feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot measured North eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes West from a point on the East boundary of the said Section twenty-eight, distant twenty-three hundred and fifty-three feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot measured northerly along the said East boundary from the South-East corner of said section; thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and twenty feet more or less to the southerly bank of Percy Lake. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey made by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, *dated 28th June 1920* and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1891.

LR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

THIS INDENTURE, made in duplicate, the twenty-third day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the First Part

AND The Municipal Corporation of the City of Brandon,

of the Second Part

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent, covenants and agreements hereinafter contained on the part of the said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns to be paid, observed and performed, the said party of the first part hath demised and leased and by these presents doth demise and lease for park purposes unto the said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, All those parcels of land situate in the fractional South East Quarter of Section twenty-eight, Township ten, Range nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of;- FIRSTLY all that portion of the said fractional South East Quarter of Section twenty-eight, containing forty-five acres and seven-tenths of an acre, more or less, lying within the following limits;- Commencing at the South East corner of the said Section twenty-eight, thence Westerly along the South boundary of the said Section to the limit between the East Half and the West Half of the said Section, thence Northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot, more or less, thence North seven two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot, thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot,

more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

more or less, to the Southerly bank of Lake Percy, thence Easterly and Northerly, following the windings and turnings of said Bank to its intersection with the East boundary of said Section twenty-eight, thence Southerly along the said East boundary thirteen hundred and sixty feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECONDLY: That parcel of land in the said fractional South East quarter of Section twenty-eight, containing two acres and eight-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a strip of land one hundred feet in width, the centre line of said strip being described as follows- Commencing at a point eleven hundred feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot measured North eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes West from a point on the East boundary of the said Section twenty-eight, distant twenty-three hundred and fifty-three feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot, measured Northerly along the said East boundary from the South East corner of said Section, thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and twenty feet, more or less, to the Southerly bank of Percy Lake. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey made by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Lands Surveyor, dated 28th June 1920, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs, under number Rd. 1891.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcels of land, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and appertaining for and during the term of ninety-nine years, to be computed from the Thirteenth day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, yielding
and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and paying therefor the sum of Six Thousand dollars, for the full term of lease, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the party of the first part and his successors as follows:-

1. That the said lands shall be used by the said parties of the second part exclusively for park purposes and should they cease to be so used to revert to the said party of the first part.
2. That during the Summer season the park shall be given proper police patrol, with specific instructions for the protection of the Indian girls.
3. That the right of the Indian boys bathing in the Lake during the Summer and the pupils skating on the same during the Winter be reserved.
4. That a sufficient portion of Lake Percy shall be retained by the School for watering their horses and cattle.
5. That the School management shall have the use of the land under crop for the next three years.
6. That should the City of Brandon Street Car Service extend its service to said Park, a line therefrom will be laid to the gate-way on the East public entrance to the school-dwellings and Institute.
7. That provision be made for a two-~~66~~66t road-way from the main road to the park site at a point directly opposite the Southern entrance to the school buildings.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, shall well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises and will perform all and every the covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the parties of the second part.

THE said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, further covenant that they will not sell or permit or suffer to be sold or used on the said premises any spirituous liquors, ale, beer, or any intoxicating beverage whatsoever.

IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IT is hereby covenanted and agreed that in case of breach or non-performance of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, or his successors, into and upon the said lands and premises or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, to-re-enter and the same to have again re-possess and enjoy as if this indenture had never been made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED & DELIVERED
in the presence of

As to the signature of the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs ,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of the
Municipal Corporation of
the City of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, 23rd July 1920-192

Memo. to the Deputy Minister-

I beg to submit draft lease to the Municipal Corporation of the City of Brandon of the Brandon Industrial School Lands and would suggest submission of same to the Clerk of the Municipality, for approval, before issuing lease.

W. J. [Signature]
Officer in Charge.

Mr. [Signature]
Approved
Please [Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411/IB.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1920-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd Instant, I beg to enclose draft lease to the Municipal Corporation of the City of Brandon, covering land on the Brandon Industrial School property, and if satisfactory, kindly approve of same, and return to the Department for issue of lease in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Ott.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch-

Harry Brown, Esq.
City Clerk,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

If not called for in Ten Days Return to

HARRY BROWN
CITY CLERK
BRANDON, MANITOBA

W. A. Orr Esq.,

Lands and Timber Branch

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THIS INDENTURE, made in duplicate, the twenty-third day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the First Part

AND The Municipal Corporation of the City of Brandon,

of the Second Part

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent, covenants and agreements hereinafter contained on the part of the said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns to be paid, observed and performed, the said party of the first part hath demised and leased and by these presents doth demise and lease for park purposes unto the said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, All those parcels of land situate in the fractional South East Quarter of Section twenty-eight, Township ten, Range nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of;- FIRSTLY all that portion of the said fractional South East Quarter of Section twenty-eight, containing forty-five acres and seven-tenths of an acre, ~~more or less~~ lying within the following limits;- Commencing at the South East corner of the said Section twenty-eight, thence Westerly along the South boundary of the said Section to the limit between the East Half and the West Half of the said Section, thence Northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot, more or less, thence North seven^{ty} two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot, thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot,
more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

more or less, to the Southerly bank of Lake Percy, thence Easterly and Northerly, following the windings and turnings of said Bank to its intersection with the East boundary of said Section twenty-eight, thence Southerly along the said East boundary thirteen hundred and sixty feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECONDLY: That parcel of land in the said fractional South East quarter of Section twenty-eight, containing two acres and eight-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a strip of land one hundred feet in width, the centre line of said strip being described as follows- Commencing at a point eleven hundred feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot measured North eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes West from a point on the East boundary of the said Section twenty-eight, distant twenty-three hundred and fifty-three feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot, measured Northerly along the said East boundary from the South East corner of said Section, thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and twenty feet, more or less, to the Southerly bank of Percy Lake. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey made by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Lands Surveyor, dated 28th June 1920, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs, under number Rd. 1891.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcels of land, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and appertaining for and during the term of ninety-nine years, to be computed from the Thirteenth day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, yielding
and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and paying therefor the sum of Six Thousand dollars, for the full term of lease, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the party of the first part and his successors as follows:-

- 1 That the said lands shall be used by the said parties of the second part exclusively for park purposes and should they cease to be so used to revert to the said party of the first part.
2. That during the Summer season the park shall be given proper police patrol, ~~with specific instructions for the protection of the Indian girls.~~ ?
3. That the right of the Indian boys bathing in the Lake during the Summer and the pupils skating on the same during the Winter be reserved. ?
4. That a sufficient portion of Lake Percy shall be retained by the School for watering their horses and cattle. ?
5. That the School management shall have the use of the land under crop for the next three years. ?
6. That should the City of Brandon Street Car Service extend its service to said Park, a line therefrom will be laid to the gate-way on the East public entrance to the school-dwellings and Institute. ?
7. That provision be made for a ~~two-foot~~ road-way from the main road to the park site at a point directly opposite the Southern entrance to the school buildings. ?

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, shall well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises and will perform all and every the covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the parties of the second part.

THE said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, further covenant that they will not sell or permit or suffer to be sold or used on the said premises any spirituous liquors, ~~and beer~~, or any intoxicating beverage whatsoever.

IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IT is hereby covenanted and agreed that in case of breach or non-performance of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, or his successors ^{to enter} into and upon the said lands and premises or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, ~~to re-enter~~ and ~~the same~~ to have again ^{re-possess} and enjoy as if this indenture had never been made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED & DELIVERED
in the presence of

As to the signature of the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs ,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of the
Municipal Corporation of
the City of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

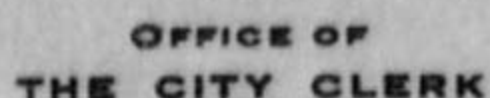
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

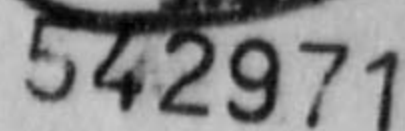
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HARRY BROWN
 CLERK
 1. *James F. [illegible]*
 2. *James F. [illegible]*
 3. *James F. [illegible]*
 4. *James F. [illegible]*
 5. *James F. [illegible]*
 6. *James F. [illegible]*
 7. *James F. [illegible]*
 8. *James F. [illegible]*
 9. *James F. [illegible]*
 10. *James F. [illegible]*
 11. *James F. [illegible]*
 12. *James F. [illegible]*
 13. *James F. [illegible]*
 14. *James F. [illegible]*
 15. *James F. [illegible]*
 16. *James F. [illegible]*
 17. *James F. [illegible]*
 18. *James F. [illegible]*
 19. *James F. [illegible]*
 20. *James F. [illegible]*
 21. *James F. [illegible]*
 22. *James F. [illegible]*
 23. *James F. [illegible]*
 24. *James F. [illegible]*
 25. *James F. [illegible]*
 26. *James F. [illegible]*
 27. *James F. [illegible]*
 28. *James F. [illegible]*
 29. *James F. [illegible]*
 30. *James F. [illegible]*
 31. *James F. [illegible]*
 32. *James F. [illegible]*
 33. *James F. [illegible]*
 34. *James F. [illegible]*
 35. *James F. [illegible]*
 36. *James F. [illegible]*
 37. *James F. [illegible]*
 38. *James F. [illegible]*
 39. *James F. [illegible]*
 40. *James F. [illegible]*
 41. *James F. [illegible]*
 42. *James F. [illegible]*
 43. *James F. [illegible]*
 44. *James F. [illegible]*
 45. *James F. [illegible]*
 46. *James F. [illegible]*
 47. *James F. [illegible]*
 48. *James F. [illegible]*
 49. *James F. [illegible]*
 50. *James F. [illegible]*
 51. *James F. [illegible]*
 52. *James F. [illegible]*
 53. *James F. [illegible]*
 54. *James F. [illegible]*
 55. *James F. [illegible]*
 56. *James F. [illegible]*
 57. *James F. [illegible]*
 58. *James F. [illegible]*
 59. *James F. [illegible]*
 60. *James F. [illegible]*
 61. *James F. [illegible]*
 62. *James F. [illegible]*
 63. *James F. [illegible]*
 64. *James F. [illegible]*
 65. *James F. [illegible]*
 66. *James F. [illegible]*
 67. *James F. [illegible]*
 68. *James F. [illegible]*
 69. *James F. [illegible]*
 70. *James F. [illegible]*
 71. *James F. [illegible]*
 72. *James F. [illegible]*
 73. *James F. [illegible]*
 74. *James F. [illegible]*
 75. *James F. [illegible]*
 76. *James F. [illegible]*
 77. *James F. [illegible]*
 78. *James F. [illegible]*
 79. *James F. [illegible]*
 80. *James F. [illegible]*
 81. *James F. [illegible]*
 82. *James F. [illegible]*
 83. *James F. [illegible]*
 84. *James F. [illegible]*
 85. *James F. [illegible]*
 86. *James F. [illegible]*
 87. *James F. [illegible]*
 88. *James F. [illegible]*
 89. *James F. [illegible]*
 90. *James F. [illegible]*
 91. *James F. [illegible]*
 92. *James F. [illegible]*
 93. *James F. [illegible]*
 94. *James F. [illegible]*
 95. *James F. [illegible]*
 96. *James F. [illegible]*
 97. *James F. [illegible]*
 98. *James F. [illegible]*
 99. *James F. [illegible]*
 100. *James F. [illegible]*



64411-113



54297⁴

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1920
SURVEYS

With reference to yours of July 26th, File No. 64,411/1B., I beg to return herewith draft lease submitted therein for approval by the City of Brandon. We have since found some error in the description, and Mr. Jephson D.L.S. has prepared a new description and plan, which I also enclose together with a re-drafted agreement, minus the changed description which latter will have to be included in your new draft. We have had several meetings with the Rev. Thos. Ferrier and he has agreed to waive the several clauses which have been omitted on the re-draft, and, I believe, he has signified his approval of the changes to your Department.

Yours truly,

City Clerk.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

13th

THIS INDENTURE, made in duplicate, this
day of *July*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine
hundred and twenty *one*

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented
by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the First Part

AND The Municipal Corporation of the City of Brandon,

of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent,
covenants and agreements hereinafter contained on the part
of the said parties of the second part, their successors
and assigns to be paid, observed and performed, the said
party of the first part hath demised and leased and by these
presents doth demise and lease for park purposes unto the
said parties of the second part, their successors and
assigns ~~all~~ those parcels of land situate in the
fractional South East Quarter of Section twenty-eight,
Township ten, Range nineteen, West of the Principal
Meridian, containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths of an
acre, more or less, and being composed of; FIRSTLY all that
portion of the said fractional South East Quarter of
Section twenty-eight, containing forty-five acres and
seven-tenths of an acre, lying within the following limits:-
Commencing at the South East corner of the said Section
twenty-eight, thence Westward along the South Boundary of
the said Section to the limit between the East Half and
West Half of the said Section, thence Northerly along the
said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of
a foot, more or less, thence North seventy-two degrees
and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet
and forty-six hundredths of a foot, thence North fifty-five
degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine
feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot more or less,

*to be
Amended*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

to the Southerly bank of Lake Percy, thence Easterly and Northerly, following the windings and turnings of said Bank to its intersection with the East boundary of said Section twenty-eight, thence Southerly along the said East boundary thirteen hundred and Sixty feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECONDLY: That parcel of land in the said fractional South East quarter of Section twenty-eight, containing two acres and eight-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a strip of land one hundred feet in width, the centre line of said strip being described as follows.-Commencing at a point eleven hundred feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot measured North eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes West from a point on the East boundary of the said Section twenty-eight, distant twenty-three hundred and fifty-three feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot, measured Northerly along the said East boundary from the South East Corner of said Section, thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and twenty feet, more or less, to the Southerly bank of Percy Lake. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey made by R.J.Jephson, Dominion Lands Surveyor, dated 28th June, 1920 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs, under Number Rd. 1891.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcels of land, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and appertaining for and during the term of ninety-nine years, to be computed from the Thirteenth day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty one and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and paying therefor the sum of Six Thousand dollars for the full term of lease, the receipt whereof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

conditions hereinafter contained.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the party of the first part and his successors as follows:-

1. That the said lands shall be used by the said parties of the second part exclusively for park purposes and should they cease to be so used to revert to the said party of the first part.
2. That should the City of Brandon Street Car Service extend its service to said Park, a line there-from will be laid to the gate-way on the South Public Entrance to the School-dwellings and institute.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, shall well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises and will perform all and every ^{the} covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the parties of the second part.

THE said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, further covenant that they will not sell or permit of suffer to be sold or used on the said premises any spirituous liquors, or any intoxicating beverage whatsoever.

IT is hereby covenanted and agreed that in case of breach or non-performance of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, or his successors to re-enter into and upon the said lands and premises or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, and to have again re-possession and enjoy as if this indenture had never been made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED & DELIVERED)
in the presence of)

As to the signature of the)
Deputy Superintendent)
General of Indian Affairs)

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of the)
Municipal Corporation of)
the City of Brandon.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

Ottawa, 15th October 1920.

Description for lease

56. ¹⁹⁸/₁₀₀ acres
All those parcels of land situate in the Fractional South East quarter of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing ^{together} ~~sixty~~ ^{more or less} ~~eight acres and ninety-nine hundredths of an acre and~~ being composed of,-

All that portion of the said fractional South-East quarter of Section Twenty-eight ~~containing forty-five acres and seven-tenths of an acre more or less~~, lying within the following limits; Commencing at the South-East corner of the said Section Twenty-eight; thence westerly along the South boundary of the said section to the limit between the East half and the West half of the said section; thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot more or less; thence North seventy-two degrees and four minutes East, two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East five hundred and sixty-six feet and fifty-seven hundredths of a foot; thence North forty-one degrees and eighteen minutes East eleven hundred and thirty-seven feet and nine-tenths of a foot; thence North ^{or depressed} thirty-two minutes West eight hundred and sixty-seven feet and fifteen hundredths of a foot; thence South eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes ^{East} ~~West~~ one hundred feet; thence South thirty-two minutes East to the northerly bank of Lake Percy; thence South-easterly following the winding and turnings of said bank to the easterly limit of said section Twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said easterly limit fifteen hundred and seventy feet more or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



S. B.

L.O.

Mr. Yevier stated this less
satisfactory to him altho the ~~the~~ ^{not by}
had been slightly changed from that.
originally intended
8 Jan 1921 L.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



64411-1B

Ottawa 1st October 1920.

Memorandum

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to description and blueprint hereunder forwarded by the city clerk of Brandon, I would point out that this last description changes the northerly boundary of the tract to be leased by entirely including Percy Lake, whereas the first plan submitted established the South shore of Percy Lake as the northerly boundary of the tract.

It is rather more of a legal point to determine what control this would give the city over Percy Lake, but it appears to me that the city evidently thinks this new description would place that part of the lake lying ~~under~~ in Section 28, under the control of the city. Is it intended that such control should be given the city?

The City Clerk's letter states that the new description is sent because of errors found in the first one and he does not refer to the area being increased. I did not find however any error in the old description, as it correctly describes the area shown on the plan originally submitted and the new description instead of being a correction is a description of a revised area.

The new plan submitted is a blueprint from the one previously recorded here with the ^{boundary} northerly changed so as to include Percy Lake.

Robertson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Canada
Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, October 4, 1920.

Memo.

The Deputy Minister, -

In regard to letter of the 10th ultimo, from the City Clerk of Brandon, returning draft lease which was sent him for approval, made out in accordance with arrangements entered into between the Rev. Mr. Ferrier and the City, and which has been changed by substituting a new ^{final} ~~agreement~~ covering a different tract and also by eliminating all the conditions specified except Nos. 1 and 2, it is submitted as to whether the changes made in the lease are to be accepted.

W. J. D. R.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Summers
for access from
house

Reserving the right of access by the Brandon Industrial School authorities to the waters of Percy Lake and to the use of same for watering stock or other such purposes desired by the School.

Satisfactory
to Mr. Wm. Furber

Held for Rev.
Mr. Kerrie.

Satisfactory of both
across to west
end of road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOP

Ottawa, 15th October 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, enclosed please find amended description for your approval. Owing to the change in boundaries, it is necessary that a new plan on tracing linen be filed with this Department showing all information necessary for identifying and plotting the parcels to be conveyed.

It is noted that the area given in the last description is 63.33 acres but from the blueprint supplied it would appear to be 69.00 acres, exclusive of lake and river. It is noted in the last description supplied that the North shore of Percy Lake is given as the North boundary but it should be understood that the Department has not the power to convey any navigable waters.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. D. L.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. B.
H. B.
Harry Brown Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

Ottawa, 3rd December 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of the 15th October last with which was forwarded an amended description for your approval of the lands to be leased to the city of Brandon and to request you to be good enough to give it your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.
Harry Brown Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

P. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

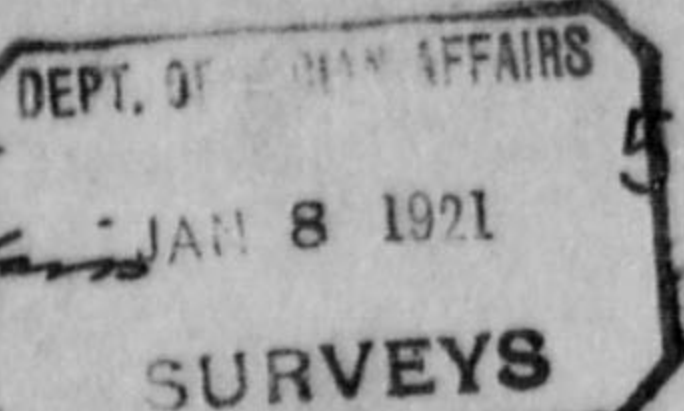
VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

6441-1-13
P.O. BOX 986
THE ROYAL BANK BLOCK
BRANDON, MAN.

PHONE—OFFICE 2859
HOUSE 2783

A. P. MacKenzie Esq
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



546336

Dec 22nd 1920



Dear Sir
Mr. Harry Brown City Clerk of Brandon has handed me your letter of the 15th of October last to reply to. Unfortunately having other work to do in the field your letter has remained unanswered till I arrive home.

The Parks Board of this City have been making changes from time to time re "Percy Lake Park" on the S.E. 1/4 of Sec 28-10-194. Having new plans made every time I would like to know finally how many plans or blue prints you require?

With regard to the acreage I cannot see how I can change my figures they are as follows:

Assiniboine R 6.55
3.00

This last 3 acres is the portion of this Sec: across the Port Assiniboine. The above acreage includes "Percy Lake" in this 1/4 Sec: according to the blue print herewith enclosed I have gone over these figures twice and make them practically the same. Am you sure you have not included the road allowance to the South of this 1/4 sec: because the acreage in it is just the difference between us? Percy Lake does not I think come under the category of "Navigable waters" as it is a slough and is really an overflow of the River in flood time.

The reason why I took in "Percy Lake" in my acreage is that the Parks Board wish to keep the water for boating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
SURVEYOR

P.O. BOX 986
THE ROYAL BANK BLOCK
BRANDON, MAN.

PHONE--OFFICE 2859
HOUSE 2783

and talking with certain restrictions in the body of the agreement for watering purposes with Dr. Favier the Superintendent of the Indian School -

Mr. Brown wishes me to take up this matter with you regarding the Survey part as there are technicalities which he does not understand -
So please reply to this in that respect.

Yours truly
R. J. Jephson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 10th January 1921

Sir,-

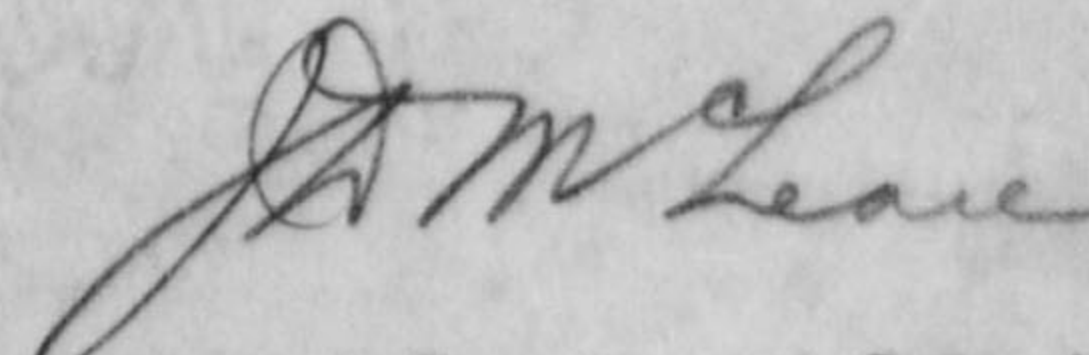
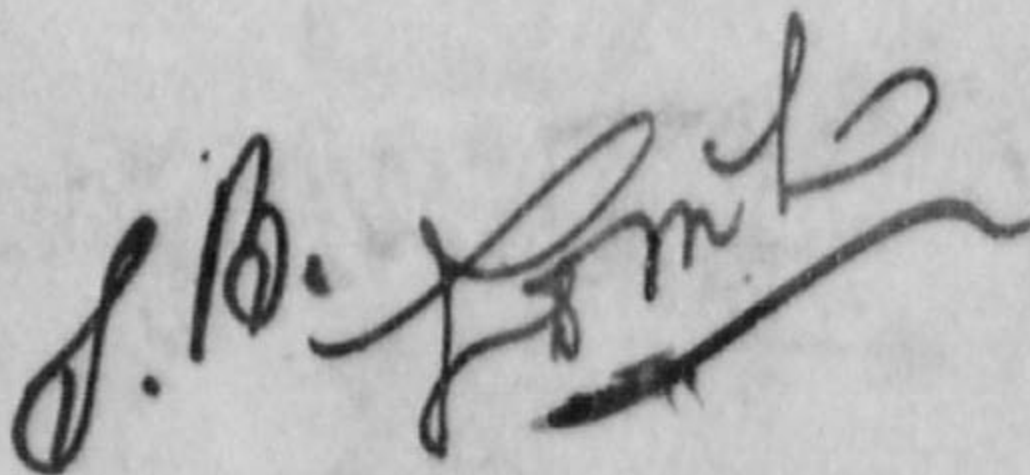
Re- Percy Lake Park

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I have to inform you that the area of the parcel with the North boundary^{as} amended in September last is found to agree with your area of 63.33 acres, less 6.55 acres in the Assiniboine River and that the area to be inserted in the description should therefore be 56.78 acres.

With reference to plans and blueprints required, I have to say that only one plan on tracing linen indicating correctly the limits of the parcel to be conveyed is required by this Department. The plan forwarded by the City Clerk in July last, which is enclosed herewith, does not agree with the revised description and blueprint forwarded by him in September last. It is therefore required that either a new plan be filed here or that the present one be so amended as to correctly indicate the boundaries of the parcel to be conveyed. The filing of this plan and the approval by the city of the description forwarded under Departmental letter of October 15th last, with the area amended as stated above, is all that is now required by this Department.

The clause in the description excepting navigable waters need not be changed as it is required to exclude the Assiniboine River and would not apply to Percy Lake if this lake cannot be legally regarded as navigable waters.

Your obedient servant,



R.J. Jephson Esq.,
D. & M.L.S.,
P.O. Box 986,
The Royal Bank Block,
Brandon, Man.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ERRY BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 29 1921

SURVEYS

547570



BRANDON, MAN., January 25th 1921

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

RE SUBURBAN PARK, BRANDON

With further reference to yours of Oct. 15th, 1920, (64411-1B) re above, I beg to advise you that Mr. R.J. Jephson, D.L.S., has today forwarded to you amended plans and description, prepared in accordance with the recommendations of the Rev. Thos Ferrier after his recent consultation with your Department.

The Council is of opinion that in view of the change made in the plan, which allows access to the lake on the West End for the purpose of watering the cattle of the Industrial School; and further in view of the fact that the banks of Lake Percy between the proposed road into the Park and the Eastern Road Allowance, are so high and steep as to render this portion of the Lake inaccessible to cattle, the clause in your tentative description, reserving the right of access to the Lake for watering purposes should be eliminated.

Mr. Ferrier concurs in this, and is writing you today to that effect.

I trust that we shall now be able to bring the negotiations to a satisfactory consummation.

Yours truly,

HB-S

OK

T. Ferrier

[Signature]
City Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

Ottawa, 10th January 1921

Sir,-

With further reference to Departmental letter of the 15th October last I have to inform you that the area in the description forwarded to you for approval with the above mentioned letter should read 56.78 acres.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter sent this date to Mr.R.J.Jephson,D.L.S.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Harry Brown Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

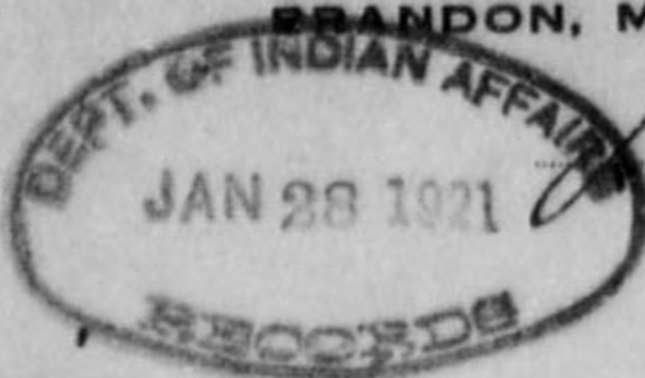
64411-1B

P.O. BOX 986

PHONE-~~2783~~
HOUSE 2783

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

THE ROYAL BANK BLOCK
BRANDON, MAN.



Jan 26th 1921

547644

J. McLean Esq.
Assistant Secy: Secretary
Dept: of Indian Affairs

Ref: No 64411-1B

Ottawa

Dear Sir - Re Perry Lake Park -

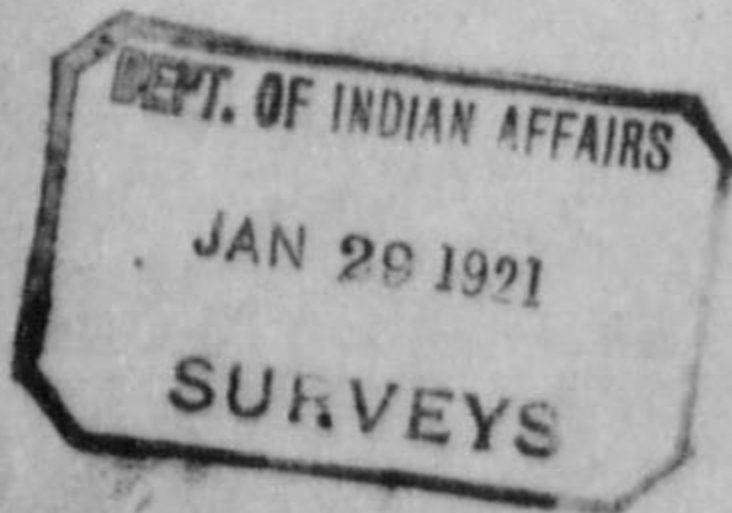
In reply to yours of the 10th inst. - re the above
I am enclosing - your old plan and a new one which is
to take its place - but I again draw your attention to
this as the plan is again altered - as this I hope for
the last time - my acreage is as follows: -
The whole amount included within the pink border
and the road into the park is 59.21 acres less 6.26
for the Assiniboine River = 52.95 acres. This
amount is entirely on the South East 1/4 of Sec 28

Mr. Brown the City Clerk is also writing
you showing why a portion to the West of the Road is
eliminated - and this present plan shows what
Mr. Ferrier and the Parks Board have agreed
to pending your own decision

I also enclose an amended description

Yours truly

R. J. Jephson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R. J. JEPHSON
DOMINION AND MANITOBA
LAND SURVEYOR

P.O. BOX 986
THE ROYAL BANK BLOCK
BRANDON, MAN.

PHONE-OFFICE 2859
HOUSE 2783

- To ~~R~~ Park's Doan-Brandon -

Jan 26th 1924

Description of part of Lake Percy Park S.E. 1/4 Sec 28-10-1924

Commencing at the S.E. corner of Sec: 28-10-1924

Thence along the southerly limit of said Sec: 28 to the line between
the East and West Halves of said Section:
Thence northerly along the line between the East & West Halves of
said Section 28 - 200' 51 feet -

Thence N 72° 04' E - 299' 46 feet -
Thence N 55° 15' E - 629' 77 feet to the southerly bank of
Lake Percy -

Thence North Easterly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy
to a point 1400' feet measured Easterly and a right angle
to the line between the East and West Halves of said Section 28 -

Thence N 0° 32' W 1230' feet more or less to the southerly
limit of a Public Road -

Thence S. 89° 44' E - 100' 0 feet -

Thence S. 0° 32' E to the northerly bank of Lake Percy -

Thence Easterly and following the northerly bank of Lake Percy
to the Easterly limit of said Section 28 -

Thence southerly along the Easterly limit of said Section 28
to the South East corner of the said Section 28 -

Containing by admeasurement 52.95 acres more or less -

R. J. Jephson
District Land Surveyor -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

Ottawa, 31st January 1921

Description for lease

All ~~some~~ parcels of land situate in the Fractional South East quarter of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing ~~together~~ fifty-two acres and ninety-five hundredths of an acre more or less, being composed of,-

All that portion of the said fractional South-East quarter of Section twenty-eight, lying within the following limits, - COMMENCING at the South-East corner of the said Section Twenty-eight; thence westerly along the South boundary of the said section to the limit between the East half and the West half of the said section; thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot more or less; thence North seventy-two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East one hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot to the southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence Northerly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy to a point to be herein known as Point A; ~~thence North eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East two hundred and thirty feet more or less to the south-~~ ~~limit of a public road; thence South eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East to the northerly bank of Lake Percy;~~ ~~thence Northerly following the windings and turnings of said north-~~ ~~to the easterly limit of said section Twenty-eight;~~ ~~thence Northerly along the said easterly limit to the point of~~ ~~the said section.~~ Excepting thereout and therefrom all navigable water within the said limits.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The location of the above mentioned point A may be determined as follows, COMMENCING at the South-West corner of Section Twenty-seven, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian; thence northerly along said West limit two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot more or less to its intersection with southerly limit of a public road; thence westerly across the road allowance between Sections Twenty-seven and Twenty-eight and along the said southerly limit of said public road twelve hundred and forty-nine feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot; thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to said Point A on the southerly bank of Lake Percy. The said parcel ~~is~~ *is* shown on plan of survey by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated ~~24th~~ *24th* January 1921 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1391.

JP

J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64411-1B

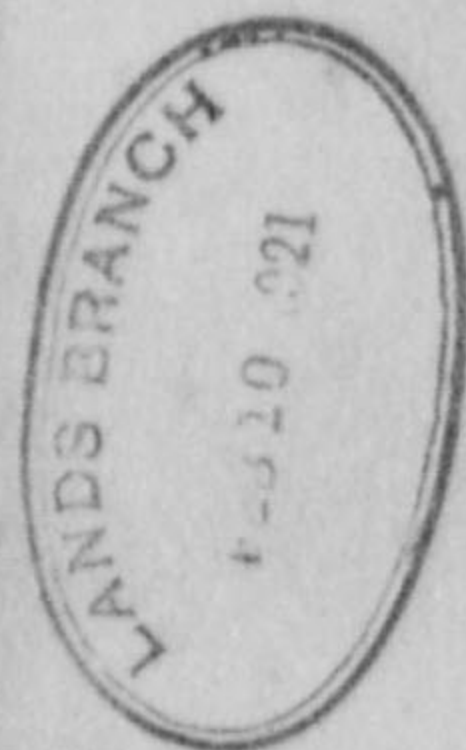


Ottawa, 31st January 1921

Description for lease

All ~~these~~ ^{that} parcels of land situate in the Fractional South East quarter of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing ~~together~~ fifty-two acres and ninety-five hundredths of an acre more or less, being composed of,-

All that portion of the said fractional South-East quarter of Section twenty-eight, lying within the following limits,-
COMMENCING at the South-East corner of the said Section Twenty-eight; thence westerly along the South boundary of the said section to the limit between the East half and the West half of the said section; thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot ~~more or less~~;
thence North seventy-two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot to the southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence North-easterly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy to a point to be herein known as Point A;
~~fourteen hundred feet and fifty-one hundredths of a foot more or less; thence North seventy-two degrees and four minutes East two hundred and ninety-nine feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence North fifty-five degrees and fifteen minutes East six hundred and twenty-nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot to the southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence North-easterly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy to a point to be herein known as Point A;~~
thence North ~~eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East~~ ^{eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East} twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to the southerly limit of a public road; thence South eighty-nine degrees one hundred feet; thence South ~~eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East~~ ^{eighty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East} and forty-four minutes East to the northerly bank of Lake Percy; thence easterly following the windings and turnings of said northerly bank to the easterly limit of said section Twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said easterly limit to the point of commencement. Excepting thereout and therefrom all navigable waters situate within the said limits.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The location of the above mentioned point A may be determined as follows, COMMENCING at the South-West corner of Section Twenty-seven, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian; thence northerly along said West limit two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot more or less to its intersection with southerly limit of a public road; thence westerly across the road allowance between Sections Twenty-seven and Twenty-eight and along the said southerly limit of said public road twelve hundred and forty-nine feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot; thence South 0 degrees and thirty-two minutes East twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to said Point A on the southerly bank of Lake Percy. The said parcel ^{is} ~~are~~ shown on plan of survey by R.J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated ~~24th~~ ^{25th} January 1921 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1391.

LR

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Legends
Hereunder
Description
dated 31 Jan 1921
for Perry Lake Park
as per letter of
25th Jan from
City of Brandon
9 Feb 21 SK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

V
P
C

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate, this
thirteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one
thousand nine hundred and twenty-one.

BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE FIFTH,
represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
of the First Part;

AND THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF BRANDON,
of the Second Part;

WITNESSETH, that in consideration of the rent,
covenants and agreements hereinafter contained on the part
of the said parties of the second part, their successors
and assigns to be paid, observed and performed, the said
party of the first part hath demised and leased and by these
presents doth demise and lease for park purposes unto the
said parties of the second part, their successors and
assigns, All that parcel of land situate in the fractional
southeast quarter of section twenty-eight, township ten,
range nineteen, west of the Principal Meridian, containing
fifty-two acres and ninety-five hundredths of an acre more
or less, being composed of all that portion of the said
fractional southeast quarter of section twenty-eight, lying
within the following limits,- Commencing at the southeast
corner of the said section twenty-eight; thence westerly
along the south boundary of the said section to the limit
between the east half and the west half of the said section;
thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet
and fifty-one hundredths of a foot; thence north seventy-two
degrees and four minutes east two hundred and ninety-nine
feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence north fifty-
five degrees and fifteen minutes east six hundred and twenty-
nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence northeasterly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy to a point to be herein known as Point A; thence north no degrees and thirty-two minutes west twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to the southerly limit of a public road; thence south eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes east one hundred feet; thence south no degrees thirty-two minutes east to the northerly bank of Lake Percy; thence easterly following the windings and turnings of said northerly bank to the easterly limit of said section twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said easterly limit to the point of commencement. Excepting thereout and therefrom all navigable waters situate within the said limits. The location of the above mentioned point A may be determined as follows,- Commencing at the southwest corner of section twenty-seven, township ten, range nineteen, west of the Principal Meridian; thence northerly along said west limit two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot more or less to its intersection with southerly limit of a public road; thence westerly across the road allowance between sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight and along the said southerly limit of said public road twelve hundred and forty-nine feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot; thence south no degrees and thirty-two minutes east twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to said Point A on the southerly bank of Lake Percy. The said parcel is shown on plan of survey by R. J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 24th January, 1921, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1891.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcel of land, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

appertaining for and during the term of ninety-nine years, to be computed from the Thirteenth day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty ~~one~~ and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and paying therefor the sum of Six thousand dollars, for the full term of lease, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the party of the first part and his successors as follows:-

1. That the said lands shall be used by the said parties of the second part exclusively for park purposes and should they cease to be so used to revert to the said party of the first part.
2. That should the City of Brandon Street Car Service extend its service to said Park, a line therefrom will be laid to the gate-way on the south Public entrance to the school-dwellings and institute.

The parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, shall well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises and will perform all and every the covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the parties of the second part.

The said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, further covenant that they will not sell or permit or suffer to be sold or used on the said premises any spirituous liquors, or any intoxicating beverage whatsoever.

It is hereby covenanted and agreed that in case of breach or non-performance of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, or his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

successors to re-enter into and upon the said lands and premises or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, and to have again re-possession and enjoy as if this indenture had never been made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED
In the presence of

)

)

)

)

As to the signature of the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

)

)

)

)

)

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of the
Municipal Corporation of the
City of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

-to-

THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
OF THE
CITY OF BRANDON

-01-

Part fr. S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28,
Tp. 10, Rge. 19, W. P. M.

Dated 13th January, 1921.

0

No 16
This is Learn
the original located.
permanently

Handwritten: made from some
of the [unclear] Boarded
Barnment of
H⁹/12
H⁹/12
off

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Triplicate)

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate, this
Thirteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one
thousand nine hundred and twenty-one.

BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE FIFTH,
represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
of the First Part;

AND THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF BRANDON,
of the Second Part;

WITNESSETH, that in consideration of the rent,
covenants and agreements hereinafter contained on the part
of the said parties of the second part, their successors
and assigns to be paid, observed and performed, the said
party of the first part hath demised and leased and by these
presents doth demise and lease for park purposes unto the
said parties of the second part, their successors and
assigns, All that parcel of land situate in the fractional
southeast quarter of section twenty-eight, township ten,
range nineteen, west of the Principal Meridian, containing
fifty-two acres and ninety-five hundredths of an acre more
or less, being composed of all that portion of the said
fractional southeast quarter of section twenty-eight, lying
within the following limits,- Commencing at the southeast
corner of the said section twenty-eight; thence westerly
along the south boundary of the said section to the limit
between the east half and the west half of the said section;
thence northerly along the said limit two hundred feet
and fifty-one hundredths of a foot; thence north seventy-two
degrees and four minutes east two hundred and ninety-nine
feet and forty-six hundredths of a foot; thence north fifty-
five degrees and fifteen minutes east six hundred and twenty-
nine feet and seventy-seven hundredths of a foot to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

southerly bank of Lake Percy; thence northeasterly following the southerly bank of Lake Percy to a point to be herein known as Point A; thence north no degrees and thirty-two minutes west twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to the southerly limit of a public road; thence south eighty-nine degrees and forty-four minutes east one hundred feet; thence south no degrees thirty-two minutes east to the northerly bank of Lake Percy; thence easterly following the windings and turnings of said northerly bank to the easterly limit of said section twenty-eight; thence southerly along the said easterly limit to the point of commencement. Excepting thereout and therefrom all navigable waters situate within the said limits. The location of the above mentioned point A may be determined as follows,- Commencing at the southwest corner of section twenty-seven, township ten, range nineteen, west of the Principal Meridian; thence northerly along said west limit two thousand three hundred and sixty-nine feet and sixty-one hundredths of a foot more or less to its intersection with southerly limit of a public road; thence westerly across the road allowance between sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight and along the said southerly limit of said public road twelve hundred and forty-nine feet and ninety-two hundredths of a foot; thence south no degrees and thirty-two minutes east twelve hundred and thirty feet more or less to said Point A on the southerly bank of Lake Percy. The said parcel is shown on plan of survey by R. J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 24th January, 1921, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1891.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcel of land, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

appertaining for and during the term of ninety-nine years, to be computed from the Thirteenth day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty -one and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and paying therefor the sum of Six thousand dollars, for the full term of lease, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

THE parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the party of the first part and his successors as follows:-

1. That the said lands shall be used by the said parties of the second part exclusively for park purposes and should they cease to be so used to revert to the said party of the first part.
2. That should the City of Brandon Street Car Service extend its service to said Park, a line therefrom will be laid to the gate-way on the south Public entrance to the school-dwellings and institute.

The parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, shall well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises and will perform all and every the covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the parties of the second part.

The said parties of the second part, their successors and assigns, further covenant that they will not sell or permit or suffer to be sold or used on the said premises any spirituous liquors, or any intoxicating beverage whatsoever.

It is hereby covenanted and agreed that in case of breach or non-performance of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, or his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

successors to re-enter into and upon the said lands and premises or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, and to have again re-possession and enjoy as if this indenture had never been made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED
In the presence of

As to the signature of the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of the
Municipal Corporation of the
City of Brandon.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411/1B.

Ottawa, February 14, 1921

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo,
I beg to inclose lease, in duplicate, to the Municipal
Corporation of the City of Brandon, covering the portion of
the Industrial School land desired for park purposes, which
you will kindly have executed by the Municipal Corporation
and return both copies to the Department, when they will be
signed by the Deputy Superintendent General and the duplicate
returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLaughlin

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Harry Brown, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-113



OK.
need
no action
see below

Brandon, Man.

March 8.21

549547

I am Mr. Scott

Replying to yours of Feb 28

No 64411-113.

The necessary forms accompanying
by three letters was sent to the
Department about Feb 10. If
they are not on file let me know

I have written Mr. Woodworth
in your request of the 3rd

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

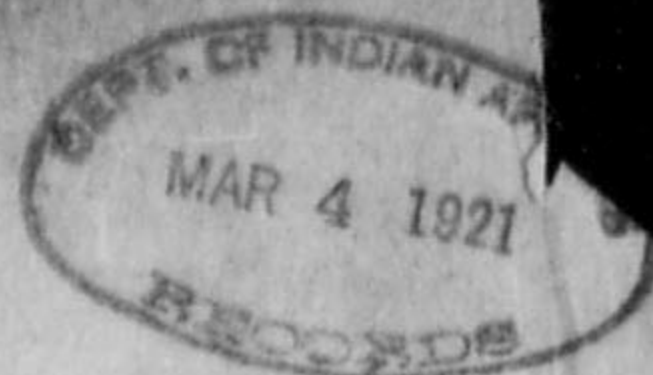
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-5

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, Man.

March 1. 21

[Signature]
Mr. C. Scott
Ottawa Ont.

549113

My dear Mr. Scott,

I have been informed by
Mr. H. Brown City Clerk for
that all the documents re transfer
of land for park purposes are
complete. Having received the
sanction of the Council and the
Park Board. They are sending
them to Ottawa today.

The check for \$6000 has
been deposited with the Dept. for
some time. You will confer a
great favor by having a check
for this amt. sent to this Institution
at your earliest convenience



Yours Sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 23033-1 TY ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CHENE

26/4/39

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES	
ST REGIS	ROADS

11. 8619

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies,
Orig.). 1949

File 576-9, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921

File 576-9, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921
- 1949

File 576-10, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1937 - 1939

File 576-10, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1936 - 1937

File 576-10, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Admissions & Discharges.
1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 133-0-9

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LAND

R. 849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Brandon Industrial School.

The land in connection with this institution is as follows:

The East half of Section 28. in Township 10. Range 19. West of the First Meridian, adjoining the Brandon Experimental Farm, and containing 320 acres.

This land was acquired by the Dept. of Indian Affairs by an arrangement with the Corporation of the City of Brandon in exchange for certain ^{other} lands which were held by the Dept. for industrial school purposes.

The land thus given by the Dept. in exchange for the present property was Section 6. Township 5. Range 7. West of the First Meridian which had been set aside for industrial school purposes by an order in Council dated February 7th 1891.

The present school property was purchased and paid for by the authorities of the City of Brandon from one John W Stewart and was by a Deed dated the 14th day of July

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1891. Conveyed from the said
Stewart to Her Majesty the
Queen represented therein by the Lt
General of Indian Affairs

This exchange was confirmed
by an order in Council Dated
the 9th August 1900

For all
For correspondence see File
No 64411¹ and 64411^{1a}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

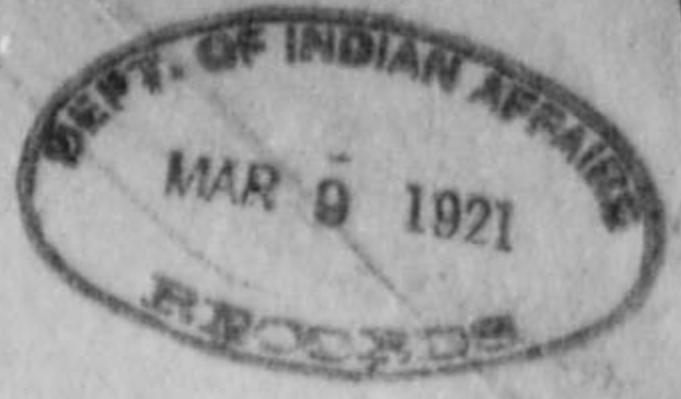
VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

W. BROWN
CLERK



OFFICE OF
THE CITY CLERK



549454

BRANDON, MAN., March 4th, 1921

[Handwritten signature]

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A

Dear Sir:-

Re Suburban Park, Brandon, Man.

I have pleasure in enclosing herewith,
Agreement, in duplicate, duly executed by the
proper Officers of the City of Brandon.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
City Clerk.

*Sease No 168
Entered 1948*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411/1B.

Ottawa, March 11, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, inclosing lease, in duplicate, of portion of the Brandon Industrial School property, to the City of Brandon, and in reply have to return the duplicate copy, duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

(W. A. Orr)
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Harry Brown, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411/1B.

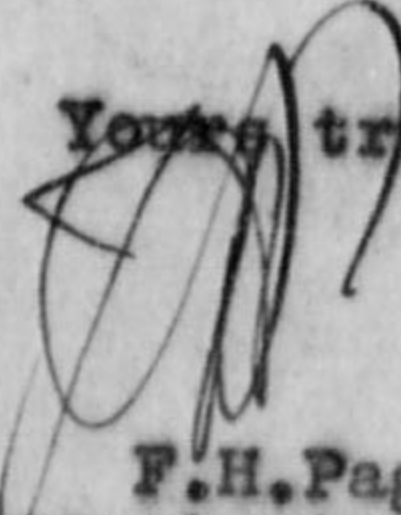
WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, 12th March, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to send you herewith cheque for \$6,000.00, being amount received from the City of Brandon in connection with the transfer of land for park purposes.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

7-5-5-5M
OF ACCOUNTS
FORM NO. 3
CHECKER WARRANT

THE CITY OF BRANDON
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

12077

THIS WARRANT IS IN FULL SETTLEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING:

DATE OF BILL	INVOICE NO.	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	C1001	To Leasehold of Suburban Park property situate on Indian Industrial School lands, Brandon. Parks Board No.245 PARKS' BOARD	-	6,000.00
DETACH CHEQUE BEFORE NEGOTIATING				549669

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File
the suspension of
schools
A6000- J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 5041

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6000.00

Ottawa, March 14th. 1921.

RECEIVED from City of Brandon
on account Indian Funds
the sum of Six thousand 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

L. T. Orr
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Coldwell, H.C.
George R. Coleman, H.C. A.W. Kerr.

Solicitors for {
The Imperial Bank of Canada.
Bank of Montreal Branches.
The Union Bank of Canada.
The Imperial Life Assurance Coy of Canada.

Brandon, Man. April 22/21.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt., Indian Industrial School,
BRANDON, Man.

Dear Sir,-

The Municipality of Cornwallis are proposing to improve and make up the road across the South East Quarter of 28-10-19, which is part of the Indian School Farm, where the road is now made up. They find they have no title to this road and the Good Roads Act requires that they should have title to all roads that are improved and made up under it. Can you tell us whether there is any objection to the Government giving the Municipality title to this road. We understand that the title stands in the name of the Dominion Government, but with your approval we could no doubt procure an Order-in-council, or some other Act, setting the road allowance aside for that purpose across this Quarter Section where the road now is constructed.

Kindly let us have a reply.

Yours truly,

GRC.

Coldwell Coleman & Kerr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier

President of Methodist
Churches and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 12 1921

SURVEYS



Brandon, May 7th, 1921.

552486

Business

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I enclose you a letter from Coldwell, Coleman
and Kerr, lawyers in this city.

As you are aware the road allowance south of
this farm and the Experimental Farm runs practically
along the line of the Assiniboine River. The road
in question is a given road through these farms and
other farms west of long standing and no doubt will
be permanently used as the main road through the valley.

I would recommend that in harmony with this request
that the title be given to the Cornwallis Municipality.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with an enclosure from Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman and Kerr, and have to request you to be good enough to show on the enclosed blue print the location of the road across the south-east quarter of section 28-10-19 W. P.M. which is referred to as being now constructed and which is desired to have transferred to the Municipality of Cornwallis.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.

A.B.
[Signature]
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1921.

Sir:-

Application has been made to this Department to have the given road now constructed across the East half of section 28, Township 10, Range 19, W. P. M. transferred to the Municipality of Cornwallis, in order that under the provisions of the Provincial Act, the Municipality may assume the maintenance of the road.

This half section was purchased from a private individual, for the purposes of the Brandon Indian Industrial School. Our plan of the survey of the said half section was made in 1892. It shows a narrow roadway across the North-East Quarter of the section. Another road is shown across the South East quarter.

O.B.
In order to ascertain positively whether the land contained in the rights of way for these roads is the property of this Department or is still under the control of your Department, I shall be obliged if you will inform me whether a reservation for a road allowance across the said half section was made in the patent.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McKean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote
N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Coldwell, H.C.
George Coleman, H.C. N.W. Kerr.

64411-1B

Solicitors for
The Imperial Bank of Canada
Bank of Montreal Branches
The Union Bank of Canada
The Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada.



Brandon, Man. May 11/21.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Canada.

552537

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 17 1921

SURVEYS

Dear Sir,-

- re East Half 28-10-19 West P.M.
& Land required for Public Highway
across the same -

On behalf of the Municipality of Cornwallis within whose boundaries the above Half Section is situated, we write you regarding obtaining title to the Municipality for a Public Highway across the above Half Section. The Rev. T. Ferrier, the Superintendent of the Indian Industrial School which is upon the said land, has written you under date of May 7th regarding this matter.

The Half Section lies in the valley of the Assiniboine River, which at this point is about a mile and a half wide, with very high Banks on each side, rising to something over one hundred feet above the bed of the River. The banks of the valley on each side are very much broken with deep ravines and gulleys that lead down into the valley from the prairie above. The allowance for road on the North side of the School Farm on the said Half Section runs along the brow of the hill in an East and West direc-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

D.C.S.

--2--

tion. The Road allowance on the South side runs close by the Assiniboine River and is intersected in places by the River. The same situation occurs on the Dominion Experimental Farm on Section 27, East of the Indian School Farm and the Dominion Government laid out a road East and West across their Section at a convenient distance from the River and from the Bank of the valley. The Indian School Farm laid out a continuation of that road across their Half Section to the West of the Dominion Experimental Farm, and it has been made up and used as a road ever since the Indian Industrial School was established on the East Half of 28. The same road is continued Westerly up the Valley across other lands for some eight or nine miles and the two Municipalities through which it runs have acquired title from the private owners for the road in the valley in substitution for the allowances for road above described. The Municipality never seem to have acquired title from the Government for the road across the Indian School Farm, and now that the Municipality are spending large sums of money upon good roads, and this is one of which they intend to build up, they require some sort of title to the proposed road. What is desired to be got is a Conveyance or Patent from the Crown to the King in his right of the province of Manitoba for an allowance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

D.C.S.

-2-

for Road as it is now made out across the Indian School Farm. We have asked the Municipality to have the road surveyed by a Land Surveyor properly qualified and Plans made of it to forward to you showing what the Road Allowance consists of, and we would like to hear from you as to what will be required to enable the Government to pass an Order-in-Council setting apart this proposed Road as a Public Highway and later on issuing a Patent therefor to the Municipality or to the King in the Right of the Province of Manitoba.

Would you kindly let us hear from you regarding the matter at an early date, as the Municipality are desirous of starting work upon the road as soon as possible.

Please let us hear from you at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

Leodard M. Coleman-Reis

GRC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1921.

Gentlemen,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that there would appear to be ~~no~~ objection to transfer to the Municipality of Cornwallis the right-of-way of the road across the Indian School Farm, in the East of Section 28-10-19, W. P. M.

Inquiry is being made from the Department of the Interior as to whether this road allowance was excepted from the patent in order to decide whether the said right-of-way is under the control of this department or under the control of the Department of the Interior. In any case it ~~will~~ be necessary for the Municipality to file with this Department, a plan of survey of the road which should be done before application is made for an Order in Council authorizing the transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,
Barristers,
Brandon - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr.
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

*George R. Coldwell, N.E.
John B. Coleman, N.E. N.W. Kerr.*

64411

Solicitors for

*The Imperial Bank of Canada,
Bank of Montreal, Branches,
The Union Bank of Canada,
The Imperial Life Assurance Co. of Canada.*

MAY 28 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 28 1921

SURVEYS

Brandon, Man.

May 23/21.

553180

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

- re Road across East Half 28-10-19, W.P.M.
Your No. 64411-1B -

Your letter of May 20th is received,
for which we thank you. We note what you say, and
we have requested the Municipality to have a survey
made of the present road, for which they desire to
have Patent. We do not think that this roadway was
excepted from the Patent which was issued many years
ago for the above Half Section, as it was not laid
out until after the Indian School Department took
possession of the land and the same had been trans-
ferred from the original owner or Patentee. The
Interior Department will no doubt be able to inform
you fully of this matter.

Yours truly,

GRC.

*Coldwell Coleman
& Kerr*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B.

Ottawa, June 10th, 1921.

Sir,-

I shall be obliged for a reply
to my letter of the 13th ultimo, relating to
a roadway across the East half of section 28,
township 10, range 19, W. P. M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. B. Cote

M. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUN 16 1921

SURVEYS

Brandon, June 11th, 1921.
Man.

Herrier

554098



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

A further reference to yours of May 13th
No. 64411-1B re the request of the Cornwallis
Municipality for a deed of the road through this farm.

It will be necessary to guard the interests
of the Park Board of the city of Brandon. This can be
done by having the Cornwallis Municipality agreeing to
give the regular road allowance which is intercepted
by the river at the south of the section, also the road
allowance on the east side of the section from the south-
east corner to the road the ask the deed for. If you
send me back the map I will mark this on the map.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 16th, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

In accordance with your request of the 11th instant, I enclose herewith a blue print copy of the map of the Brandon Methodist Industrial School lands for the purpose of having marked thereon the road allowances to which you refer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon - - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MWS.

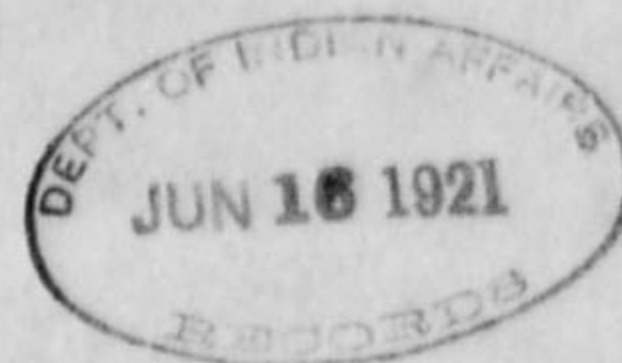


IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 241328.

554114

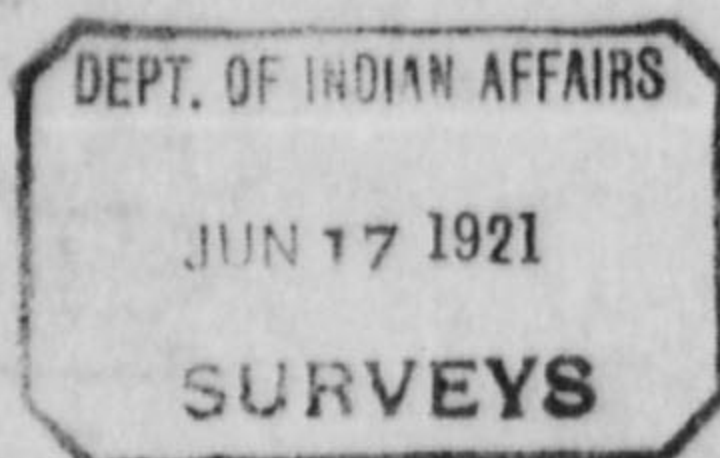
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch



Ottawa, 15th June, 1921.

McLean



Sir:

Re roadway in E. 1/2 28-10-19, W.P.M.,
your file 64411-1B.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of
your letters of the 13th ultimo and the 10th instant,
and to say that there was no reservation for a
roadway made in the patent for the above mentioned
land issued by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

(N. O. Côté),
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

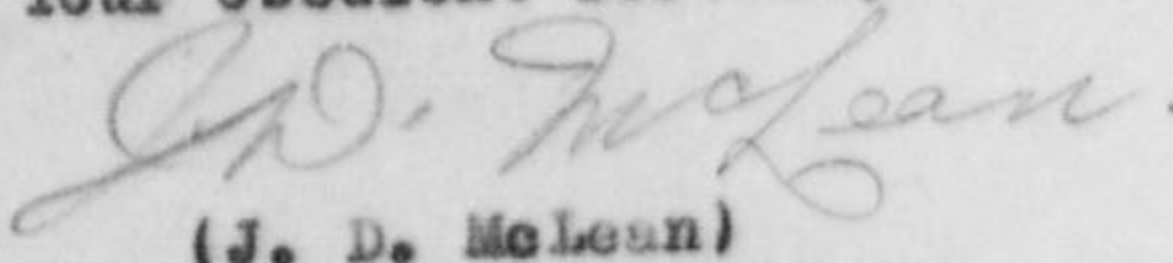
June 20th, 1921.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd of April last, and subsequent correspondence, I beg to inform you that we are prepared to transfer to the Province or to the Municipality of Cornwallis as may be desired, the road across the Indian school lands in the South-East quarter section 28-10-19, W.P.M. The transfer will be made by Order in Council. It is, however, necessary that this Department be furnished with a plan (on tracing cloth) made by an authorized surveyor for the Province, showing the strip of land to be transferred, for the purpose of the road, and all necessary connections in order that the road may be properly shown on our plan.

I have to request that your surveyor consult with the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, Brandon - Man., and that he shows such other roads, etc., on his plan as Mr. Ferrier may desire. I may explain that Mr. Ferrier has stated that it will be necessary to guard the interests of the Park Board of the city of Brandon, and that this can be done by having the Cornwallis Municipality agreeing to give the regular road allowance which is intercepted by the river at the South of the section, also the road allowance on the East side of the section from the South-East corner to the road they ask the deed for. Consequently, we desire that the plan made by your surveyor should also show these roads.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,
B a r r i s t e r s ,
Brandon - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1921.

Sir,-

For your information I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated this day, addressed to Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr, Barristers, Brandon - Man., relating to the transfer, etc., of roads in the Indian school farm in Section 28, Township 10, Range 19, W. P. M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.

S. B.
[Signature]

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon - Man.

*over
2 letters*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

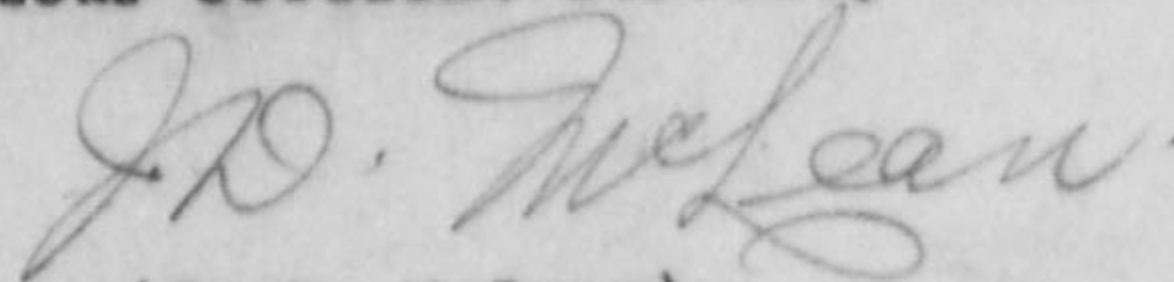
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 12th, 1921.

Gentlemen,-

Referring to letter to you of the 20th ult., I beg to inclose herewith a blue print plan showing approximately and colored red thereon, the road across the Brandon Methodist Industrial School which it is proposed to transfer to the Municipality of Cornwallis; also the roads which it is considered should be transferred to the Department in exchange ~~are~~ shown thereon in blue. This plan as stated, shows the road in its approximate position, a correct plan made by a Manitoba surveyor is still required.

Your obedient servant,

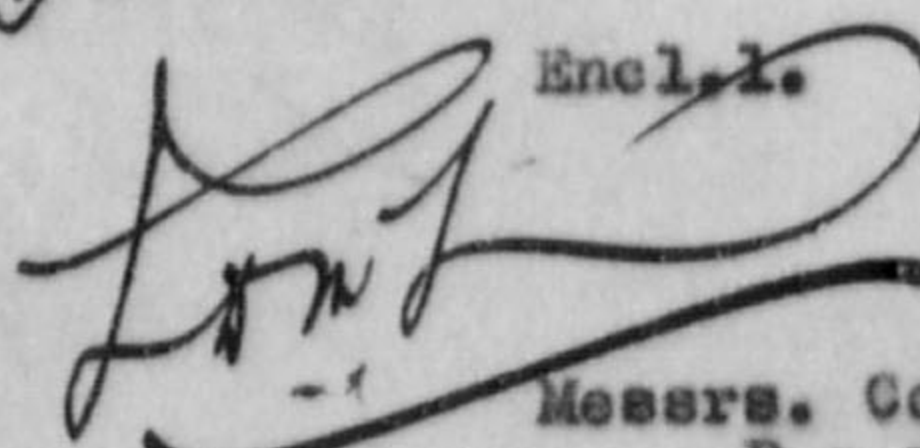


(J. D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Encl. 1.



Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,
Barristers,
Brandon - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

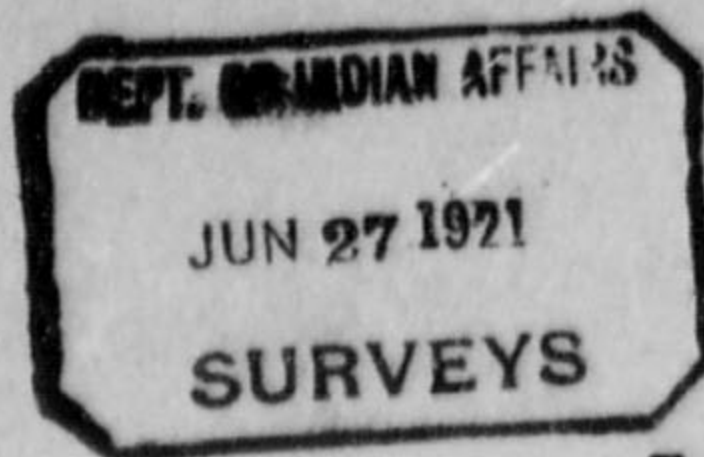
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandan

June 23. 21

Swaney
The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

554518

Dear Sir
Replying to yours of the 15th
No 64411-1B. re roads through
the industrial farms.

The road way on the map marked
with blue pencil. should be added to
the Dept: in line of the road with red
line. The roadway marked with
blue are the regular road allowances
but will not be required. The cost
of building bridges over two sloughs
and two over the River prohibits their
use. The roadway marked red has
been the only roadway for many years
& will be for the future.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Coldwell, K.C.
George Coleman, K.C.
W. M. Kerr

Solicitors for

The Imperial Bank of Canada
Bank of Montreal Branches
The Union Bank of Canada
The Imperial Life Assurance Co. of Canada

AUG 2 1921

Brandon, Man. July 30/21.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

555767

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUG 3 1921

SURVEYS

Dear Sir,--

- re Your No. 64411/1 B--July 12th -

We now enclose you herewith a Plan made by R.J. Jephson, who is a P.L.S. and D.L.S., showing the proposed road to be conveyed to the Municipality of Cornwallis across the East Half of Section 28-10-19, West P.M., the Indian Industrial School property. The Dominion Government road allowance on the East side of the South East Quarter of Section 28 and on the South side of the South East quarter of 28 is shown on the Plan in a different color.

We also enclose you herewith a Plan of the South East Quarter of Section 28, which was at one time part of the Indian Industrial School property, and part of which still is such. The part colored purple has been conveyed to the City of Brandon for Public Park purposes, and you will observe that on the South side it runs for half a mile from the East to the

Plan recorded under Rd 1936
1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J.D.McL.

-2-

West side of the said Quarter Section and is the property adjacent to the Road Allowance on the South side. It is also the property adjacent to a large portion about three-quarters of the Road Allowance on the East side. The Dominion Experimental Farm lies to the East of that Road Allowance.

Under the Statutes of the Province of Manitoba, being the Municipal Act, Chapter 133 of the Revised Statutes of Manitoba 1913, you will see by Sections 655 and following sections, and particularly 663, the powers that are given to the Municipality for disposing of original allowances for road. They first have to be closed under By-law, and then they may be disposed of as provided in Section 663. Section 662 provides for ingress and egress being reserved, and there may arise some difficulty over that on account of the owners of adjoining property South of the Road Allowance. However, the only portion that can be conveyed under the municipal Act to your Department on behalf of the Indian Industrial School is the piece North of what is called Lake Percy, colored Yellow on the Blue Print to the point of intersection of the proposed new road. We will advise the municipality to do what is necessary to close these roads under the provisions of the Act referred to and to con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J.D.McL.

-3-

vey them as provided in Section 663 or sub-section "D" of 665 of the Municipal Act.

If these Plans and the information we have given you meet with your approval, please advise us accordingly, and we should like to have an Order-in-Council passed directing the transfer of the proposed new road to the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis at as early a date as possible. It should be conveyed by metes and bounds, and if you have any difficulty in writing a description of the proposed road from the information contained on the Surveyor's Plan, please let us know and we will ask the Surveyor to write the necessary description. It is usual to describe the actual position of the centre line of the road and the land to be conveyed, being 33 feet on each side thereof.

We should be pleased to hear from you at an early date, as the Municipality are waiting to get this cleared up so as to begin road improvement work on the same.

Attached to the Blue Print which we enclose is a description of part of the South Half of the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of 28-10-19, Westm which is transferred to the City of Brandon for Park purposes. It is the description of the part colored purple on the Blue Print.

ENCS.
GRC.

We are,

Yours truly,

G. R. Goodwin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr.
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Coldwell, K.C.
John Coleman, K.C. N.W. Kerr.

Solicitors for

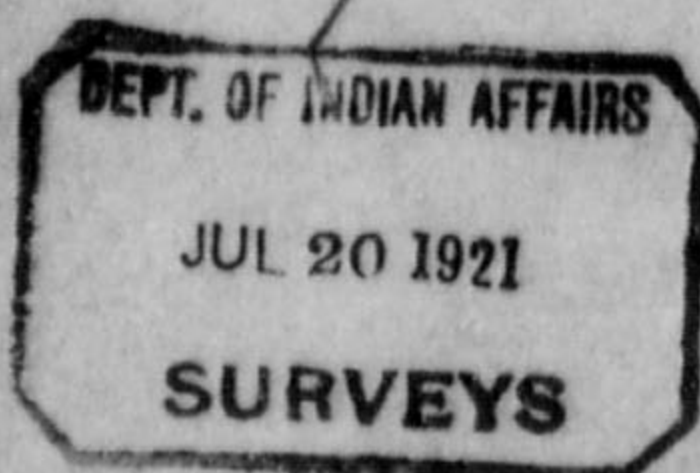
The Imperial Bank of Canada
Bank of Montreal Branches
The Union Bank of Canada
The Imperial Life Assurance Co. of Canada

JUL 19 1921

Brandon, Man.

July 15/21.

553318



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

- re Road across Indian Industrial
School -

Your letter of July 12th is received
with enclosure as stated.

A Plan is being made of the proposed
road and will be sent you in a short time. The
original allowances for road that you refer to
can only be closed by the Municipality and con-
veyed to the Department under the provisions of
the Municipal Act of this Province, which authorizes
the Municipality to deal with these. This requires
Notices to be posted thirty days before the By-laws
closing the roads can be passed. Then the By-law
has to receive the assent of the Lieutenant-Governor-
in-Council of Manitoba. After these formalities
have been complied with, the Municipality can deal
with the original allowances for road. We have no
doubt that there will be no difficulty or obstacle
except that of time, in carrying out what you suggest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J.D.McL.

-2-

The Municipal Act provides that when original allowances for road, such as in the present case, are closed, they must be sold to the owners of the lands adjoining these original allowances for road.

In the case of the portion of the East road, the City of Brandon has acquired a portion of the land adjoining the allowance for road from the South East corner of the School farm to the South bank of what is called the "Slough" on the Blue Print, and the Experimental Farm, through the Department which manages that, owns the land on the East side of that piece of road. Then the City of Brandon owns the portion of land from the South East corner of the School Farm to the Assiniboine River in a Westerly direction.

The Indian School Farm appears to own the land from the South West corner of the School Farm as shown on the Plan in a Easterly direction to the intersection of the Assiniboine River, and also likely the piece in the loop of the Assiniboine River North of the road allowance. We do not know who owns the other pieces, but they will likely have to be settled with if the Indian School Farm does not own them, and we have no doubt that the Munici-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J.D. McL.

-3-

pality will carry out your request so far as the
law will permit them.

Yours truly,

GRC.

Goldwell Coleman & Thew

*P.S. Vid. Man. Municipal Act - Cap.
133. R. S. M. 1913. Secs. 655 to 663 & 666
+ amendments of 1921 - 11-Geo. V. Cap. 104
Secs. 18-19-20
a Cap. 134. Sec. 1. Sub. Sec. 6. a. b.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Acting D.M. for an
of Cornwallis
herein described
to hold
the road allowance
for road purposes
15 Aug 1921
64411-1B
1921*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Ottawa, 11th August 1921.

Description

All that parcel of land situate in the East half of Section twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing four acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a road allowance extending from the East limit of said Section twenty-eight to the centre limit thereof. The said road allowance being thirty-three feet in perpendicular width on each side of a centre line, which centre line may be described as follows,-

COMMENCING at a point on the westerly limit of the road allowance along the East boundary of Section twenty-eight, distant two thousand three hundred and eighty-six feet and six-tenths of a foot measured northerly along the said road allowance from the South-East corner of said section; thence westerly two thousand one hundred and eighteen feet and seven-tenths of a foot on a course making a North-^{westerly} angle of eighty-nine degrees and forty-two minutes with the East boundary of said section twenty-eight; thence westerly six hundred and forty feet more or less along a course making a northerly angle of one hundred and fifty-six degrees and ten minutes with the previously mentioned course to the limit between the East half and West half of Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Twenty-eight. The said road allowance is shown on a plan of survey by R.J.Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 16th July 1921 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1936.

S.B.

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 11th August 1921.

Description

All that parcel of land situate in the East half of Section Twenty-eight, Township Ten, Range Nineteen, West of the Principal Meridian, containing four acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a road allowance extending from the East limit of said Section twenty-eight to the centre limit thereof. The said road allowance being thirty-three feet in perpendicular width on each side of a centre line, which centre line may be described as follows,-

COMMENCING at a point on the westerly limit of the road allowance along the East boundary of Section twenty-eight, distant two thousand three hundred and eighty-six feet and six-tenths of a foot measured northerly along the said road allowance from the South-East corner of said section; thence westerly two thousand one hundred and eighteen feet and seven-tenths of a foot on a course making a North-westerly angle of eighty-nine degrees and forty-two minutes with the East boundary of said section twenty-eight; thence westerly six hundred and forty feet more or less along a course making a northerly angle of one hundred and fifty-six degrees and ten minutes with the previously mentioned course to the limit between the East half and West half of Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Twenty-eight. The said road allowance is shown on a plan of survey by R.J.Jepheon, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 16th July 1921 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1936.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials S.B.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 23rd August 1921

Gentlemen,-

In your letter of the 11th May last, you requested that the road allowance across the Industrial School property should be conveyed from the Crown to the Province but in your letter of the 30th ultimo, you state that the proposed road is to be conveyed to the Municipality of Cornwallis. The simpler procedure and the one we desire to take, is to convey the road allowance to the Province of Manitoba; will you kindly advise me if this will be satisfactory?

Your obedient servant,

L.B.
adm.

A.F. MacKenzie
(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,

Barristers etc.,

Brandon, Man.

Note - This letter has been written on the suggestion of Mr. Williams

L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

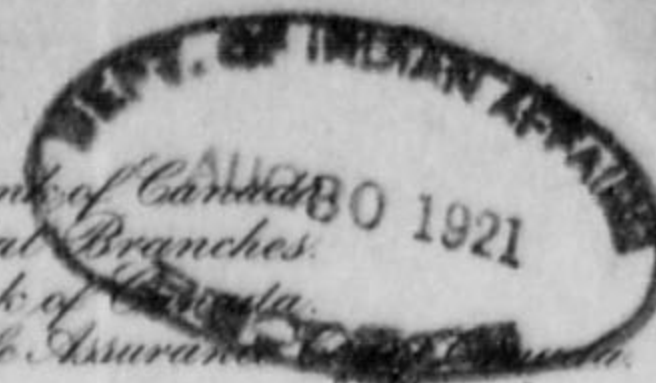
*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Well, Coleman & Kerr
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

George R. Goldwell, K.C.
James H. C. A. W. Kerr

64411-1

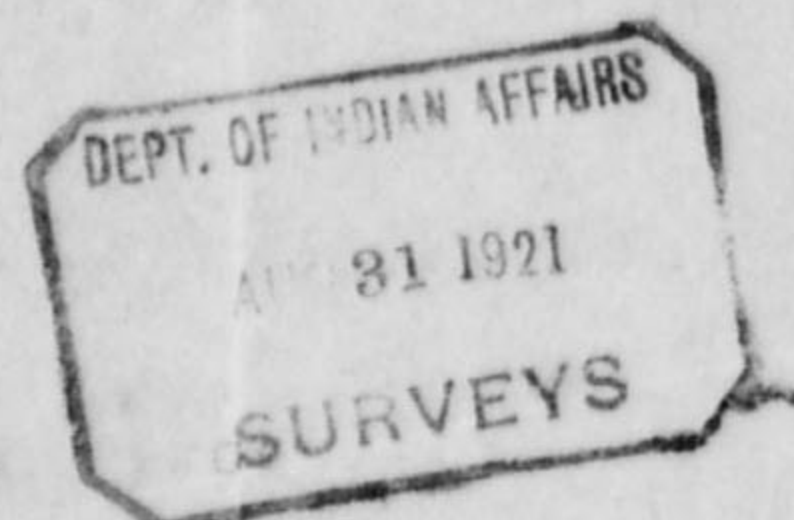
Solicitors for
The Imperial Bank of Canada
Bank of Montreal Branches
The Union Bank of Canada
The Imperial Life Assurance Co. of Canada



Brandon, Man. August 27/21.

Sutton
Active For O.C. - descriptive
see J. May 31 Aug 92
A. P. McKensie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.
Dear Sir,-
re Your No. 64411-1 B.

557150



Yours of the 23rd is received. It will be quite satisfactory if you make the transfer of the Road Allowance to the Province instead of the Municipality of Cornwallis. When made to the Province, like any other Public road, it enures to the benefit of the Municipality.

We shall be pleased to receive the necessary conveyance.

We are,

Yours truly,

ERC.

Goldwell Coleman & Kerr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 2, 1921.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

557558

The undersigned begs to report that application has been made to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis for the following described road allowance through the Brandon Indian Industrial School property, in the province of Manitoba, namely, all that parcel of land situate in the east half of Section twenty-eight, township ten, range nineteen, west of the principal meridian, containing four acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a road allowance extending from the east limit of said Section twenty-eight to the centre limit thereof; the said road allowance being thirty-three feet in perpendicular width on each side of a centre line, which centre line may be described as follows: COMMENCING at a point on the westerly limit of the road allowance along the east boundary of Section twenty-eight, distant two thousand three hundred and eighty-six feet and six-tenths of a foot measured northerly along the said road allowance from the south-east corner of said section; thence westerly two thousand one hundred and eighteen feet and seven-tenths of a foot on a course making a north-westerly angle of eighty-nine degrees and forty-two minutes with the east boundary of said Section twenty-eight; thence

Lomb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

thence westerly six hundred and forty feet more or less along a course making a northerly angle of one hundred and fifty-six degrees and ten minutes with the previously mentioned course to the limit between the east half and west half of Section twenty-eight; the said road allowance being shown on a plan of survey by R.J.Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 16th July, 1921, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1936.

The undersigned would recommend that under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap.14, 1-2 Geo.V, the above described 4.22 acres be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Manitoba for road purposes.

St James R. Langford
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

*Letting sec. 2
H. J. 2
R.B. 9
P.C. 9*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RBM/LS

64411-1B

Herewith is a recommendation for the transfer to the Government of the Province of Manitoba, on behalf of the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis, of road allowance comprising 4.22 acres through the property of the Indian Industrial School at Brandon.

This road has been in use for many years. The municipality desires to improve it, but requires, under the Good Roads Act, to have title to the allowance before undertaking the work. As the road is used by the school and will be put in shape without expense to this Department, it is considered that this will be sufficient compensation to justify the transfer of the road allowance without charge. The legal representative of the Municipality has requested that the transfer be made to the Province instead of to the Municipality - which request is in accord with the practice of this Department.

APB
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, September 2, 1921. *For the*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

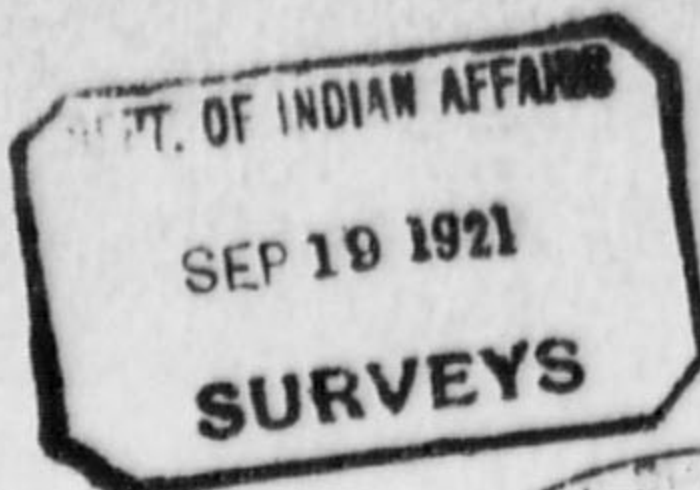
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOF

P. C. 3365



557558

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Tuesday, the 13th day of September, 1921.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS application has been made to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis for the following described road allowance through the Brandon Indian Industrial School property, in the province of Manitoba namely, all that parcel of land situate in the east half of Section twenty-eight, township ten, range nineteen, west of the principal meridian, containing four acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a road allowance extending from the east limit of said Section twenty-eight to the centre limit thereof; the said road allowance being thirty-three feet in perpendicular width on each side of a centre line, which centre line may be described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the westerly limit of the road allowance along the east boundary of Section twenty-eight, distant two thousand three hundred and eighty-six feet and six-tenths of a foot measured northerly along the said road allowance from the south-east corner of said section; thence westerly two thousand one hundred and eighteen feet and seven-tenths of a foot on a course making a north-westerly angle of eighty-nine degrees and forty-two minutes with the east boundary of said Section twenty-eight; thence westerly six hundred and forty feet more or less along a course making a northerly angle of one hundred and fifty-six degrees and ten minutes with the previously mentioned course to the limit between the east half and west half of Section twenty-eight; the said road allowance being shown on a plan of survey by R. J. Jephson, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 16th July, 1921, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 1936.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to order that the above described 4.22 acres shall be and the same are hereby transferred to the Government of the Province of Manitoba for road purposes.

W. J. Jephson
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1B

Ottawa, 19th September 1921

Gentlemen,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order in Council
dated the 13th instant, transferring the road allowance in
question through the Brandon Industrial School property to
the Province of Manitoba. A copy of this Order in Council
has been sent to Mr. E. M. Wood, Deputy Municipal Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.B. A.F.M.
Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr,

Barristers etc.,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2 letters

L.A.H.

Ottawa, 19th September 1921

Sir,-

At the request of the Municipality of Cronwallis, preferred to this Department by Messrs. Coldwell, Coleman and Kerr, Barristers etc., Brandon, Man., the road allowance through the Brandon Industrial School property has been transferred to the Province of Manitoba.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order in Council dated the 13th instant transferring the said road and in which it is particularly described, also a blueprint plan showing the road is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

S.B. J.B.M.

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.M. Wood Esq.,

Deputy Municipal Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



64411 L

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG



Sept. 23rd, 1921.

SEP 20 1921
SURVEYS

557869

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of the 19th inst.,
enclosing plan and Order-in-Council No. P.C. 3355,
transferring a road allowance through the Brandon
Industrial School property to the Province of Manitoba.
In my opinion it is rather a unique proceeding for the
Dominion Government to transfer a road allowance to the
Province of Manitoba at the request of the Municipality,
without the request of the Province. However, the trans-
fer has been noted, and Messrs. Coleman, Coldwell & Kerr,
have been advised accordingly.

Yours truly,

Deputy Municipal Commissioner.

MM/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9X

64411-5.

Ottawa, July 25, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to cement culverts on the main road in front of the Brandon Industrial School building.

I am pleased to state that some provision was made for these improvements, following your communication of November 23rd, last. You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices, 50 bbls. of cement, and to engage the services of Mr. Lang with his cement mixer, for 100 hours at the rate of \$1.20 per hour. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred in this connection, and an abstract of tenders, enclosed, showing the firms asked to quote on the cement and the prices quoted. Time sheets, in duplicate, should be forwarded to the Department, in support of the vouchers for the labour employed.

I regret that I cannot authorize you to incur any further expense in connection with a cement floor in the garage. Vouchers for the \$8,000, which you were allowed for the building activity of the summer of 1922, have already been presented.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. Ferrier
Rev. F. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE,
DUCK LAKE, SASK.

O. H. M. S.



The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0

Site Plan
Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Site Plan
Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
CIVIL ENGINEER

108 Strand Blk.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

Mar. 5

1928

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

A/C Indian Industrial School, Brandon, Man.

In Account with

W.H. Shillinglaw.

Brandon, Man.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

To Survey of Site and Plan of same and
Plan shewing proposed location of
New Building,

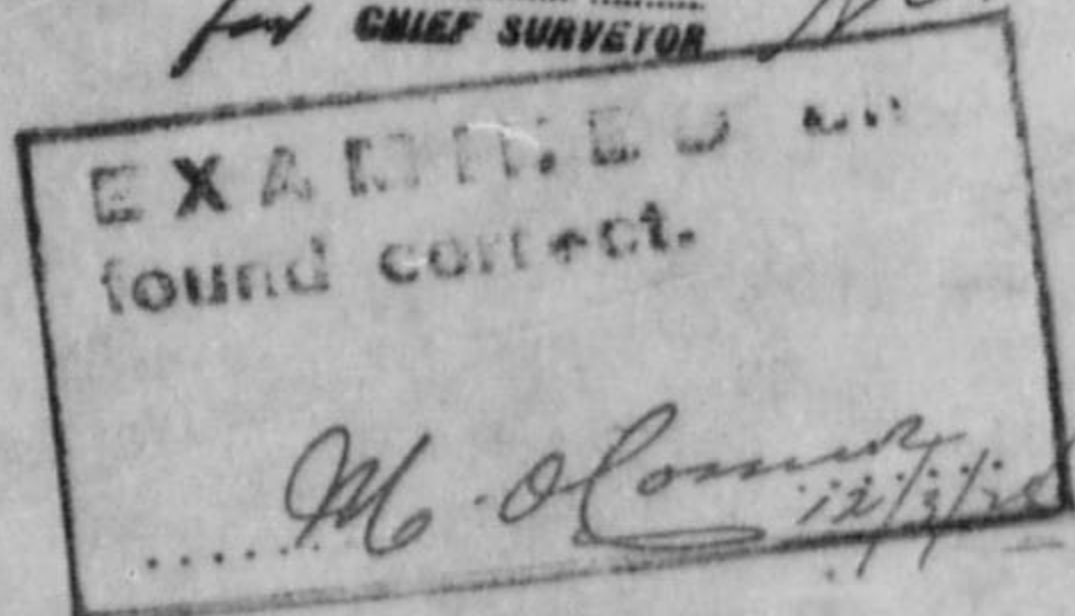
-----\$60.00

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. Carrier
Principal.

Certified, work performed,
charges fair and just.

W. H. Shillinglaw
for CHIEF SURVEYOR



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
Winnipeg
Brandon Manitoba

133-0-9

~~I. S. [unclear]~~
The Secretary. ~~Mr. [unclear]~~ March 7. 28
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Enclosed find a voucher
for \$60 m favor of W.H. Shillington
This is for This is for surveying
& giving drawing for site
& new building for this
plant.

3 half days himself
the surveyor's time
& office work
Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier
Sub Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
CIVIL ENGINEER

133-0-9

108 Strand Blk.

BRANDON, MANITOBA

Mar.

5

1928

Rev. T. Ferrier.

Industrial School.

Brandon.

Dear Sir,

Industrial School Plan.

I have today mailed you plan to send to Ottawa.

The contour lines shew the lay of the ground and should be reasonably accurate but a survey of the ground after the snow is gone would of course be more accurate. For the main purpose of the plan, i.e., shewing the cross section through the building, may be taken as correct for the purpose of preparing plans of the building. You will note that the contour line "94" will be the new grade and is 3 ft. below the present grade at the old building. The depth of the new Basement below this will depend, of course, on the height of main floor above grade and the height of Basement story. The depth of Boiler room floor is shewn as 10 ft. below new Basement floor to permit of gravity return of condensation from radiators in Basement, this will be governed by the height of water line of boilers and is to avoid the use of pumps for returning condensation to boilers.

As to amount of excavation to level the ground to the west of the building and to lower the grade to the new level, I make this approximately 15000 to 16000 cu. yds.

I am enclosing my account to date which I trust you will find satisfactory.

If there is any further information in connection with this which you may require please let me know.

Yours Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T. FERRIER,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS & HOSPITALS,
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, BRANDON, Man.
dated March 7, 1928.

Original on 133-0-15.

I expect to be in the East about the 15th
of April and will visit Ottawa, when all can be
discussed in detail. I am enclosing you a letter
from Mr. Shillinglaw. The 15,000 or 16,000 yards
of earth mentioned by Mr. Shillinglaw include the
hill to the west of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T. FERRIER,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS & HOSPITALS,
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, BRANDON, Man.
dated March 7, 1928.

Original on 133-0-15.

W. K. C.

..... The pencil sketch shows the amount of earth that will be required to be moved. This can be mostly accomplished by plow and scraper, about 1,600 yards of the earth to be removed for the building this year. The rear end of the old building will have to be torn down before building or removal of earth can be commenced. This part was not a portion of the original building. About twenty feet of the root-house which was added to the original should be removed.

I have given the question of the site a great deal of thought and attention, in which Architect Shillinglaw has assisted. I have sought the advice of other practical men such as Mr. Yates, and we are of one opinion and that is that the present building occupies the best site on the farm, when compared with the position of all the other buildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

For nearly twenty years our exclusive business has been selling and erecting woven wire fencing on farms and railways in the West. The ever increasing sales are proof of the numerous satisfied customers we have had for these products. For many years we have sold large quantities of Frost Tight Lock Fence made from wire drawn and galvanized in their extensive plant at Hamilton, Ontario.

Frost Tight Lock Fence presents a very neat and attractive appearance, and being securely locked the stays are always held in position. Another strong feature of Frost Fence is the long deep spring wave, in the horizontals, which keeps the fence tight through all seasons, and also provides a reserve spring for shocks from animals and climatic changes. With our many years experience building woven wire fencing, we believe we can furnish and erect your fence complete, cheaper, better and quicker, than you can do it for yourself. Fence and workmanship guaranteed to purchaser's satisfaction.

REMARKS

"FROST" WIRE FENCE

DISTRIBUTOR OF

Established 1909

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

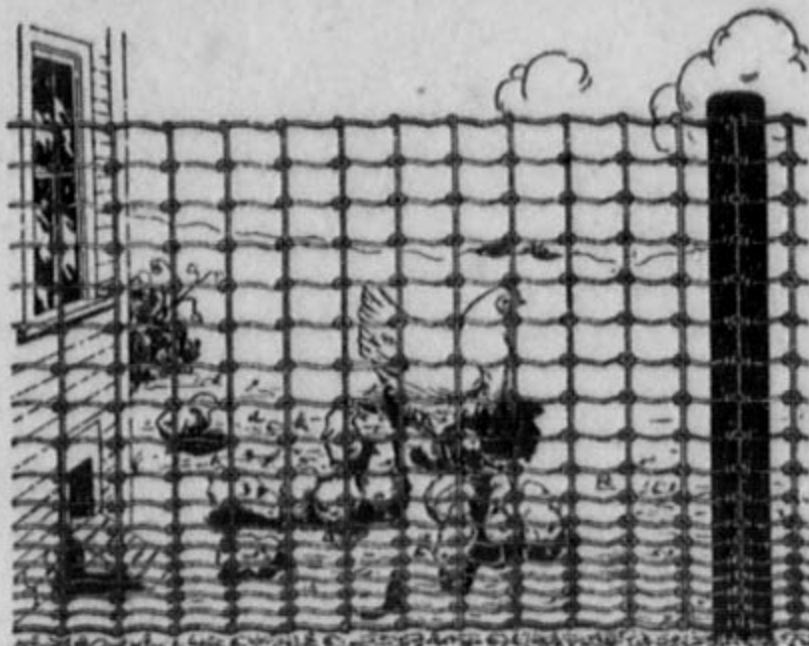
POULTRY AND GARDEN FENCE

This combined Poultry and Garden fence has been used extensively for years. Note the close spacing, its weight and strength are sufficient for enclosing Gardens, Hog Yards, and Poultry plants.

All wires except Top and Bottom are No. 13 stays 8" apart, Top and Bottom wires are No. 9 Gauge, making one of the heaviest Poultry fences on the market.

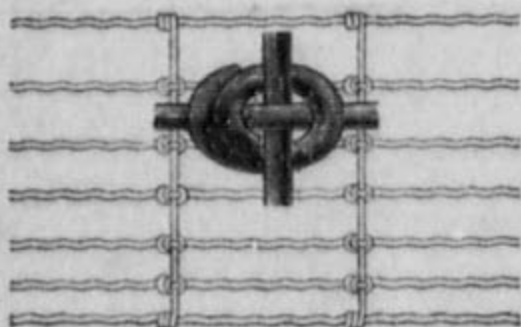
Made in the following two styles:

1848—Spaced 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5 in.
2060—has two more spaces on top.



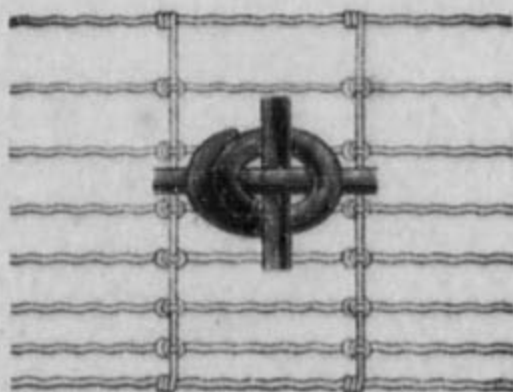
Style 726-15

Is made from No. 9, top and bottom with No. 12 filling stays 13 inches apart or 15 to the rod. This style is made with ring lock and its low price makes it a good seller. Spacing: 3, 3, 4, 4, 5 and 6 inch.

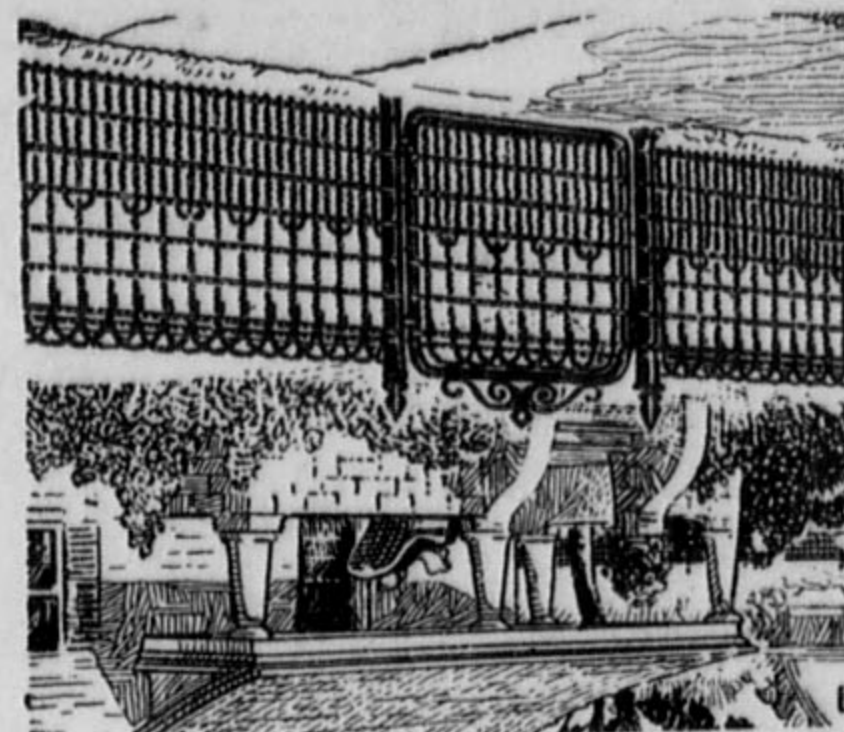


Style 832-15

Is made with No. 9 top and bottom with No. 12 filling. Stays 13 inches apart or 15 to the rod, Spacing is the same as with 726-15 and has another wire on top making 32-inches high, and is used to enclose large fields for sheep and hogs. Ring lock.



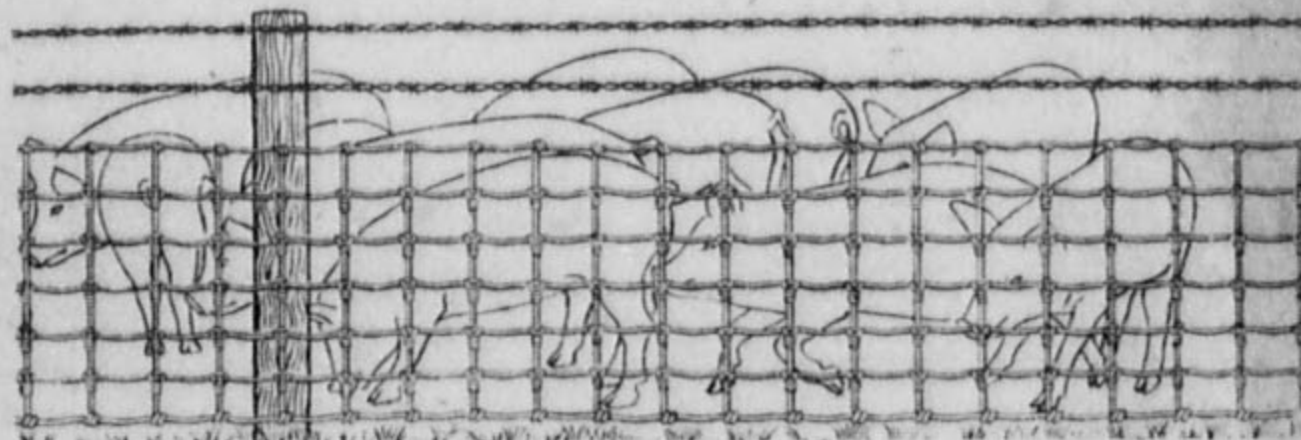
Style S—ORNAMENTAL FENCE



By using our style S Lawn Fence illustrated here you can add very much to the beauty of your home. The Horizontals are two No. 13 gauge wires twisted together. Uprights are No. 9 hard steel deeply crimped and securely held in the cable twist. It has 1 1/2 inch mesh at the bottom and 2 1/2 inch mesh at the top. The style in most demand is 36 inch. The gate to match this fence is made of the same fabric and is usually sold with scroll top. The frame is galvanized steel pipe, and presents a very neat appearance.

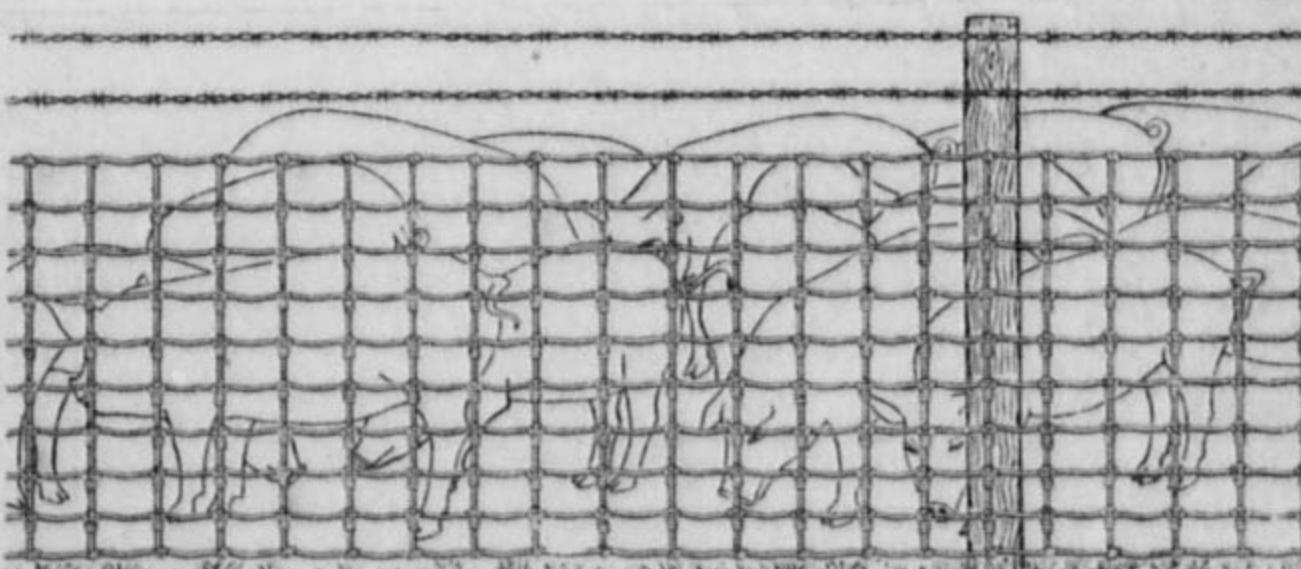
Style 0726-33

This Fence is made with Tight Lock with stays 6 inches apart. Top and bottom wires are No. 10 with No. 13 filling spaced 3, 3, 4, 4, 5 and 6 inch.



Style 1036-33

This fence is made with No. 10 top and bottom with No. 13 filling, stays 6 inches apart (Tight Lock) spaced as follows: 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, and has been used rather extensively by many to enclose sheep and at the same time it is considered to be safe in keeping out wolves. The barb wire shown above is not a part of the fence, but can be shipped if ordered.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

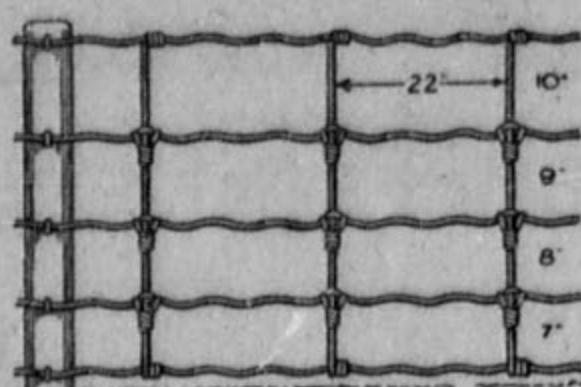
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Style 534-9—HORSE AND CATTLE FENCE

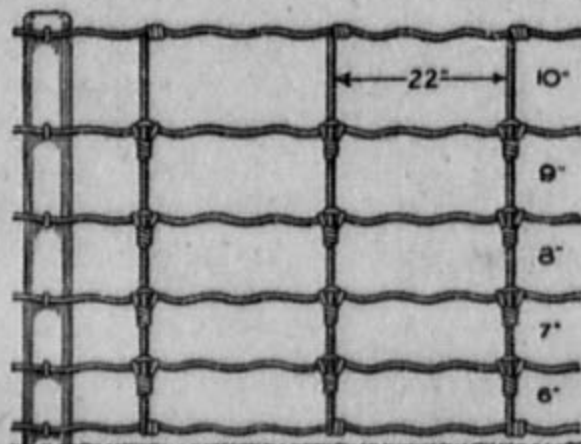
When used with two barb wires will hold sheep.



Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire with 9 stays to the rod.

Style 640-9—GENERAL PURPOSE FENCE

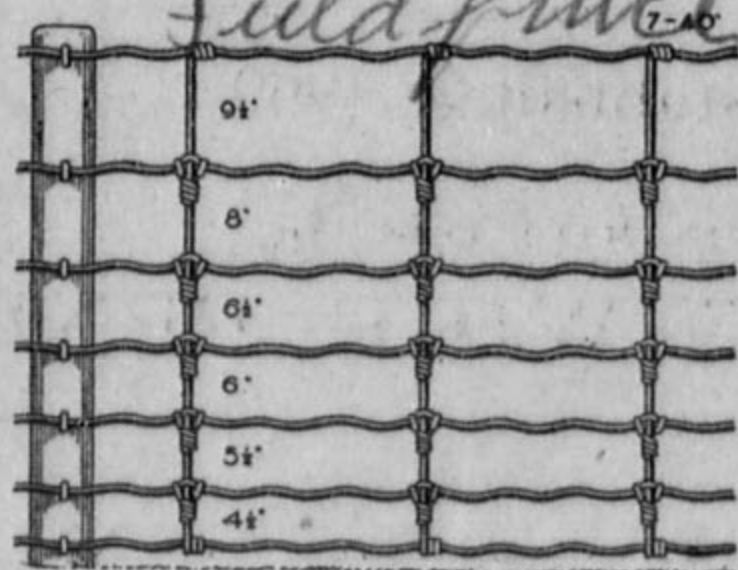
When used with one barb makes a good sheep fence.



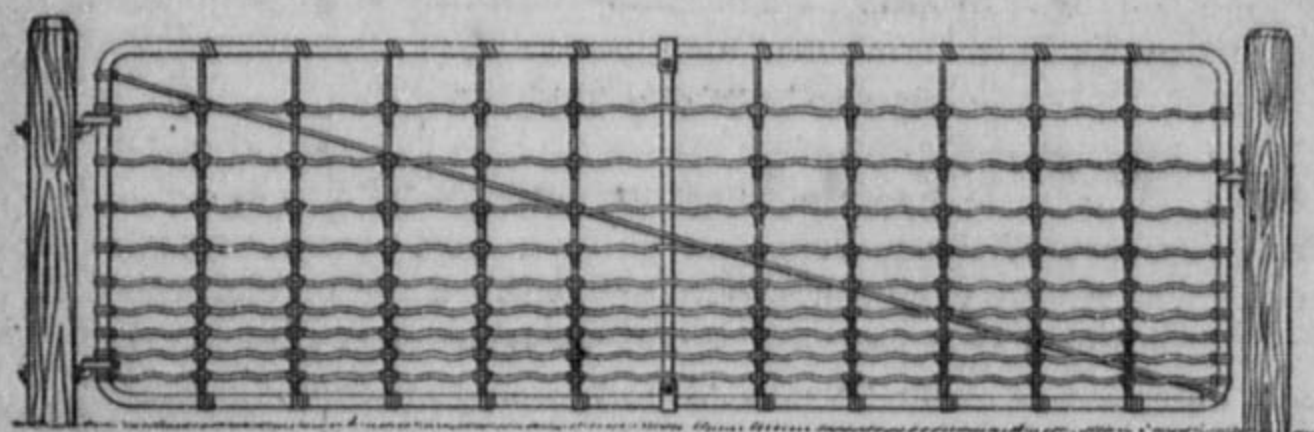
Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire with 9 stays to the rod.

Style 740-9—AN IDEAL SHEEP FENCE

is one of our best sellers for general purpose.



Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire with 9 stays to the rod.



FROST FENCE FACTS

Made from full Imperial Gauge galvanized steel wire, the best that money can buy. Try a gauge on it.

The Canadian Pacific and The Canadian National Railways use thousands of miles of Frost Fence. It passes their rigid inspection.

Shipment made promptly, usually the same day order is received from our well assorted stocks in Brandon.

All orders large and small receive the same careful attention. Frost Fence supplied in 20, 30 and 40 rod rolls. Hog and poultry fence are supplied in 10 rod rolls also. Ornamental fence cut to suit your needs, no extra charge. When you need Fox fabrics we can supply your needs.

Cedar and tamarac fence posts carried in stock in quantity.

Barb wire, brace wire, and staples, can be shipped with any order, or separately.

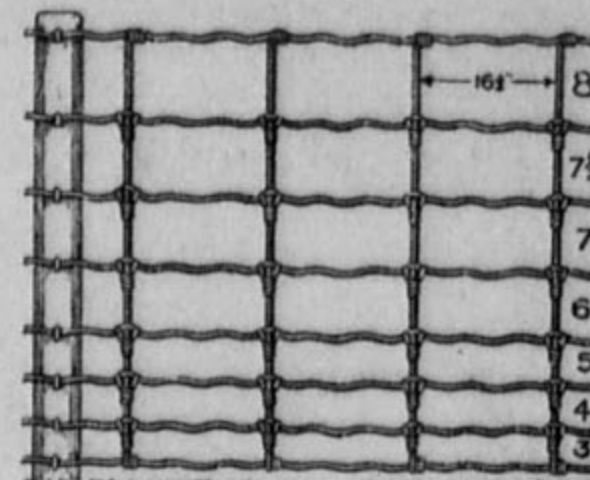
We pay all cartage to freight sheds in Brandon. When making up your order for fencing do not overlook the fact that much time can be saved by giving us your order.

Send all orders or inquiries to

A. L. Campbell
Brandon - Manitoba

Style 841-12—HEAVY SHEEP FENCE

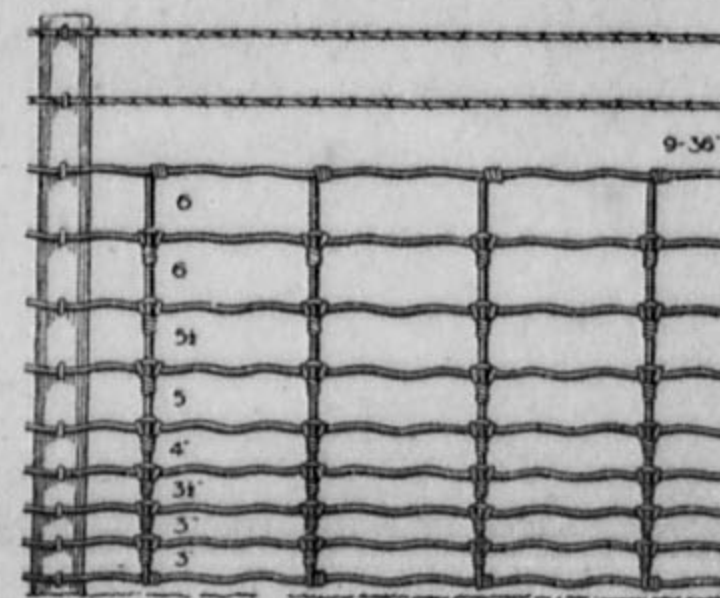
A very heavy sheep fence and used by many for keeping hogs in large fields.



Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire and has 12 stays to the rod.

Style 936-12—HEAVY HOG AND FIELD FENCE

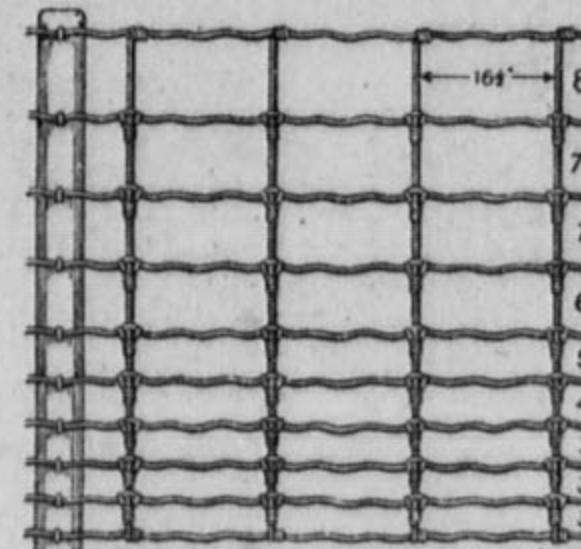
Note the close spacings with stays 16 1/2 inches apart or (12 to the rod). This is one of the strongest hog fences made and will give many years of excellent service without repairs. The barb wire is not part of the fence and is only supplied when ordered separately.



Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire.

Style 1048-12—HEAVY GARDEN AND BARN YARD FENCE

Made 48 inches high with stays 16 1/2 inches apart or (12 to the rod). This fence will when well stretched on good posts give lasting service where strong fencing is needed around the buildings.



Made from all No. 9 hard galvanized steel wire.

DESCRIPTION OF GATE

Our Steel Farm gates will do everything you can possibly expect of a gate. It is made with a thoroughly galvanized, electrically welded frame of 1 1/2 inch steel pipe and a filler of heavy tight lock fence, with stays very close. In gates 12 feet or more long there are two braces of 1/2 inch pipe, in smaller gates other than walk gates there is one brace in the centre. All farm gates have a long heavy wire brace at angles across the gate. All gates are made to fill the space specified. A 16 foot gate fills a space 16 feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

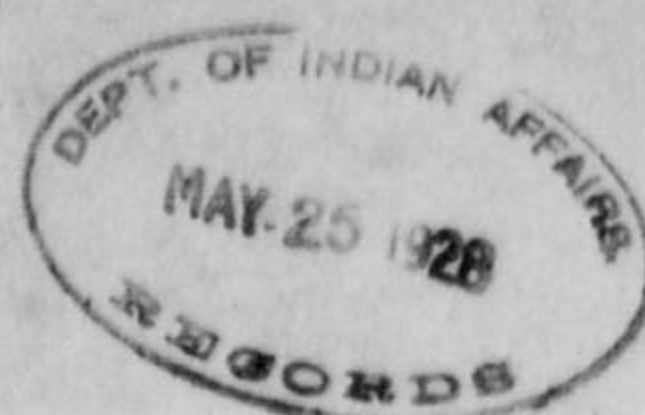
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. C. Herrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
United Church of Canada.

133-0-9



R

Brandon, Man. May 22nd, 1928.

Immediate
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

OK
[Signature]
There is some fencing greatly needed on the Brandon School Farm. The section on the north was fenced into three fields, each one-third of a mile wide. We have to divide the west and east fields. This will take two-thirds of a mile of wire fencing. The wire required is No. 740 - 9, stands 40 inches high, 9 stays per rod and 9 pounds per rod, three rolls of barbed wire, all properly built on cedar posts 5 to 7 inches for \$191.00. I enclose you a price list from A. L. Campbell, the only firm carrying this line of goods in Brandon.

The fence is required at once to keep our stock from growing crops and I would appreciate very much authority to erect this fence.

Yours respectfully,

J. Herrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9.

Ottawa, May 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the fencing required on the Brandon Indian Residential School farm, and giving an estimate of the quantity of fencing material required and the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure to the amount of \$191 in the purchase of the fencing material required and in the erection of the fence. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. L. Campbell

May .23 .1928

The .Indian .Industrial .School

Brandon .Man

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

217 .Rods .740 " 3 .Wire .@ 50¢ per .rod	108 .50
3 .spools .Barb .wire @ 4.15	12.45
4 .7 " 8 .Posts .@ 65¢	2.60
74 .posts @ 25¢	18.50
28 .posts .7" 8 @ 27¢	7.56
4 .posts 4 " 10 @ 65¢	2.60
Brace .wire .and staples	2.25
Construction .@ .16¢ per .rod	34.72

189.18

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't of Canada.

T. L. L. L.
Principal.

1289
10
Sent June 13/28
EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]
June 12/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

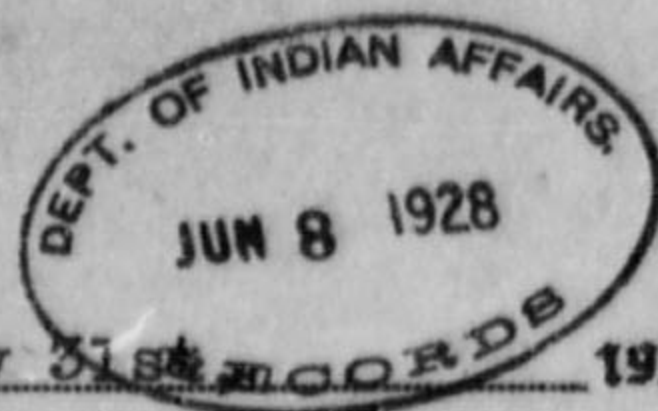
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Merrier,
Inspector of
Schools and Hospitals
Church of Canada.

133-0-9

R



Brandon, Man.

May 31st 1928.

act

TEXT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find voucher
No 10 in favor of A. L. Campbell for
two-thirds of a mile of fencing, for
\$189.18.

The material has been
supplied as specified and it is well
constructed. For authority see
Departmental letter of May 26th inst,
No. 133-0-9.



Yours respectfully,

T. Service

GRD

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon Manitoba

133-0-9



[Handwritten signature]



Brandon Industrial School,
July 16th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re a fence on the south side of the
main road going through the Brandon Industrial
School Farm:

This fence was in a bad state of
repair and was cleared away over a year ago. We
have cleared the land and a complete new fence
is required. Mr. A. L. Campbell has given an
estimate on the cost for an 8 - 41 - 12 wire fence
with 80 posts, 5" x 7' cedar posts and 7" x 8' for
anchor posts with barbed wire on top, for \$195.00.
The distance is over half a mile. It is a favorable
time to secure the necessary labor before harvest.

Authority to erect this fence will
be greatly appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

GRD

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9.

W.D.
Ottawa, July 24, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, requesting authority to purchase the material required to erect a fence on the south side of the main road going through the Brandon Indian Residential School farm.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$195 in the purchase of the wire, posts, etc., required. Competitive prices should, as far as possible, be obtained. It is understood that the work will be carried out by the school authorities without expense to the Department.

After the purchase of the fencing material has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

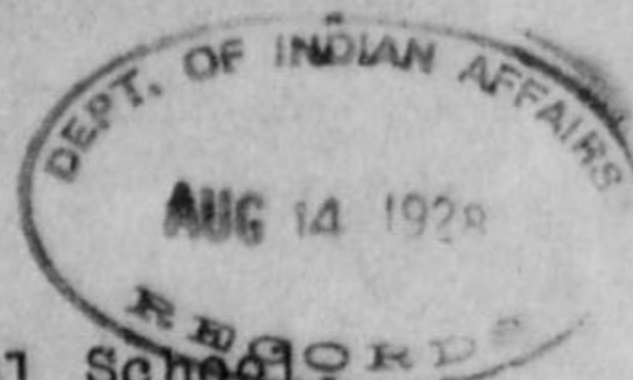
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon, Manitoba

133-0-9

R



Brandon Industrial School,
August 11th, 1928.



MF
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

A large culvert crossing over the
main road between the Brandon school and the
front gate has broken at both ends. It was
made of plank some years ago.

It needs a new one, length 46 feet.
The most satisfactory solution will be to put
in a galvanized iron one, two feet in diameter.
This can be purchased at \$2.95 per foot on a
total of \$135.70.

I would appreciate authority to
make this purchase.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

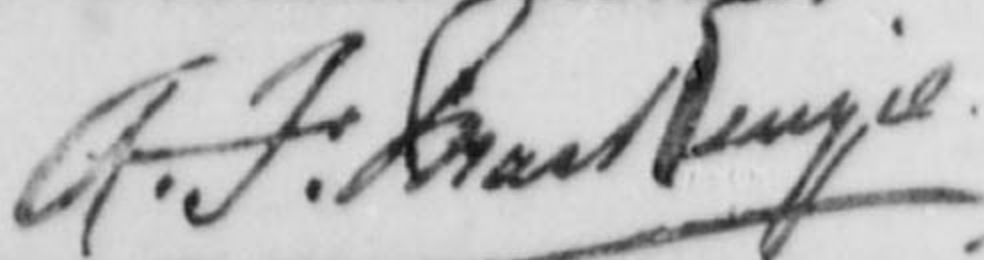
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 17th, 1928.

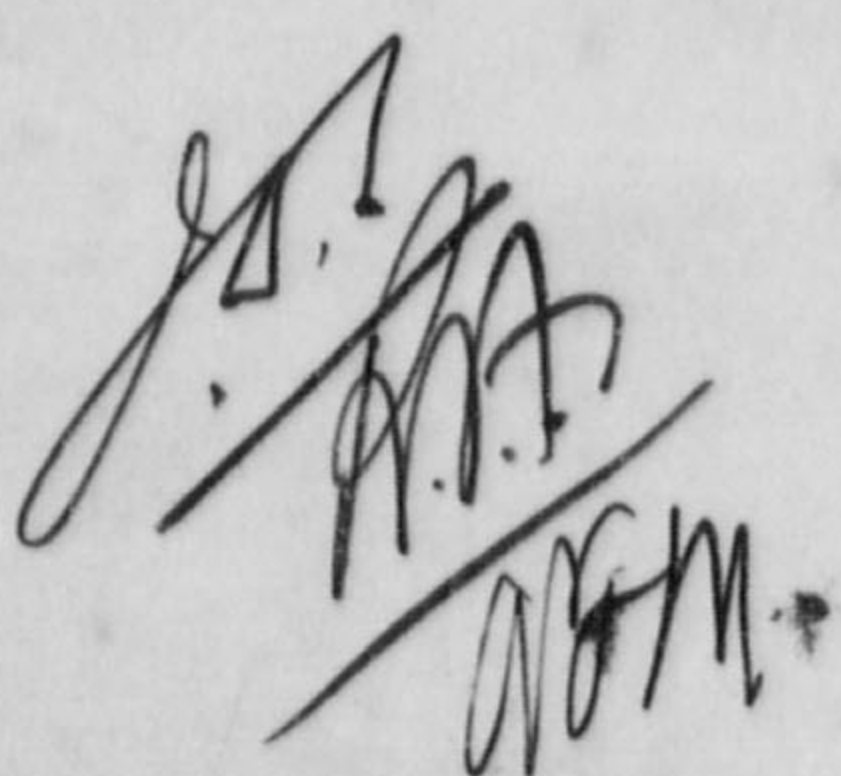
Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the need of installing a new culvert over the main road between the Brandon Indian Residential School and the front gate and giving an estimate of the cost. In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of, approximately, \$135.70 in the purchase of the material required. Accounts in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARS
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
WE BUILD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date August 2nd 1928 192

Sold To Indian Industrial School

Address Brandon Man.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

		PARTICULARS		
Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped			
171		rods wire .841 no 9 @ 65¢	111.15	
2		spools barb wire @ 4.25	8.30	
11		rods barb wire	.60	
		brace wire staples @ spikes	2.60	
2		gates 12 ft x 48 inches high @ 8.75	17.50	
5		posts 7 x 8 feet @ .65¢	3.25	
6		posts 4 x 10 .. @ .65¢	3.90	
113		posts 5 x 7 .. @ .27¢	30.51	
		labor erecting 171 rods fence @ .19¢	32.49	
			210.30	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
24
H. Coghlan

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. Ferrier
Principal.

2677
22 August
22/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

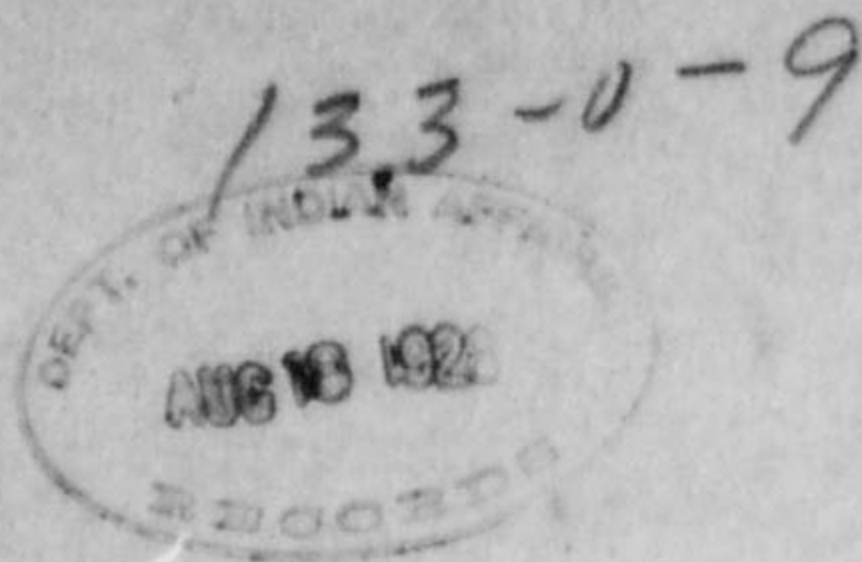
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
Methodist Church
Brandon Manitoba

R



Brandon Industrial School,
August 14th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find vouchers No. 27 and 28.

No. 27 is in favor of A. L. Campbell
for \$210.30. This is for the fence through the
farm on the south road. Authority for this expenditure
was given in the Department letter of July 24th, No.
133-0-9.

No. 28 is in favor of Wade & Sons for
\$32.15. This is for lime, cement and lumber used
in general repairs.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3299

FOLIO I 7

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating,
Sanitary Work.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

MANITOBA

August,

1928.

M Industrial School,

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Aug. 2.

ARTICLES

FOLIO

DEBIT
AMOUNT

CREDIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

Aug. 2 To 3 - 24" Culverts 12ft. long @ \$2.95
per ft.
1 - 24" Culvert 10ft. long @ \$2.95
per ft.

106 20

29 50

135 70

Less 1% for Sales Tax

1 35

134 35

3% Discount if Paid within 45 Days.

Delivered to I. School August 2/28.

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

T. Ferris
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

no
29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon Manitoba

133-0-9



R



[Handwritten signature]

Brandon Industrial School,
August 29th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find voucher No. 29
in favor of the Brandon Heating and Plumbing
Limited for \$134.35.

This is for 46 feet of 2' pipe
at \$2.95 per foot. For authority for this
expenditure see Departmental letter No. 133-0-9
of August 17th, 1928.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

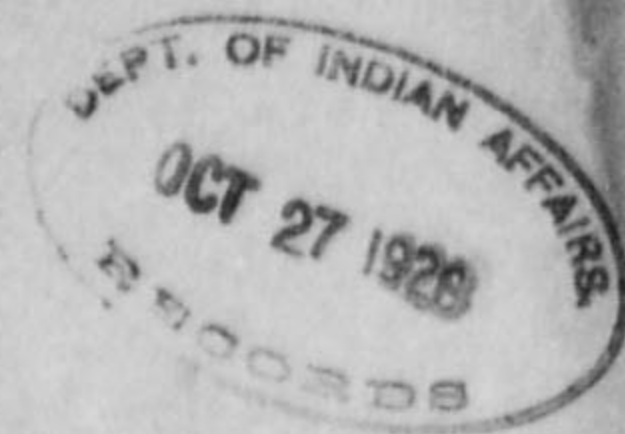
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
Brandon, Manitoba

133-0-9

R



Brandon Industrial School,
October 23rd, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re repairs to fences:

The fences on the hill on the square mile has about 7 miles of fence. Many of the posts are rotted off. Some of the wires are buried by sand blowing and need to have the posts raised. A strand of barbed wire should be stretched on top of the posts and a general repairing is necessary. I have had Mr. Campbell go over it all and give me an estimate of the cost. He says he can make a good job of it all for about \$300.

I would appreciate very much authority for this expenditure.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

*Main body not so
ahead. Plenty funds
AFO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to repairs to fences on the hill section at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I note your estimate of \$300 in this connection. You may make arrangements to have these repairs effected; but I should be grateful if you would have the older boys and the staff of the school assist as much as possible. This would keep the cost down to a minimum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending *Nov 3. 1928*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Sam Skotlak.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>Kingman, J. H.</i>	<i>E. W. Palmer</i>
<i>Mike Rikers</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>M. D. Rikers</i>	
<i>Sam Evanowks</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>D. Evanowks</i>	
									<i>56 70</i>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

ance

FOREMAN

J. Turcio
AGENT
Prinipal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the...

for week ending *Mar 10th - 1928*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>hour</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sam Skobla k	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	18 90		<i>his mark</i>	<i>A. U. Palmer</i>
Mike Pekis	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	18 90		<i>Mr. Danks</i>	
Sam Evononkiw	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	18 90		<i>D. Evonko</i>	
								<u>36 70</u>			

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Equipe No.....

æ

FORREMAN

and just.
J. F. Wells
Chicago

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MANITOBA

Reserve

for week ending Nov 17. 28

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samuel Shollah	9	9	-	9	9	9	45	35	15 75	His mark IF	A. W. Palmer
Mike Rehis	9	9	9	-	9	9	45	35	15 75	M. Rehis	
Sam Cornonick	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	35	18 90	D. Ewanbo	
Geo Rehis				9	9	9	18	35	6 30	His mark IF	
									56 70		

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Ferris
Principal

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Industrial School,
November 19th, 1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs

to

The Brandon Industrial School,-

For expenditure on the water system \$170.10

VOUCHER NO. 46.

Material supplied. Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

T. Smith
Principal.

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

M. O. Connors
30/11/28

5184
rec 5/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE
 BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
 WE LD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date Nov. 15. 1928 192Sold To Indian, Industrial, School,Address Brandon, Man.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS			
To	40	rods 10 strand 48 inch high wire @ 78¢		31.20	
..	10	lbs brace wire . @ 7¢		70	
..	10	lbs staples . @ 7¢		70	
..	1	spool barb wire .		4.25	
..	10	hours . labor . @ 50¢		5.00	
				41.85	

Material supplied. Work performed.
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

J. Hurrie
 Principal.

M. O. Lamm
 30/11/28

5187
 Dec 5/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon Manitoba

133-0-9



Recd
R

Brandon Industrial School,
November 19th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find vouchers No. 45 and No. 46.

No. 45 is in favor of A. L. Campbell for \$41.85. This is for the wire material for fencing around the new water tank and one man with his machine for stretching the wire.

No. 46 is in favor of the Brandon Indian School for \$170.10. This is for heavy labor required as per labor sheets enclosed.

For authority for these expenditures see Departmental letter dated October 29th, No. 133-0-9. Over and above this expenditure the school has supplied two teams and four boys for about fifteen days to make the surroundings sanitary and the covering on the pipe frost proof. It will be noticed that the total cost to the Department is only \$211.95.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

[Handwritten signature]



R

Brandon Indian Residential School,
May 30th, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

The partition fences between our crops and
pasture on the farm here are badly in need of repair
and we will be requiring these fences to be up in
a short time.

Last fall Rev. Mr. Ferrier had an experienced
and reliable fence builder from Brandon go carefully
over all the fences with him and it was found that
approximately \$500.00 would be required for this work.

We would appreciate your authority to go
forward with this work. Awaiting your direction, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*\$ 500 main
Estimated
B.A.T.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, June 5, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to fencing at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that there is an appropriation in this connection, and I have to authorize you to make arrangements to have the repairs effected. You will please keep the cost within your estimate. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, please forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, and payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE

BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT

WE BUILD FARM FENCE.

KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date July 15th - 1929 192.....Sold To Industrial Indian SchoolAddress Brandon Man.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS			
To	230	230	Rods fence style 841.12	@	65	149.50
"	198	198	Cedar posts 5" top 7ft long	@	25	48.25
"	7	7	" " 6" " 8ft "	@	60	4.20
"	10	10	Braces 4" x 4" 8ft "	@	65	6.50
"	3	3	Hells barb wire 4pt.	@	4.25	12.75
"	56	56	Lbs staples	@	7¢	3.92
"	36	36	" # 9 brace wire	@	6¢	2.16
"		20	Days labor @ \$4.50 per day			90.00
						\$317.28

Material supplied Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle.
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School



J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 17, 1929



The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed
^{two copies}
vouchers 94,, for 314 ²⁸/₁₀₀ in funds
of Mr. A. L. Campbell for fencing.

I am,

Yours Respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Schools
Pay/A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE
 BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
 WE BUILD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date July. 24. 1929. 192Sold To The. Industrial. School.Address Brandon. Man.**EXAMINED and**
found correct.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS		
			<i>H. L. G. H. L. L.</i>	
To		10. anchor. posts.	@ 60¢	6.00
		50. posts. 4 x 7 feet.	@ 22¢	11.00
		20. rods. 3/4 I. fence.	@ 65¢	13.00
		2. spools. barb wire.	@ 4.25	8.50
		6. pieces. 4 x 4 braces.	@ 65¢	3.90
		40. lb brace wire.	@ 7¢	2.80
		22. lbs. staples.	@ 7¢	1.54
		8. lbs spikes.	@ 7¢	.56
		1. post 5 x 10 feet.	@ 70	.70
		3. Men. 3 days.	@ 4.50	40.50
				88.50
		Material supplied Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.		
		<i>J. A. Doyle</i> Principal	<i>2691</i>	
		<i>sent</i> 19/8/29		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

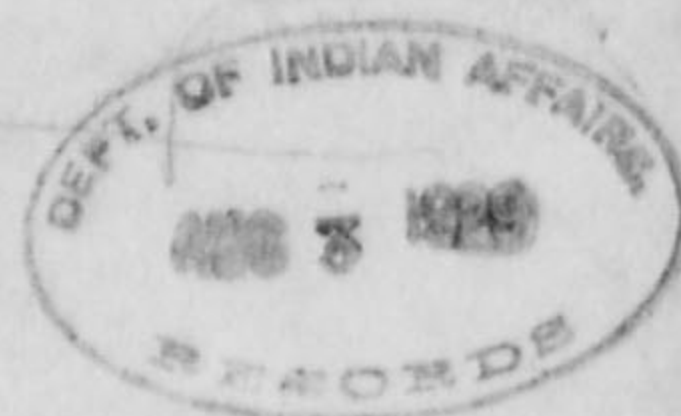
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Mr. J. A. Doyle, D. O.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Adm
Brandon, Man., July 31st, 1929.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re File #133-0-9.

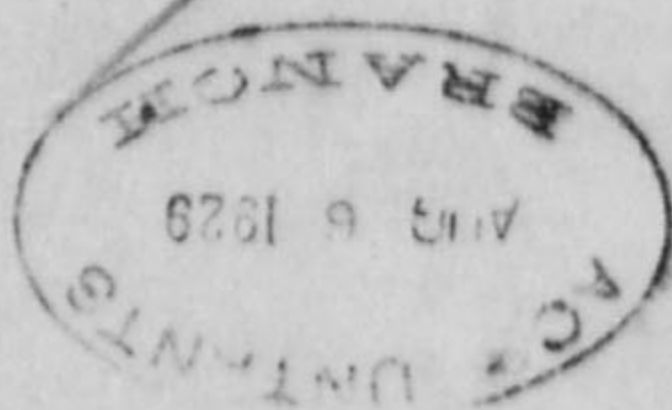
I beg to enclose herewith voucher
No. 99 in duplicate for \$88.50 in favor of
A.L. Campbell, for fencing, as per authority
of your letter dated June 5th. Mr. Campbell
has made a very good job of the fences.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Set
Pay
J. A. Doyle,

B for
Returned certificate
of



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 25th. 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of June 5th. last, No. 133 - 0 - 9, and my letters of July 17, and 31, 1929, I find we have used \$405.75 of the \$500.00 assigned to us for the repairing and re-building of some of our fences.

I find it necessary to have some additional work done on our fences to provide a ~~additioned~~ pasture for our pigs. We have to put up a strenuous fight against round-worm, and to do this it is necessary to take them out of the pasture in which they have been running for many years, and have it thoroughly cultivated.

Unless I have other word from you within the next week or ten days, I will arrange to go forward with this work. We will need the balance of the \$500.00 to complete this, and move another partition fence in one of the back fields.

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Along Historical Highway D. H. W. S



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

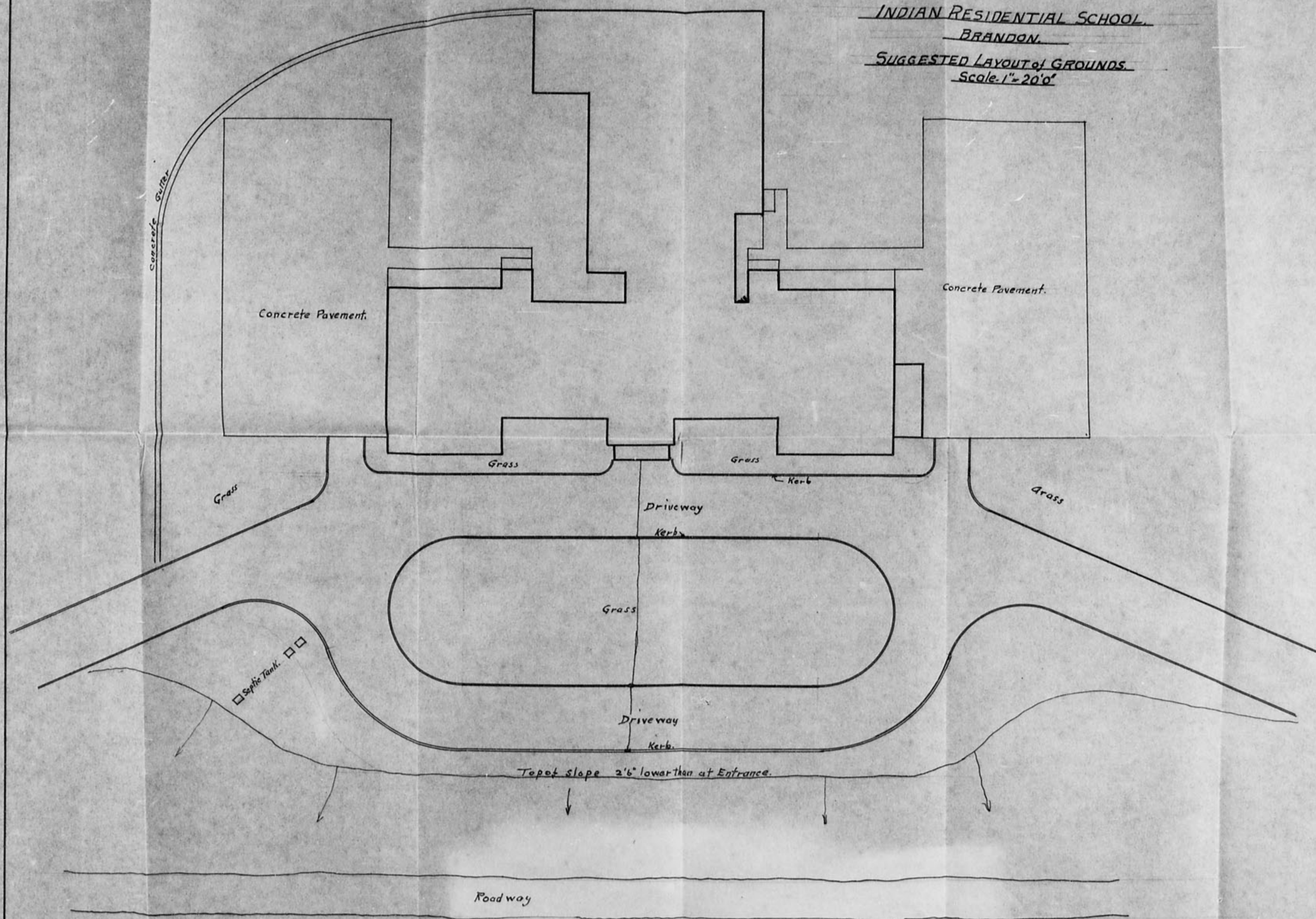
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
PO
CO

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
BRANDON.

SUGGESTED LAYOUT of GROUNDS.
Scale 1" = 20' 0"



133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 26th. 1930.

C. J. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I have gone over with Mr. Shillinglaw the grading etc., which should be done in order to put the grounds about the school in proper condition, and am sending under separate cover a plan which Mr. Shillinglaw has prepared in this connection.

Is it your wish that I should get estimates from some firms or individuals who do this sort of work, and submit them to you, or shall we leave the matter in abeyance until Mr. Orr or some representative of the Department is here in connection with the taking over of the School from the Contractor.

Awaiting your direction, I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

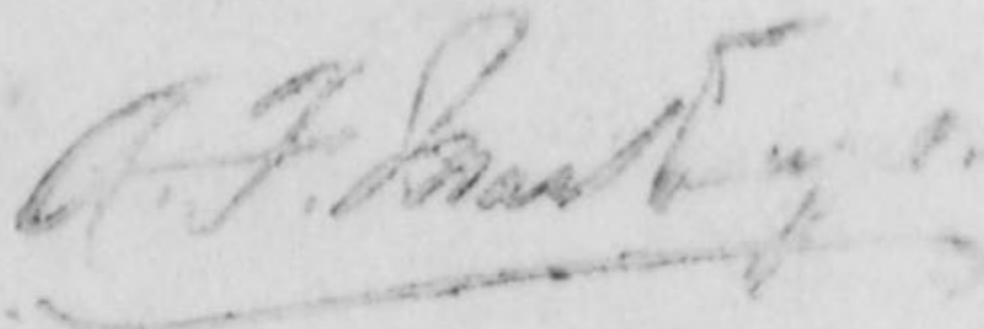
VERY
POOR
COPY

May 6th, 1930.

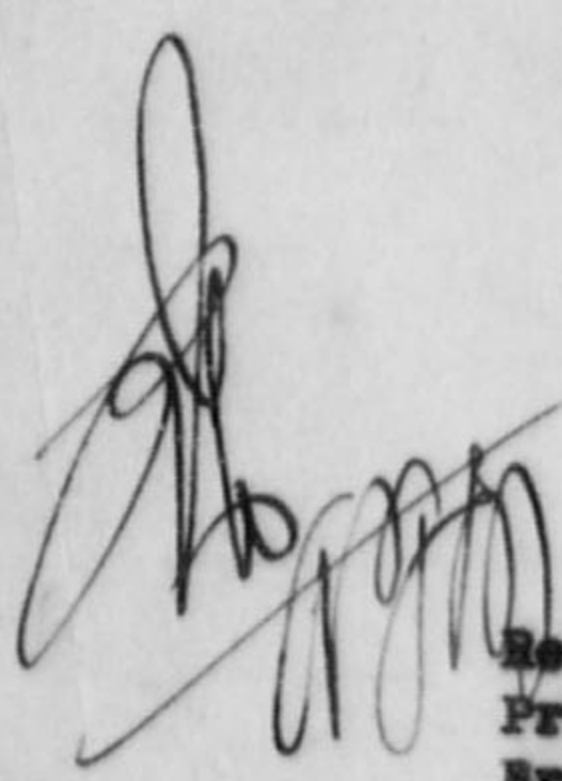
Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the grading etc., around the new Brandon School, would ask you to please leave this in abeyance until the Architect of the Department visits Brandon.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal Indian Residential School
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 18th. 1930.

1 P
2
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Are there any funds?
No request for funds
About a week ago we had a very heavy down pour of rain, and it has been raining a good deal since. The grading around the school was left in very presentable form, but almost at a dead level, and on the east side a little hollow just in front of the two doors. It was therefore impossible to get into the building without going through a good deal of mud. After consulting Mr. Shillinglaw I had our men do some grading. We have cut down the level in front of the school for about twenty feet wide, and are covering this with gravel, also at Mr. Shillinglaw's direction have filled in a low place back of the school and done such grading as was necessary to run the water off, instead of having it stand in front of the doors.

A considerable amount of gravel should yet be hauled and spread on both the east and west sides of the building. We will defer this however to be done at odd times when the men cannot work on the land.

Trusting that this meets with your approval,

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Approved

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the preliminary grading and the hauling of gravel to fill in the low spots around the building at the Brandon Indian Residential School. Your action in this connection is approved. I note that more gravel will be hauled when the men and teams are not engaged on the land.

With further reference to your letter of April 26th, concerning the general grading scheme, as Mr. Orr may not be in Brandon for some weeks, I have asked Mr. Ferrier to discuss it with you, in the event that anything should be done in the early future.

I saw Mr Orr

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE
 BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
 WE BUILD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date October 28, 1930. 192Sold To Indian Industrial School,Address Brandon, Man.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS				
May 10	15	15	Lbs. Brace Wire	@ .07			\$ 1.05
	15	15	" Staples	@ .07			1.05
	6	6	" Spikes	@ .07			.42
			Labor building 107 Rods	@ .15			16.05
May 15	20	20	5"x7' Cedar Post	@ .27			5.40
	2	2	6"x8' " "	@ .65			1.30
	10	10	Lbs. Brace Wire	@ .07			.70
	10	10	" Staples	@ .07			.70
	5	5	" Spikes	@ .07			.35
	30	30	Rods 1036-33 Fence	@ .51			15.30
			Labor erecting above Fence				6.05
5369 Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Dwyer</i>							\$48.37
							45 64
							\$94 01
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Ogilvie</i>							(34)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

BRANDON, MANITOBA

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
WE BUILD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Oct. 25, 1930.

Date..... 192

Sold To Indian Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Address.....

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS			
To	5	5	6"x8' Cedar Post	@ .45		\$ 2.25
"	6	6	5"x8' " "	@ .40		2.40
"	23	23	5"x7' " "	@ .27		6.21
"	10	10	Lbs. Staples	@ .07		.70
"	12	12	" Brace Wire	@ .06		.72
"	5	5	" Spikes	@ .08		.40
"	24	24	Rods 1048-12 Fence	@ .79		18.96
"	28	28	Hours Labor	@ .50		14.00
						\$45.64

Sent 17-11-30

5369

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal.

34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

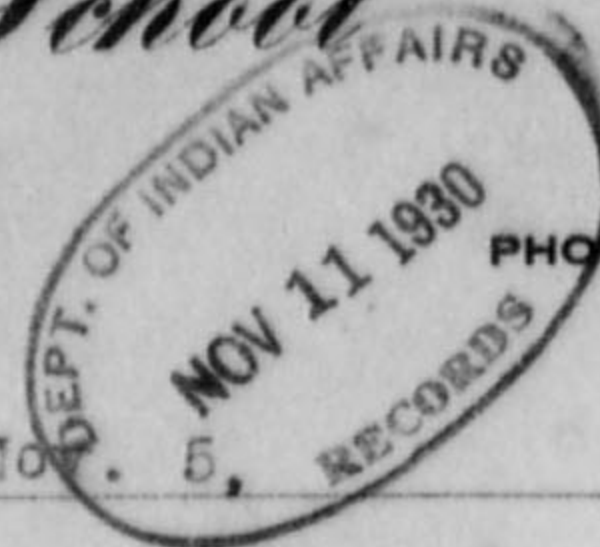
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 5, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #34, in favor of
A. L. Campbell, for fencing, for \$94.01. This ex-
penditure was authorized by your letter of June 5,
1929, #133-0-9.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School



Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 13th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Spring has come with a rush during the last days and we have to face the question of the grading, gravelling and cement work to be done about the School building here.

The piece of work which is urgent at the present time is the putting in of a curbstone in front of the building in order that grass seed may be put in and flower beds and shrubs.

I think all that is safe to put in at the present time is the curbstone from each outside front corner of the building to the corner of the front door-step. Also the curbstone on the North half of the oval to be made in front of the building. After advising with Mr. Shillinglaw in regard to this matter I asked Mr. A.E. White of this City to submit an estimate, for this work in which we would supply and haul the gravel. I enclose his estimate herewith and await your direction in the matter.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

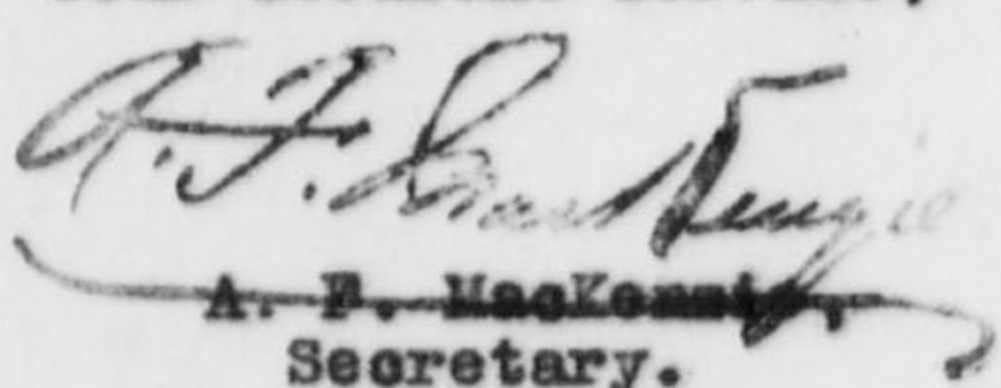
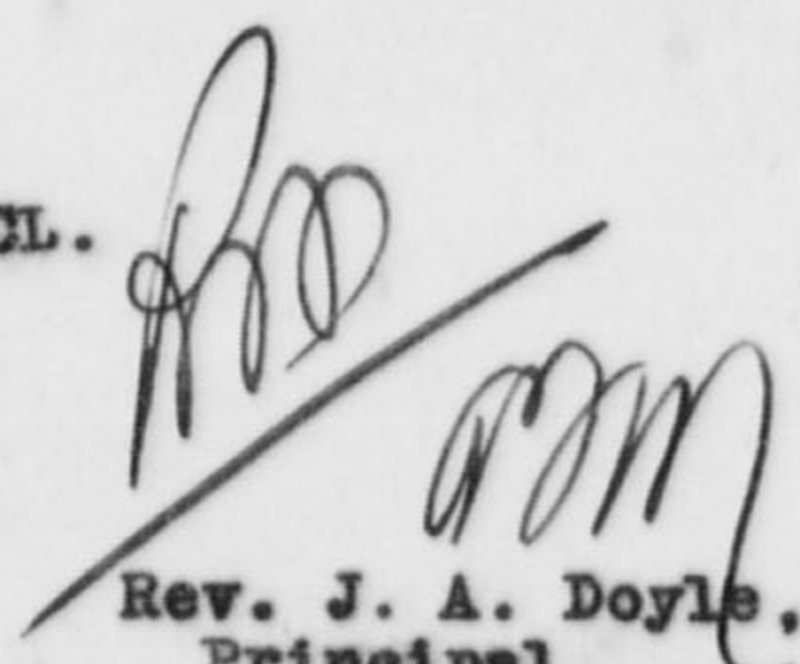
Ottawa, April 23, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with enclosure, with reference to grading, gravelling and cement work in front of the main building at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Department will allow an expenditure of \$175 this year for this purpose. Any work that is to be performed must be done on a day labour basis, under your supervision. In connection with any materials you purchase, you should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, and, for any labour that it is really necessary to engage, you may submit returns, in duplicate, properly receipted by those engaged. I am returning the enclosure.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.


A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

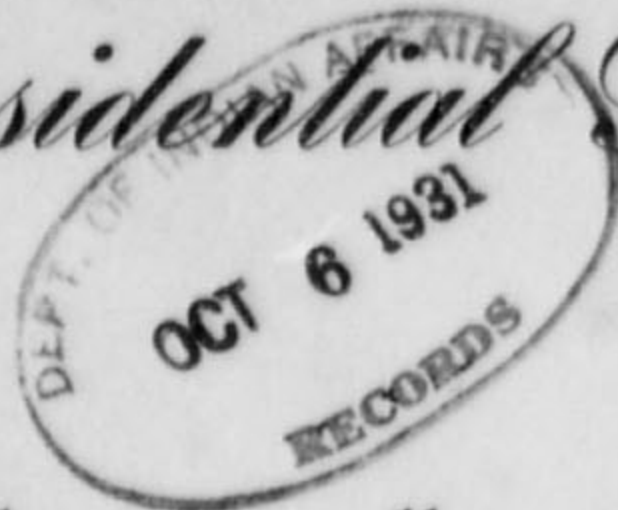
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. J. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 3rd, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The outside fence on the West and North of the North section of land has been giving us serious trouble during this summer. The posts have rotted off, a few have been replaced from time to time during the last few years but this summer a large number have broken off and the last couple of weeks our horses have been getting out constantly. This fence is quite old and should be renewed but on account of the shortage in finances we have not asked for this work to be done. Harvest is now over and our boys can go ahead and put in the necessary number of posts and it will take about 150 to repair this fence so that it will last for a few years yet. We will also need several spools of barbed wire to stretch a wire above the fence to prevent the horses from breaking off posts that are not very sound. These two fences never had a barbed wire on top. It is increasingly necessary now, as the serious soil drifting this year has made the fence much less efficient in places. I am, therefore, requesting your authority to go ahead with this work. Unless it is done we will be unable to keep our horses in during this fall and winter. Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

60



J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the materials required to repair the fence on the west and north of the north section of land at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$60 in the purchase of posts and barb wire required in carrying out the repairs to this fence. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, not exceeding the above amount, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

248 TWENTY-FIRST ST.

ALL REPAIRS AND JOBBING STRICTLY CASH

PHONE 2720

E. C. HIGGENS

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

BRANDON, MAN.. Octr 31 193

SOLD TO Indian School

Brandon

TERMS:-NET CASH THIRTY DAYS

Carpenter putting in forms for curbs 40 hours, ⁸⁵ 34 00

Use of concrete mixer, tools and transportation 14 00
48 00

Material supplied, Work performed.
Received and just, each item a proper
receipt against the Gov't. of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

J. A. Dore Principal

Sent Nov 14/31

4299.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

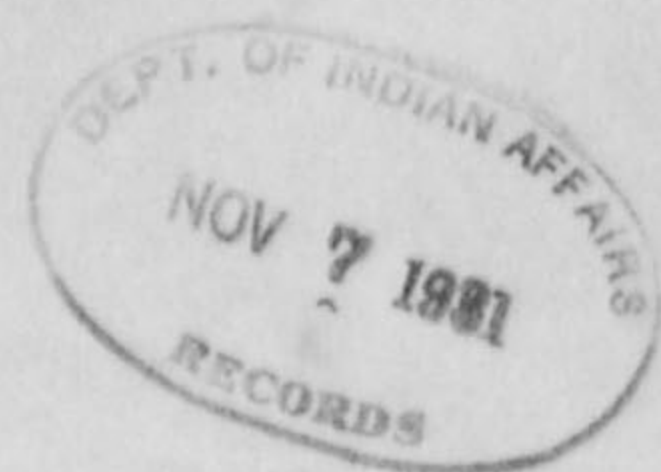
Rev. **A. Doyle, D. D.**
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 4th, 1931

AMT

R



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisition #127 covering three accounts for putting in cement curb stones in front of the main building of the School. They are as follows:

E. C. Higgins, Concrete Mixer, tools and carpenter-----	\$ 48.00
Wade & Sons, Cement and Lumber-----	54.20
Sam Schoblach-----	8.50
	<u>\$110.70</u>

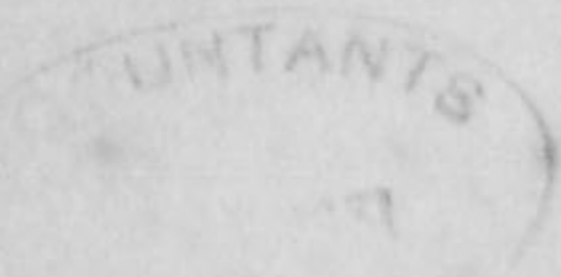
This is under authority of your letter dated April 23, #133-0-9.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

[Signature]

A. Doyle



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

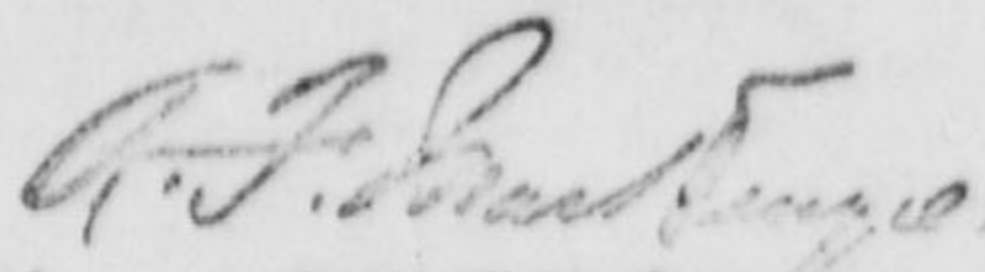
VERY
POOR
COPY

EX-111
Ottawa, November 10th., 1931.

Rev. Sir,--

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to state that the account of Mr. E.C. Higgins for \$48.00 for labour, etc., for putting in cement curb stones in front of the main building is being paid. There are two items in the account of Wade & Sons Ltd., which do not appear to be correctly extended as to the number of feet charged and it is herewith returned for correction. The statement which you forwarded as requisition No. 127 is not sufficient to re-imburse the school for the sum of \$8.50 paid to Sam Schoblach. Kindly forward a voucher in favor of the school, supported by a receipted bill from Mr. Schoblach.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., 19
Nov. 16th, 31

REQUISITION RE LABOR IN PUTTING CEMENT CURBS IN FRONT
OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BRANDON.

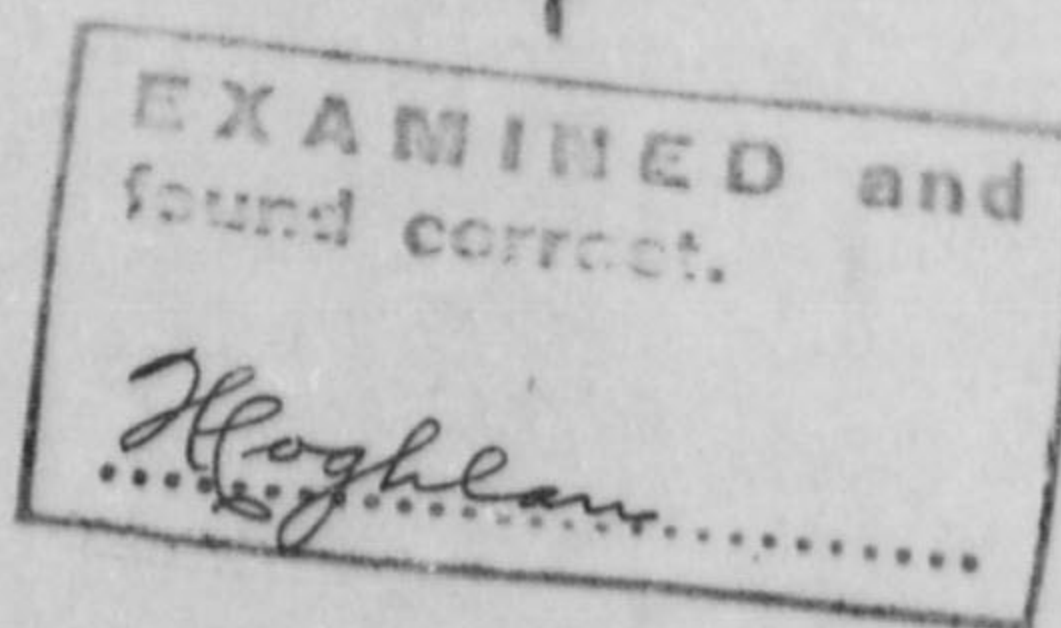
Paid Sam Schoblaeh, Laborer Brandon for 34 hrs. labor @ 25¢
per hour-----\$ 8.50

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

12 7 1/2

4547



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev.  A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

NOV 20 1931

RECORDS

Al Doyle
Brandon, Man., Nov. 17th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dea Sir:

I have your letter of Nov. 10, #13310-9A, re voucher #127 for items in putting cement curbs in front of the School building.

I called on Wade & Sons Limited yesterday in regard to the two items called in question in their account. There was an error in the first item in question of almost a foot and they have made the correction to \$1.10 instead of \$1.20. In the last item in the bill, as the curb required a full six-inch board they had to use an eight-inch width in order to secure this. This item therefore, remains as it was. The bill is, therefore, \$54.10 instead of \$54.20.

I also enclose herewith voucher #127 for \$8.50 in favor of Sam Scholach, laborer, with his receipt attached.

Trusting that these items are now in proper form,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., October 1931. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Oct	To 6 Spools Barbed Wire 24.00		Net		\$24.00 ✓	
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Dault</i> Principal <i>(138)</i> <i>4546</i> <i>26131</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Hoghlen</i>						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., *Nov*

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		150 posts 6" - 8"		42¢			✓ 63.00
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada. <i>J. A. Doyle</i> Principal. <i>1306 131</i> <i>264545</i> <i>117 7 10</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. L. H. H. H.</i>							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

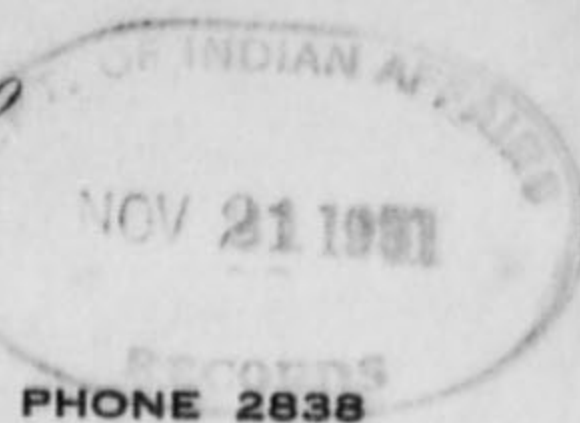
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., Nov. 18th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisitions #136 in favor of Wade & Sons Limited for Posts purchased for the repair of fences and voucher #138 in favor of Johnson Hardware Company Limited for \$24.00 for barbed wire purchased in this connection. The Wade voucher is for \$63.00 making a total of \$87.00.

These amounts exceed the amount authorized for this purpose by your letter of Oct. 7, #133-0-19. We secured quotation over phone and understood the amount to be 25 cents per post. We secured 150 posts believing that we were spending the amount authorized by your letter. When the bill came for the posts it turned out the price was 45 cents instead of 25. We took the matter up with Wade & Sons, they reduced the price to 42 cents. But this still leaves us \$27.00 in excess. We secured a stouter post than we might otherwise have done but we felt this necessary in order that these posts used now for repair would be suitable to remain in the ground when the whole fence has to be renewed. I might say that even this number was not sufficient and we had the boys cut a large number of oak posts to complete the work.

We will be glad if you can see your way clear to include the extra \$27.00 in your cheque to Wade & Sons. If you cannot do this we will pay the bill out of School funds. I might say that increased expenses this year and very much reduced income from the farm is making financing very difficult. And I am exceedingly sorry that the above error occurred.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMO RE THE LAND USED BY
THE BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

As early as 1888, Dr. A. Sutherland, of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, pressed for the establishment of an industrial school for the benefit of children of Lake Winnipeg Indians. The Department's policy at that time was to establish institutions in white centres and to emphasize vocational training of pupils.

In 1889, the Department approved of the scheme and the question of a suitable site was given consideration. Various localities were suggested - Fisher River, Berens River and Selkirk. Dr. Sutherland, the Rev. John McDougall and Dr. J. Woodsworth were in favour of a site in the southern part of the province. They were not satisfied, however, with the property near Carman, which was set aside by Order in Council for the school.

People of both Brandon and Carberry became interested and John Kerr, Clerk of the City of Brandon, wrote Rev. Mr. Woodsworth, of the Methodist Church, that the City Council would give a site next to the Experimental Farm and accept in exchange government lands elsewhere. Dr. Sutherland visited the West in 1891, examined the sites and recommended that the one at Brandon be secured. The City of Brandon purchased from J. W. Stewart the half section on which the school is situate. The price was \$5,700. Mr. A. Kelly, Mayor of Brandon, wrote to the Department in 1891, accepting the section near Carman in trade for the site at Brandon. The site was occupied and the building operations commenced in 1892. In 1900, the deal was finally completed and regularized by Order in Council.

In 1911, the section on the hill was purchased for the use of the school for the sum of \$16,000. In 1920, the City of Brandon completed a 99 year lease of the most southerly part of the school property for \$6,000. 52 acres was required for municipal park purposes.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

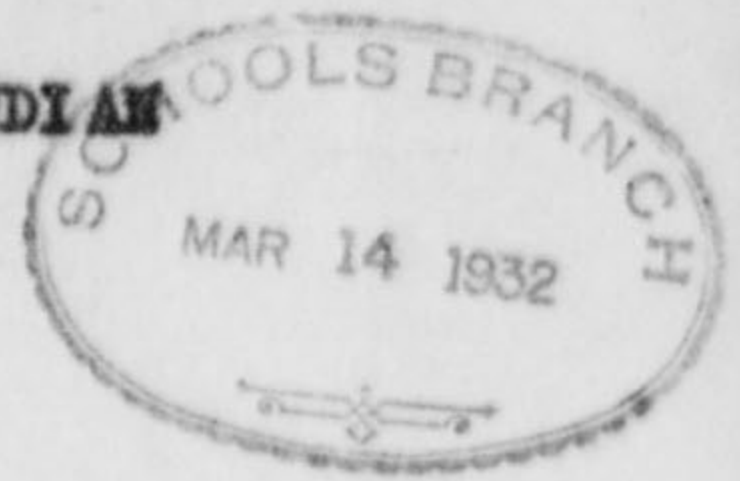
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS OF THE BRANDON INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.



960 acres. Parcel 1 having been set aside, by the Federal Crown, for Indian school purposes, by P.C. 1895, of August 9, 1900: parcel 2 having been purchased in August, 1911, duplicate deed entered under No. 1154. In 1920, the Department leased, for a period of 99 years, 52.95 acres in the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28, lease entered under No. 160.

1. The E. $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 28, T.10, R.19, W.P., containing 320 acres more or less.
2. Sec. 33, T.10, R.19, W.P., containing 640 acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FURTHER MEMORANDUM RE LAND USED BY THE
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

P. C. 251, of February 7, 1891, set apart Sec. 6, T. 5, R. 7, W. P., for the site for an Indian Industrial School. This was not considered entirely suitable, and P. C. 1895, of August 9, 1900, authorized the issue of patent for the above parcel to the city of Brandon, in exchange for the E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 28, T. 10, R. 19, W. P., which was conveyed to Her Majesty and reserved for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School.

In August, 1911, the Department purchased, from the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Sec. 33, T. 10, R. 19, W. P., the consideration being \$16,000.

Duplicate deed entered under # 1154

In 1920, the Department leased to the city of Brandon, for a period of 99 years, 52.95 acres in the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 28. The consideration was \$6,000. The lease is entered under No. 160.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN..

June

193 2

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. ~~Indian Residential School,~~

BRANDON, MAN.
WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
 SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 11	6	- 1/2 x 10 - 12 Resawn	60	\$30.	1 80		
	15	sacks cement		1.00	15 00		16 80
15	6	- 1/2 x 10 - 12 Resawn	60	\$30.			1 80
<i>Improving grounds at Brandon Res. Sch</i>							\$18.60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>Jul 20/32</i> <i>Vote 201</i> <i>133/245</i> TRIPPLICATE ON FILE Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Wade</i> Principal 1881							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

248 TWENTY-FIRST ST.

ALL REPAIRS AND JOBBING STRICTLY CASH

PHONE 2720

E. C. HIGGENS

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

BRANDON, MAN., June 22

193²

SOLD TO Brandon Indian School

Brandon

TERMS:-NET CASH THIRTY DAYS

To carpenter and helpers putting in concrete curbs
use of mixer and supplying nails improving

45 00

found at Brandon Res. Sch.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied. Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

July 20/32
157
W. A. Wank
Principal
133/245

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
 *Indian Residential School*
Re *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jul. *EX'D.* 19 32.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 23, 1931, #133-0-9, Re gravelling grading and building cement curb in front of the school. Last year we had the two curbs put in jointing the outside corners of the building with the front steps and half the curb forming the oval in front of the school. The ground where we did the grading had not sufficiently settled to complete the oval. We have just recently had this work done and I beg to enclose herewith requisition #187 in favor of E.G. Higgins for \$45.00 and requisition #188 in favor of Wade and Sons for lumber and cement for \$18.60. These amounts together with our previous requisition November 4, 1931 for \$110.70 makes the total amount within .70cents of the \$175.00 granted for this purpose.

With our own teams and boys we have graded around the building on the hill around the shop to the extent of over 1200 yards of earth. As much more at least is yet to be done and considerable gravel is still required.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

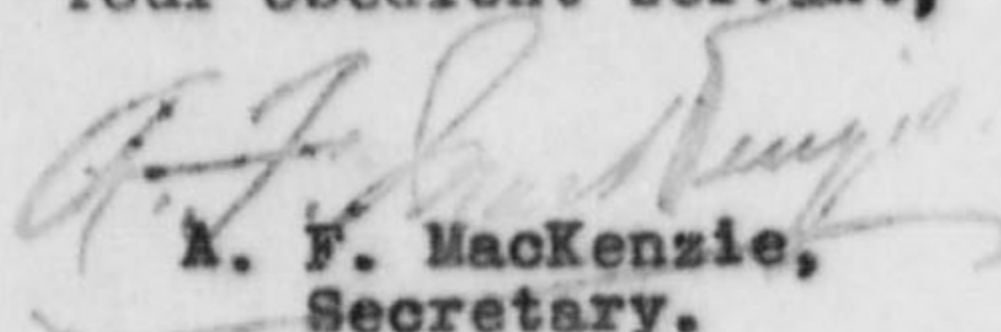
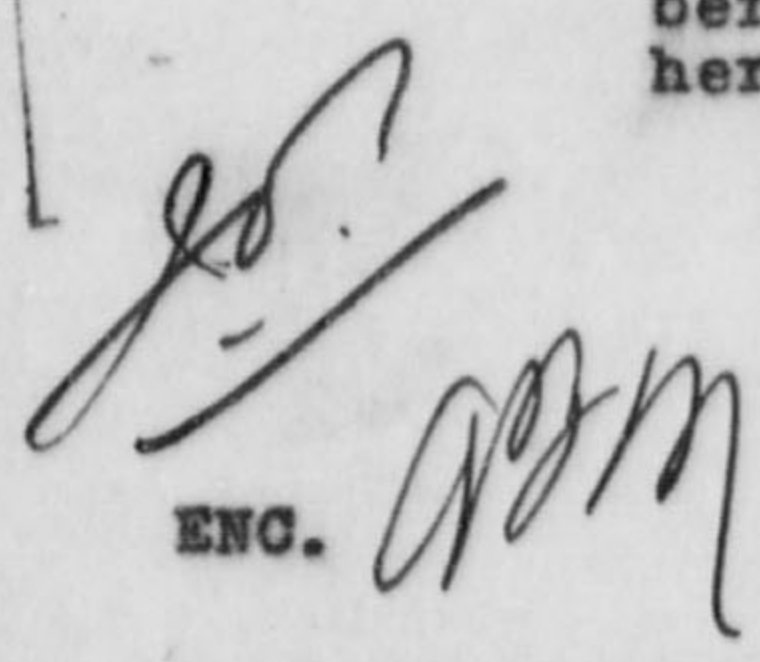
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 3, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have the account which you forwarded in favour of E. C. Higgins, Brandon, Man., covering labour and use of concrete mixer in building a cement curb in front of the Brandon Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the time the carpenter and helpers were engaged, and the rate paid, also the charge for use of the mixer and cost of nails, should be stated. I would request that you obtain another account, in triplicate, giving, in detail, the information asked for, as this is required by the Auditor General before payment can be made. I am returning herewith the account which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
ENC.
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

248 TWENTY-FIRST ST.

ALL REPAIRS AND JOBBING STRICTLY CASH

PHONE 2720

E. C. HIGGENS

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

BRANDON, MAN., Aug 6 1932

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

TERMS:-NET CASH THIRTY DAYS

To putting in concrete curb at Industrial School Brandon

Carpenter 25 hours @ 80¢

20 00

Cement men 25 hours @ 50¢

12 50

Rent of concrete mixer

12 00

nails

50
45 00

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Boyle
Principal.

agcy 133/244

194

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 9, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition 194 for \$45.00 in favor of E. C. Higgins, Contractor at Brandon, for labor and material in putting in concrete curb at the School here. This contains detailed items as requested by your letter of August 3, No. 133-0-9.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/IHR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Indian Residential School
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 283d

Brandon, Man., October 7 1933

skh



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

After consulting with the best experts we could in connection with the working of the north section of the farm which is decidedly a sandy loam we have found it necessary, in order to follow crop rotation advised, to break up about sixty acres of a large pasture field on the east third of the section. This necessitates a cross fence being erected.

For this fence we have a number of posts on hand and will cut oak posts for the balance. We will dig the post holes and plant them ready for the wire. The wire will cost approximately sixty five dollars, which includes a day service of a man in directing the putting of it up.

I beg herewith to make application for approximately this amount of money for this purpose.

Awaiting your authority and direction.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*Cost to be included
in E.R. 594*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, October 18, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$65.00 in the purchase of material for fencing on the north section of the farm at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding approximately the above amount. This expenditure is to be included in the amount which is available for the school in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for repairs or work of any other nature. After the fencing has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any material supplied and for the labour. You should state on each copy of the account that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 594.

It is noted that the post holes will be dug and the posts installed, ready for the wire, without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

515 PACIFIC AVENUE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

A. L. CAMPBELL

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE

BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT

WE BUILD FARM FENCE.

KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date Nov. 3rd - 1933 192

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Sold To Indian Industrial School

Voucher in duplicate detached

Address Brandon Man. for Accountant to pay.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS				
To	107	107	Rods 740.9 wire fence @ 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	\$55.10			
"	8	8	Lbs # 9 wire @ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	52			
"	8	8	Lbs. Staples @ 7¢	56			
"			Labour (erecting fence)	2.00			

				59.18			

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

NOV 27 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

224

2. A. Smith
Principal
E. R. No 594supplied, Work performed
and just, each item a proper
against the Government.

Vote performed

Allot. Principal

E. R. No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-9

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.,
November 16th. 1933.



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 24 for Fifty Seven dollars and wighteen cents (\$57.18), in favor of A.L. Campbell for expenditure in connection with a new fence on our farm here.

Authority for this expenditure is contained in your letter of October 18th. 1933, No. 133-0-9.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Dwyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

 Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ *19* _____

- 2 -

make necessary a fence on either side of this right-of-way. We will give you further information in regard to this as soon as definite action is taken on the part of the city.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

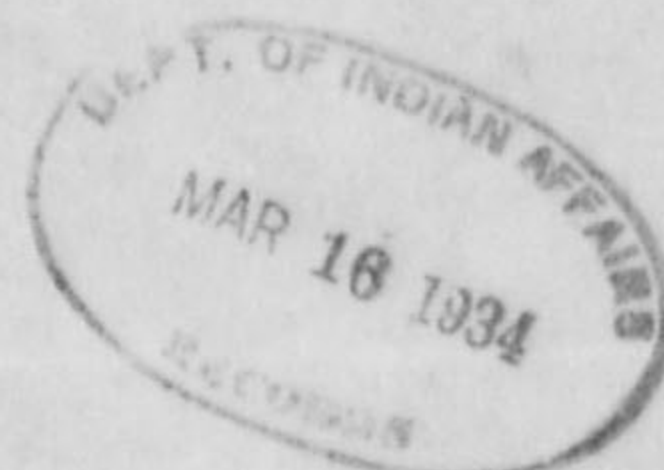


PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Dear Sir:

In regard to additional fencing required on our farm:

There is a sand ridge running across two-thirds of the north section of this farm. During the years it has drifted very seriously and this last few years this trouble has increased. Some years ago, part of this ridge was seeded to broom and other grasses and this experiment has been a success. The seeding to grass should now be extended the full two-thirds of a mile, making a field this length and about twenty-five rods in width, which would be fifty acres. From the best advice we can secure there seems to be no other way of saving this land and preventing the drifting portion from extending over parts of the better land.

We urgently need this land for pasture as we to break other land to take its place in our crop rotation and to use it as the pasture field a lane must be built from the main pasture field to the south, making necessary in all 440 rods of new fence. I enclose herewith estimate of cost from Mr. A. L. Campbell and sincerely hope it will be possible to have this fencing done during the early summer. The estimate is \$420.45.

We also have received notice from the city that they intend to take over this year at least part of the land south of Lake Percy, which has been re-deeded to them by the Department and which we have been using as one of our splendid alfalfa fields and further that they will commence to use the right-of-way which also was deeded to them across our property from the Valley road to Lake Percy. This will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 17, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to additional fencing required at the Brandon Indian Residential School. In the second paragraph of your letter, you state that you are forwarding an estimate from Mr. A. L. Campbell. This was not received. I note that you would require 440 rods of fencing. Please let me have full particulars regarding the kind of fencing that you wish to use. You might also advise how much will be required to fence the right of way.

Upon receipt of your reply, your request for fencing material will receive further consideration, but I am not in a position at the present time to state if funds will be available this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. L. CAMPBELL

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
WOVEN WIRE FENCES and GATES, ALSO FENCE CONSTRUCTION
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT, BINDER TWINE, RADIO SETS.

BRANDON, Mar. 12th- 1934 193
MANITOBA

Dr. John Doyle.

% Indian Insustrial School.

Brandon Man.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your phone call of this date
re. the wire fencing and posts you may require for the farm this year
we are pleased to be able to Quote you on the following material and
labor erecting same.

440	Rods	740.9	wire fence all # 9 gauge	@ 51¢	\$224.40
400	Green cut cedar posts	5" top	7ft. long	@ 25¢	100.00
10	"	"	7" " 8ft. "	@ 40¢	4.00
12	"	"	4" " 10ft "	@ 35¢	3.90
50	Lbs. # 9 brace wire			@ 6¢	3.00
50	" Staples 1½" long			@ 6½¢	3.75
440	rods of building @ 11¢ per rod (Eleven¢)				48.40
6	Rolls 4pt barb wire @ \$3.75 per roll put on fence				22.50

					\$ 420.45

The Above prices for material are delivered in Brandon, but we are to
board the men while doing the work, and you to furnish team to roll
out the fence and draw the material from here.

If favored with this contract we will be pleased to erect the fence
at any time that suites your pirpose best, any time after the frost
is out sufficently to permit of operation.

I remain,

Respectfully Yours.

A. L. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

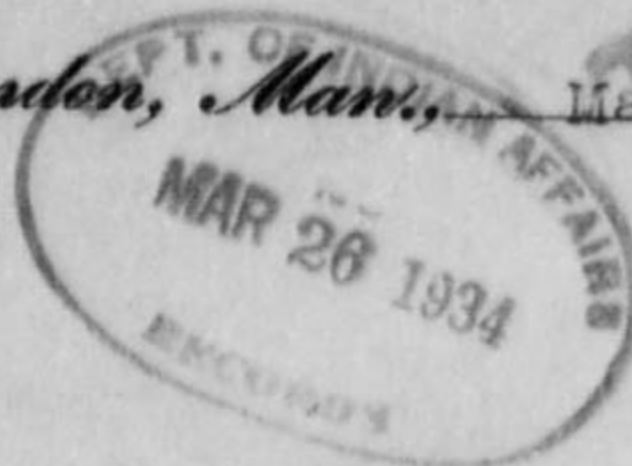
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Sch
Brandon, Man., March 22, 1934



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of March 17, No. 133-0-9, has just come in. I deeply regret that the enclosure of Mr. A. L. Campbell's estimate on fencing was overlooked. It is included herewith.

Mr. Campbell is out of the office today. As soon as he returns we will get an estimate on the fencing required for the right-of-way to the Sub-urban Park, and forward it to you immediately.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/W

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

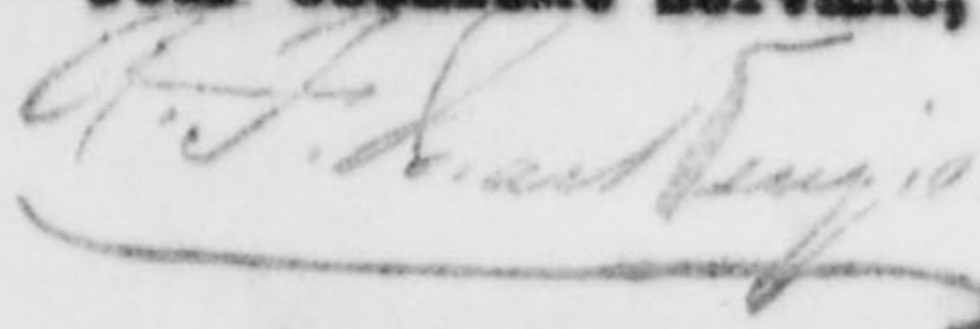
Ottawa, March 28, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in further reference to your request for additional fencing material for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

You might bring this matter to the attention of the Department about the middle of June, next. At that time, our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1934-35 will be available and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.




Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. L. CAMPBELL

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
WOVEN WIRE FENCES and GATES, ALSO FENCE CONSTRUCTION
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT, BINDER TWINE, RADIO SETS.

BRANDON, April 4th- 1934 193
MANITOBA

Dr. John Doyle.

% Indian Industrial School.

Brandon Man.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you in detail regarding the wire fence you propose having erected on the flats south of the lane leading from the buildings, made up as follows:-

110 Rods 740.9 wire fence all # 9 wire	@ 51¢	\$56.10
8 Cedar posts 7" top 8ft. long	@ 40¢	3.20
8 " Braces 4" top 10ft. long	@ 35¢	2.80
72 " posts 5" top 7ft. "	@ 25¢	18.00
32 Lbs. # 9 soft wire for barces	@ 6¢	1.92
10 " Staples	@ 6½¢	.65
110 Rods 4pt barb wire	@ \$3.75 per roll	4.20
110 " Fence erected	@ 13¢ per rod	14.30

		\$101.22

The above prices id for material in Brandon, and the writer board men while on the job. You will observe that we have added a trifle to the cost of erecting the fence this time as there is some difference in the land to be dug, which accounts for the increase.

Trusting that we may be favored with this contract, when we will be pleased to erect the fence as soon as frost will permit so doing if you so desire.

I remain,

Respectfully Yours,

A. L. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

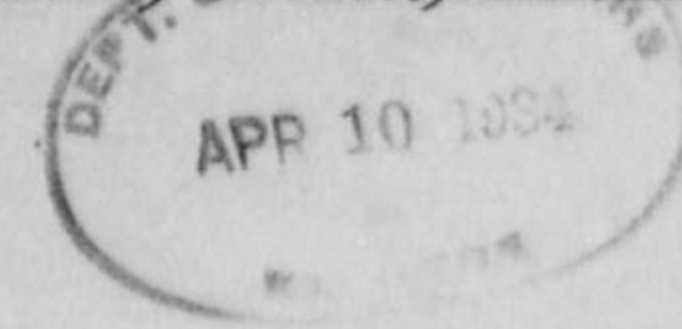
133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Sch
Brandon, Man., April 7, 1934.



R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of March 17, 133-0-9, and my reply of March 22, I beg to enclose herewith estimate from Mr. A. L. Campbell for fencing 900 ft. right-of-way between the highway and Lake Percy.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W

Enc.

*Build retaining wall
at rear of school
Repairs to Pave. Rd. - 800
- 1000*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9.

COPY
Placed on
File 133-0-9

Ottawa, April 13, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in further reference to your request for fencing material at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the year 1934-35 for rebuilding the retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon School and also for some repairs to the Principal's residence. No provision has been made for the fencing material requested in your recent letters. At the present time, the Department is not in a position to authorize the expenditure that would be required for the fencing. You might, however, write again about the first of September, and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

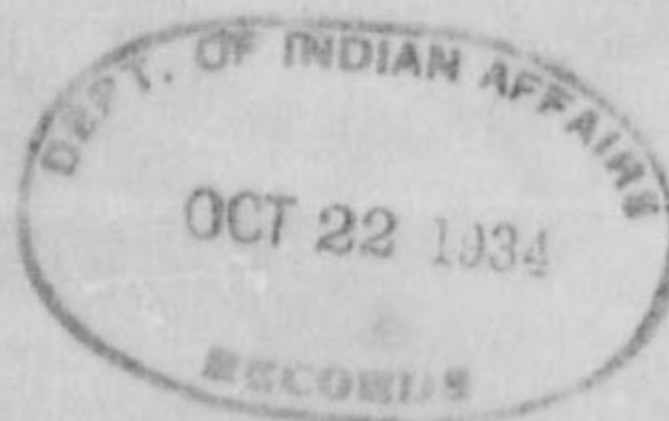
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 18, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of March 13, 1934, and your letter of April 13, 1934, No. 133-0-9, I beg to renew our request for fencing, 440 rods in length, making a pasture field out of a sand ridge, which runs across the north section of this farm. We find this increasingly necessary.

The City Council has taken definite action in regard to taking over part of the alfalfa field which we have been using north of Lake Percy. They are permitting us, however, to take the first cut of alfalfa next June and it will be time enough then to put in the permanent fence, which will be necessary along both sides of the right-of-way through the south section of this farm.

Trusting that it may be possible for you to grant us the necessary funds for the fencing immediately required,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 25, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, renewing your request for fencing material, 440 rods in length, in order to make a pasture field on the farm at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, as it is now late in the season and also as our funds are extremely limited, this matter will have to stand over until next spring. If you will at that time state the type and quantity of fencing material required, it is hoped to be able to provide the funds necessary for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Office Phone 2220
Residence Phone 2183

Office and Warehouse:
515 Pacific Avenue.

A. L. CAMPBELL

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
WOVEN WIRE FENCES and GATES, ALSO FENCE CONSTRUCTION
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT, BINDER TWINE, RADIO SETS.

BRANDON, Mar. 12th-1934 193
MANITOBA

Dr. John Doyle.

% Indian Industrial School

Brandon Man.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your phone call of even date re, the wire fencing and posts Barb wire and Etc. you require this season for the farm, we are pleased to quote the following prices on this material, and construction of same.

440 Rods 740.9 strand woven wire fencing #9 gauge	@ 51¢	\$224.40
400 Green cut cedar posts (peeled) 5" top-7ft.	@ 25¢	100.00
10 " " " " " 7" " 8ft.	@ 40¢	4.00
12 " " " " " 4" " 10ft	@ 35¢	3.90
50 Lbs # 9 wire Soft.	@ 6¢	3.00
50 " 1 1/2 Staples	@ 6 1/2¢	3.75
Erecting 440 rods fence posts 25ft apart @ 11¢ per rods		48.40
6 Rolls barb wire 4pt. at \$3.75.		22.50

		\$420.45

The above prices are for material laid down in Brandon, but the writer is to board men while doing the work. You to furnish team to roll out fencing when they go to stretch fence and barb.

If favored with this contract we will be prepared to start any time you suggest after the frost is out sufficiently to permit operations.

You will understand that the fence we sell is Frost only and while this fact was not specified above we believe you understand that it is to be the same as much more you have had from time to time.

I remain,

Respectfully Yours,

A. L. Campbell

Not in approved list. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., March 26, MAR 29 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to our letter to you of March 13, 1934, your reply of April 13, 1934, No. 133-0-9, also our letter of October 18, 1934, and your reply of October 25, 1934. The fencing referred to in these letters is urgently needed. We have a fair catch of grass on the land which we desire to fence and this, we believe, after thorough investigation is the only method of preventing soil-drift on this light ridge and will appreciate it very much if this request can be complied with.

We will give you further information in regard to the fence required for a lane from the Valley Road to Lake Percy when the City commences its work on that end of the Park which is now in alfalfa and which they have decided to make use of in the Spring.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encl.

P.S. I am enclosing herewith Mr. A. L. Campbell's estimate of a year ago re the cost of the fencing required on the upper land. He has just informed me that these prices still hold good.

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

April 6, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

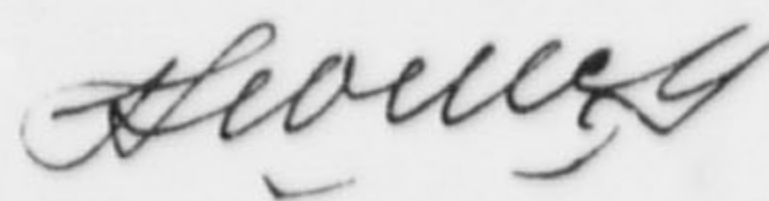
Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., (Federal District of Brandon) has requested, during the past two years, that additional fencing be installed on the school farm. I quote from the Principal's letter:-

"There is a sand ridge running across two-thirds of the north section of this farm. During the years it has drifted very seriously and this last few years this trouble has increased. Some years ago, part of this ridge was seeded to broom and other grasses and this experiment has been a success. The seeding to grass should now be extended the full two-thirds of a mile, making a field this length and about twenty-five rods in width, which would be fifty acres. From the best advice we can secure there seems to be no other way of saving this land and preventing the drifting portion from extending over parts of the better land.

"We urgently need this land for pasture as we, too, break other land to take its place in our crop rotation and to use it as the pasture field a lane must be built from the main pasture field to the south, making necessary in all 440 rods of new fence.

"We have a fair catch of grass on the land which we desire to fence and this, we believe, after thorough investigation, is the only method of preventing soil-drift on this light ridge and will appreciate it very much if this request can be complied with."

It would require 440 rods 9-strand woven wire fencing, No. 9 gauge, and 400 cedar posts, a quantity of cedar braces and 50 pounds of staples. The fencing material required would cost approximately \$375. Besides, there would be labour in erecting the fence, to a cost of approximately \$50. Dr. Doyle has forwarded a quotation from A. L. Campbell, Brandon, for the supplying of the above fencing material and labour, to the total amount of \$420.45. I am not aware if this firm is on the approved list. Funds will be available in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36, and I would request your authority to incur the expenditure and also your directions concerning the firms who should be asked to quote for the supplying of the fencing material.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

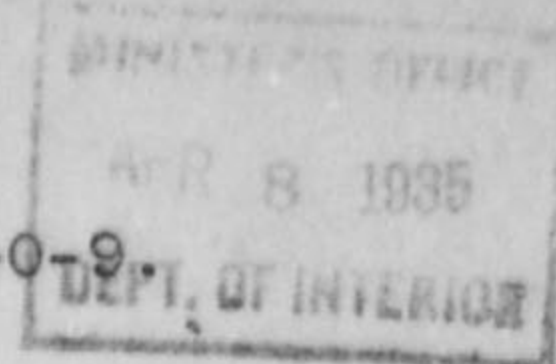
VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

133-0-9



April 6, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., (Federal District of Brandon) has requested, during the past two years, that additional fencing be installed on the school farm. I quote from the Principal's letter:-

"There is a sand ridge running across two-thirds of the north section of this farm. During the years it has drifted very seriously and this last few years this trouble has increased. Some years ago, part of this ridge was seeded to broom and other grasses and this experiment has been a success. The seeding to grass should now be extended the full two-thirds of a mile, making a field this length and about twenty-five rods in width, which would be fifty acres. From the best advice we can secure there seems to be no other way of saving this land and preventing the drifting portion from extending over parts of the better land.

"We urgently need this land for pasture as we, too, break other land to take its place in our crop rotation and to use it as the pasture field a lane must be built from the main pasture field to the south, making necessary in all 440 rods of new fence.

"We have a fair catch of grass on the land which we desire to fence and this, we believe, after thorough investigation, is the only method of preventing soil-drift on this light ridge and will appreciate it very much if this request can be complied with."

It would require 440 rods 9-strand woven wire fencing, No. 9 gauge, and 400 cedar posts, a quantity of cedar braces and 50 pounds of staples. The fencing material required would cost approximately \$375. Besides, there would be labour in erecting the fence, to a cost of approximately \$50. Dr. Doyle has forwarded a quotation from A. L. Campbell, Brandon, for the supplying of the above fencing material and labour, to the total amount of \$420.45. I am not aware if this firm is on the approved list. Funds will be available in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36, and I would request your authority to incur the expenditure and also your directions concerning the firms who should be asked to quote for the supplying of the fencing material.

Harold W. Hill,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Quotations on material to be obtained. School staff should be able to erect fence J. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

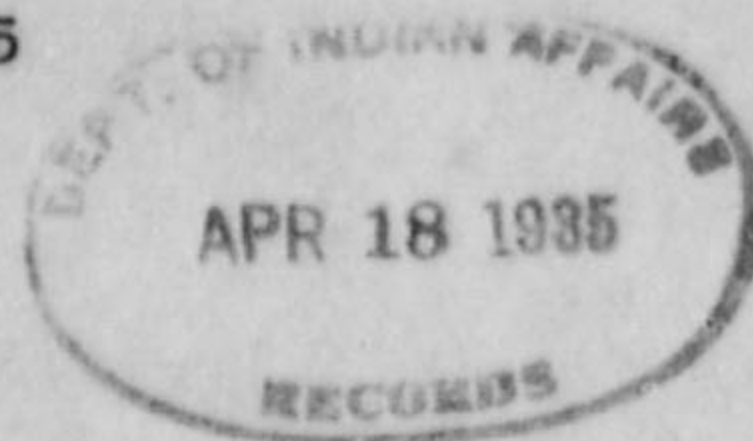
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Minister's Office
A

MEMORANDUM

April 15, 1935



Scamp
MR. MCGILL

I am returning, herewith, your memorandum of the 6th instant, your file 133-0-9, dealing with the question of additional fencing on the Indian Residential School farm at Brandon.

The following firms in Brandon will be in a position to quote on the wire required for the work in question: Mitchell Hardware Company, the Johnston Hardware Company, and Wade & Sons.

Quotations on the lumber or posts should be obtained from Wade & Sons and B.H. Campbell, both of Brandon.

GB
George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1935.

Sir:

The Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School has requested, during the past two years, that additional fencing be installed on the school farm. He states that approximately 440 rods of fencing is required to make a pasture field out of a sand ridge which runs across the north section of the farm. He says there is a fair catch of grass on the land which he desires to fence, and, after a thorough investigation, he considers this is the only method of preventing soil-drift on this light ridge.

It will require 440 rods 9-strand woven wire fencing, No. 9 gauge; 400 cedar posts; a quantity of cedar braces; and 50 pounds of staples. The Honourable the Minister has directed that the following firms in Brandon be asked to quote on the wire fencing and staples, viz.:-

Mitchell Hardware Company,
Johnston Hardware Company,
Wade & Sons,

and that quotations on the posts and braces required be obtained from Wade & Sons and B. H. Campbell, both of Brandon.

I would therefore request that you consult the Principal as to the quantity and type of fencing required and obtain prices from the firms mentioned above - the purchase to be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Principal is being informed that the purchase of the fencing materials is being placed in your hands.

Regarding the labour in erecting the fence, it is considered that the school staff should be able to do this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, renewing your request for a quantity of fencing material for the farm at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, has been requested, after consulting you as to the quantity and type of fencing required, to arrange for the purchase of the materials, consisting of wire fencing, posts, staples, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mail

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

0
A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

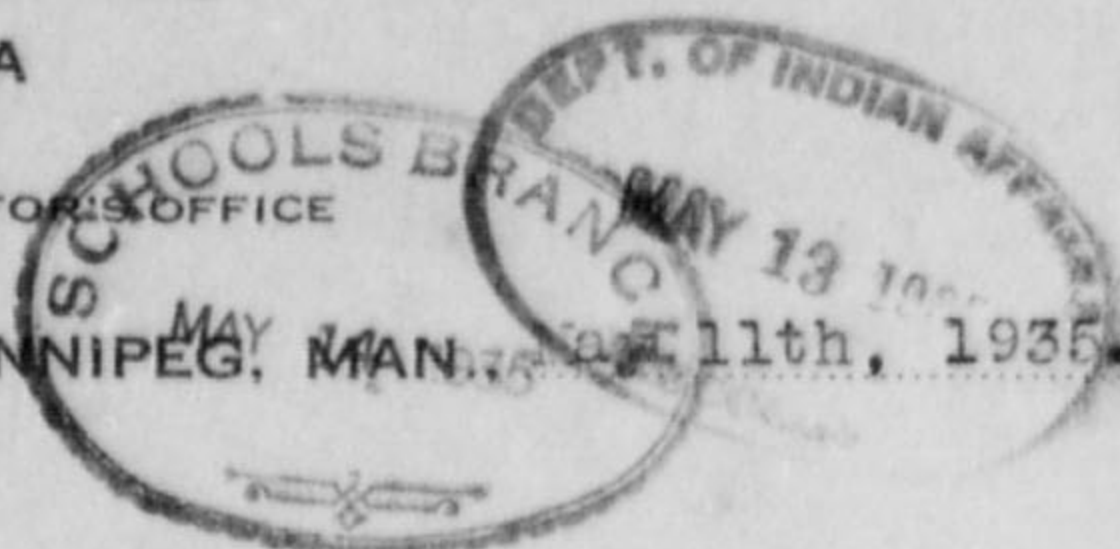
NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



Schaff
Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-9 dated April 20th, I wish to state that I placed the order for the fence posts with the lowest bidder, namely - B. H. Campbell, of Brandon - and in due course the voucher will be forwarded for payment.

With reference to the fencing required, I am informed that a 9 strand woven fence, all No. 9 wire, is not manufactured, but that I can obtain a 7 strand, all No. 9, for a total of \$224.40, or a 10 strand, all No. 9, for \$347.60. I have discussed this matter with Doctor Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Residential School, and he would be satisfied with the 7 strand woven fence, providing we could supply 2 strands of barbed wire for on top. Personally, I think this would make a better fence and the barbed wire could be purchased for approximately \$60.00, thus showing a considerable saving over the purchase price of the 10 strand fence.

The Department did not grant authority to purchase any brace wire and a quantity of this will be needed.

I would like to have authority by return mail to purchase the 7 strand woven fencing, instead of that mentioned in the Department's letter, and also to purchase the necessary quantity of barbed wire and brace wire.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133
~~133~~-0-9.

Ottawa, May 15, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your 209-11A U. of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase seven strand woven wire fencing, No. 9 gauge, for the fencing required at the Brandon Indian Residential School. You may also purchase the barbed wire necessary for two stands on the top of the wire fence *also brace wire required.*

In purchasing the wire, you should be guided by the instructions contained in official letter of the 20th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE AND YARD
3RD ST. AND ROSSER
PHONE 2211

B. H. CAMPBELL & CO.

DEALERS IN

FACTORY
PHONE 2213

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOL

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
AND ALL KINDS OF COAL AND WOOD

209-11A U

BRANDON, MAN.

May

1935

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Residential School Brandon.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 9260

DELIVERY SLIP	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
6134	May 18	400	Cedar Posts 5x7'			24¢	96.00		
		20	✓ Pine 4x10'			40¢	8.00		104.00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

(24) (5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 21, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. ⁵4 for
One Hundred and Four Dollars (\$104.00) in favor
of B. H. Campbell & Company for 400 cedar posts
and 20 braces received as per order placed by
Inspector Hamilton.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES AND MANAGER

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M* Department of Indian Affairs.

PHONE 2865

A. G. Hamilton Esq. Inspector. Winnipeg. Man

Brandon, Man., May 31st, 1935 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
	To 440 Rods 7-40-9 strand #9 gauge Fence			213.96		
	" 1000 Feet #9 Brace Wire #9			2.95		
	" 12 Spools 4 point Lyman Barbed Wire			44.00		
	" 50 lbs Staples			2.50		
						\$263.41.
	Delivered to the Indian Residential School. Brandon.					
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					
	<i>J. A. Dwyer</i> Principal.					

Approved
Apr. 6. 35
7-6-35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

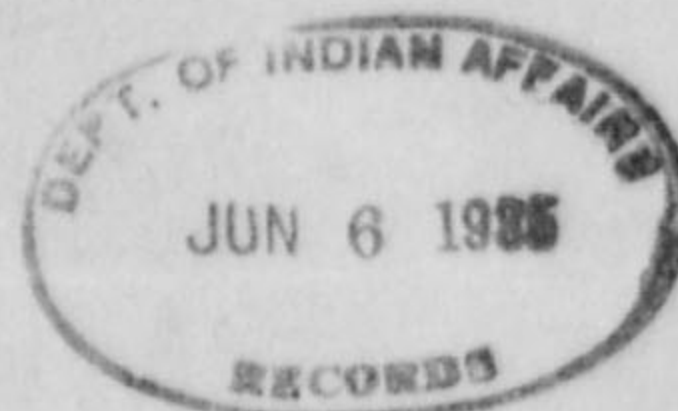
133-0-9
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 3, 1935.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 7 in favor of Johnson Hardware Company Limited for Two Hundred and Sixty-three Dollars and Forty-one Cents for fencing supplies as authorized by letter from Inspector Hamilton.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

71334-0-9
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

R

Aug. 1st, 1935.

M. J. Williams
Mr. Williams.

The Minister has received the accompanying petition from ratepayers of the Municipality of Cornwallis, and adjoining Municipalities in Manitoba, asking the Department to appropriate a sum of money for the surfacing of the road running east and west through the Brandon Indian Residential School property.

The Minister would appreciate a report as to the actual condition of the road in question, and also the cost of putting the road into good condition.

Enc.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Chene
133-0-9

August 7, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a petition from the ratepayers of the Municipality of Cornwallis and the adjoining Municipalities in Manitoba, asking that the Department appropriate a sum of money for the surfacing of the road running East and West through the Brandon Indian School property.

It is represented that this portion of the highway has not been repaired for some years and that it is badly in need of surfacing.

gpc Before giving any consideration to this petition I would like to be furnished with a report as to the actual condition of the road in question, also the nature of the repairs required, as well as the approximate cost of same.

You might also furnish a report as to the condition of the part of this road outside the Indian School property in comparison with the portion through the school property.

I am sending you a map of the school property on which I would ask you to kindly indicate the road in question.

Yours very truly,

Killam

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs

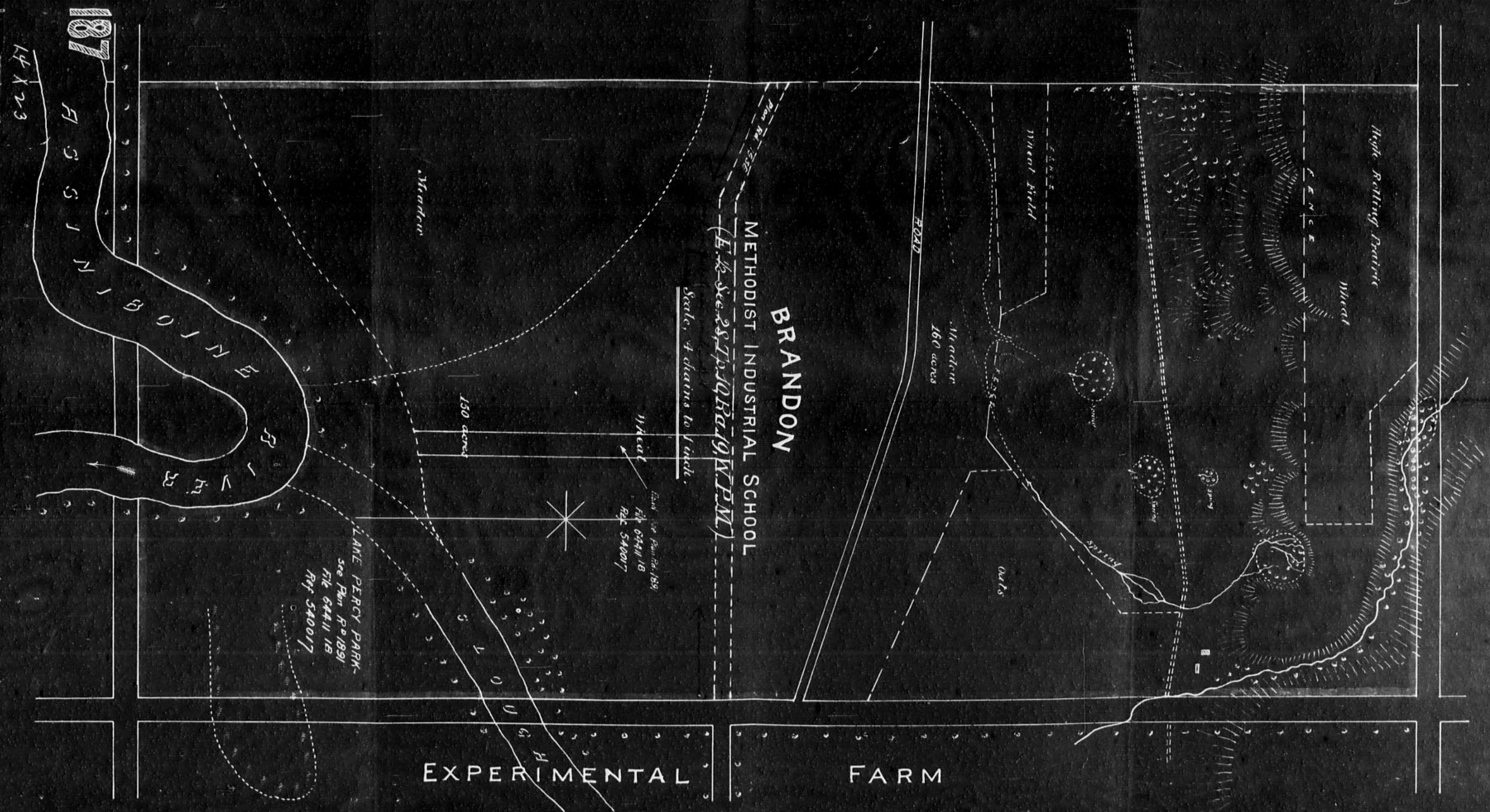
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



187
F S S J N
14 X 23

LANE PERCY PARK-
see Plan R 21891
File 64411 1B
Ref 540017

Scale, 4 chains to 1 inch.
Wheat
Road see Plan R 21891
File 64411 1B
Ref 540017

EXPERIMENTAL

FARM



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., August 22nd, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-9 dated August 7th, I wish to advise that I inspected the valley road which runs east and west through the Brandon Indian Residential School property.

This road, as shown by the map, turns west off 18th Street and the first mile passes through the Dominion Experimental Farm. I am informed by Mr. Hopper, Asst. Supt., that all the repair and upkeep of this road has been carried out by his Department. The half mile through the school property is certainly not in good condition and I understand from Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, that several cars and trucks were stuck on this portion of the road during the past spring and summer. West, and adjoining the school property, is the Country Club Golf Course and this half mile of road is in good shape. I understand some of the work in connection with this road is paid for by the Golf Club. The road running west from this point is gravelled and in fair condition.

In view of the fact that there is so much Government property along this road, it is perhaps only fair that some assistance should be given to the Municipality. The Dominion Experimental Farm have assumed their responsibility and it is perhaps only right that our Department should grant some assistance.

The Councillor states that the Road Engineer advises that it costs approximately \$1200. per mile to properly gravel a market road. He thinks the Municipality should be granted \$500. but adds that any assistance would be greatly appreciated. Dr. Doyle accompanied me on my

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

inspection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

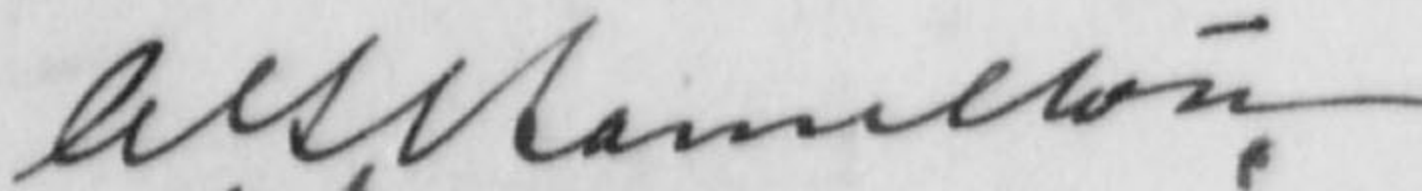
VERY
POOR
COPY

inspection of the road and we are both of the opinion that the necessary work could be done for less money. I think if the Department were to allow \$300., the repair work necessary could be carried out and the road made equally as good as any other portion I inspected.

In view of the information obtained, I would recommend that assistance be granted to the amount as stated above. I am returning herewith the two maps, showing the road in question marked in red ink.

I shall be glad to know the Department's decision in connection with this matter.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

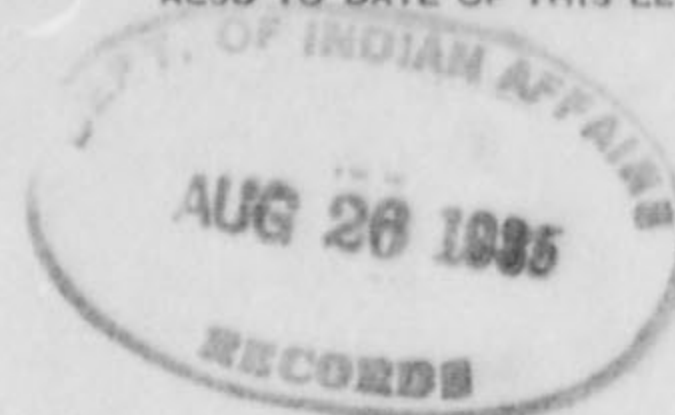
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

133-0-9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



WINNIPEG, MAN., August 22nd, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-9 dated August 7th, I wish to advise that I inspected the valley road which runs east and west through the Brandon Indian Residential School property.

This road, as shown by the map, turns west off 18th Street and the first mile passes through the Dominion Experimental Farm. I am informed by Mr. Hopper, Asst. Supt., that all the repair and upkeep of this road has been carried out by his Department. The half mile through the school property is certainly not in good condition and I understand from Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, that several cars and trucks were stuck on this portion of the road during the past spring and summer. West, and adjoining the school property, is the Country Club Golf Course and this half mile of road is in good shape. I understand some of the work in connection with this road is paid for by the Golf Club. The road running west from this point is gravelled and in fair condition.

In view of the fact that there is so much Government property along this road, it is perhaps only fair that some assistance should be given to the Municipality. The Dominion Experimental Farm have assumed their responsibility and it is perhaps only right that our Department should grant some assistance.

The Councillor states that the Road Engineer advises that it costs approximately \$1200. per mile to properly gravel a market road. He thinks the Municipality should be granted \$500. but adds that any assistance would be greatly appreciated. Dr. Doyle accompanied me on my

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

inspection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

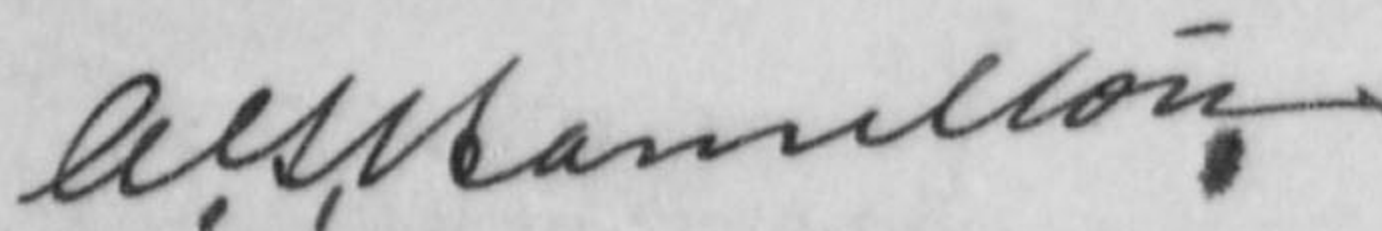
VERY
POOR
COPY

inspection of the road and we are both of the opinion that the necessary work could be done for less money. I think if the Department were to allow \$300., the repair work necessary could be carried out and the road made equally as good as any other portion I inspected.

In view of the information obtained, I would recommend that assistance be granted to the amount as stated above. I am returning herewith the two maps, showing the road in question marked in red ink.

I shall be glad to know the Department's decision in connection with this matter.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

August 31, 1935.

Mr. Buskard.

Memorandum:

Referring to your memorandum of the 1st instant and the petition from the ratepayers of the Municipality of Cornwallis and adjoining towns in Manitoba, asking this department for assistance towards the cost of surfacing a piece of road running East and West through the Brandon Indian Residential School property, I beg to advise that the Department is now in receipt of a report from Inspector A. G. Hamilton of Winnipeg, who made an inspection of the above mentioned road conditions.

According to the information given in this report it appears that the portion of the road in question, which has a length of about a half mile through the school property, is in a bad condition, and that the portions outside have been kept in fairly good shape by the interested parties.

The improvements required to put our portion of the road in a similar condition as the parts leading to it would consist in grading and surfacing with gravel at a cost estimated at approximately \$500. It is considered, however, by the Inspector and Doctor Doyle, Principal of the School, that an amount of about \$300. would be sufficient contribution by this department to put this portion of the road in as good condition as the portions outside the school property.

In view of the circumstances as set forth I would concur with Inspector Hamilton's recommendation that an amount of \$300. be allowed the Municipality of Cornwallis to assist in the improvements applied for.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 31 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 31, 1935.

SEP 7 1935

RECORDS

Mr. Buskard.

Memorandum:

Referring to your memorandum of the 1st instant, and the petition from the ratepayers of the Municipality of Cornwallis and adjoining towns in Manitoba, asking this department for assistance towards the cost of surfacing a piece of road running East and West through the Brandon Indian Residential School property, I beg to advise that the Department is now in receipt of a report from Inspector A. G. Hamilton of Winnipeg, who made an inspection of the above mentioned road conditions.

According to the information given in this report it appears that the portion of the road in question, which has a length of about a half mile through the school property, is in a bad condition, and that the portions outside have been kept in fairly good shape by the interested parties.

The improvements required to put our portion of the road in a similar condition as the parts leading to it would consist in grading and surfacing with gravel at a cost estimated at approximately \$500. It is considered, however, by the Inspector and Doctor Doyle, Principal of the School, that an amount of about \$300. would be sufficient contribution by this department to put this portion of the road in as good condition as the portions outside the school property.

In view of the circumstances as set forth I would concur with Inspector Hamilton's recommendation that an amount of \$300. be allowed the Municipality of Cornwallis to assist in the improvements applied for.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

*McGill
Minister approves, Dept. to assure
itself that the grant is properly
expended. 6/9/35*

*no funds provided
in school vote
JA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 11, 1935.

Memorandum:

✓
Doctor McGill.

With regard to the Minister's authorization that an amount of \$300 be provided for the repairing of the portion of the main road through the Brandon Indian Residential School property, I beg to suggest that this expenditure be paid from School Appropriation, if possible, as there are no funds provided in my estimates for road work in the Province of Manitoba.

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 12th. 1935.

MEMORANDUM

file
Mr. Chene
Mr. Sutherland -
Representative of Treasury -
Chene

218
571
The amount required for repairs to road,
as set out in memorandum below, should be obtained
from the School Vote. In the event of any resulting
deficiency in the School Vote a sufficient amount
should be transferred later from the Contingent Reserve.

Harold W. Gill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-9



Sept. 18, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo dealing with the question of granting assistance to the Municipality of Cornwallis towards the cost of surfacing a piece of road through the Brandon Indian Residential School property, I beg to say that the Department has agreed to contribute an amount of \$300, to improve the condition of the portion of the road as mentioned in your report.

I am enclosing herewith E. R. 3723, authorizing this expenditure, and it is understood that this grant will be paid upon the Department being furnished with a detailed statement of the total expenditure made in connection with this road work through the school property. This statement should be verified and certified to by the Principal of the School, who should also be instructed to furnish a brief report as to the nature of the work and whether it was carried out to his satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY